

Lot	Title/Description
1000	British Webley Mark II Double Action Revolver with Naval Markings serial #59901, 45 ACP, 4" barrel with an about good bore showing some moderate oxidation in the grooves and good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 95% reapplied polished blue showing remnants of light pitting scattered about underneath the blue and softened markings from the metal preparation. Most of the markings are still legible, there is a large naval broad arrow carved into the topstrap and inventory number on the backstrap. The black checkered Vulcanite grips remain in very good condition showing some scattered moderate dings around the edges and overall handling marks. The cylinder has been shaved for 45 ACP and has no visible number, the barrel is matching the frame, the lanyard ring is intact and the revolver is marked "ENGLAND" along with commercial export proofs. The revolver has been arsenal-updated with a removable hardened recoil plate and the action will require mechanical attention as the cylinder lock is worn and timing and lockup are rather loose. (139353-92) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 400 - 600
1001	Japanese Type 26 Double Action Revolver by Tokyo Arsenal serial #52848, 9mm Japanese Ordnance, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 80% original bright blue with most of the loss due to holster wear along the barrel that has toned to a smooth gray patina, some flaking along the cylinder, light tool marks from improper sideplate removal and some of the screw heads show slot wear. The face of the trigger has toned to pewter but the protected areas and the hammer retain lovely fire blue. The checkered Asian hardwood grips have shrunk significantly with areas rather shy of the frame but otherwise remain in very good plus condition showing some light dings and handling marks. The cylinder is matching the barrel by assembly number which is in turn matching the frame by a separate assembly number, barrel-to-frame fit is very good and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lockup. (139353-86) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1002	Japanese Type 94 Semi-Auto Pistol by Nagoya Kokubunji serial #53155, 8mm Nambu, 3 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this May 1944-dated pistol retain about 90% original dull blue thinning evenly throughout with the gripstraps toning to gray patina and areas toning to plum under bright light. The screw heads show some light slot wear and all markings remain clear. The black checkered Bakelite grips remain in very good plus to near excellent condition showing just some scattered light dings. All of the serialized parts are matching and one original magazine also matching the pistol is included. A fine example of a late-war Type 94. (139353-78) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1003	British No. 2 MKI** Double Action Revolver by Albion Motors serial #B6008, 38-200 (38 S&W), 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1943-dated revolver retain about 95% original blue showing some light high edge wear and scattered light handling marks. Interestingly the barrel is 1942-dated, suggesting the revolver was made in early 1943. The screw heads show some light slot wear, all markings remain clear and the recoil plate retains almost all of its straw color. The grooved black Bakelite grips remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The barrel and cylinder are matching the frame and the revolver is stamped with British export proofs and a small "ENGLAND" import mark. Barrel-to-frame fit shows a hint of play and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lockup. A nice example of these lower-production Scottish-made revolvers. (139353-75) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1004	J.P. Sauer 38H Semi-Auto Pistol with German Police Markings serial #504221, 32 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this late-war pistol retain about 94% original blue with most of the loss due to the backstrap toning to gray-brown patina and light high edge wear. The slide is not equipped with a safety lever and only marked with the caliber designation. All markings are clear with appropriate "(Eagle) / N" commercial proofs and "(Eagle) F" police marking on the left side triggerguard. The black checkered synthetic grips remain in good condition showing a number of thin hairline cracks forming along both panels and some other light handling marks. The barrel and breechblock are matching the frame, one original magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (139222-29) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1005	J.P. Sauer 38H Semi-Auto Pistol with German Army Markings serial #410222, 32 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 85% original blue with overall thinning to gray patina, gripstraps toning to gray-brown and some scattered light freckling. The slide is still equipped with the manual safety lever but only marked with the caliber designation on the left side. All markings are clear with appropriate "(Eagle) / N" commercial proofs and "(Eagle) 37" Waffenamnt on the left side triggerguard. The black checkered synthetic grips are Franzite reproductions and remain in very good plus to near excellent condition showing some light handling marks. The barrel and breechblock are matching the frame, one original magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (139222-32) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1006	Allen & Thurber Bar Hammer Percussion Pepperbox Pistol serial #185, .31 cal, 4" six-barrel cluster with oxidized bores. The metal surfaces of this Worcester-produced gun have toned to a mottled gunmetal-brown patina showing spots of old fine pinprick pitting and oxidation. The sides of the frame and nipple shield are embellished with factory foliate scrollwork that remains mostly visible and the markings are mostly legible with "ALLEN & THURBER WORCESTER" and "PATENTED 1837 CAST-STEEL" on the barrel ribs and "ALLENS PATENT" on the hammer. The smooth walnut grips with small German silver inlays are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very good plus condition showing some light dings and mostly worn finish. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lockup. (139334-3) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 400 - 600
1007	U.S. Model 1816 Flintlock Pistol by North .54 cal, 9 1/16" round barrel with an oxidized bore. This arm is a good quality reconversion to flint and the metal surfaces have toned to a silvery gunmetal patina showing scattered old pitting and light dings. There is a small but rather deep tool mark on the left side breech along with the number "1785" scratched into the barrel. The original markings remain very clear however with a nice "P / US" at the left side breech, "S." at the right and many of the smaller parts retain good sub-inspector stamps. A couple screws and some of the internal lock parts appear to be older replacements. The later-type lockplate markings remain mostly clear with some portions of the Federal Eagle and a few letters of "NORTH" worn away. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good plus condition showing some light abrasions at the tip, old small chips around the edges of the left side and scattered light dings. The stock shows some rather attractive grain figure throughout and there are good remnants of a cartouche on the left flat. A proper hickory ramrod with more modern steel ferrule is present and the lock functions crisply. Still a rather attractive example for the antique martial collector. (139387-17) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 500 - 700
1008	Remington No. 2 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #5046, 38 RF, 26" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore showing some areas of good rifling. The barrel of this rifle retains about 80-85% original blue showing areas thinning to gray-brown patina, scattered light oxidation staining and scratches. The hammer and breechblock retain about 90% original bright blue showing light oxidation staining while the rear sight retains some strong remnants of bright fire blue. The action shows some lovely case-hardened colors in the more protected areas toning to a silvery case-hardened patina with scattered light oxidation while the buttplate and schnabel tip have mostly toned to an attractive silvery case-hardened patina. The screw heads show some light slot wear but many of them still retain some hints of fire blue and all markings remain crisp and clear; the barrel is stamped with the "E. REMINGTON & SONS ILION, N.Y." address. The smooth walnut perch-belly buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition showing a couple thin hairline cracks at the upper tang, scattered light dings, scratches and remnants of original finish. The original sporting sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice example in above average condition. (138976-91) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1009	Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #787587, 32 Winchester Special, 26" round barrel with full magazine and a fair-good bore showing light oxidation, strong rifling but a rather prominent bulge near the muzzle. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 90% mostly original blue showing some thinning to gray patina along the sides, a few small dings, light freckling and a few small areas of touched-up blue near the muzzle. The action has mostly toned to a gunmetal gray patina showing scattered brown freckling, light pinprick pitting and streaks of original bright blue lurking about the protected areas. The plain walnut stocks remain in very good condition as lightly refinished long ago showing some varnish that has encroached onto the tangs, some scattered light dings and scratches. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman combination flip-up front sight (the target globe is somewhat bent out of shape), Winchester's 32 Special rear sight, a Lyman peep sight at the tang and the action seems to function well mechanically. (139388-3) (C&R) Est. 500 - 700
1010	Barber & Lefever Single Shot Target Rifle serial #301, 45 CF, 33 3/4" round barrel with octagonal breech and a mostly bright very good bore showing scattered light oxidation, minor pitting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle have been lightly cleaned to a silvery gunmetal patina showing some light to moderate old pitting, gray-brown freckling and some remnants of case-hardened colors lurking about the protected areas of the triggerguard. Some of the screw heads show slot wear and a number of screws are replacements. The breech top flat is still clearly marked "Barber. & Lefever. Syracuse. N.Y.", the back action lock is unmarked and the hammer shows some old brazing repairs. The checkered round knob pistolgrip buttstock and slight schnabel forend appear to be excellent quality replacements showing just a few light dings, handling marks and crisp checkering. The rifle is sighted with a fixed sporting rear sight, globe target front sight with fine post showing some overall dings and a small Vernier-style tang sight. Barrel lock-up is very good showing just a hint of play and the lock functions crisply. The rifle appears to chamber 45-70 cartridges just fine but a competent gunsmith should do a chamber cast to determine the exact cartridge required. An interesting single shot rifle for the antique arms collector. (138927-216) (ANTIQUE) Est. 500 - 700
1011	Sig Sauer P220 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #G295705, 45 ACP, 4 3/8" barrel with an about excellent bore. The slide retains full later-added hard chrome finish with some small pinprick blemishes and some light scratches, a small piece of grip tape has been placed behind the slide serrations on each side, the alloy frame retains 99% black factory finish. The partially-checkered red laminate grips are about excellent with some light scratches and signs of handling. The pistol is equipped with factory sights and comes with a single factory magazine. (229314-186) (MODERN) [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] Est. 500 - 700
1012	SKB Royal Light Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #L146072, 12 ga, 28" barrels choked full and modified with excellent bores. The barrels, triggerguard and floorplate retain about 93% original blue with edge wear, freckling, handling marks, small blemishes and thinning toward the muzzle. The coin-finished action is very lightly engraved and rates about excellent with some freckling and oxidation staining, each side reads "SKB ROYAL LIGHT". The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend are about good as lightly cleaned with handling marks and signs of poor storage. The shotgun features an automatic safety and single-selective trigger. The action is somewhat sluggish and there is slight oxidation on the extractor. (229226-231) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
1013	SKB Royal Light Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #L143402, 12 ga, 28" barrels choked full and modified with excellent bores. The barrels retain about 97% original blue with some freckling, handling marks, small scratches and some slightly thinned areas. The lightly engraved coin-finished action rates excellent with some light freckling and "SKB ROYAL LIGHT" on each side with the triggerguard and floorplate retaining about 98% original blue. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend are about very good with handling and other marks associated with use afield. The shotgun is equipped with a rudimentarily attached orange front sight, a silver single-selective trigger and an automatic safety. (229226-178) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1014	Weatherby Model SAS Field Synthetic Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #X03349, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib barrel screw-choked modified with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original matte black finish and the checkered black synthetic buttstock and forend are about excellent. Included is a factory box with a full screw choke, an improved cylinder screw choke and a choke wrench. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-957) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
1015	Benelli Supernova Slug Slide Action Shotgun serial #Z407153, 12 ga, 24" rifled slug barrel choked improved cylinder with an excellent bore. The barrel retains about 99% original matte blue and the plastic-coated steel receiver is about excellent. The technopolymer buttstock and forend are about excellent, the buttstock features Benelli "Comfortech" technology to reduce felt recoil. The rear sight is an adjustable blade, the front sight is a white insert blade. Included is a factory box with manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-25) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
1016	Marlin Model 1894S Lever Action Carbine serial #11123722, 44 Magnum, 20" micro-groove "JM" stamped barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with some scattered signs of handling, some scattered freckles and the bolt beginning to tone to plum. The smooth walnut buttstock with red rubber pad and forend are about excellent with some signs of handling and a couple small blemishes. The front sight is a hooded brass bead, the rear is a flip-up sporting sight, this carbine also features a transfer bar safety and the receiver is factory drilled and tapped. (229301-5) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
1017	Marlin Model 1894 Lever Action Carbine serial #71 212899, 44 Magnum, 20" micro-groove "JM" stamped barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with scattered freckling, some operational wear on the lever and handling marks and the bolt toned to plum, a brass saddle ring is mounted to the left-side of the receiver. The smooth walnut stock and forend are about very good with scattered handling marks and a thin layer of varnish added to the buttstock. The carbine is equipped with a brass bead front sight, a rear sporting sight and a 4 3/4" long scope mount is attached to the receiver. (229292-73) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
1018	Sig Sauer P238 Rainbow Semi-Auto Pistol serial #27B332323, 380 ACP, 2 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide, grip screws and small moving parts are coated in rainbow titanium PVD and are about excellent, the frame and trigger retain about 99% factory matte black. The partially-textured rosewood grips are about excellent and the Siglite night sights glow bright green. A single factory magazine, a kydex-style holster, factory paperwork and a black factory hard case are included. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-647) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
1019	Sig Sauer P250 Tactical Semi-Auto Pistol serial #EAK000145, 9mm, 4 5/8" threaded barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 99% original matte black finish with a couple small signs of handling and the all-terrain digital camouflage frame with accessory rail is about excellent. Included are factory kydex-style holster and double mag pouch, three factory magazines, manual and desert tan colored factory hard case. This DAO pistol has seen little use, the thread protector seems to be stuck due to some hardened grease, it will not budge with very gentle persuasion. (229319-646) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
1020	Ruger GP100 Match Champion Double Action Revolver serial #178-26541, 357 Magnum, 4 1/4" slab-side barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are about excellent, "MATCH CHAMPION" is etched on the left-side of the barrel, "RUGER GP100" is on the right-side. The stippled Hogue grips are about excellent. The front sight is a green fiber optic, the rear sight is a white outline adjustable blade. The original gray factory hard case with manual and lock is included. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-409) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1021	Smith & Wesson Governor Double Action Revolver serial #DDM0996, 45 Colt/45 ACP/410 bore, 2 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The satin stainless steel surfaces are about excellent and the hammer and trigger show dark case-hardened color. The black rubber combat-style factory grips are about excellent. The rear sight is integral to the frame and the front sight is a small serrated ramp. Included is a factory box, (3) 1/3 moon clips, two safety lock keys and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-752) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1022	Smith & Wesson Model 617-6 K-22 Masterpiece Double Action Revolver serial #CZC1223, 22 LR, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are about excellent and the case-hardened trigger and hammer show nice color. The black rubber Hogue grips are also about excellent. The rear sight is a micro-adjustable blade, the front sight is a Patridge-style blade. (229375-76) {MODERN} [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 500 - 700
1023	Colt Lightweight Defender Semi-Auto Pistol serial #DR05162, 45 ACP, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. The matte and polished stainless steel slide and matte-finished alloy frame are about excellent with some assembly marks, light scratches, handling marks and a bit of freckling here and there. The pebble-grain finger-groove wraparound Hogue factory grips are about excellent with some small signs of handling. The sights are low-mount Novak-style carry sights. Included is a single factory magazine, manual and blue factory hard case. (229383-48) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1024	Beretta 84FS Cheetah Semi-Auto Pistol serial #H63906Y, 380 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% Bruniton finish. The checkered synthetic grips with Beretta logos are about excellent. The sights are fixed and the pistol comes with two 10-round factory magazines, manual, blue factory hard case and shipping sleeve. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-28) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1025	Winchester Model 24 Boxlock Shotgun serial #115409, 12 ga, 26" barrels choked improved modified and improved cylinder with excellent shiny bores. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a couple scattered light freckles, a few signs of handling and small scratches. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock with hard rubber checkered Winchester buttplate and forend are about excellent, the wood is proud of the metal in most areas and there are some scattered light handling marks. The barrels are slightly off-face and lock up is tight with lever just left-of-center. (229331-5) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
1026	Sigarms P220 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #G154780, 45 ACP, 4 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1987 pistol retains about 98% original matte black finish with some light scratches, some small blemishes around the muzzle and on the frame and a few scattered handling marks. The factory pebble-grain wraparound finger-groove grips are about very good with a small worn area on the right to the rear of the trigger. The pistol is equipped with factory Von Stavenhagen sights and comes with three factory magazines, synthetic black checkered replacement grips in about excellent condition and a black Doskocil hard case. (229379-27) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1027	Sig Sauer P220 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #G129901, 45 ACP, 4 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide and alloy frame retain about 99% original Nitron and anodized finishes with some slight edge wear, some handling marks and a couple small blemishes on the frame, the hammer is toning to deep plum. The checkered walnut grips are about excellent. This 1984 pistol sports factory Von Stavenhagen sights and a bottom mag release, three blued factory magazines and the original black factory hard case are included. (229379-26) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1028	Smith & Wesson Model 686-6 Double Action Revolver serial #DJE5092, 357 Magnum, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are about excellent, there are a few scattered light handling marks. The textured factory finger-groove grips are about excellent. The front sight is a serrated ramp with red insert, the rear is a white outline micro-adjustable blade. Included is the original blue factory hard case with manual and lock keys. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-763) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1029	Smith & Wesson Model 627-5 Double Action Revolver serial #CMW8773, 357 Magnum, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are about excellent, the trigger and hammer display mostly dark case-hardened color. The pebble-grain finger-groove factory Hogue Monogrips are about excellent. The rear sight is a white outline micro-adjustable blade, the front is a serrated ramp with red insert. The original factory hard case with safety keys and manual is included. (229319-696) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1030	Smith & Wesson Model 4566 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #VBH1635, 45 ACP, 4 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The matte-finished stainless steel surfaces are about very good with some scattered light freckles and some superficial scratches and handling marks. The one-piece factory checkered Delrin straight back grips are about very good, there are some flattened points and other signs of handling. The rear sight is a Novak's low-mount, there is an ambidextrous slide-mounted decocker/safety and a single 8-round factory magazine is included. (229314-196) {MODERN} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] Est. 500 - 700
1031	Colt Signature Series Model 1847 Walker Percussion Revolver serial #943, 44 cal, 9" barrel with an excellent likely unfired bore. The brass triggerguard and fronstrap are bright, the barrel, backstrap and engraved cylinder retain about 99% original blue and the frame, loading lever and hammer display vivid case-hardened color. The metal surfaces show some minor freckling and scattered small blemishes, likely from long-term storage. The smooth one-piece walnut grip is about excellent, there is a small gap at the butt. The frame and left-side barrel lug read "A-COMPANY NO. 1" in gold, the cylinder reads "A COM-Y NO. 1" in gold, this is a nod to the first 220 Colt Walkers manufactured in 1847. Included is a fitted "COLT BLACKPOWDER" marked factory box with manual. (229375-90) {ANTIQUE} [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 500 - 700
1032	Winchester Model 1890 Slide Action Rifle serial #31322, 22 WRF, 24" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel and tube have toned to a mostly pewter and gray patina with some silvering of the high edges and some scattered freckling. The receiver and buttplate display older restored very nice case-hardened color with a few small blemishes and pits scattered about. The smooth walnut buttstock and 12-groove forend are about good to very good with signs of handling, small impact marks and light to moderate scratches. Factory sights are present and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. (229015-17) {ANTIQUE} Est. 500 - 700
1033	Custom Stevens Ideal No. 44 Falling Block Rifle serial #44893, 22K Hornet, 26" replacement heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel retains about 99% original finish while the frame and lever retain about 99% later-applied matte blue. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend are about excellent with a few handling marks, small impact marks and a few small chips, the buttstock features a left-side cheekpiece and raised comb. There are no provisions for sights, scope mounts are located near the breech end and middle of the barrel. (228865-30) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1034	SKB/Ithaca Century Trap Single Barrel Shotgun serial #S8802137, 12 ga, 34" ventilated rib barrel choked full with an excellent bore. The barrel retains about 99% original blue with some freckling and signs of handling. The frame retains about 90% silver nitride finish with areas flaking and showing the ochre-colored metal beneath, the barrel breech, frame, tangs and triggerguard are completely engraved with foliate scroll-like patterns, the barrel is slightly off-face, a small sliver of light can be seen. The checkered Monte-Carlo-style buttstock with Morgan adjustable buttplate and beavertail forend are about good to very good, there are signs of some added finish, handling marks and the ebony grip cap has begun to flake. (229035-2) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1035	Winchester Model 63 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #38455, 22 LR, 23" tapered barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with thinning, light freckling, light scratches, areas on the receiver gradually thinning to pewter and a couple small blemishes on the bottom of the barrel. The smooth pistolgrip buttstock and forend are about good to very good with some scattered signs of handling, a 1" hairline crack emanating from the top tang and some loss of finish around the smooth buttplate. The front sight is a small brass bead, the rear is a flat top sporting-style sight. (229053-46) {C&R} [Paul D. Sonnes Collection] Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
1036	Browning BDA 380 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #425MY00336, 380 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with the primary loss coming from some missing finish around the proof marks on the right-side of the frame. The smooth walnut grips with Browning logo are about excellent with a couple small signs of handling. The sights are fixed, the slide-mounted decocker/safety is ambidextrous and included are two factory magazines and the original gray factory hard case with manual. (229383-46) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1037	Ruger GP100 Double Action Revolver serial #170-10133, 357 Magnum, 6" half-lug barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with some wear at the muzzle, a turn ring and some scattered signs of handling and light scratches. The rubber grips with goncalo alves inserts are about excellent, there are a few light scratches and handling marks. The rear sight is a white outline adjustable blade, the front is a serrated blade. This is a first-year production GP100 manufactured in 1986. (229095-22) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1038	U.S. Model 1917 Revolver by Colt serial #226985, 45 ACP / AR, 5" barrel with slight scattered frosting in the bore. This late war gun was refurbished with arsenal grade Parkerized finish that has faded on most surfaces to light gray with brown overtones, the cylinder retaining strong medium-gray finish in addition to scratches, dings, scuffs and limited older pits. The trigger is brown but the replacement hammer has strong blue with staining on the in-the-white sides. The smooth walnut grips are numbered to the gun and rate about good with medium to heavy scratches, dents, dings and scuffs. The gun has rework numbers on the frame, crane and cylinder, it still times and locks up correctly, the "[eagle] / S20" mark remains strong but the Rampant Colt is only partially visible. The lanyard loop is present and the "shark fin" front sight has light impact marks on the face. A salty Model 1917 that has seen some use over the years but is great for the upstart collector. (88873-45) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
1039	Browning Challenger Semi-Auto Pistol serial #54002U73, 22 LR, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1973 made gun retain about 99% original blue with a few light handling marks. The gold-plated trigger rates excellent. The checkered wraparound walnut factory grips rate excellent. The pistol features a serrated Patridge front sight and fully adjustable rear sight. It includes a single factory magazine. The gun has seen minimal use. (88873-420) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1040	Browning Model 1971 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #72N20275, 380 ACP, 4 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1972 made pistol retain about 99% original blue with a few minor handling marks. The checkered thumb rest factory synthetic grips rate excellent with a few minor handling marks. This pistol was Browning's answer to the Gun Control Act of 1968, adding adjustable sights, thumb rest grips, finger rest magazine and longer barrel. It includes a single factory finger rest magazine. This gun appears to have seen little use. (88873-61) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1041	Professional Ordnance Carbon 15 Type 97 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #B26102, 5.56x45mm NATO, 7 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The satin stainless steel surfaces of the barrel and hard chrome on the bolt rate excellent as do the blue finished parts. The carbon fiber lower and upper receiver rate excellent for an overall rating of 99%. The pebble grain Hogue rubber pistol/grip rates very good to excellent with a few light scuffs. The pistol features a quick detachable muzzle brake, post front sight and ghost ring rear sight. This gun does not include a magazine but readily accepts AR-15 magazines. (88873-505) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1042	High Standard Model H-D Military Semi-Auto Pistol serial #253756, 22 LR, 6 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue finish with slight thinning on the backstrap, high edge wear and scratches. The fully checkered walnut factory grips rate about very good with dents, dings and limited diamond point wear. The gun features a serrated Patridge front sight and adjustable rear sight. It includes a single two-tone magazine. (88873-426) {C&R} Est. 350 - 550

Lot	Title/Description
1043	Colt 357 Double Action Revolver serial #12027, 357 Magnum, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1957 made revolver retain about 90% original blue finish with the backstrap starting to thin, light to moderate high edge wear, scattered lightly cleaned oxidized pinprick pitting, a 1 1/4" long area on the right side of the frame above the trigger showing a surface tool mark in addition to scattered light scratches. The grips are a wonderful set of fully checkered walnut factory target stocks with silver Rampant Colt medallions that rate excellent with a few compressed diamond points. The gun features a serrated ramp front sight, Colt Accro adjustable rear sight, target hammer and it still functions mechanically. A great example for shooting or the upstart collector. (88873-36) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
1044	Smith & Wesson Model 15-2 K-38 Combat Masterpiece Revolver serial #K736775, 38 Special, 2" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This 1967 made gun remains in grand condition with about 99% original blue finish, the only marks are a turn ring on the cylinder. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with minor operational marks. The checkered walnut factory square butt Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. The gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight and it functions as good as the day it left Springfield. The 2" Model 15's were a favorite with detectives, PPC shooters for the "snubby" matches and home defense in their heyday. This lovely example has seen minimal use and will now be a favorite of today's collecting crowd. (89331-10) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
1045	Smith & Wesson K-22 Masterpiece Hand Ejector Revolver serial #K27473, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1948 made gun retain about 85% original blue finish, the ridges on the serrated grip frame toned to pewter in addition to high edge wear, barrel thinning to gray toward the muzzle, several areas of cleaned pitting on the cylinder that was cold blued as well as on the bottom of the triggerguard, a few minor oxidation stains and handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain strong case-hardened colors with some softening on the sides of the hammer plus operational and handling wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips are numbered to the gun and rate about good to very good with scattered dents, dings, scuffs and chips. All the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and it still times and locks up correctly. It features Patridge front sight and black blade micro adjustable rear sight. (89330-112) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1046	Smith & Wesson K-22 Masterpiece Hand Ejector Revolver serial #K128885, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1951 made revolver retain about 90-93% original blue, the grip frame starting to thin, high edge wear, a few scattered oxidation blemishes, lower sideplate thinning to brown above the triggerguard and scratches. The service style hammer retains robust case-hardened colors, the trigger is faded on the right but strong colors remain on the opposite side in addition to operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate about very good to excellent with scattered dents and dings, mostly on the heel. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, it sports a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight and still functions mechanically. It should make a good shooter or starter for newcomer collectors. (88873-162) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
1047	Smith & Wesson 1937 Brazilian Contract Hand Ejector Revolver serial #189266, 45 ACP/AR, 5 1/2" barrel showing light frosting in the bore. This importer marked revolver retains about 80% original blue, the grip frame toning to brown, moderate edge wear, pitting, oxidation stains, dings and scratches. The service trigger, hammer and lanyard loop are fading to gray with splashes of case-hardened colors plus scattered freckling. The diamond checkered walnut factory replacement grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to another gun and rate about fair with moderate dents, dings, handling wear and several chips along the bottom of the left butt and the toe of both. The half-moon front sight has a few light impact marks, the action still functions mechanically but the timing will need attention and all appropriate parts are numbered to the gun. The backstrap has rack number 6483 stamped on it and the importer mark is discreetly applied to the frame under the grips. A factory letter is included and indicates this gun shipped from the factory on April 13, 1938 and was sent to the Brazilian Government, Rio de Janeiro (spelled Joreiro in the letter), Brazil as described above except the grips were non-monogrammed checkered walnut. (89330-99) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
1048	Smith & Wesson Australian Lend-Lease Victory Model Hand Ejector Revolver serial #V374593, 38 S&W, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This importer marked "Munitions Australia" refurbished Victory model retains about 99% arsenal grade reapplied Parkerized finish showing a few scattered light handling marks and old pitting under the new finish on the lanyard loop. The service trigger and hammer have bold case-hardened colors with operational wear. The smooth walnut factory grips are numbered to another gun and rate about very good plus with light handling marks. The left side of the frame below the window is importer marked, the topstrap is U.S. property marked; there are a series of Australian property, factory thorough repair and Lithgow inspection marks on the right front of the frame dated 1954. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun but the extractor is not numbered and it still times and locks up correctly. A must have for the serious WWII collector. (89330-84) {C&R} Est. 350 - 550
1049	Ruger New Model Hunter Super Blackhawk Single Action Bisley Revolver serial #88-14421, 41 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate very good to excellent with scattered scratches and scope ring mounting marks. The factory laminated hardwood grips with silver Ruger Phoenix rate excellent with a few light handling marks. This fine hunting revolver features a solid rib on the barrel with factory scope mount cuts, unfluted cylinder, replaceable red ramp front sight and a black blade factory adjustable rear sight. The gun includes a pair of stainless steel Ruger rings. The Ruger Bisley grip, noted for handling heavy recoil plus the gentlemanly nature of the 41 Magnum compared to some of the other heavy hitters of the magnum world should make a great hunting gun for the recoil shy. (89314-322) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1050	Ruger Redhawk Double Action Revolver serial #500-44489, 44 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate about excellent with a few minor handling marks. The smooth factory walnut grip with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. The revolver features a replaceable red insert front sight, white outline adjustable rear sight and still functions mechanically. The revolver includes an un-numbered hinged factory box that is correctly end labeled to the gun, manual and paperwork. The gun shows only minimal use and is great for hunting. (89226-19) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1051	Smith & Wesson M&P15 ORC Semi-Auto Rifle serial #ST04704, 5.56X45mm NATO, 16" barrel with an excellent bore. This optics ready rifle retains 99% plus original black finish. The black plastic forend and buttstock rate excellent. This flat-top rifle features a Picatinny rail on the receiver with every other slot marked T2, T4, etc. and a short section of rail on the gas block. The buttstock is fashioned after the collapsible style in popular use but is pinned in place to comply with certain state restrictions. There is no flash suppressor but it features a forward assist and brass deflector. It includes the original factory hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a single ten round magazine, cable lock with a pair of keys, chamber flag and a manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling marks only. (89319-813) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1052	Smith & Wesson Model 17-1 K-22 Masterpiece Revolver serial #K798761, 22 LR, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1968 made revolver retain about 95-96% original blue with oxidation blemishes, oxidized pitting, high edge wear and other handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with operational wear. The smooth rosewood factory target grips with ejection relief cut have silver S&W medallions and rate very good to excellent with light handling marks. The revolver features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight and it still functions mechanically. A great gun for the range, field or upstart collector. (89333-2) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
1053	Smith & Wesson Model 36 Chiefs Special Revolver serial #J318731, 38 Special, 3" pinned tapered barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely little mid 1970's made revolver retains about 99% original nickel plate showing a light turn ring. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. This gun features a nickel plate Baughman ramp front sight, fixed rear sight and still times and locks up correctly. The nickel makes it more resistant to humid environments, the 3" barrel adds more sight radius, the J-frame Chiefs Special and the whole package is great for concealed carry or to fill a niche in your collection. (89315-21) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
1054	Smith & Wesson Model 36 Chiefs Special Revolver serial #186J88, 38 Special, 3" pinned tapered barrel with an excellent bore. This beautiful 1980's made revolver retains about 99% original nickel plate showing a light turn ring. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with minor operational wear. The checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. This gun features a Baughman ramp front sight with nickel plate, fixed rear sight and still times and locks up correctly. A great gun for defensive use or for the collector looking to round-out his J-frame collection. (89315-20) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1055	Colt Mustang Plus II Semi-Auto Pistol serial #RR05439, 380 ACP, 2 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore showing light tool marks. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with high edge wear, mostly at the muzzle and handling marks. The fully checkered synthetic factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent. The Plus II version of the Mustang has the full-length grip frame of the 380 Government Model. It includes a single factory magazine. (89290-41) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1056	Thompson Center Contender Carbine serial #407048, 223 Remington, 16 1/4" "Super 16" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This handy little carbine has a lovely replacement buttstock, stocked by an unknown artisan. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue finish with light operational marks on the receiver and few scratches. The plain walnut factory forend rates about excellent with a few handling marks. The unmarked custom walnut pistolgrip buttstock has nice figure in the wood. The pistolgrip area has been expertly stippled with an elegantly carved flowing leaf border. It features a raised round cheekpiece with shadowline border, flutes and length of pull of 13 3/4". Overall the stock rates very good to excellent with a few light to moderate scratches. The buttpad is a Pachmayr Old English that has dried, cracked and should be replaced. The factory front sight is present but the rear is not. There is a Burris scope base mounted on the barrel and it includes a pair of 1" scope rings. This version of the Contender features the later hammer mounted wing style selector/safety. An elegant little carbine in a flat soft shooting cartridge. (88937-98) {MODERN} [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 400 - 600
1057	Smith & Wesson Model 15-3 K-38 Combat Masterpiece Revolver serial #K981062, 38 Special, 2" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1970 made revolver retain about 99% original nickel plate with a few light handling marks and a turn ring. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The checkered walnut factory square butt grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate very good showing light edge wear to the finish around the butt. The revolver features a nickel plate Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight and still functions mechanically. A great self defense gun or addition to your K-frame collection. (89222-12) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1058	Smith & Wesson Military & Police Hand Ejector Revolver serial #C125164, 38 Special, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. This five-screw revolver was made in the late 1940's or early 1950's and remains in wonderful condition with about 99% plus original blue showing only a faint turn ring. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light freckling on the hammer. The diamond checkered walnut square butt factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. This early gun features the half-moon style front sight, all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and it still times and locks up as good as the day it left the factory. A great piece for the collector. (89222-7) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
1059	Colt Lightweight Officers Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #LFA6463, 45 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the slide retain about 99% professionally reapplied blue finish and the frame retains about 99% original anodized finish with a few light scratches, dings and other handling marks found on both. The gun is equipped with checkered wrap-around Pachmayr rubber grips with Pachmayr logo medallions that rate excellent. The pistol features three dot sights, long trigger with overtravel stop, checkered flat mainspring housing and aftermarket beavertail grip safety. The pistol includes a single Colt marked magazine. (88873-81) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
1060	High Standard "Victor" Semi-Auto Pistol serial #ML67227, 22 LR, 5 1/2" heavy barrel with three-groove ventilated aluminum rib and an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this East Hartford Connecticut made pistol retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes showing a few minor handling marks. The checkered thumb rest factory grips rate about excellent. The pistol features a Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, stippled grip frame and is marked "VICTOR" on the left side of the frame. The pistol has a barrel weight attached and includes a single unmarked factory magazine with extended steel floorplate. A grand example of a Victor for the collector or the shooter. (89319-191) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1061	Smith & Wesson Model 67 Combat Masterpiece Revolver serial #3K59658, 38 Special, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate very good to excellent with a series of scratches on the triggerguard and right side of the frame in addition to scattered light marks and a turn ring on the non-recessed cylinder. The checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to another gun and rate very good plus with light scratches and dents. The revolver features a stainless steel Baughman ramp front sight, all stainless steel micro adjustable rear sight and the action still functions mechanically. An excellent condition early transitional Model 67. (89319-693) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1062	Smith & Wesson Model 1905 Military & Police 32-20 Hand Ejector Revolver serial #128257, 32-20 W.C.F., 5" barrel with a near excellent bore showing very light oxidation stains and a few small pits. The metal surfaces of this 4th change revolver retain about 94% original blue with the grip frame toning to brown, high edge wear, scratches and a turn ring. The service hammer and trigger retain rich case-hardened colors with operational wear. The walnut factory grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to another gun and they are not legible but the fit is quite good as modified. The grips have been heavily modified by removing the checkering, cutting four flute-like grooves in each panel and lightly refinishing them. They show heavy use with moderate chips along the butt in addition to dents and dings. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and it still times and locks up correctly. (89319-673) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1063	Engraved J. Lewis Arms Mfg. Single Shot Percussion Target Pistol serial #28, .40 cal., 8" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The flats of both sides of the frame have loose foliate engraving with cross hatch shading with small sprigs in each corner. The flats of the barrel have a short wedge on both sides of the muzzle, one along the top flat as well as the backstrap, triggerguard and butt. The J. Lewis Arms logo on the frame and caliber markings on the barrel are gold filled. The removable barrel and frame retain about 99% original blue with scattered scratches and a lightly dressed moderate but small scuff on the upper right barrel flat. The in-the-white Ruger single six aluminum frame rates excellent. The smooth walnut grips and forend rate near excellent with wear to the finish on the left panel. The pistol features a Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, case-hardened single action style hammer, the parts are serial numbered to the gun and it utilizes inline ignition. Shooters claimed the guns shot well but the company did not last long. (88937-94) {ANTIQUE} [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 400 - 600
1064	Smith & Wesson Model 1905 Military & Police Hand Ejector Revolver serial #364807, 38 Special, 6" barrel with an excellent bore showing a few tiny pits. The metal surfaces retain about 85% original blue with moderate high edge wear, grip frame a mix of brown and blue, assorted scratches and a turn ring. The service trigger and hammer have strong but slightly subdued case-hardened colors with operational wear and toning to gray on the side of the trigger and spur. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips are numbered to the gun and rate about very good with light dents, dings and light diamond point wear. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and it still functions mechanically. A salty old 4th change revolver for the upstart collector or a good shooter. (89319-688) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
1065	Smith & Wesson Victory Model Revolver serial #V630968, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original Parco-Lubrite finish with most of the loss due to the backstrap toning to brown along with high edge wear, scattered scratches and light turn ring. The service trigger, hammer and lanyard loop retain bold case-hardened colors with lightly cleaned oxidation stains on the sides of the hammer. The smooth walnut factory grips are numbered to another gun and rate about good to very good as lightly refurbished showing scattered dents, dings and scratches. The left side of the topstrap is marked with an "[ordnance bomb] U.S. PROPERTY G.H.D." and a proof mark on the frame. A very nice Victory Model for the collector. (89308-14) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
1066	U.S. Springfield 1861 Percussion Rifle-Musket by Armi San Paolo serial #50372, .58 Cal., 40" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal parts remain in-the-white and has light gray and brown patina over much of their surfaces. The barrel, lock and smaller parts are appropriately marked, the barrel is marked with the "V / P / (eagle's head)" and is dated "1861". The lock has the Federal Eagle and is marked "U.S. / Springfield" and dated "1861" as well. The barrel bands are each marked with a single "U" and the buttplate with "US" at its heel. The near full length American walnut stock rates excellent and has a few small handling marks, there is a firing proof at the base of the triggerguard and a "JGZ" inspector's cartouche in oval on the left side flat. The barrel is equipped with the correct style sight and included are the correct style tulip head ramrod and a modern brown leather period style sling. The underside of the barrel is marked with a small "DGG" proof indicating the manufacturer along with a faint "Made In Italy" marking, "J.J.P." and the serial number. The barrel channel in the stock is also numbered and matches the barrel. A quality Italian reproduction of the most widely used Civil War arm that has seen some light use and is in near excellent condition. (49375-53) {ANTIQUE} [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 500 - 700
1067	Brown Bess Flintlock Musket by Dixie Gun Works serial #2465, .75 Cal, 41 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The steel metal surfaces remain in-the-white and are mostly bright with a few areas of light gray and brown patina scattered throughout. The brass furniture rates excellent and has some mild ochre to moderate black patina. The near full length hardwood stock rates excellent and has a few light handling marks. The lock is marked "TOWER" and has the "(crown)/GR" stamp. The correct style steel ramrod and a modern white leather period style sling are included. An excellent example of these quality Japanese made reproduction muskets. (49375-35) {ANTIQUE} [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 500 - 700
1068	Winchester Model 1897 Slide Action Shotgun serial #1007643, 12 ga., 30" takedown barrel choked full with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this early 1956 vintage sporting shotgun retain about 90% original blue that has light handling wear and marks throughout. Most of the loss is seen along the magazine tube due to slide wear. The grooved walnut forearm and pistolgrip buttstock rate very good and have the usual dings and wear from normal sporting use. The action appears to function correctly and locks up well. A very good example overall that should still provide many hours of enjoyment in the field. (48937-150) {C&R} [Cletus A. Klein Collection] Est. 400 - 600
1069	Remington Model 14 Slide Action Rifle serial #91669, 35 Remington, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 60-70% original blue that is evenly thinning and flaking to a mottled brown with light handling and tool marks and has areas of light surface oxidation with fine pitting throughout. The brass cartridge rim on the left side of the receiver is faded but still legible and polished bright. The grooved forearm rates very good and has added finish with a few minor dings. The buttstock has added finish as well and rates about very good with some larger dings and checks, a few small cracks and a 1/2" chip to the left of the triggerguard. The original sights remain intact and a Marble's rear aperture sight is mounted to the rear of the receiver. The action appears to function correctly and this is a very good example that was made in 1923 according to the date code "OP" on the barrel. (49166-1) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
1070	Harpers Ferry Model 1803 Flintlock Rifle by Navy Arms serial #43372, .54 Cal., 35 1/2" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 95% of the original brown finish that has some even fading and light silvering around the muzzle and along the octagonal portion. The lock, hammer and frizzen retain nearly all of their original case colors, the lock bears the correct period markings with the federal eagle in center and "Harper's / Ferry / 1803" at the tail end. The brass furniture rates excellent and is mostly bright with some areas of light tarnish and patina. The walnut half stock also rates excellent. A brass-tipped steel ramrod is included. An excellent example of these quality reproduction early American arms. (49375-65) {ANTIQUE} [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 450 - 650
1071	Winchester Super-X Model 1 Trap Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #M16937, 12 ga., 30" ventilated dual bead rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% plus original blue with only a couple light storage scratches on the receiver. The checkered pistolgrip select walnut trap style buttstock and forearm rate excellent. (59165-32) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1072	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Spreewerk serial #313k, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and slide retain about 80% original blue finish evenly toning to brown with a few tiny impact marks and spots of light oxidation along the barrel while the frame retains about 60% original blue toning to an even gray with scattered spots of light oxidation along the triggerguard bow. The grooved brown Bakelite grips remain excellent showing minimal wear. The pistol is properly "(eagle) / 88" marked and the serialized numbered parts are matching; the markings on the left side of the slide are light but visible. Included is a single "P.38 / ac" marked magazine with "(eagle) 359" Waffenamts on the spine. A very good Spreewerk pistol. (58050-437) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
1073	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser Oberndorf serial #5886s, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this byf 44-coded pistol retain 98% arsenal added blue over scattered remnants of fine pitting particularly on the rear right side of the frame. There is an "X" on the left front face of the frame indicative of Russian capture but usually found above the serial number on the slide. The grooved brown Bakelite grips remain in very good condition with light wear along the edges. All markings remain clear with "(eagle) / WaA 135" Waffenamts, the serialized parts are matching and a single "(eagle) / 135" P.38v magazine is included. A nicely refurbished Mauser P.38 pistol. (58050-447) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
1074	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Walther serial #8936l, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and slide on this single line ac 44-coded pistol retain 95-98% original blue, the loss due to light edge and contact wear along with a couple specks of very fine oxidation while the frame, cover plate and component parts have toned to a pale brown patina with some specks of fine pitting and oxidation still with generous traces of original blue. The grooved black plastic grips remain near excellent with a couple light marks. The markings remain clear with "(eagle) / 359" Waffenamts, the serialized parts are matching and a single P38 magazine marked "(eagle) / WaA708 / jvd" on the spine is included. An honest, 1944 produced Walther P.38. (58050-431) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
1075	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Walther serial #1419a, 9mm, 5" barrel with an about very good bore still showing rifling with scattered oxidation and light pitting throughout. The barrel and slide on this single line ac 45-coded pistol retain about 95% original blue, loss due to light muzzle and edge wear along with operational contact wear along the top rear of the barrel. The frame has toned to plum and retains about 85% blue with wear along the edges and gripstrap. The grooved brown phenolic resin grips rate very good plus to near excellent with minor light marks. The markings remain clear with "(eagle) / 359" Waffenamts, the serialized parts are matching and a single "P.38v / U" magazine is included. A very good plus late-war Walther P.38. (58050-654) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1076	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Spreewerk serial #1445m, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this cyq-coded pistol retain 95-97% original blue, loss due to even fading along the gripstraps along with minor muzzle and edge wear and a spot or two of fine oxidation. The grooved brown Julius Posselt resin grips remain excellent with only a couple tiny marks. The markings are clear with "(eagle) / 88" Waffenamts, the serialized parts are matching and a single "(eagle) / 88" marked magazine is included. The decocker only works when the hammer is held all the way back and could be made fully functional by a competent gunsmith. A very good Spreewerk pistol. (58050-193) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
1077	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Spreewerk serial #7654w, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on the cyq-coded pistol retain about 90% original dull blue, loss due to light edge and muzzle wear and even light fading along the gripstraps. The grooved black plastic grips rate very good with light handling marks. The markings remain clear and are "(eagle) / 88" Waffenamts marked, the serialized parts are matching and a single "(eagle) 88" marked magazine is included. (58050-108) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
1078	Brno Arms Model 1 Deluxe Bolt Action Rifle serial #33390, 22 LR, 22 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original blue with only the slightest amount of edge wear. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock rates very good plus to near excellent with light handling marks. Rifle is sighted with a hooded ramp front sight and the rear sight has been replaced with an aftermarket dovetail scope base. Rifle features a grooved receiver and includes a single detachable magazine, two-piece scope rings and a leather sling. A near excellent importer marked Brno Model 1 rimfire rifle. (59379-10) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1079	Browning Model T-2 T-Bolt Rifle serial #36504X7, 22 LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a 1967 manufactured rifle and removal of the stock does confirm light salt wood damage. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue with a couple tiny nicks and a spot of oxidation along the woodline on the right side of the barrel. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock rates good overall with light dents, handling marks and light flaking along the edges of the triggerguard. Rifle is sighted with a press-fitted plastic ramp front sight and an adjustable aperture sight on the grooved receiver, a single magazine is included. (59292-3) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
1080	German K98a Bolt Action Carbine by Erfurt serial #1820s, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a very good plus bore with scattered frosting and strong rifling. The rifle retains 75% original blue and has light oxidation staining and silvering on the high edges. The receiver is marked "Crown / Erfurt / 1916", and has three fairly crisp proof marks and an eagle. The triggerguard and floor plate are both marked with "(crown) / R" proof marks. All serialized parts are matching. The hardwood stock is in very good plus condition, with minor dings and scratches. The stock is marked along the underside with faded proof marks, as well as the matching serial number. The right side of the stock butt is marked with two crisp proofs. A solid example of a WWI Kar98a. (146520-3775) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 400 - 600
1081	Quality Unmarked Reproduction Matchlock Military Rifle About .65 cal, 42" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing a few spots of light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this large matchlock rifle retain about 95% brown finish showing some spots of light oxidation staining scattered about and minor thinning. The buttplate has been roughly stippled and aged. The lock has been lightly embellished with a fish scale pattern and the rifle features small antique bone appointments including a small lightly embellished inlay around the trigger, ramrod thimble, ramrod tip, lock screw escutcheons and nose cap. The heavy walnut stock remains in near excellent condition showing just a couple shallow light chips, minor dings and handling marks. The rifle is sighted with a large brass blade front, simple aperture aluminum insert rear, the ramrod is present and the lock seems to function well mechanically. A fine reproduction for the antique arms enthusiast. (139070-43) {ANTIQUE} [Tom Briggs Collection] Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1082	Heckler & Koch USP 45 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #25-001868, 45 ACP, 4 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This pistol retains about 99% original black finish and the polymer frame rates excellent with a very light operational mark by the safety. This pistol features three dot sights, paddle style ambidextrous magazine release, frame mounted thumb safety / decocker and the ability to carry in various modes such as cocked and locked, hammer down unlocked (condition two) and others. It includes an unmarked factory hard case, a pair of magazines and a manual. A nice gun for a variety of uses. (88871-5) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1083	Colt House Model Single Action Revolver serial #9162, 41 RF, 2 5/8" barrel with a fair bore showing moderate oxidation and good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 92% original nickel finish with most of the loss along the cylinder and muzzle which have flaked and toned to brown patina also showing light pitting. There is some additional high edge wear along the brass frame, areas of bubbling and the barrel address and patent date in the sight channel along the topstrap are quite crisp and clear. The screw heads show some slot wear, the cylinder / cartridge retainer has broken in half but is still secured in place when the revolver is assembled and the base pin is a more modern replacement. The smooth walnut grips are ink-numbered to the gun and remain in very good plus condition retaining a healthy amount of original varnish with light flaking throughout, some dings along the bases and handling marks. The cylinder appears to be un-numbered but the barrel is matching the frame and the action seems to function very well mechanically with solid timing and lockup. (139053-86) {ANTIQUE} [Paul D. Sones Collection] Est. 500 - 700
1084	U.S. Model 1917 Enfield Bolt Action Rifle by Eddystone serial #1106230, 30-06, 26" 9-18 dated Eddystone barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered pinprick pitting but strong rifling. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 80% original blue with silvering on high edges, some thinning on the receiver and barrel, and wear marks on the bearing surfaces and bolt assembly. The receiver, bolt release, and safety are stamped with "eagle head" proofs and the receiver and bolt handle have crisp flaming ordnance bomb proofs. The right side of the receiver ring is stamped with a small "broad arrow". The bolt has been serialized to match the rifle but is Remington marked; the remaining small parts are Eddystone marked. The underside of the barrel is import marked "P1917 30.06cal CDI SWAN VT". The hardwood stock is in excellent condition with handling marks and has been cleaned; the handguard does not match in hue to the rest of the stock. The stock is serialized along the toe line and matching to the rifle, the stock butt is stamped "4 M G T C / 98" with some of the letters lightly faded, the stock butt has an extremely faded stamp that appears to be an arrow within a circle, and the nose has a very faint stamped "E". A solid example of the Model 1917 Enfield that just needs the cosmoline cleaned out. (149330-34) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
1085	Yugoslavian M48 Bolt Action Rifle by Zastava serial #M18425, 8mm Mauser, 23" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with moderate frosting throughout. The rifle retains about 65% original blue with thinning throughout, high edge wear, and an overall gray patina developing. The top of the receiver ring is marked with the Yugoslavian crest and "M48" designation, and the side of the receiver ring is marked "?????" which dates it between 1953 and 1963. Triangular proofs can be faintly seen on the triggerguard, barrel band, nose cap, and bolt assembly; the bolt and floorplate are serialized and matching. The right side of the barrel is importer marked by PW Arms. The hardwood stock is in very good plus condition with scattered small scratches and dings, the handguard is proud on the right side, and has been lightly cleaned. The stock is stamped with the rifle's serial number, the numbers of which have faded lightly, and proof marks are found on the semi-pistol grip and tang which have faded and are difficult to read. The stock is fitted with a capped steel buttplate which has been cleaned to bright with light oxidation staining. A rifle that will likely make a good shooter. (149330-53) {C&R} Est. 250 - 450

Lot	Title/Description
1086	Argentine Model 1909/26 Bolt Action Cavalry Carbine by DWM serial #B4164, 7.65 Argentine, 22" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore with light pitting but strong rifling. The carbine retains about 90% arsenal reapplied blue with thinning and circular wear marks on the receiver, moderate oxidation staining on the inside of the receiver ahead of the chamber, and minor small scratches and dings. The bolt shows oxidation staining on the sleeve, striker, and safety tab. The top of the receiver ring is marked with a crisp Argentine crest, the left side of the receiver ring is marked "MAUSER MODELO / ARGENTINO 1909", and the receiver wall is marked "DEUTSCHE WAFFEN-UND / MUNITIONSFABRIKEN BERLIN". Argentine proof marks can be seen on the bolt release, right side of the receiver ring, floorplate, and triggerguard; the triggerguard is serialized and matching to the carbine. The bolt is of German make and is mismatched to the carbine and bears "WaA63" stamps on the bolt handle, bolt sleeve, and bolt body. The European walnut stock is in very good plus condition with scattered light scratches and dings, and the stock has been lightly cleaned. The right side of the stock forend is marked with what appears to be a serial number, but time and cleaning have left it illegible. A handy carbine that would make a nice addition to a collection. (149330-59) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1087	Swedish M96/38 Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser Oberndorf serial #30605, 6.5 Swedish, 23 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 85% arsenal reapplied blue with high edge wear, both barrel bands having worn to gunmetal gray patina, wear near the muzzle and on the triggerguard, and the receiver ring having a dark gray-brown patina. The steel buttplate has been cleaned bright. The receiver ring is crisply stamped "WAFFENFABRIK / MAUSER / OBERNDORF A/N" and is dated 1899, showing that it was one of the Model 1896 Swedish Mausers that were converted to the Model 38. Crown proofs are stamped on all major components and underside of the barrel is import marked. The bolt assembly is serialized and matching to the rifle, and features a straight bolt handle; the bolt release lever is serialized, but is not matching to the rifle. The rear sight has an adjustable target sight insert marked "METALLVERKEN / VASTERAS / SV, PAT. 90944", which allows more precise elevation adjustments out to 600 meters. The hardwood stock is in near excellent condition with a repaired crack at the back of the triggerguard, an abrasion at the front of the triggerguard, four holes where the ballistics chart was pinned, and scattered small dings and abrasions. The stock has been lightly cleaned and has two crown proofs that are lightly faded behind the triggerguard as well as a brass disc on the right side of the butt used to record barrel condition and erosion, in addition to ballistic data on occasion. A nice Swedish Mauser that suitable both for the range and the collection. (149330-60) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1088	Swedish M96 Mauser Bolt Action Rifle by Carl Gustafs serial #172988, 6.5 Swedish, 29" barrel with a bright excellent barrel. The rifle retains about 98% arsenal reapplied blue with a few handling marks on the barrel, which is import marked on the right side near the front sight hood. The bolt release lever, follower, bolt assembly, triggerguard, floorplate, both barrel bands, buttplate, and rear sight assembly are all marked with crisp crown proofs and those that are serialized are matching to the rifle. The cleaning rod is present with the rifle. The hardwood stock is in near excellent condition with scattered small dings and scratches, and has been lightly cleaned. The brass stock disc denoting bore condition and throat erosion is still present in the stock, both are marked as being "1". A very attractive Swedish Mauser that would make a good collector's piece or shooter. (149330-63) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1089	Swedish Model 1938 Bolt Action Rifle by Husqvarna serial #669543, 6.5 Swedish, 23 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 95% arsenal reapplied blue with some small dings by the receiver ring, some high edge wear, and wear around the muzzle. The bolt is in-the-white with some cosmoline residue that can be easily cleaned off, and is serialized and matching though one of the serialized parts of the bolt assembly is electro-penciled. The bolt release lever, bolt assembly, rear sight assembly, both barrel bands, triggerguard, floorplate, and buttplate are all crisply stamped with Swedish crown proofs. The underside of the barrel is import marked. The rear sight of the rifle is stamped with a crisp "T", is adjustable from 150 meters to 600 meters, and is regulated for the 140 gr M41 ammunition; the front sight is a blade with a protective hood. The hardwood stock is in excellent condition with a few light handling marks and has been lightly cleaned. A faded crown proof is stamped behind the triggerguard, the brass disc recording barrel condition and throat erosion is present and marked "1" and "2", the cleaning rod is present, and the stock is fitted with a steel buttplate. A rifle that will fit nicely into a collection. (149330-58) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
1090	U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #3355534, 30-06, 24" 12-42 dated Remington 4-groove barrel with a mostly bright very good bore with light pitting throughout but with clear rifling. The rifle retains about 95% arsenal parkerized finish with thinning at the muzzle and a light brown patina developing. The bolt assembly and rear sight are blued with wear patterns consistent with use. The barrel band has a red-brown patina and is loose. The bolt assembly, noseclip, front sight, and floorplate are all crisply marked "R". The walnut stock is in very good condition with some small chips at the toe, a chip and dings at the wrist, an approximately 4" long hairline crack in the handguard, and scattered dings and scratches but no major damage. The stock is marked with the remains of three faint "(circle) P" proofs behind the triggerguard, with a "3" stamped between the second and third "P". Included with the rifle is a Certificate of Authenticity from the CMP dated March 4, 2004, and with the correct model and serial number listed. (149330-56) (C&R) Est. 500 - 700
1091	Swedish M96 Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser Oberndorf serial #21073, 6.5 Swedish, 29" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 98% arsenal reapplied blue with wear near the muzzle, scratches by the lower barrel band, and some thinning on the receiver ring. The receiver ring of the rifle is dated "1899". The follower, bolt assembly, rear sight assembly, bolt release lever, triggerguard, floorplate, barrel bands, and buttplate are all stamped with crisp "crown" proofs. The bolt and buttplate are serialized and matching, however the barrel bands, floorplate, and bolt release lever are mismatched. The rear sight is adjustable from 300 meters to 2000 meters, and the front sight is protected with a hood. The barrel is unthreaded and import marked on the underside of the barrel by Samco. The hardwood stock is in excellent condition with a few handling marks and has been cleaned. The underside of the stock is marked with a fairly crisp "crown" proof and "(crown) / G" stamped behind the triggerguard. The brass stock disc denoting bore and throat condition is intact. A leather sling is included with the rifle. An altogether lovely example of a M96 Swedish Mauser. (149330-62) (C&R) Est. 500 - 700
1092	Swedish M38 Bolt Action Rifle by Husqvarna serial #614298, 6.5 Swedish, 23 1/2" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with light frosting. The rifle retains about 90% arsenal reapplied blue with silvering on the high edges, thinning on the barrel, barrel band, and noseclip, and wear on the triggerguard and floorplate. Small scratches are present on the top of the barrel, beneath the finish. The small parts of the rifle are marked with crisp crown proofs, and the bolt assembly and buttplate are serialized and matching; two of the serial numbers on the bolt assembly are electro-penciled on and two are stamped. The barrel is import marked on its right side by KBI Inc. The rear sight is adjustable from 100 meters to 600 meters and the front sight protective hood is intact. The hardwood stock is in near excellent condition with some abrasions near the toe and scattered handling marks. The underside of the stock is stamped with a crisp crown proof behind the triggerguard, and the stock retains its brass disc detailing bore condition, as well as the 1" x 1 1/2" metal plate with ballistic information on the right side of the stock. A great example of the M38 Swedish Mauser. (149330-61) (C&R) Est. 400 - 600
1093	Winchester Model 70 XTR Featherweight Bolt Action Rifle serial #G1658314, 223 Remington, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 98% original blue with light wear on the bearing surfaces, and the bolt has been jeweled. The rifle is equipped with a 3-9x Weaver scope with a duplex reticle and fairly clear glass. The walnut stock is in excellent condition with a few light handling marks and features a schnabel forend, sharp checkering on the semi-pistol grip and forend. (149322-12) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
1094	Ruger Model 77/17 Bolt Action Rifle serial #702-59799, 17 HMR, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 98% original blue with light handling marks along the barrel. The checkered walnut stock is in very good plus to near excellent condition with a small ding along the left side of the stock, near the receiver, and a few light handling marks. The rifle has no open sights, but has integral scope bases; no rings are provided. Included with the rifle is one detachable rotary magazine. An attractive example of these small-bore rifles. (149331-1) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1095	Howa Model 1500 Varminter Bolt Action Rifle serial #B072277, 223 Remington, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 98% original blue with light handling marks. The rear of the striker shows light oxidation staining. The barrel is drilled and tapped about 6" forward of the receiver, and the two holes are filled with screws. The laminate Boyds target style stock is in very good plus to near excellent condition with a light scratch on the underside of the forend and scattered light handling marks. The rifle features a 6-24x44 Tasco scope mounted to the receiver, and the scope has a Leopold dot style reticle and a sunshade attached. A solid rifle that will likely make a good shooter. (149322-13) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
1096	Remington 1100 LT-20 Semi-auto Shotgun serial #P206777K, 20 ga, 28" ventilated rib Rem-choked barrel with a bright excellent bore. The shotgun retains about 98% original blue with scattered light handling marks and the barrel toning slightly to brown. Both sides of the receiver and the bolt have been crisply engraved. The high gloss checkered walnut stock is in excellent condition with a few small scratches on the Remington-marked hard rubber buttplate. The included choke is full, and is unable to be removed from the barrel. (149322-15) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
1097	Browning Model B-92 Lever Action Rifle serial #01177PZ167, 44 Magnum, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 95% original blue with scattered light scratches on the barrel, a few light scratches around the receiver, silvering of the high edges of the steel buttplate, and the loading gate and Lyman aperture rear sight have toned to plum. The dovetail cut for the original rear sight has been filled with a slot blank, and the original front sight is intact. The walnut stock is in very good plus to near excellent condition with a repaired chip near the receiver and scattered light handling marks. The forend is in excellent condition with a few light handling marks and is a lighter hue than the buttstock. A handy rifle chambered in a not insignificant cartridge. (149331-4) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
1098	Savage Model 2400 Over Under Combination Gun serial #87293V, 12 ga x 222 Remington, 23 1/2" ventilated rib barrels with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with a few light handling marks and specks of oxidation. The receiver is sparsely engraved with a geometric line pattern. The original factory iron sights are present, with the rear sight flipping down into the ventilated rib, and scope bases have been mounted to the dovetailed receiver. The checkered walnut stock is in excellent condition with a few scattered tiny dings, and the forend is in very good plus condition with a small chip at the rear end and a minor abrasion at the front. An interesting firearm. (149331-8) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
1099	Remington Model 722 Bolt Action Rifle serial #181871, 257 Roberts, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 95% original blue with light spots of oxidation on the barrel with the concentration near the muzzle, and scattered light wear marks and scratches. The original iron sights are still on the rifle, and Burris scope bases have been mounted at the receiver with a Western Field 3-9x32 scope with duplex reticle attached. The checkered walnut stock is in very good plus condition with a nicely done rectangular repair on the left side near the receiver, some small light scratches and dings at the toe, and scattered handling marks; the stock is fitted with a Remington marked checkered aluminum buttplate. (149345-4) (C&R) Est. 400 - 600
1100	Savage Model 1899-A Takedown Lever Action Rifle serial #92448, 30-30 Win, 26" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore with light pitting throughout but with strong rifling. The receiver of the rifle has been lightly cleaned with only about 30% original blue remaining, concentrated at the rear of the receiver and on the tangs, with the receiver having a gunmetal gray patina with scattered oxidation staining and small spots of previous light pitting. The barrel has a dark speckled gray-brown patina with a cleaned area just forward of the receiver and some blue remaining around the rear sight. The original bead front sight and Rocky Mountain rear sight remain on the rifle. The walnut stock is in good condition with a chip and 3 1/2" crack in the tang, a moderate chip in the toe, moderate flaking of the finish, and scattered small dings and scratches. The walnut forend has small chips on the right upper edge, a moderate approximately 3" chip on the left upper edge, and small dings and scratches. The stock is fitted with a steel crescent buttplate and features a subtle perch belly. A good option for the beginning collector. (149330-18) (C&R) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
1101	Thompson Center Aristocrat Single Shot Rifle serial #6765, 308 Win, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 99% original blue with the receiver having toned to plum. The rifle features double set triggers and a Pentax Pioneer II 3-9x40 scope on a one-piece base. The checkered walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition with a few light handling marks. An attractive example of these break action rifles. (149341-5) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1102	CZ BRNO Model 1 Bolt Action Rifle serial #20810, 22LR, 22 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 95% original blue finish with the markings struck poorly enough to be rendered illegible along the underside of the barrel and right side of the receiver, a few light handling marks, and the barrel toning to brown. The receiver and barrel are marked with matching sets of proof marks, the barrel is marked "(T) K", and the top of the receiver is crisply stamped "tg". The receiver has factory dovetail cuts for scope mounting, as well as the factory hooded front sight and 3-leaf rear sight marked for 50, 75, and 100 yards. The hardwood semi-pistolgrip stock is in excellent condition with a few light handling marks, features a schnabel forend, and is fitted with a "(circle) Z" marked hard plastic buttplate. Included with the rifle is a single detachable magazine. (149330-20) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1103	Savage Model 99-F Lever Action Rifle serial #115553, 300 Savage, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 90% original blue with thinning along the underside of the receiver and some scattered light handling marks. The trigger is gold in color. The receiver is factory drilled and tapped and the rifle has the later sliding safety on the top tang. The rear sight has been removed and the dovetail remains open, but the gold bead front sight is still attached; a sling swivel mount has added on the barrel and near the toe of the stock. The checkered semi-pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with tiny chips around the receiver, small spots of finish flaking on the stock butt, scattered light handling marks, and has been lightly cleaned and a finish added. Included with the rifle is a one-piece scope base with rings. (149319-539) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1104	Savage Model 99-EG Lever Action Rifle serial #425168, 300 Savage, 24" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with a few spots of pinprick pitting. The metal surfaces of the rifle have a mottled dark brown-pewter patina with silvering on the high edges, scratches on the upper tang, and scattered small handling marks; the exception being the lever which shows good color case hardening. The metal bead front sight and semi-buckhorn rear are correct to the rifle. The checkered semi-pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with small hairline cracks in the upper and lower tang, a small crack on the left side of the forearm, a repaired chip on the left side of the forearm, and scattered light scratches and dings throughout. The stock features a schnabel forend, a plastic grip cap, added sling swivels, and a Pachmayr recoil pad. A handy rifle that will likely still serve well in the field. (149226-66) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500
1105	Savage Model 99-F Lever Action Rifle serial #900924, 308 Win, 22" barrel with a bright very good bore with scattered light pitting. The rifle retains about 75% original blue with the underside of the receiver having thinned to a gunmetal gray patina and the thinning continuing up both sides of the receiver, light thinning along the barrel, edge wear at the muzzle, scattered small dings and scratches, and a few spots of oxidation staining. The lever has toned to gray with light oxidation staining throughout. The left side of the receiver is crisply stamped "SAVAGE / MODEL 99", along with an anomalous "S" stamped directly underneath. The markings on the barrel are correct for the rifle. The steel bead front sight is intact on the rifle, but the rear sight has been removed and the dovetail remains open. Weaver-style scope bases have been mounted to the receiver, which is factory drilled and tapped. The upper tang is also drilled and tapped for aperture sight mounting, with the holes filled with screws. The checkered semi-pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with light scratches on the left side of the stock butt, light scratches on the right side near the receiver, a spot of damage to the checkering on the forearm, and scattered light scratches and dings. The checkering on the stock is pressed while the checkering on the forearm is cut, and the stock is fitted with a hard plastic checkered buttplate with a white powder residue on it, which should be relatively easy to clean. Included with the rifle is a Bushnell Sportview 4x32 scope with a duplex reticle. A solid rifle that is ready for hunting season. (149226-61) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
1106	Remington Model 1100 Semi-auto Shotgun serial #L293824J, 28 ga, 25" ventilated rib barrel choked improved modified with a bright excellent bore. The shotgun retains about 98% original blue with some edge wear at the muzzle, light scratches on the receiver, the barrel toning brown, and the triggerguard toning to plum. The receiver and bolt are machine engraved, and "Remington Model-1100" is crisply marked on the left side of the receiver. The checkered semi-pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition with small dings to the buttplate and scattered light handling marks. The shotgun is sighted with a single silver bead. A good choice for someone looking for a lighter recoiling shotgun. (149226-140) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1107	Savage Model 99-EG Lever Action Rifle serial #743092, 250-3000 Savage, 24" barrel with a bright very good bore with scattered light pitting. The receiver of the rifle has a dark brown patina with thinning to gunmetal gray along the sides and bottom resulting in a mottled pattern. The barrel retains about 90% original blue with a 1/2" wear spot about 10" from the muzzle, thinning to dark gray in areas, and edge wear at the muzzle. The rifle is fitted with a semi-buckhorn rear sight and a gold bead front sight, and has the later deep grooved flat front-curved safety. The checkered semi-pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with two cracks in the tang, light to moderate dings on both sides of the buttstock, a small chip in the toe, some flattened points of checkering on the forearm, and scattered light dings and scratches. The stock has been modified to have sling swivels, which have been removed from the rifle, and the stock features a schnabel tip and grooved shotgun-style steel buttplate. A solid rifle in a desirable caliber. (149226-62) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
1108	Ruger Red Label Over Under Shotgun serial #400-16355, 20 ga, 26" ventilated rib barrels choked improved cylinder with bright very good plus bores with light oxidation at the muzzle and approximately 10" back from the muzzle in the top barrel. The shotgun frame retains about 75% original blue with two areas cleaned to gunmetal along the bottom of the frame, some silvering of high edges, some scattered pinprick pitting, and the frame has toned to plum. The barrels retain about 98% original blue with a 3" section of light oxidation along the bottom barrel about 3" from the muzzle, edge wear at the muzzle, and the chamber area has toned to plum. The left side of the barrel chambers are crisply marked "20 GA. 3" CHAMBERS", and the right side are both marked "SKEET". The shotgun is sighted with a single bead. The checkered semi-pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition with a few light handling marks. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically. (149226-185) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1109	Ross M-10 Bolt Action Sporting Rifle serial #7621, 280 Ross, 27 1/2" barrel with a mostly dark very good bore with light pitting throughout, but clear rifling. The metal surfaces of the rifle have been cleaned to a dull gray patina with evidence of previous oxidation and light pitting. The receiver ring is fairly crisply marked "ROSS RIFLE CO / CANADA / M-1910 / PATENTED", and the barrel is stamped ".280 ROSS / PROVED 28 TONS". The metal bead front sight and 0 to 500-yard rear sight are intact on the barrel, and the rifle is also equipped with a Porter "pop up" aperture sight on the rear receiver bridge. The semi-pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good to very good plus condition with a large repair crack in the toe and the stock has been cleaned; the remains of the checkering can be seen on the pistolgrip and forend. The stock features a checkered steel buttplate that is slightly proud of the toe, screwed on grip cap, and a schnabel forend. A well-used but solid example of these harder to find rifles. (149226-76) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
1110	SKB Model 1900 Semi-auto Shotgun serial #S7307397, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib barrel choked improved modified with a bright excellent bore. The shotgun retains about 95% original blue with a few light scratches on the top of the receiver, some light high edge wear, small wear marks on the forward edge of the receiver, light edge wear at the muzzle, a few scattered light scratches on the barrel, some light oxidation at the start of the ventilated rib, and the barrel is toning to plum. An outdoor scene featuring game birds, water fowl, and hunting dogs is etched on both sides of the receiver. The trigger is gold in color. The checkered semi-pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with a 1" moderate abrasion to the wrist, light scratches on the right side of the forearm, a light 1/2" long abrasion on the toe line, and scattered light scratches and dings. Sling swivels are mounted 4" from the heel and on the magazine tube cap, and the shotgun is sight with double beads. (149226-171) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
1111	L.C. Smith Field Grade Sidelock Double Shotgun serial #FWS34179, 12 ga, 28" armor steel barrels choked improved modified and full with bright very good plus to near excellent bores with scattered light pitting. The shotgun barrels retain about 98% professionally reapplied blue with light edge wear at the muzzle, evidence of prior light pitting on the right side of the rib, and scattered evidence of prior pinprick pitting on the barrels; the triggerguard and forend iron retain about 99% professionally reapplied blue. The frame and lockplates show nicely restored color case hardening that is starting to mute with age. The replacement checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and splinter style forearm are in excellent condition with a few light handling marks. The length of pull to the Pachmayr recoil pad is 13 3/4". The action locks up tightly with the lever at center and appears to function well mechanically and features an automatic safety and double triggers. A lovely shotgun that's ready for hunting season. (149226-196) (C&R) Est. 500 - 700
1112	SKB Model 51 Over Under Shotgun serial #S5553846, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib barrels choked full and modified with bright very good plus bores with scattered spots of pitting. The shotgun retains about 90% original blue with wear at the top right corner of the frame with light oxidation staining, spots of wear on the lever, and scattered specks of oxidation along the barrels. The top barrel is marked "MODEL 51-12GA-2 3/4 CHAMBER / SKB ARMS CO., LTD". The checkered semi-pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition with a vacant screw hole about 5" from the heel and a few light handling marks, and is fitted with a "SKB" marked hard rubber buttplate. The shotgun features a single selective trigger, ejectors, and is sighted with a single brass bead. The action fits tight and appears to function well mechanically. (149226-170) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
1113	B.C. Miroku Model M "My Luck" Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #103496, 12 ga, 28" barrels choked improved cylinder and full with bright very good plus bores with scattered pinprick pitting and a tiny ding about 12" from the muzzle that has been partly raised. The shotgun barrels retain about 85% original blue with the area of the chambers having some finish loss due to cleaning of oxidation, scattered light pitting around the area of the chambers, and scattered specks of oxidation along the barrels. The frame shows about 50% vibrant color case hardening with the grasping area, upper tang, and the high edges of the breech having worn to a dull gunmetal gray with light oxidation staining. The triggerguard has a red-brown patina. The frame is engraved around border, both sides of the frame are engraved with "MODEL M" inside a stylized scroll, a flower design is engraved around the forward most frame pin on both sides, the screw heads are lightly engraved with radiating lines, and the bottom of the frame is crisply marked "B.C. / My Luck". The rib is also marked "B.C. My Luck. Japan". The checkered straight grip walnut stock and splinter style forearm are in very good to very good plus condition with a 1/2" moderate divot on the toe line, moderate finish loss due to flaking at the heel, the plastic buttplate is slightly proud at the heel, and scattered light scratches and dings. The action locks up tightly with the lever at center and appears to function well mechanically with double triggers and an automatic safety, and is sighted with a single gold bead. (149226-150) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
1114	Remington Model 700CDL Bolt Action Rifle serial #G6576491, 300 Win Mag, 26" barrel with a very good plus bore with scattered light frosting but strong rifling. The rifle retains about 98% original blue with scattered specks of oxidation and a few light handling marks. The checkered semi-pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with a repaired crack around the safety lever, some flattening of points on the otherwise sharp checkering of the wrist and forend, chipping to the rear of the black grip cap, and the R3 recoil pad was damaged via an adhesive used to attach a slip-on recoil pad, though it remains fairly flexible. The stock features a slightly flared left side cheek piece and black forend tip and grip cap. A rifle that will likely be a good shooter. (149314-32) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
1115	German Kar98AZ Bolt Action Rifle by Erfurt serial #9885, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore with frosting and light pitting throughout. The rifle retains about 80% reapplied blue with wear on the bearing surfaces, silvering on the high edges, thinning to gray on the bolt handle, edge wear at the muzzle, light oxidation staining on the barrel band and noscap, and evidence of previous light pitting under the blue. The receiver ring is crisply marked "(crown) / Erfurt / 1916" on top, three crown proofs on the right side, and a faded imperial eagle and the serial number on the left. The bolt is mismatched to the rifle and the follower seems to be force matched, but the remaining small parts are matching with correct proofs. The screws in the triggerguard show slot damage, as does the triggerguard around the rear screw, and the rear set screw is missing. The semi-pistolgrip hardwood stock is in very good plus condition with a moderate ding on the right side beneath the rear sight, a moderate ding on the opposite side, a few light dings forward of the barrel band on the right side, scattered light dings and scratches, and the stock has been lightly cleaned. The top of the handguard is marked with a "(crown) / RC" proof about 2" behind the barrel band, the matching serial number is stamped perpendicularly about 2 1/2" behind the pistolgrip on the toe line, and the stock is lacking the grasping groove that a 1916 Kar98AZ should have. Included with the rifle is a leather sling in very good condition. A good rifle for the beginning collector. (149375-27) (C&R) [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 400 - 600
1116	German K98k Bolt Action Rifle by Waffen Werke Brunn serial #3968L, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a fair dark bore with light pitting throughout. The rifle retains about 30% reapplied blue with the receiver ring, barrel, and barrel bands having faded to gray, areas of thinning on the receiver and bolt assembly, oxidation staining on the rear sight assembly and front sight base, and the remains of scattered light pitting over the metal surfaces. The receiver ring is crisply stamped "dot / 1943" and there are the remains of a "WaA63" stamped between them, which is almost completely illegible. The barrel is completely unmarked except for a "C.A.I." import mark approximately 3" from the muzzle. The rear sight leaf and slide are serialized and matching, but the sight base appears to have a different serial number. The top of the bolt handle is stamped with the correct serial number, and the striker is "(circle) Z" marked. The triggerguard is stamped with a fairly crisp "byf" and two "WaA135". The follower is marked with an almost illegible "WaA135", and the upper barrel band has a light "WaA135". The laminated hardwood stock is in very good condition with a moderate ding below the bolt knob, a 2" hairline crack in the tang, a shallow 1/2" chip near the toe, a shallow 1/2" divot about 4" below the lower barrel band, and scattered light dings and scratches. A reworked K98k with some mismatched parts that should make a good shooter. (149375-25) (C&R) [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 400 - 600
1117	Czech K98k Bolt Action Rifle by Brno serial #9370H, 8mm Mauser, 23 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 75% original blue with the barrel having toned to gray, the receiver ring has been scrubbed and left gunmetal gray, wear marks on the bearing surfaces, light oxidation around the rear sight base, and scattered light scratches. The barrel and receiver are marked on the left side with Czech rampant lion proofs, a slightly obscured "dot 13" shield proof on the right side of the barrel, and the left side wall of the receiver is marked "CESKOSLOVENSKA ZBROJOVKA, A.S., BRNO". The underside of the barrel is faintly import marked about 2" from the muzzle. The bolt is serialized and matching. The rifle has the enlarged "winter" triggerguard, and the front sight is protected with a hood. The laminate hardwood stock is in about excellent condition with a small divot on the underside of the forend about 5" behind the barrel band and scattered light handling marks, and the stock has been lightly cleaned. The stock does not have the disc in the stock butt, is cut for a sling behind the semi-pistolgrip, features a capped steel buttplate, and is marked "C / 45" in yellow-white paint on the right side of the buttstock. A nice rifle that will likely shoot well. (149359-28) (C&R) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1118	U.S. Model 1903A3 Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #4024083, 30-06, 24" 9-43 dated Remington barrel with a bright very good plus bore with a few scattered spots of light pitting. The rifle retains about 95% arsenal parkerized finish with some light wear on the bolt, a light scratch on the barrel, light oxidation staining on the bolt knob, and very light wear on the bearing surfaces of the receiver. The underside of the barrel is stamped with a crisp "P", the bolt is properly marked "R", and the front sight hood is marked "(flaming bomb) / US". The type C walnut stock is in about excellent condition with a few light handling marks, and the stock is stamped with a slightly faded "(circle) P" proof behind the triggerguard and a crisp slightly double struck DOD acceptance mark near the magazine cut-off. Included with the rifle is a leather sling in very good condition. A very nice example of a mid-war 1903A3. (149353-34) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
1119	German K98k Bolt Action Rifle by J. P. Sauer serial #95n, 8mm Mauser, 23 1/2" barrel with a bright very good bore with scattered pitting throughout but clear rifling. The metal surfaces of the rifle have a dark brown patina showing some silvering on high edges and light wear on the bearing surfaces. The top of the receiver ring is crisply stamped "ce / 43", Nazi eagles are stamped on the left and top of the receiver ring and on the left side of the barrel, and a "WaA280" is stamped on the right side of the receiver ring. The triggerguard, floorplate, bolt assembly, bolt release lever, noseclip, and rear sight assembly are all serialized and matching. The laminated hardwood stock is in very good plus to near excellent condition with a moderate ding about 1 1/2" below barrel band, scattered light handling marks, and has been lightly cleaned and an oil finish added. The stock is stamped with a very faded waffenamt on the toe line about 3" from the buttplate, and a very faded "(eagle) / H" on the right side of the stock butt. The rifle retains the front sight hood and the cleaning rod. A solid example of a mid-war Sauer K98k. (149353-15) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
1120	U.S. Model 1917 Enfield Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #38500, 30-06, 26" 11-17 dated Remington barrel with a bright very good bore with scattered light to moderate pitting but with overall strong rifling. The rifle retains about 80% arsenal parkerized finish with sections fading on the receiver, barrel band, nose cap, front sight, and edge wear at the muzzle. The left receiver wall is marked with two "(eagle head) / US" proofs, one partially faded, and a crisp "(flaming bomb)" ordnance proof. The rear sight, bolt, and bolt release are marked "E" and the front sight is marked "R". The walnut stock is in very good plus condition with a few light to moderate dings in the handguard, a few light dings in the area of the semi-pistol grip, scattered handling marks, and the stock has been lightly cleaned and a finish added. The stock is marked with crisp "3GM-K" and "RA-P" cartouches on the left side above the trigger, a partially faded "(eagle head) / US" proof in front of the triggerguard, a mostly crisp "J" below the barrel band, and the nose of the stock is correctly marked "R". A solid arsenal reworked 1917 Enfield for the beginning WWI collector. (149353-28) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
1121	U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #3206495, 30-06, 24" 7-42 dated Remington barrel with a very good plus bore with scattered pinprick pitting. The rifle retains about 95% original parkerized finish with the barrel band having moderate oxidation, light wear on the bearing surfaces, and light edge wear at the muzzle. The bolt assembly, with the exception of the extractor, is blued with very light wear marks and specks of light oxidation on the sleeve. The bolt, rear sight assembly, barrel band, noseclip, front sight, and magazine cut-off are all "R" marked. The straight grip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with a hairline crack in the handguard, an about 2" crack just behind the noseclip, two moderate scratches behind the stacking swivel, scattered light dings and scratches, and the stock has been lightly cleaned and a finish added. A faded "(circle) P" proof can be seen behind the triggerguard, and a faint "RLB" inspector's cartouche can be seen on the left side of the stock, above the trigger. An attractive WWII 1903 that will fit well into a collection. (149353-11) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1122	German Gewehr 98 Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser Oberndorf serial #8823e, 8mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a mostly dark good to very good bore with light pitting throughout but clear rifling. The rifle receiver has a dark gray-brown patina with silvering of the high edges, the barrel has a dark gray patina with light edge wear at the muzzle, and the rear sight assembly, triggerguard, and floorplate have a gunmetal gray patina with light to moderate oxidation staining. Previously cleaned light pitting can be seen on the edges and rear bridge of the receiver, at the end of the barrel behind the front sight, and along the bolt assembly. The receiver ring is stamped with "WAFFENFABRIK / MAUSER A.-G. / OBERNDORF A./N. / 1917", which is partially faded and hard to read. The barrel is crisply stamped "14 / 422". The barrel band is marked with a "(crown) / R" proof, the noseclip is marked with a "(crown) / H" proof, the triggerguard and follower are marked with a crown proof, and the noseclip and triggerguard are serialized but not matching to the rifle. The walnut stock is in very good condition with a light chip on the forend in front of the barrel band, light dings and scratches scattered over the stock, the steel buttplate is proud at the toe, and the stock has been lightly cleaned. The rifle features a Lange Visier rear sight, adjustable from 400 meters to 2000 meters. A salty example of Germany's WWI service rifle. (149375-67) {C&R} [Joseph J Progar Collection] Est. 500 - 700
1123	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #3089652, 32 Winchester Special, 20" barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The rifle retains about 80% original blue with spots of wear on the lever, a small chip at the loading gate, the barrel toning brown, and a few light handling marks. The rifle features a silver bead front sight and u-notch rear sight, and a few of the screws in the receiver show light slot damage. The smooth straight grip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with a light scratch on the stock butt, some finish loss at the toe, and scattered handling marks. The stock is fitted with a checkered buttplate and modern sling swivels on the toe line and on the magazine tube just ahead of the forearm. A very nice 1967 manufactured carbine that has plenty of life left in it. (149319-961) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1124	German Gewehr 98 Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser Oberndorf serial #389n, 8mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a mostly bright good bore with light pitting throughout. The metal surfaces of the rifle have a dark brown patina with a series of small scratches on the barrel behind the rear sight and in front of the noseclip, some silvering on the high edges, and scattered light dings and scratches. The barrel is import marked by CAI between the receiver and the rear sight, but the import mark is partially obliterated. The receiver ring is stamped with very faded "WAFFENFABRIK / MAUSER A.-G. / OBERNDORF A./N. / 1917" on top with a very faded proof on the left side of the receiver. All numbered small parts appear to be mismatched to the rifle. The rifle is equipped with a Lange Visier rear sight adjustable from 400 to 2000 meters, and an inverted-v front sight. The walnut stock is in good condition with light dings and scratches throughout, and is proud at the toe and the heel. The stock is marked with a faded crown and a "(star) / K" proof on the toe line. A rifle that will likely be a good shooter. (149375-26) {C&R} [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 400 - 600
1125	Remington Model 700 SPS Bolt Action Rifle serial #G6967893, 7mm-08, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 95% original matte blue finish with a few light wear marks on the barrel and scattered specks of oxidation. The black synthetic stock is in excellent condition with light handling marks, and is fitted with a Remington "SuperCell" recoil pad. Included with the rifle is a Simmons "PROSPORT" 3-9x40 scope with a duplex reticle, and a fabric cartridge holder fitted over the buttstock. A very nice rifle that is likely to be a good shooter. (149319-312) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1126	Remington Model 700 ADL Bolt Action Rifle serial #C6418179, 243 Win, 22" barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The rifle retains about 80% original blue with the barrel toned to brown, the bolt handle toned to plum, a few small scratches on the barrel, and light oxidation on the muzzle. The metal bead front sight remains on the rifle, but the rear sight has been removed and the screw holes have been filled with screws. The receiver is drilled and tapped and has a Burriss one-piece scope base mounted. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good to very good plus condition with three abrasions on the right side of the forend just behind the checkering, a small abrasion in front of the triggerguard, a few small abrasions along the toe line, and a few light handling marks. Included with the rifle is a Simmons 3-9x scope with a duplex reticle. (149319-322) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
1127	Browning Auto 5 Semi-auto Shotgun by FN serial #120735, 16 ga, 25 1/2" matted rib barrel choked improved cylinder with a bright very good plus bore with light frosting throughout. The shotgun retains about 75% original blue with silvering on the triggerguard, thinning to gray along the lower tang, light silvering on the high edges of the receiver, light thinning along the left top side of the receiver, specks of oxidation on the right side of the receiver, a wear mark and blemishes on the underside of the barrel. The right side of the receiver is marked "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY ST LOUIS MO" and beneath that is "BROWNING / TRADE (Bust of J.M.B. in a circle) MARK". The receiver is engraved with a zig-zag pattern around the borders, an has loose foliated scroll engraving in the middle, corners, and tops of the receiver as well as on the triggerguard and tang. The left side of the barrel is crisply stamped "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY ST LOUIS MO / *** SPECIAL STEEL—16 GAUGE SHELLS 2 9/16"; the reverse side is marked "MADE IN BELGIUM". The checkered semi-pistolgrip walnut stock and forearm are in very good condition with two about 1" hairline cracks in the forearm, a hairline crack in the wrist, some flattened points of checkering, staining on the stock butt where the finish has flaked, and scattered light dings and scratches. The stock is fitted with the original hard rubber FN and Browning marked buttplate. The shotgun features the early safety located in the front of the triggerguard, and is sighted with a single silver bead. (149319-49) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1128	Winchester Model 100 Semi-auto Carbine serial #168632, 308 Win, 19" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The carbine retains about 90% original blue with spots of oxidation around the rear and front sights, a light scratch on the left side of the receiver, and a few light handling marks. The hooded silver bead front sight is paired with a Lyman folding rear sight, and the receiver is drilled and tapped with Leupold scope bases mounted. The smooth capped semi-pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good to very good plus condition with moderate flaking of the finish at the toe and heel, scattered flaking on the right side of the stock butt, flaking at the magazine release lever and below the forward sling swivel, and a few scattered handling marks. Included with the carbine is a Tasco 4x scope with a crosshair reticle, and a single detachable magazine. A 1967 manufactured Model 100 that would make a nice hunting carbine. (149319-966) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1129	Puma Model 92 Lever Action Carbine serial #MA018259, 454 Casull, 20" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with specks of pinprick pitting. The rifle retains about 85% original blue with the sides of the frame having developed a light brown patina when viewed under direct light, the hammer, lever, and lower tang have toned to plum and there are two small dings on the right side of the frame. The barrel is only marked on the left side with the cartridge designation, and the manufacturer and importer information are stamped on the upper and lower tangs. The smooth straight grip walnut stock and forearm are in very good plus condition with an abrasion to the right side of the stock butt, scattered light handling marks, and the factory recoil pad is slightly proud at the heel and toe. The rifle is sighted with a blade front sight and u-notch rear sight, and features the option of loading via the gate on the right side of the receiver or by unscrewing the end of the magazine tube, as well as a manual safety located on the top of the bolt. A handy carbine chambered in a powerful cartridge. (149319-300) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1130	Rossi Circuit Judge Revolving Carbine serial #FR4117, 44 Magnum, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The carbine retains about 90% original blue with the barrel toning to plum and a tiny ding to the front of the triggerguard, and the trigger and hammer show good color case hardening. The carbine is sighted with fiber optic front and rear sights, and the frame is topped with a 4 1/2" picatinny rail. The smooth capped pistolgrip high comb walnut stock and forearm is in very good plus condition with a moderate scratch on the pistolgrip, light scratches on the front of the comb, and scattered light handling marks. Included with the carbine is a "TRUGLO" red/green dot sight and an owner's manual. (149319-371) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
1131	Remington Model 141 Slide Action Rifle serial #25059, 35 Rem, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this 1939-manufactured "Gamemaster" retain 92-94% original blue with most of the loss due to operational wear along the magazine tube, a small scuff on the barrel, and a tiny ding at the top right edge of the frame. The loading gate shows vibrant case-hardened colors and the frame has toned to a deep plum patina. The walnut pistolgrip buttstock and grooved forend remain in very good plus condition as lightly refinished with a few light dings and handling marks; there is some finish that has run over onto the metal in a few areas. The rifle is equipped with sporting sights and the action appears to function properly. A very nice example of these classic sporting rifles. (239226-102) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
1132	U.S. Model 1917 Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #444086, 30-06, 26" 7-18 dated Remington barrel with a very good dark frosty bore with strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 90% arsenal blue with fading overall, silvering on the high edges and pinprick pitting on the "ears" of the receiver while the triggerguard, floorplate, bands, front sight base and bolt release are toning to a brown-gray patina and the buttplate is cleaned to gunmetal gray. The oil-finished black walnut stock remains in very good plus condition with a few moderate dents before the rear band and scattered dings and handling marks. The bolt and stock are serial-matched to the receiver and the rifle likely saw service in Canada as there is an import mark on the bottom of the barrel and Canadian property marks on the stock as well as U.S. "eagle head" markings on the receiver, stock, bolt release, safety lock holder and buttplate. The front sight base, rear sight, safety lever, bolt, and cocking piece are Remington-marked while the sling swivels are Eddystone-marked and the rear sight is fully functional. An attractive example of a WWI battle rifle that should be a very good shooter. (239330-35) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
1133	Portuguese Model 1904/39 Mauser-Vergueiro Bolt Action Rifle by DWM serial #C9468, 8mm Mauser, 23 1/2" barrel with a bright, very good plus lightly-frosted bore with strong rifling. The metal surfaces are toning to a gray-brown patina with small areas of very light pinprick pitting on the receiver and triggerguard and minor oxidation on the buttplate. The walnut pistolgrip stock and handguard remain in near excellent condition as lightly cleaned with some finish loss around the buttplate, a few scattered light dings and handling marks throughout while the buttstock features a light stock marking on its right side and "9468" behind the rear swivel. The barrel is import-marked on the right side and the cleaning rod is missing, but the rifle is equipped with the correct winged front and tangent leaf rear sights and the action appears to function well mechanically. This all-matching Mauser variant features the "crown/C I" markings of King Carlos I on the receiver ring and should be an excellent shooter. (239330-52) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1134	Marlin Model 1895M Lever Action Rifle serial #99004557, 450 Marlin, 18 1/2" ported barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 2001-manufactured rifle rate excellent retaining about 99% original factory blue with three very small silvering blemishes on the top of the receiver, a few minor scratches on the high edges and signs of light operational use. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and forend remain in excellent condition with a few scuffs on the comb of the buttstock which is equipped with a rubber recoil pad with Marlin logo that rates excellent. The rifle features a "JM" marked barrel, original semi-buckhorn rear sight and XS ghost ring aperture rear sight with matching blade front sight. A very attractive rifle that would make a terrific large game brush gun. (239331-14) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1135	Benelli Nova Slide Action Shotgun serial #Z467412, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib screw-choke barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces are hydro-dipped in Realtree Max-4 HD camouflage and rate excellent. The stock and forend also feature the same factory-applied camouflage pattern and are in excellent condition. The shotgun features a red fiber optic front bead, recoil pad, 3 1/2" magnum chamber, four plus one capacity and includes three screw-in chokes: improved cylinder, modified, full. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (239319-26) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
1136	<p>Marlin Model 336A Lever Action Rifle serial #F48115, 32 Special, 24" barrel with bright very good plus bore. The metal surfaces of this first issue, 1949-manufactured rifle retain 75% reapplied blue with silvering on the high edges, scattered light pinprick pitting and freckling, some spots of light oxidation under the barrel near the two-thirds length magazine tube and fading overall. The serial-matched walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with a couple light dings and handling marks while the hard rubber "Marlin" buttplate remains in very good condition with two minor chips along its edge near the heel. The rifle is equipped with the correct brass bead front sight with hood, correct rear sight and the magazine tube holds six rounds. An attractive example of a classic deer rifle. (239229-4) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600</p>
1137	<p>British No.5 MK1 Bolt Action Jungle Carbine by ROF Fazakerley serial #S5118, 303 British, 20 1/2" barrel with a bright, very good plus lightly-frosted bore with strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this 10/45-dated carbine retain about 50% black Suncorite enamel finish with the remainder toning to a gray-brown patina with small areas of moderate oxidation on the flash hider, barrel band, receiver, and recoil pad assembly. The matching hardwood stocks remain in very good condition as cleaned with dings, dents and handling marks throughout and the buttstock has "3 L R" in red lettering on the left side. The carbine is import-marked on the right side of the barrel behind the bayonet lug and comes equipped with one original magazine, serial-matched bolt with correct hollow handle, correct 800-yard military sights and rubber recoil pad. A very handy, hard-hitting British carbine. (239330-40) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600</p>
1138	<p>Custom Winchester Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle serial #G979170, 300 Win Magnum, 24" barrel with a bright, lightly frosted very good plus bore. The metal surfaces of this 1970-manufactured rifle retain 98% factory blue with a couple very light scratches on the barrel and scattered light handling marks and silvering on the high edges of the triggerguard and floorplate. The knob of the electro pencil-matched bolt shows some pinprick pitting while the bolt itself is jeweled. The Boyds' hardwood laminate thumbhole stock rates excellent with the only discernable signs of use being a few minor scuffs to the rifle pad. The rifle comes equipped with a Williams long ramp brass bead front sight and "U" notch guide sight rear, a pair of Weaver scope mounts and a BSA 3-9X50 scope with duplex reticle and clear optics. (239314-332) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700</p>
1139	<p>Smith & Wesson Performance Center Model 642-2 Airweight Centennial Revolver serial #CVD5375, 38 Special +P, 2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel and aluminum surfaces and case-hardened trigger rate excellent. The S&W custom checkered combat grip is in excellent condition. This TALO exclusive revolver features a Performance Center enhanced action job, Performance Center logo on the left side of the frame and comes with the original hardcase properly end-labeled and numbered to the gun, keys for the internal lock, cable lock, fired case, manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (239319-784) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600</p>
1140	<p>Zastava Model M70 Standard Mauser Bolt Action Rifle serial #Z-D-02069, 270 Win, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Serbian-manufactured rifle retain 99% factory blue with two very small blemishes on the top of the barrel and the slightest silvering on the left edge of the triggerguard. The checkered Mannlicher-style walnut pistolgrip stock with Monte Carlo comb and cheekpiece rates near excellent with a very light 1/2" scratch on the cheekpiece while the Zastava Arms-marked rifle pad is in excellent condition. This quick-handling rifle appears to function well mechanically and is marked "C.A.I. GEORGIA, VT" on the left side of the receiver and features a hooded black bead front sight, adjustable "U" notch rear sight and comes with an olive drab nylon sling with quick release swivels and a Bushnell Banner 3-9X40 scope with duplex reticle and clear optics. (239314-31) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1141	<p>Winchester Model 43 Bolt Action Rifle serial #39024A, 218 Bee, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 85% original blue with fading throughout, a few areas of pinprick pitting, two 1/2" spots on the top of the barrel cleaned to gunmetal, the triggerguard is toning to a brown patina and there is silvering on the high edges and around the muzzle. The walnut pistolgrip stock remains in very good condition as lightly cleaned with scattered minor dings and handling marks overall, while the checkered metal buttplate remains in very good condition with silvering on the edges and some very light oxidation. The receiver and barrel have been drilled and tapped for optics and the rear sight has been replaced with a slot blank, but the factory hooded bead front sight remains intact. The rifle comes equipped with a pair of Weaver-style optics bases and unmarked quick-detach scope rings, and the bolt is serial-matched to the receiver. One detachable magazine is included and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. A very nice Winchester that should be a great shooter. (239330-14) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600</p>
1142	<p>Custom Remington Model 722 Bolt Action Rifle serial #339140, 222 Rem, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 98% original blue with some light fading and pinprick pitting around the muzzle and floorplate and some very light oxidation and silvering on the high edges of the triggerguard. There is a very small spot of light oxidation on the bolt handle which remains still in-the-white. The highly-figured walnut thumbhole stock with Monte Carlo cheekpiece and beavertail forend rates near excellent with a few very light scuffs to the forend and bottom of gripcap. The rear sight has been removed, but the front ramp sight with bead is intact and mounted to the receiver in Weaver rings is a Tasco 10-40X50 scope with adjustable objective lens with crosshair reticle and clear optics. The action appears to function well mechanically and the rifle should be excellent for target shooting and varmint hunting. (239314-328) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700</p>
1143	<p>Marlin Model 336W Lever Action Rifle serial #01035188, 30-30, 20" Micro-Groove barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this "JM" marked rifle retain 99% original blue with light pinprick pitting on the left side of the receiver near the forend, scattered minor freckling on the barrel, lever and rear swivel, and a very small scratch below the loading gate. The checkered walnut-finished hardwood pistolgrip stock and forend remain in near excellent condition with a 1" abrasion on the right side of the pistolgrip and some finish wear on the high edges and near the Marlin-marked buttplate that has one replacement and one factory screw. The rifle comes equipped with a gold-colored trigger, aftermarket adjustable semi-buckhorn "U" notch rear sight, ramp with brass bead front sight, hammer spur extension and an Accushot 3-12X44 scope with illuminated mil-dot reticle with clear optics is mounted to the receiver. The action appears to function well mechanically and this Marlin should make a great hunting rifle. (239292-38) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500</p>
1144	<p>Thompson/Center Encore Stainless Single Shot Rifle serial #543980, 30-06, 26" heavy profile barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless surfaces rate near excellent with a small area of pinprick pitting on the left side of the receiver and on the bottom of the triggerguard. The checkered Realtree Hardwoods camouflage Monte Carlo stock and forearm rate excellent with the only signs of use being a couple handling marks on the "TC" marked gripcap and recoil pad. The rifle comes equipped with a Carlsons silver hammer expander and a UTG 4-16X50 illuminated mil-dot reticle with clear optics, sunshade and lens covers in set of UTG rings. A rugged rifle that will stand up to the elements. (239292-24) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700</p>
1145	<p>Swedish Model 1896 Bolt Action Rifle by Carl Gustafs serial #314170, 6.5 Swedish, 29" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain around 80% arsenal blue with fading overall, while the barrel is toning to a gunmetal gray patina with numerous scratches and handling blemishes. There are scratches on the floorplate and silvering on the high edges of the triggerguard while the small parts retain hints of their fire blue. The European hardwood, likely beech, stock remains in very good plus condition with scattered light dings and handling marks throughout while the handguard rates good plus with a 2" crack from the back of the rear sight to the receiver. The stock shows evidence of a missing trajectory plate and features three crisp wrist cartouches and a stock disk. This 1913-manufactured rifle is discreetly import-marked "CENT. ARMS" on the right side of the receiver, and features all matching serialized parts, correct leather sling, and its action appears to function well mechanically. A handsome Swedish Mauser that should be a very good shooter. (239375-11) {C&R} [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 400 - 600</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1146	U.S. Model 1879 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #152091, 45-70 Govt, 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel is toned to a gray-brown patina with areas of minor oxidation, a 9" scratch on the right side running parallel with the stock and scattered light dings and signs of service throughout. The 1873-dated breech block, receiver and other metal surfaces are cleaned to a gunmetal gray patina with oxidation staining and freckling overall. The walnut stock remains in very good condition as cleaned with added finish with scattered dents, dings and handling marks throughout and features remnants of a "SWP/1880" inspector's cartouche and circle "P" firing proof. The three position tumbler and lock remain strong and the rifle comes equipped with a correct cleaning rod, front sight with Model 1883 detachable cover and correct "R" marked Model 1879 rear sight. (239375-61) (ANTIQUE) [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 500 - 700
1147	Winchester Model 70 Bolt Action Carbine serial #G1695768, 308 Win, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain around 96% original blue with very light oxidation staining on the floorplate, some specks of light oxidation on the barrel and bolt, a few minor scratches around the muzzle and on the triggerguard and some wear on the bolt knob. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock remains in very good plus condition with scattered light scratches and handling marks, a very small indentation behind the front sling swivel and a tiny chip in the toe of the Winchester-marked red rifle pad. The rifle includes a pair of scope mounts and the action appears to function well mechanically. A very light and handy rifle that should be an excellent shooter. (239319-958) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
1148	Marlin Model 1895M Lever Action Carbine serial #96010831, 450 Marlin, 18 1/2" "JM" marked barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain near 99% original blue with a 1" scratch directly behind the loading gate and a couple tiny handling marks on the top of the receiver. The checkered walnut straight grip stock and forend rate near excellent with three tiny scuffs on the right side of the buttstock near the Marlin logo recoil pad. The rifle is equipped with a hooded ramp with brass bead front sight and adjustable semi-buckhorn rear sight and the receiver is drilled and tapped for optics. A light and handy big bore carbine in excellent condition. (239319-251) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
1149	Ruger M77 RS Bolt Action Rifle serial #70-77712, 270 Win, 22" pre-warning barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock rates near excellent with two very small dents and some slight darkening on the toe and heel of the red Ruger rifle pad. The rifle comes equipped with a brass bead front sight, adjustable "U" notch rear sight and a pair of Weaver mounts and scope rings. An excellent condition Ruger rifle in a versatile, flat-shooting caliber. (239366-4) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
1150	Ruger Mini 14 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #181-00648, 223 Rem, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain around 97% original blue which tones to plum under bright light with minor silvering on the high edges and wear points and light oxidation staining on the front of the triggerguard. The smooth hardwood stock rates very good plus with scattered light dings and handling marks while there are a few scuffs and scratches on the hard plastic buttplate. The rifle comes equipped with a blade front sight and adjustable aperture rear sight, intact sling swivels, and one flush-fitting factory magazine. The action of this early-production Mini 14 appears to function well mechanically. (239292-36) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
1151	Mossberg MMR Hunter Semi-Auto Rifle serial #MMR01631, 5.56mm NATO, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The upper and lower receivers and free float tubular handguard are hydro-dipped in Mossy Oak Treestand pattern camouflage and rate near excellent with only minor signs of use while the barrel with recessed muzzle crown retains 99% original Parkerized finish with a small scuff on its end and a couple light handling marks. The staked semi-auto profile bolt carrier, "HPT/MP" marked bolt and mil-spec charging handle remain in near excellent condition with light signs of use on the wear areas while the A2 buttstock and Stark SE-1 pistolgrip also in Mossy Oak Treestand camouflage rate excellent. The rifle does not include a magazine, but comes equipped with a Picatinny rail on the upper receiver for optics mounting, a battery compartment in the pistolgrip and the ability to accept a sling and bipod. An excellent condition modern sporting rifle. (239319-284) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1152	Savage Model 25 Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #G943614, 204 Ruger, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 95% original blue with thinning on the receiver which is toning to a blue-brown under light. The checkered walnut stock with Monte Carlo comb and black forend tip remains in near excellent condition with the slightest little scuff on the left side of the buttstock while the Savage-logo pistolgrip cap and rubber rifle pad rate about excellent. The rifle comes equipped with a 4 shot detachable magazine, AccuTrigger, sling studs and a set of scope bases and rings. A handsome, lightweight rifle chambered in a great varmint round. (239319-561) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
1153	Savage Model 111 Bolt Action Rifle serial #G806783, 270 Win, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain around 99% original blue with a couple light handling marks on the barrel. The black hardwood laminate stock rates about excellent with a couple minor dings and a few scuffs on the rubber rifle pad while the Savage-logo pistolgrip cap remains in excellent condition. The rifle comes equipped with an AccuTrigger and mounted to the receiver is a Pine Ridge 3-9X40 scope with duplex reticle and clear optics. This rifle was part of a limited production special run for Cabela's. (239319-580) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
1154	German K98K Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser Oberndorf serial #8959p, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a very good bore with light frosting in the grooves of the strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this "byf" coded, 1942-manufactured rifle rate near excellent as-refinished with 99% reapplied blue with a couple light scratches on the barrel, minor oxidation freckling on the buttplate, the bolt stop is pitted underneath the blue and there is some pitting on the left stock disk. The hardwood laminate stock rates near excellent as-refurbished with evidence of past repairs to the left side of the buttstock and a small scratch on the left side of the stock below the receiver. All of the numbered parts have been non-arsenal re-stamped to match the receiver and the stock shows later stamped Waffenamts. A good looking rifle that should be a great shooter. (239375-24) (C&R) [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 400 - 600
1155	Marlin Model 336CS Lever Action Rifle serial #16048105, 35 Rem, 20" Micro-Groove barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1984-manufactured rifle retain around 95% original blue with a few scattered spots of light oxidation on the "JM" marked barrel, magazine tube, forward barrel band and front sight cover. There are two small areas of fine scratches on the top of the barrel and light silvering on the high edges of the lever. The walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forearm remain in very good plus condition with small dings on the black grip cap and along the toe line and light finish wear around the perimeter of the Marlin-marked buttplate. The rifle comes equipped with a hammer spur extension to compliment the Simmons Model 1010 3-9X32 scope with duplex reticle and clear optics mounted to the receiver in a pair of see-through rings. A classic rifle chambered in a hard-hitting caliber. (238963-48) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
1156	Marlin Model 336 Lever Action Rifle serial #W1269, 35 Rem, 20" Micro-Groove barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1963-manufactured rifle retain around 95% original blue with fading along the bottom of the receiver, a light 1/2" vertical scratch on the left of the receiver, a few small handling marks on the "JM" marked barrel, and the gold plating on the trigger has mostly worn away. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock and forearm rate near excellent with just a few scattered light dings and minor signs of use while the Marlin-marked checkered buttplate remains in near excellent condition with the slightest scratches on the heel. The factory rear sight has been removed, but the rifle comes equipped with a Lyman adjustable aperture sight mounted to the receiver and a ramp and brass bead front sight. A high quality Marlin rifle in near excellent condition. (238963-35) (C&R) Est. 400 - 600
1157	Winchester Model 1890 Slide Action Rifle serial #144198, 22 Short, 24" octagon barrel with a very good lightly frosted bore. The metal surfaces retain 90% original blue with areas of flaking, fine oxidation staining, spots of light pitting and silvering along the high edges. The rifle has standard sights and the smooth straight grip walnut stock and grooved forend rate about very good with scattered light handling marks and some scrapes and bruises along the heel and toe with much of the original varnish present. There is lateral play in the dovetails for the magazine tube and this second model takedown seems to still function well mechanically. (108940-106) (C&R) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
1158	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #2142375, 30-30 Win., 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this Pre 64' production carbine retain 90% original blue with loss due to silvering along the carry points and high edges, with some scattered scratches, spots of fine oxidation staining, and a few minor nicks along the magazine tube. The carbine is sighted with a hooded raised bead front and adjustable sporting rear sight and has a checkered steel buttplate. The walnut straight grip stock and forend rate about very good with crazed and flaking varnish overall and has added filler at the toe and a tight 7" with-the-grain crack that runs along the toe-line. The action remains crisp and functions properly. A nice late 50's era gun overall. (108940-101) (C&R) Est. 400 - 600
1159	Parker Trojan Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #205275, 12 ga, 30" barrels on a No. 2 frame both choked full with about excellent bores. The barrels retain about 65-70% later-applied blue with light to moderate freckling, impact marks, thinning and handling marks. The address reads "PARKER BROS. MAKERS. MERIDAN. CT. U.S.A TROJAN STEEL". The action is gunmetal gray and silver with moderate freckling and oxidation staining throughout, each side is marked "PARKER BROS". The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and splinter-style forend are about fair to good, there are impact marks, added finish, light to moderate scratches and a couple small hairline cracks around the bottom tang. The shotgun has double triggers, an automatic safety and a 13 7/8" length-of-pull with drops of 2" and 3 1/8". (229385-54) (C&R) [Richard J. Stoddard Collection] Est. 400 - 600
1160	A.H. Fox Sterlingworth Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #84657, 12 ga., 28" solid rib barrels choked modified and full with excellent bores. The metal surfaces of the barrels have mostly toned to dark gray and brown with some original finish in the protected areas along the rib. The receiver has strong to bold case-hardened colors under the lever, behind the standing breech, sides of the receiver and the protected areas around the triggerguard, the rest has worn to a mix of pewter and brown showing scattered light oxidation blemishes and handling marks. The checkered pistolgrip factory walnut buttstock rates about good to very good with mostly light dents, dings and scratches but there are a few moderate to heavy dings present. The shotgun features an unmarked hard rubber buttplate that rates very good to excellent with a 14" length of pull and a hard rubber pistolgrip cap that rates about good. The checkered walnut factory forend rates about excellent. The barrels and forend are numbered to the gun, it still functions mechanically, lock-up is tight, the top lever is right of center and the triggerguard tang is proud of the wood. (89385-55) (C&R) [Richard J. Stoddard Collection] Est. 400 - 600
1161	Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle .45 cal., 35 3/8" octagon Douglas replacement barrel with a bright excellent bore perhaps having a speck or two of light oxidation. The in-the-white barrel is overall toning to brown with scattered fine oxidation and a couple tiny impact marks. The barrel is equipped with a rectangular steel base angled blade front sight and a long tang adjustable v-notch sporting rear sight; the top flat is marked "G.R. DOUGLAS 45 CAL." behind the rear sight. The period lockplate is a smoky gray patina with scattered light oxidation and is engraved with game birds and foliate scroll while the hammer was cleaned and re-blued showing light remnants of engraving; the lock does not seat properly in the stock. The curly maple stock rates good to about very good with small cracks and large chips missing behind the hammer and in front of the side-lug bolster where the lock and barrel was fitted to the stock. Additionally there is moderate sanding where the top of the wrist was relieved to fit the tang along with scattered dents, handling marks and rough edges where round brass grommets and common hardware screws were fitted to secure the barrel. The stock features a raised cheekpiece, paneled pewter noseclip, brass tailpipe, dual spur triggerguard, pendulum patchbox, butt and toe plates. The stock is further decorated with silver forend escutcheons, vented oval cheekpiece and engraved buttstock escutcheon with two smaller oval escutcheons on the left side while the right side of the buttstock has silver heart and moon shaped escutcheons surrounding the patchbox. Some of the screws are modern replacements. The single acting lock remains functional and a thin replacement brass tipped ramrod is included. (59087-41) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
1162	New England Percussion Halfstock Target Rifle by George Leonard .40 cal., 28" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore perhaps with an occasional speck of fine oxidation. The barrel and lockplate are toning to a pale gray with perhaps 40% original brown finish remaining with scattered tiny impact marks and patches of fine pitting and oxidation mainly in the flash areas of the nipple bolster. The hammer retains about 85% original blue toning to gray brown with scattered fine oxidation, loss mainly along the edges. The barrel is turned for starter, is sighted with a dual globe front sight equipped with a fine lollipop insert and simple brass blade sight atop the globe, there is a notched wide octagon shaped lollipop peep sight threaded in the rear tang. The topflat is marked "GEO.LEONARD / SAXONS RIVER, VT" and "KEENE NH" a little further down the barrel, the breech is stamped "1" which is also present immediately on the rear tang; the left side flat is marked "REMINGTON" while the bottom flat is marked with a smaller "F B PERRY" and the face of the muzzle is numbered "162". The back action lock is marked "B. CALLENDAR" and has lightly engraved scroll also present on the hammer. The walnut stock rates about very good with repaired thin cracks along the right side of the forend, smaller repaired crack on the left side between the noseclip and stock pin escutcheon, a 4 1/2" repaired crack along the bottom of the forend, small dents in the lower right edge of the buttstock and at the buttplate along with other light handling marks. The stock has been lightly cleaned and refinished possibly at time of repairs. The stock features a nickel noseclip, brass stock pin escutcheons, flash protectors around the nipple and between the lockplate and nipple bolster, dual spur triggerguard, pendulum patchbox, buttplate and toeplate, sideplate and an oval escutcheon in the left side of the buttstock. The action does not lock in half-cock, there are small internal parts in the patchbox, the wedge pin is a rather loose-fitting later replacement. Included with the rifle is what appears to be a proper brass tipped wood ramrod and a steel range rod with threaded turned wooden head. George Leonard was active in Saxons River, VT from 1849-1859 and then Keene, NH from 1859-1869. A rather interesting New England made halfstock rifle. (59233-5) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 500 - 700
1163	Yugoslavian M48 Bolt Action Rifle serial #M37657, 8mm Mauser, 23 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The receiver has toned to plum; the barrel is toning to brown, and the remaining metal surfaces retain about 99% arsenal reapplied blue with evidence of prior pitting beneath the finish. The bolt and buttplate have both been cleaned bright, and the bolt and floorplate are serialized and matching to the rifle. The barrel is import marked on the underside, near the muzzle. The hardwood stock is in near excellent condition as cleaned with the remains of scratches on the left side by the receiver, and is serialized and matching. A partially faded "RZ" is stamped on the right side near the buttplate, and two stamps that are faded to illegibility are on the pistolgrip. Included with the rifle is a leather sling with moderate flaking. An altogether nice Yugoslavian Mauser. (149174-8) (C&R) Est. 300 - 500
1164	Lefever H Grade Sideplate Double Shotgun serial #71326, 12 ga, 30" matted rib barrels choked full with bright very good plus bores with areas of light oxidation near the chambers. The frame of the shotgun shows muted color case hardening with parts of the side and belly having faded to pewter and some light oxidation staining along the belly. The barrels have toned to brown with areas of thinning and light edge wear at the muzzle. The triggerguard has toned to gunmetal gray with traces of original blue and light oxidation staining. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and splinter style forend are in very good to very good plus condition with two approximately 1" cracks on the right side of the stock butt, a small chip out of the buttplate, and scattered light scratches and dings. The shotgun features cocking indicators on both sides of the frame, double triggers, an automatic safety, extractors, and is sighted with a single silver bead. The shotgun locks up tightly and appears to function well mechanically. (149385-53) (C&R) [Richard J. Stoddard Collection] Est. 400 - 600
1165	Bushmaster XM15-E2S Semi-auto Rifle serial #ARB29781, 5.56 NATO, 20" heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 99% original black phosphate finish with a few light handling marks. The handguard and collapsible buttstock are in about excellent condition with light handling marks, and the pistolgrip is in very good plus condition with a small section of damage to the checkering. The rifle has a fixed front sight and integral carry handle with A2 rear sight, and has front and rear sling swivels. The rifle has no magazine. An altogether solid AR-15 that is practically range ready. (149290-8) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1166	Pacific West Arms Commando Semi-auto Rifle serial #27008, 5.56 NATO, 20" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered light frosting. The receiver retains about 75% matte black finish with flaking of the finish on the forward assist, brass deflector, carry handle, and edges of the receiver. The barrel has toned to gray, and is marked "SAK MP CHROME BORE", and is fitted with an A1 style "birdcage" flashhider. The synthetic A2 style handguard is in about very good condition with scattered small scratches and is loosely fit at the muzzle end. The green synthetic stock and black A2 style pistolgrip is in about excellent condition with only light handling marks. The rifle has a fixed front sight and integral carry handle with A1 style rear sight, which has light oxidation. Front and rear sling swivels are present, and the rifle has no magazine. (149290-33) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
1167	Ruger M77 Bolt Action Rifle serial #77-29507, 7mm Rem Mag, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The receiver retains near 99% original blue with a small area of light oxidation on the bolt stop while the barrel retains around 97% original blue with the muzzle area cleaned to gunmetal gray, a few spots of minor oxidation freckling and scattered light scratches. The bolt knob has a small wear spot in the finish and the aluminum triggerguard and floorplate remain in very good plus condition with light high edge wear, a few dings and other minor handling marks in the black enamel coating. The checkered walnut stock with contrasting white Ruger phoenix logo in the gripcap rates very good plus with numerous light scratches and impact marks in the gloss finish while the red Ruger-logo rifle pad remains in about excellent condition. The rifle comes equipped a pair of scope rings for use with the integral scope mounts in the receiver and a pair of quick detach sling swivels. A classic looking rifle in a very capable caliber. (239226-72) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1168	Ruger M77 Bolt Action Rifle serial #72-10111, 338 Win Mag, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The receiver and barrel retain about 99% original blue with minor thinning around the muzzle and a few scattered spots of light oxidation staining. The black enamel finish on the triggerguard and floorplate remains in very good plus condition with minor silvering on the high edges and a couple light impact marks. The checkered walnut stock with Ruger-logo gripcap remains in very good plus condition with a few minor dings and other signs of use throughout, while the red rubber rifle pad also rates very good plus. The left side of the barrel above the wood line is marked "MADE IN THE 200TH YEAR OF AMERICAN LIBERTY." The rifle includes a pair of quick detach sling swivels and a set of scope rings that mate with the integral scope mounts built into the receiver. An about excellent Ruger rifle capable of taking the heaviest North American big game. (239226-73) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1169	Browning A-Bolt Grade I Bolt Action Rifle serial #20606NW136, 22 Mag, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The receiver and barrel of this 1994-manufactured rifle retain about 99% plus original blue with no visible detractors while the Browning-logo triggerguard remains in near excellent condition with a couple small handling marks. The checkered high-gloss walnut stock with fluted cheekpiece and rosewood noseclip and gripcap rates very good plus with a few minor scratches and a small dent in the bottom of the checkering on the right side of the stock and some light abrasions on the toe of the buttstock while the plastic Browning-marked buttplate remains in about excellent condition. The rifle features a 60-degree bolt rotation and a gold colored trigger, and it comes equipped with a detachable 5 round factory magazine and a set of scope mounts and rings. A desirable rifle perfect for target shooting or varmint hunting. (239292-29) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1170	Stevens New Model Pocket Rifle serial #5409, 32 RF, 18" barrel with an about very good bore showing some moderate pitting nearer the breech, bright areas and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this second issue medium frame pocket rifle has mostly toned to a pleasant deep gray patina showing scattered light scratches and strong original bright blue along the octagonal portion. The "J. STEVENS & CO" barrel address remains clear and the rear sight and sides of the hammer show strong bright fire blue. The frame retains about 97% original nickel finish showing a few small flakes, light handling marks and scratches. The smooth rosewood grips remain in near excellent condition retaining most of their original varnish with just a few scattered light dings and handling marks. A reproduction shoulder stock that has been later stamp-numbered to the gun is included and fits the gun quite well. The rifle is sighted with standard target sights and the rear has been slightly modified with a brass sleeve that provides a large aperture. All of the serialized parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. (139053-65) {ANTIQUE} [Paul D. Sones Collection] Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1171	U.S. Model 1816 Percussion-Converted Rifle-Musket by Harpers Ferry .69 cal, 42 1/2" arsenal replacement three-groove barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces have been lightly cleaned to a silvery gunmetal patina showing scattered remnants of light to moderate pitting and gray freckling. The barrel is marked only with a small "P" ahead of the breech and the lockplate markings remain remarkably clear with "HARPERS / FERRY / 1835" at the rear and deeply struck "(Federal Eagle) / U.S." in the center and there is a visible "US" at the buttplate tang. The walnut stock remains in about very good condition as lightly cleaned and showing an added light oil finish along with a small crack at the lock screw, a couple scattered shallow old chips, dings and areas a little shy of the metal. A trumpet-shaped ramrod is present along with the original sling swivels and the lock seems to function well mechanically. (139375-51) {ANTIQUE} [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 500 - 700
1172	Browning Auto 5 Light Twelve Semi-auto Shotgun serial #0G2564, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib Poly-Choked barrel with a bright excellent bore. The shotgun retains about 60% original blue with silvering on the high edges, thinning on the top of the receiver, wear along the bottom of the of the receiver around the loading gate, the barrel and receiver have toned to brown, and a spot of thinning to gun metal on the barrel near the receiver. The receiver is engraved with loose foliated scroll and a zig-zag pattern around the borders, and the left side of the receiver is marked "Light Twelve" in script, and "(circle) R / Browning / (Bust of J.M.B in a circle)". The checkered rounded semi-pistolgrip walnut stock and forearm are in very good to very good plus condition with light dings and scratches to the buttstock, light dings and scratches on the forearm, and a finish has been added which has scattered spots of flaking on both the forearm and stock butt. The stock is fitted with a Pachmayr "White Line" recoil pad which has lost most of its flexibility. A solid 1960 manufactured Auto 5. (149319-53) {C&R} Est. 200 - 300
1173	Custom Winchester Model 12 Slide Action Shotgun serial #1130286, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib barrel choked improved modified with a bright very good plus bore with scattered light frosting. The shotgun retains about 90% reapplied blue with light oxidation on the right and underside of the receiver, light oxidation along the ventilated rib, spots of oxidation on the barrel and magazine tube, and evidence of prior pitting beneath the blue. The barrel is marked "FULL", but the choke was gauged at improved modified. The pistolgrip walnut stock and forearm are in very good plus condition with a small ding by the toe, a small chip behind the triggerguard, scattered light handling marks, and has a finish added. The stock features high comb, a length of pull of 15 1/2", and a Morgan adjustable recoil pad. The shotgun is sighted with two beads, and appears to function well mechanically. An interesting custom Model 12, well suited to the long-limbed shotgunner. (149385-46) {MODERN} [Richard J. Stoddard Collection] Est. 200 - 400
1174	Remington Model 870TB Trap 150th Anniversary Commemorative Slide Action Shotgun serial #1050504V, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent, unfired bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original Remington blue with the bolt and carrier still bright, the bolt with actual factory hardened oil on it. The highly figured trap buttstock and forend rate excellent, as-new, and the arm is fitted with a Remington 1" ventilated recoil pad at the butt. Shotgun features the oval Remington Arms Company 1816-1966 150th Anniversary roll marking on the left side of the frame which is embellished from the factory with Bonanza gold inlaid within the marking. The gun is absolutely new, unfired, likely even unassembled, in its original box serial numbered to the gun with the oval Remington Arms 150th Anniversary commemorative sticker on the end. On the interior we find a mint turned hardwood waterfowl plug, the fold-out instructional sheet for the 870 shotgun and the "Hunting and Shooting Sportsmanship" insert Remington included with the guns during that time period. Even the softwood pine spacer block remains in the box in the recess for the barrel section and the original commemorative hangtag remains on the gun. The factory plastic wrapping that was between the forend and the receiver was actually in place when the box was opened and the original factory oil that was beneath it has hardened on the frame, leaving some slight discolorations here and there, it likely would clean with some acetone or perhaps a tiny bit of steel wool and Hoppes. A very nice 870 TB 150th Anniversary Commemorative shotgun that is as-new in its original box. (39372-2) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1175	Baker Gun Company Black Beauty Special Sidelock Double Ejectorgun serial #7444F, 12 ga., 26" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright about excellent bores. The barrels retain about 98% excellent quality restored rust blue, showing some light remnants of very light pinprick pitting beneath and a few spots of light oxidation staining on the right tube near the muzzles. The rib is nicely matted and features dual ivory target beads. The frame and sideplates retain about 97% original blue, showing the very sparse, light open flowing scroll that the Black Beauty Special is known for. There is light wear on the sides of the fences and the sharp edges of the frame with some scratches on the bottom of the frame's window through-which the barrel lug protrudes. The triggerguard has faded to pewter in the grasping area and the forend iron retains perhaps 92% original blue, the loss due to fading. The straight grip American walnut buttstock rates very good plus with much original varnish and the slightly fancy checkering pattern that these higher grade guns received. The butt shows nice grain and interestingly a large knot on both sides which is quite attractive as strange as that sounds, there is a small chip missing at the right lower cheek at the frame. The splinter forend rates very good with some flaking varnish and light handling marks but with the checkering remaining crisp. The gun locks up tight with the top lever still slightly right of center and the gun seems to function well mechanically. (39147-1) {C&R} Est. 700 - 900
1176	LeFever Arms DS Grade Sidelock Double Shotgun serial #66595, 12 ga., 28" SB & Co-barrels choked improved cylinder and a tight modified, with about very good bores which show remnants of some light oxidation and perhaps very light pitting. The barrels are an overall dark gray-blue patina with overall light oxidation and a few scattered spots of pinprick pitting. The frame and lockplates are a dull case-hardened gray and mottled blue patina with also light oxidation, the edges of the fences with some very light pinprick pitting. The checkered round knob pistolgrip buttstock rates about very good, now devoid of varnish, with the overall light handling marks one would expect from a field-used arm, but it appears sound. The splinter style forend shows a bit more wear but is unmoled. The length of pull to the hard rubber buttplate is 13 1/4" with drops of 1 7/8" and 3 1/4". SB & Co. were Sanderson Brothers barrels, who provided barrels to Ithaca and numerous other "hardware store" manufacturers back in the day. The gun locks up tightly and is on face and seems to function properly and features an automatic safety. (39385-57) {C&R} [Richard J. Stoddard Collection] Est. 350 - 550
1177	Krag Model 1896 Magazine Sporting Rifle serial #46731, 30-40 Krag, 23" original military barrel with a very good plus bore which shows strong rifling but with the beginning of a bit of frosting in the grooves. A very classic vintage sporter, the rifle appears very much to be similar to guns built by RF Sedgley or Niedner in construction. The barrel is now primarily faded to a plum brown patina with the action being mostly a deeper blue-gray, the front ring with some speckles of silvery case-hardening. The magazine cover and the loading gate do actually show some strong remnants of oil quenched case-hardening along with a bit of light oxidation staining. The bolt is an overall deep gray blue patina with the knob toned to plum and the triggerguard is a gray and pewter patina with light oxidation and perhaps some pinprick pits; the guard screws show a bit of slot damage. The rifle is stocked classic style without cheekpiece and has a schnabel forend tip with light finger grooves and a very flat point of comb. There is coarse checkering at both the grip and the forend that has worn smooth from the years. Stock itself rates about very good with light handling marks and some nice fiddleback figure in the butt, hiding now with a bit of darkening from the years; there is a very small crack at the triggerguard front and rear, very unobtrusive and easily remedied. The arm is equipped with sling swivel eyes and a degrading 1" recoil pad is in place giving an about 14" length of pull. A banded 1903-style front sight has been fitted with a Lyman ivory bead insert and a Pacific aperture sight has been fitted to the left side of the receiver. A very classic Krag sporter, likely from the 20s-30s-era of American military rifle sporterizing. (39284-11) {ANTIQUÉ} [Mark K. Benenson Collection] Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
1178	German Double Hammer Drilling by Jordan serial #2246, 16 ga. by 9.3x72R, 27" Krupp Flusstahl barrels, both choked full, with very fine bright bores which show the remnants of a very tiny pinprick pit here or there and perhaps very light oxidation remnants; the left tube showing two tiny dents. The rifle barrel rates about very good showing some frosting in the grooves and some sparsely scattered very light pinprick pitting. The barrels are an overall smooth brown and darker gray-blue, faded original blue patina, with near overall very light oxidation and perhaps the expected handling marks that come from a field-used arm. They are marked "E Jordan" and "Frankfurt" and feature a simple bead blade front sight and automatic-actuating rear sight with the ribs being fitted for dual club bases (no rings are present). The frame and back action lockplates show a few sprays of loose open flowing scroll and are a plum brown patina as well, showing a bit of scattered light oxidation or perhaps the sparsely scattered pinprick pit here and there. The checkered capped pistolgrip buttstock rates good to perhaps near very good with overall dings, dents and handling marks and the checkering worn to flat-top. It features a rounded left side shadowline cheekpiece, scalloped horn pistolgrip cap and basket-weave buttplate, and a toeline trapdoor cartridge plate which is lightly engraved. There is a chip that was re-affixed between upper tang and right lockplate with another chip missing just ahead of it and a left-side crack from the upper tang to left lockplate which was neatly repaired. The forend has worn now primarily smooth with some remnants of the original checkering and overall minor dings and handling marks. The locks are rebounding but not mechanically functional (the rebound stop not functioning), the left hammer and its screw are poor quality gunsmith-made replacements and the top lever spring is either not present or broken. Proofed in 1926. (39115-1) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1179	Zoli-Rizzini Scalloped Boxlock Double Shotgun with Abercrombie & Fitch Marking serial #1862, 12 ga., 26" barrels choked a tight improved cylinder in both with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 95% original blue, the loss is due only to overall fading to a plum tone with the expected extremely light handling marks that come from the years. The scalloped boxlock frame retains about 97% vibrant color case-hardening with some very light geometric borderline engraving, toning to gray on the belly of the frame. The checkered round knob European walnut buttstock and splinter forend rate very good with much original varnish and light dings and handling marks from the years, each with checkered panels. Lockup is tight with the top lever just right of center and the gun seems to function well mechanically. Features double triggers, extractors and automatic safety. Zoli-Rizzini guns were made in Magno, Val Trompia, Italy in the early 70s. (39021-10) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 400
1180	Zabala-Kassnar Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #120569, 410 bore, 26" barrels choked a light improved cylinder and a tight improved cylinder with bright about excellent bores which show some slightly rough tool marks in the areas of the chokes. The barrels retain about 98% original blue with muzzle and breech toning to pewter with a bit of light engraving at the breeches. The scalloped boxlock action retains 98% original blue with wide open sprays of scroll left and right and geometric borderline engraving on the balance. The checkered capped pistolgrip European walnut buttstock and semi-beavertail style forend rate about very good with the expected handling marks and light flaking finish. Length of pull to the basket-weave plastic buttplate is 14 1/4". Features double triggers, extractors and automatic safety and locks up tightly on-face with the top lever right of center. (39093-11) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
1181	A.H. Fox Sterlingworth Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #70740, 12 ga., 28" barrels choked a tight improved cylinder and modified with mostly bright, very good bores which show remnants of some very light pinprick pitting, the right tube with some old longitudinal scoring just ahead of the forcing cone, likely from an overly vigorous cleaning "back in the day". The barrels retain about 80% later restored blue which is now fading about midway down the barrels and in the carry area above the forend. The frame as well retains about 95% lightly buffed hot immersion blue, toning to a silvery gray patina on the belly of the frame which shows remnants of a light steel wool cleaning and some pinprick pitting. The gun has been restocked in a nice grade of English walnut, trap style with a very straight comb, straight-grip, with generous dropper points at the rear of the cheeks. Both stock and forend rate very good plus to perhaps near excellent, the stock showing a few more minor handling dings and marks with some flakes predominantly on the left side of the butt; there is a beginning of a very tiny crack at the left stock cheek which is tight and will not flex. The length of pull to the checkered butt is 14 7/8" with drops of 1 3/8" and 1 3/8". The top lever is slightly left of center and there is light visible between the right tube and the standing breech, the left tube much tighter. Features double triggers, extractors and non-automatic safety. (39356-15) (C&R) Est. 400 - 600
1182	JC Higgins Model 51-L Bolt Action Rifle by Husqvarna serial #66194, 30-06, 22" barrel with a bright about excellent bore; while included, it is not set-up hard in the action and will need to be fitted and headspaced properly by a qualified gunsmith (barrel is numbered "5642" on right side at chamber). The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue showing some light oxidation and sparse light handling marks. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with 4 custom white diamond inlays rates about very good showing the expected light handling marks and with a 13 3/8" length of pull to the ventilated recoil pad. A good project rifle for the budding or seasoned gunsmith. (39255-42) (MODERN) Est. 100 - 250
1183	Remington Model 1917 Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #164886, 30-06, 26" military barrel with a very good plus to near excellent bore. The metal surfaces are mostly a dull gray patina showing some sparsely scattered spots of light oxidation. The bolt body is mostly bright and shows overall pinprick pitting, the handle is similar. The custom walnut sporter stock rates very good with heavy varnish and a rounded left-side cheekpiece. It sports a smooth steel buttplate, steel pistolgrip cap and black synthetic forend tip. The original front sight band is intact with a rudimentarily fitted brass bead sporting sight insert. The rear features a Marbles folding leaf sight atop a steel Marbles base, and the receiver was neatly modified for scope bases (none present). The bottom metal retains the military configuration and currently the trigger and its attendant parts are missing. (39255-10) (MODERN) Est. 150 - 250
1184	Carl Gustafs Swedish Mauser Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #510291, 6.5x55 Swedish, 21" shortened military barrel with a very good bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% later blue with some sparsely scattered oxidation, more prevalent on the bottom metal. The bolt body and shroud are toning to a plum color. The original military stock is now Mannlicher-style, ending at the barrel band, and rates about very good as lightly sanded and sporterized, now devoid of finish and with the fingergrooves sanded away. There are no sights, the bolt and safety were modified for scope use with the addition of a Brownells handle and low swept safety but receiver is not drilled and tapped. Bolt is occasionally sticky. (39255-11) (MODERN) Est. 150 - 250
1185	Carl Gustafs Swedish Mauser Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #238594, 6.5x55 Swedish, 18 1/2" sporterized military barrel with a very good bore. The metal surfaces are an overall gray patina with some sparsely scattered oxidation and flaking black painted bottom metal. The sporterized military stock rates very good and has an added dark walnut forend tip with a few runs in the finish. Modified for scope mounting with the addition of a low scope safety, bent and swept bolt handle and the receiver neatly drilled and tapped for Weaver bases. Bases support 1" Weaver rings which mount a Bushnell Banner scope with duplex reticle and very good optics. The scope rates about good overall. The bolt handle operates a little stiffly. (39255-14) (MODERN) Est. 150 - 250
1186	JC Higgins Model 51 Bolt Action Rifle serial #25509, 30-06, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this commercial FN action rifle retain about 97% original blue with scattered very minor scratches with handling marks and a speck of light surface oxidation here or there. The bolt body, handle and extractor remain bright. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock rates about excellent with a 14" length of pull to the solid rifle pad, the pad having been rather optimistically fitted. Original sights intact and the gun comes factory scope-ready. (39255-49) (C&R) Est. 350 - 450

Lot	Title/Description
1187	Czech 98/22 Custom Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #B664, 8mm Mauser, 24" military barrel with very good bore. The metal surfaces are primarily a dull gray patina with a few scattered spots of very light oxidation here and there, the bottom metal showing some light and moderate tool marks. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock is a modified post-war Husqvarna sporter stock rating about very good with a rudimentarily fitted rifle pad for 13 3/4" length of pull and some sanding marks on the stock adjacent it. The rifle has been neatly modified for scope use with a Brownells style bolt handle and low scope safety and the receiver rings have been drilled and tapped for two-piece steel bases. Currently mounted with 1" rings is a Bushnell Elite 3200 3x9 telescopic sight with duplex reticle and bright excellent optics. (39255-16) (MODERN) Est. 250 - 350
1188	Fabrique Nationale Large Ring Mauser Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #5976, 8mm Mauser, 18" shortened military barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% later buffed blue, the arm appearing to have been a Lithuanian contract rifle with "FN" crest atop the front ring. The receiver has scattered pinprick pitting with the bottom metal showing some tool marks but the triggerguard nicely narrowed. The military stock rates very good as sporterized and refinished with the band spring recesses filled with synthetic compound. No sights are present however the rifle has been neatly modified for scope use with the addition of a sporting bolt handle, low scope safety and the rings professionally drilled and tapped for Weaver bases which are present. A commercial adjustable trigger is fitted as well. (39255-23) (MODERN) Est. 150 - 250
1189	Czech VZ 24 Custom Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #4519U1, .24 cal centerfire, 24 1/4" custom barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces are a mix of dull gray and fading blue patina with a few sparsely scattered spots of oxidation. The custom walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock rates about very good and is not completely finished showing some sanding and very light tool marks. It features a flared left side cheekpiece and has had a magnum crossbolt installed, currently there is no buttplate present. Receiver, bolt and safety have been modified for scope use. A Tasco Pronghorn 3-9x40 scope is mounted rating about very good with a duplex reticle and bright optics. The barrel is unmarked with any caliber designation. As with all firearms of undetermined caliber or chambering, a competent gunsmith must determine the caliber, check the headspace, and inspect the safety and quality of the work on this rifle before any thought is given to loading or firing it. Bidding on this lot constitutes your reading and acceptance of the Amoskeag Auction Company "Firearms Warning". (39256-3) (MODERN) Est. 150 - 250
1190	Remington Model 11 Semi-Automatic Shotgun serial #1034136, 20 ga., 28" plain barrel choked full with an about very good bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% later moderately buffed blue with light and moderate oxidation on the barrel with some heavy pitting in the area around the front sight and some scattered oxidation on the receiver. The buttstock rates fair to about good as shortened and is now devoid of finish, with a chip at the pistolgrip and a minor crack at the upper tang. The length of pull is now 12 1/2" to the piece of leather affixed to the butt. The forend rates fair to near good with heavily crazing added varnish with multiple cracks at rear. The principal markings are light or obscured but the
1191	Remington Model 1100 Semi-Automatic Shotgun serial #415218V, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue, the barrel showing some scattered light oxidation. The press-checkered walnut stocks rate very good to perhaps about excellent with the expected light dings and handling marks that come from field use. The buttstock has been shortened to 13 1/2" length of pull to the ventilated Remington recoil pad, it is a bit loose. Shotgun has been fitted with a left-hand safety and the rib has Remington dual bead target sights. (39255-24) (MODERN) Est. 250 - 350
1192	JC Higgins Model 50 Bolt Action Rifle serial #17435, 30-06, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barreled action retains about 85% original blue with the bottom metal a gray patina, each showing light oxidation. The bolt body is mostly bright with some toning on the extractor but the handle and shroud remain brilliant. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock rates very good with the expected dings and handling marks from the years. The factory open sights present and the commercial Fabrique Nationale receivers were factory drilled and tapped. (39255-25) (C&R) Est. 250 - 350

Lot	Title/Description
1193	JC Higgins Model 50 Bolt Action Rifle serial #17446, 30-06, 22" barrel with an about excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% fading blue showing some rub marks on the barrel and the bottom metal toned gray, also with some light oxidation. The bolt body and extractor have toned to gray but the handle and shroud remain bright. The smooth walnut Bishop Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock rates very good with a flared left side cheekpiece and a 13 1/3" length of pull to the ventilated Browning recoil pad. The original open sights are intact and there are Weaver bases mounted to the factory drilled and tapped holes on the commercial Fabrique Nationale receiver. (39255-29) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 350
1194	Eddystone Model 1917 Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #711177, 30-06, 22" military barrel with a very good to excellent bore. The metal surfaces are an overall dull gray patina showing perhaps a sparsely scattered light oxidation spot here or there. The Bishop walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock rates very good with a rounded left side cheekpiece. It shows some nice fiddleback grain figure throughout with very generous proportions. The bottom metal has been modified into a flat configuration with a prominent weld mark which has been lightly dressed on the front extension. The receiver rings have been rounded and professionally drilled and tapped for scope mounting, they currently mount Weaver bases and 1" Weaver rings; a commercial adjustable trigger has been fitted. (39255-33) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300
1195	Czech VZ 24 Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #D5 2609, 8mm Mauser, 24" military barrel with an about very good bore. The metal surfaces show dull gunmetal gray and black enameled finishes, some of the enamel flaking and the barrel showing some light oxidation. The classic style fiberglass stock rates good with a rudimentary lightly flaking black enamel finish and a red Ruger rifle pad giving a 14" length of pull to the commercial adjustable trigger. Rifle has been modified for scope with a swept bolt handle and a low scope safety, currently there is a steel one piece Leupold scope base installed on the receiver. (39255-34) {MODERN} Est. 150 - 250
1196	Czech VZ 24 Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #C4999, 8mm-06, 24" military barrel with an about excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% later polished blue with areas toning to a mottled plum. The bolt body remains bright and the handle has been replaced with a very nice sporting style from Brownells. The black Ramline stock rates excellent with just a few handling marks here and there, the right side of the tang relieved for side safety mounting, none is currently present. The rifle has been neatly modified for scope mounting with receiver rings drilled and tapped and a low scope safety added. The left rear of the barrel has been very neatly engraved with the caliber marking, but as with any arm of custom-chambering, a professional gunsmith should check the headspace and chambering before any thought is given to use of this arm. (39255-35) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 350
1197	JC Higgins Model 50 Bolt Action Rifle (pre-68) .270 Win., 22" barrel with an about very good bore. The metal surfaces on this commercial Fabrique Nationale action rifle retain about 95% original blue with light fading and handling marks, with a sparse oxidation spot or a light pit here or there. The bolt body handle and extractor remain mostly bright. The bottom metal is a gray patina, the floorplate shows numerous scratches. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock rates very good with a 13 1/4" length of pull to the grooved JC Higgins buttplate. The factory sporting ramp front sight is present as is the long leaf rear, the elevator is missing. The rifles were factory drilled and tapped for scope mounting, this example shows an extra hole on the rear bridge. (39255-47) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400
1198	JC Higgins Model 51 Bolt Action Rifle serial #19933, 30-06, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue, the front receiver ring a somewhat mottled cold blue appearance. These rifles were built on Fabrique Nationale commercial large ring Mauser actions. The bolt body, handle and shroud remain bright showing a light oxidation spot here or there. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock rates very good and features a flared left side cheekpiece. Original sights are present and the guns are factory drilled and tapped for scope mounting. (39255-59) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
1199	Husqvarna Model 640 Large Ring Mauser Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #115453, 270 Win, 24" barrel with bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90-95% original blue showing even fading overall with the bolt body and handle remaining bright, as-is the shroud. The checkered hardwood pistolgrip stock rates very good as-shortened with a 13 1/2" length of pull to the 1" Decelerator pad; there is a 1 1/2" crack at rear of tang. The factory sporting ramp front and silver bead sight are in place, the rear slot is blanked and the receiver has been professionally drilled and tapped for scope mounting; the safety is not present but the shroud has been cut for a low scope safety which should be an easy fit. (39255-54) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 350
1200	German 98 Mauser Sporter Bolt Action Rifle (pre-68) 8mm Mauser, 24" military barrel, turned to sporter contour, with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces are an overall dull gray patina with the front extension of the bottom metal showing some pitting evident. The bolt body was polished bright and now exhibits remnants of light pinprick pitting, the extractor remains bright. The bolt handle has been cut three-quarters of the way through, no doubt in preparation for a sporting style handle to be welded for scope clearance. The European walnut sporter stock rates very good as refinished, now devoid of checkering, having a rounded left side cheekpiece and a thin European style forearm. There is a low scope safety fitted, the receiver has been professionally drilled and tapped for scope bases (included) and a commercial adjustable trigger fitted. (39256-4) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300
1201	Fabrique Nationale Custom High Power Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #R01120, .33 cal centerfire, 25" custom barrel with lightly oxidized bore. The metal surfaces show light and moderate oxidation with barrel remaining gunmetal gray, also with scattered light oxidation. Stock is a Browning factory walnut pistolgrip Monte Carlo Safari-model stock which rates fair to about good, showing moderate salt wood damage which has affected all of the metal surfaces including the magnum crossbolts and the QD swivel studs, even the aluminum bottom metal showing oxidation. The stock shows oxidation staining leaching in in areas, flaking varnish and a Browning ventilated recoil pad giving a 13 1/4" length of pull and there is a 1 1/2" crack at the rear of the tang. A set of Burris two piece scope bases is included. Caliber is undetermined, barrel unmarked. As with all firearms of undetermined caliber or chambering, a competent gunsmith must determine the caliber, check the headspace, and inspect the safety and quality of the work on this rifle before any thought is given to loading or firing it. Bidding on this lot constitutes your reading and acceptance of the Amoskeag Auction Company "Firearms Warning". (39256-5) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 350
1202	Fabrique Nationale Commercial Large Ring Mauser Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #S5361, .25 cal centerfire, 24" custom barrel with a bright excellent bore. The commercial FN large ring Mauser receiver retains about 97-98% original blue with scattered light oxidation. The bolt body and the sporter style handle are mostly bright showing only some light oxidation staining and a tiny bit of pinprick pitting. The barrel remains in-the-white with scattered light oxidation staining which should easily disappear when the barrel is finally polished. The Hogue over-molded stock rates very good with some superficial handling marks. A commercial Winchester Model 70 wing safety-style bolt shroud has been fitted and a Seeadler Jagermeister 1.5-5 International scope is mounted to the factory holes on the receiver. Scope features a three post duplex style reticle with fine wire top hair and has bright excellent optics, rating about very good with some light ring marks. Caliber is undetermined, barrel unmarked. As with all firearms of undetermined caliber or chambering, a competent gunsmith must determine the caliber, check the headspace, and inspect the safety and quality of the work on this rifle before any thought is given to loading or firing it. Bidding on this lot constitutes your reading and acceptance of the Amoskeag Auction Company "Firearms Warning". (39256-7) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 350

Lot	Title/Description
1203	<p>Fabrique Nationale Commercial Large Ring Mauser Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #4587, .28 caliber centerfire, 24" custom barrel with bright excellent bore. The Fabrique Nationale commercial large ring Mauser receiver retains about 85-90% original blue with the bolt, knob and extractor being mostly bright, showing perhaps a very light bit of oxidation staining. The barrel remains in-the-white and shows some sparse scattered oxidation staining here and there which would polish easily. The Butler creek synthetic stock rates about very good with checkered panels and a flared left side cheekpiece. Bolt shroud has been upgraded with a commercial Winchester Model 70 wing-style safety. A Burris 6x scope has been mounted rating very good plus with a thin duplex style reticle and bright crisp optics with a small occlusion or delamination on the ocular lens at about 2 o'clock. Caliber is undetermined, barrel unmarked. As with all firearms of undetermined caliber or chambering, a competent gunsmith must determine the caliber, check the headspace, and inspect the safety and quality of the work on this rifle before any thought is given to loading or firing it. Bidding on this lot constitutes your reading and acceptance of the Amoskeag Auction Company "Firearms Warning". (39256-8) (MODERN) Est. 250 - 350</p>
1204	<p>Fabrique Nationale Commercial Large Ring Mauser Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #9614, .25 cal. centerfire, 26 1/2" custom barrel with a bright excellent bore. Receiver retains about 90% original blue with the barrel primarily gray patina showing a spot or two of light oxidation or the widely scattered handling marks here and there, the bottom metal a gray-blue. The bolt body, extractor and handle remain bright and unstained. The custom checkered walnut pistolgrip stock is classic style with a flared left side cheekpiece. It features a maple schnabel-style forend tip and flared teardrop gripcap with small mother-of-pearl insert and the initials "CFS" stamped on it. It rates about very good plus overall showing perhaps a minor handling mark here or there and a length of pull of 13 1/8 to the solid black rifle pad from the Jaeger adjustable trigger. These Fabrique Nationale commercial Mauser actions came scope ready with a swept bolt handle and low scope safety; currently equipped with Weaver bases. Caliber is undetermined, barrel unmarked. As with all firearms of undetermined caliber or chambering, a competent gunsmith must determine the caliber, check the headspace, and inspect the safety and quality of the work on this rifle before any thought is given to loading or firing it. Bidding on this lot constitutes your reading and acceptance of the Amoskeag Auction Company "Firearms Warning". (39256-9) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400</p>
1205	<p>German Large Ring Mauser Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #2229, .33 cal. centerfire, 24 1/4" custom barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces are an overall dull gunmetal gray patina with perhaps a scattered speck of oxidation and tool marks on the barrel. The bolt remains mostly bright with the extractor showing light remnants of some very sparse pinprick pitting, the bottom metal shows pitting on the bow of the guard. The Boyds walnut classic style stock rates about very good with a nice flared left side cheekpiece, small whack mark at the point of comb and some nice grain figure in the butt. There are moderate gaps at bottom metal. The rifle has been modified for scope use with a low swept Brownells style bolt handle, low scope safety and the receiver ring is neatly drilled and tapped. Caliber is undetermined, barrel unmarked. As with all firearms of undetermined caliber or chambering, a competent gunsmith must determine the caliber, check the headspace, and inspect the safety and quality of the work on this rifle before any thought is given to loading or firing it. Bidding on this lot constitutes your reading and acceptance of the Amoskeag Auction Company "Firearms Warning". (39256-10) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 300</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1206	<p>Fabrique Nationale Santa Barbara Commercial Large Ring Mauser Bolt Action Rifle serial #P-72680, .33 cal. centerfire, 24" custom barrel with bright excellent bore. All metal surfaces are in-the-white and show scattered light oxidation staining with perhaps a couple very light pits, and tool marks on the barrel and bottom metal. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock rates about very good with a flared left side cheekpiece and a pistolgrip cap. Built on a commercial Mauser action, it comes scope-ready with drilled and tapped rings, low swept bolt handle, sporting shroud and right side thumb safety fitted on the commercial adjustable trigger. The left side of the tang below wood is Santa Barbara marked. Caliber is undetermined, barrel is unmarked. As with all firearms of undetermined caliber or chambering, a competent gunsmith must determine the caliber, check the headspace, and inspect the safety and quality of the work on this rifle before any thought is given to loading or firing it. Bidding on this lot constitutes your reading and acceptance of the Amoskeag Auction Company "Firearms Warning". (39256-11) (MODERN) Est. 150 - 250</p>
1207	<p>Czech 98/22 Custom Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #B9200, .37 cal. centerfire, 26" custom sporter barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% later blue with some sparse light oxidation and the receiver starting to plum. Bolt body, extractor and handle remain mostly bright as does the shroud, the handle with some welding pock marks that were not completely finished. The Hogue over-molded stock rates very good plus showing a few very minor abrasions. Professionally modified for scope mounting with the addition of welding a Brownells bolt handle and fitting a low scope safety, the drilled and tapped rings support a steel one piece base which has no windage screws present. Caliber is undetermined, barrel unmarked. As with all firearms of undetermined caliber or chambering, a competent gunsmith must determine the caliber, check the headspace, and inspect the safety and quality of the work on this rifle before any thought is given to loading or firing it. Bidding on this lot constitutes your reading and acceptance of the Amoskeag Auction Company "Firearms Warning". (39256-12) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 300</p>
1208	<p>JC Higgins Model 51 Bolt Action Rifle serial #9341, 30-06, 22" barrel with bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this Husqvarna action model 51-L retain about 98% original blue showing only some sparse light handling marks or high edge wear. The checkered walnut pistolgrip Monte Carlo stock rates very good with light handling marks and some flaked finish on the right side of the comb with the forearm checkering pattern showing some moderate bruises; there is a tiny inconsequential crack beginning at the rear of the tang. The factory open sights are present as well as a steel one piece scope base in the factory holes. These Husqvarna action JC Higgins rifles came scope ready with a right-side manual safety, adjustable trigger and sporting style bolt shroud. (39255-15) (C&R) Est. 350 - 450</p>
1209	<p>Fabrique Nationale Commercial Large Ring Mauser Bolt Action Rifle (pre-68) .388-06, 24" custom sporter barrel with a bright excellent bore. The receiver retains about 95% fading original blue while the barrel is a gray patina showing some sparse scattered light oxidation. The bolt, extractor and handle remain mostly bright with the tiniest bit of light oxidation staining. The bottom metal shows flaking black enamel. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock rates very good plus with evidence of a removed swivel at the toe. These rifles came factory scope-ready, there are two additional holes added to the rear receiver ring. The caliber is hand stamped on the left side of the barrel. As with all firearms of undetermined caliber or chambering, a competent gunsmith must double check the caliber, check the headspace, and inspect the safety and quality of the work on this rifle before any thought is given to loading or firing it. Bidding on this lot constitutes your reading and acceptance of the Amoskeag Auction Company "Firearms Warning". (39255-39) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 300</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1210	<p>U.S. Springfield Cadet or Training "Quaker Rifle"</p> <p>This is a training or cadets "Quaker rifle" made from contract musket parts, similarly or identically to that offered by Bannerman & Sons. Included is roughly the front 8" of the musket barrel and 4" of the breech section along with an 1864-dated U.S. Springfield lock. The center section is roughly 19 1/2" of black painted wooden dowel which resembles the "barrel". The "barrels" overall length is about 20 1/2" and is affixed to the stock with two iron barrel bands. The stock likely a full-length contract musket stock that was shortened for the training or cadet use. There is a faux shortened iron "ramrod" included and the lock seems to function properly mechanically. The stock rates about very good showing an old light cleaning with expected light dings or handling marks here and there. The iron buttplate shows some light oxidation. (38809-147) {ANTIQUE}</p> <p>Est. 100 - 200</p>
1211	<p>Hamilton No. 27 Break Action Boys Rifle</p> <p>.22 RF, 15" barrel with a fair moderately oxidized bore. The metal surfaces on this interesting Hamilton Rifle Company rifle are an overall dull gunmetal gray and oxidized brown patina with overall light pinprick pitting. It would appear as though the original factory open sights are intact, the pivoting breech seems to unlock the barrel properly and the mechanism seems to function as designed. Smooth hardwood board style buttstock rates very good with the expected light dings and handling marks with a couple small cracks and an oxidized sheet-metal buttplate. The handguard rates perhaps about good with a crack nearly its full-length and it is somewhat loose. An interesting example of these hard-used boys single shot rifles. (38963-212) {C&R} [Tim Falvey Collection]</p> <p>Est. 50 - 100</p>
1212	<p>Allen & Thurber Double Action Bar Hammer Percussion Pistol</p> <p>serial #572, .36 cal, 3 1/8" part round part octagon barrel with reeded medial and a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this muff pistol have toned to a pleasant gunmetal gray patina showing some areas of light brown freckling and fine pinprick pitting. The sides of the frame are embellished with fine quality factory foliate scrollwork and small starbursts down the backstrap that remain clear. All markings remain legible with "PATENTED / 1837 / CAST-STEEL" along the barrel flats and "ALLENS PATENT" on the left side of the hammer. The smooth walnut grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very good plus to perhaps near excellent condition showing some scattered light dings and strong original varnish. The action functions crisply making for a rather nice example. (139334-4) {ANTIQUE}</p> <p>Est. 300 - 500</p>
1213	<p>Deutsche Werke Ortgies Semi-Auto Pistol</p> <p>serial #35991, 380 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of minor frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 95% original blue showing some high edge wear, scattered light freckling and handling marks. The extractor retains a hint of bright fire blue. The smooth walnut grips with "HO" medallions remain in near excellent condition showing mostly worn finish and some light handling marks. All markings remain clear, the pistol is stamped with commercial "(Crown) / N" proofs and a period "GERMANY" import stamp. One unmarked blued magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (139222-27) {C&R}</p> <p>Est. 300 - 500</p>
1214	<p>Deutsche Werke Ortgies Semi-Auto Pistol</p> <p>serial #59585, 380 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of minor frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 95% original blue showing some thinning along the gripstraps, light freckling and high edge wear. The extractor retains just a hint of fire blue. The smooth walnut grips with "HO" medallions remain in very good plus condition showing some light old chips at the top edge of the left panel and scattered light handling marks. This variation is equipped with the additional button safety and the grips are secured by a screw. All markings remain clear, the pistol is stamped with commercial "(Crown) / N" proofs and a period "GERMANY" import stamp. One original nickel-plated magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (139222-31) {C&R}</p> <p>Est. 300 - 500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1215	<p>Deutsche Werke Ortgies Semi-Auto Pistol</p> <p>serial #36003, 380 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of minor frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 95% original blue with the backstrap toning to a blue-gray patina, high edge wear and a couple light freckles. The extractor retains very good fire blue. The smooth walnut grips with "HO" medallions remain in very good plus condition showing slightly worn finish and some scattered light dings. All markings remain clear, the pistol is stamped with commercial "(Crown) / N" proofs and a period "GERMANY" import stamp. One original nickel-plated magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (139222-26) {C&R}</p> <p>Est. 300 - 500</p>
1216	<p>Deutsche Werke Ortgies Semi-Auto Pistol</p> <p>serial #70029, 32 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 96% original blue showing some light high edge wear and handling marks. The extractor retains very good fire blue. The smooth walnut grips with "HO" medallions remain in very good plus condition showing a very tiny chip at the top edge of the left panel and scattered light handling marks. This variation is equipped with the additional button safety and the grips are secured by a screw although the safety does not appear to be functioning correctly, the main grip safety is functional however. All markings remain clear, the pistol is stamped with commercial "(Crown) / N" proofs and a period "GERMANY" import stamp. One original nickel-plated magazine is included and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. (139222-30) {C&R}</p> <p>Est. 200 - 400</p>
1217	<p>Deutsche Werke Ortgies Semi-Auto Pistol</p> <p>serial #243, 25 ACP, 2 3/4" barrel with a very good bore showing some light oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 90% original blue showing some scattered moderate freckling, light oxidation staining and high edge wear. The name "KURS" is lightly scratched in small letters on the left side slide and the extractor is bright. The smooth walnut grips with "HO" medallions remain in near excellent condition showing a few light dings and handling marks. All markings remain clear, the pistol is stamped with commercial "(Crown) / N" proofs and a period "GERMANY" import stamp. One reproduction magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (139222-49) {C&R}</p> <p>Est. 200 - 400</p>
1218	<p>Iver Johnson 32 Safety Automatic Double Action Revolver</p> <p>serial #H66673, 32 S&W Long, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some light frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this smokeless powder large frame revolver have been lightly cleaned to a silvery gunmetal patina showing a few spots of light pinprick pitting and moderate scratches along the cylinder from improper removal. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very good condition showing scattered light dings and scratches. Barrel-to-frame fit shows just a hint of play and the action remains functional with good timing and lock-up a little loose. (139299-2) {C&R}</p> <p>Est. 50 - 100</p>
1219	<p>Colt Police Positive Double Action Revolver</p> <p>serial #178669, 38 Special, 5" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a couple tiny spots of pinprick pitting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 60% original bright blue with areas flaking and toning to a deep gray-brown patina along with scattered fine pinprick pitting. All markings remain clear including the Rampant Colt. The un-numbered smooth mother-of-pearl grips with silver Colt medallions remain in near excellent condition showing some light handling marks. The crane is matching the frame and the action remains functional with solid timing and lock-up when the trigger is pulled but the bolt will require mechanical attention as the cylinder does not lock properly at rest every now and then. (138937-51) {C&R} [Cletus Klein Collection]</p> <p>Est. 300 - 500</p>
1220	<p>Remington-Whitmore Lifter Model 1874 Double Hammergun</p> <p>serial #2013, 12 ga, 24 3/4" ribbed damascus barrels with heavily oxidized bores. The metal surfaces have toned to a dull gray-brown patina overall with scattered oxidation staining and remnants of damascus pattern along the barrels. There are visible remnants of light foliate scrollwork and the Remington address along the barrel rib is very soft. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and checkered forend remain in fair condition. The buttstock has been heavily and rather amateurishly modified with a thin steeply sloping pistolgrip and shows scattered thin drying cracks and overall smoothing along the forend; the triggerguard tang has also been modified to fit the steep curve of the pistolgrip. The lever top cover, right hammer, left hammer screw and left firing pin are missing and lock-up is loose. (139244-1) {ANTIQUE}</p> <p>Est. 50 - 100</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1221	Russian Model 1895 Nagant Revolver by Izhevsk serial #EN150, 7.62 Nagant, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a couple tiny spots of light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1944-dated revolver retain about 95% arsenal blue showing scattered areas of minor thinning, light handling marks and small dings. The coarsely-checked hardwood grips remain in about very good condition showing moderately worn points and handling marks. This is an interesting example as it has been lightly refurbished but not during the mass post-war refurbishment program, there are no box-style rebuild markings and no import markings. All parts appear to be of Izhevsk manufacture, the cylinder and sideplate are matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice late-war example for the martial collector. (139353-95) (C&R) Est. 300 - 500
1222	Russian Model 1895 Nagant Revolver by Tula serial #189526689/25741, 7.62 Nagant, 4 1/2" barrel with a good bore showing scattered light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1935-dated revolver retain about 97% arsenal reapplied dull blue showing light high edge and operational wear, the usual arsenal buff marks and remnants of light pitting. The sideplate markings remain clear and the right side frame is Century import-marked. The reddish brown checkered Bakelite grips remain in near excellent condition showing some light dings and handling marks. The various parts are a mix of manufacturers, the cylinder is a matching arsenal replacement, the sideplate is matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. A post-war holster and cleaning rod are included. (139345-1) (C&R) Est. 250 - 450
1223	Star Model B Semi-Auto Pistol serial #664340, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 98% original blue showing some scattered light dings, high edge wear and handling marks. The barrel and trigger remain bright, the extractor shows some mild straw color and the hammer retains almost all of its case-hardened colors. The pistol is import-marked only with a small "SPAIN" on the right side triggerguard. The brown checkered synthetic grips remain in very good condition showing scattered light dings and handling marks. One magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (139353-71) (C&R) Est. 300 - 500
1224	Wbley Mark IV Double Action Revolver serial #87569, 38-200 (38 S&W), 2" shortened barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this "War Finish" revolver have mostly toned to a dark blue-gray patina showing remnants of arsenal blue in the protected areas and the typical rough machine marks of wartime produced guns. The black checkered Bakelite grips remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The barrel has been shortened and a new front sight affixed likely by the importer, the cylinder release lever screw is a non-gun brass replacement and the revolver is marked with British export proofs. The barrel and cylinder are matching the frame, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lockup. (139353-67) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 300
1225	Mauser Model 1914 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #298206, 32 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with a very good bore showing scattered light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 98% reapplied blue showing some light pitting underneath the blue along the slide, minor high edge wear and the slide toning to plum patina. The metal was mostly unmolested before refinishing and all original markings remain quite clear. The checkered one-piece walnut grip remains in very good condition showing a few light dings and handling marks. All of the serialized parts are matching, the frame is "GERMANY" marked and the barrel stamped with "(Crown) / (Crown) / U" proofs. An unmarked refinished magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (139353-90) (C&R) Est. 200 - 300
1226	Russian Model 1895 Nagant Revolver by Izhevsk serial #Shl659, 7.62 Nagant, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1944-dated revolver retain about 97% arsenal reapplied dull blue showing light high edge and operational wear, the usual arsenal buff marks and remnants of light pitting. The sideplate markings remain clear and the right side barrel is lightly Century import-marked. The reddish brown checkered Bakelite grips remain in near excellent condition showing some light dings and handling marks. The various parts are a mix of manufacturers, the cylinder is a matching arsenal replacement, the sideplate is matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. (139387-12) (C&R) Est. 250 - 450

Lot	Title/Description
1227	High Standard Double Nine Convertible Revolver serial #M042250, 22 LR, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 92% original blue with most of the loss due to a patch of moderate scratches along the top of the barrel, turn ring along the cylinder and other light handling marks. The smooth walnut grips with High Standard medallions remain in near excellent condition showing some light handling marks. The revolver is currently fitted with its 22 LR cylinder (no 22 Magnum cylinder is included) and the action seems to function well mechanically. (139353-89) (C&R) Est. 150 - 250
1228	Forehand & Wadsworth Terror Single Action Revolver serial #5949, 32 RF, 3 1/4" octagon barrel with an about good bore showing a few patches of light pitting, bright areas and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 92% original nickel finish showing some small patches flaking to gray-brown patina and areas of minor bubbling scattered about. All markings remain clear and the hammer shows lovely case-hardened colors throughout. The smooth rosewood grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very good plus condition showing a small repair and tiny chip on the left panel, scattered light handling marks and retain almost all of their original varnish. All of the serialized parts are matching, the original removable ejector rod is still housed in the base pin and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. Really a very attractive example for the antique arms collector. (139308-1) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 250 - 450
1229	American Arms Co. Single Action Pocket Revolver serial #14695, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 96% original nickel finish showing a few scattered tiny flakes, freckling and handling marks. The barrel address is crisp and clear, the latch retains some remnants of bright blue and the hammer shows lovely case-hardened colors throughout. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in near excellent condition perhaps showing a minor handling mark or two. All of the serialized parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. A near excellent example of these interesting manual extracting revolvers. (139308-2) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 250 - 450
1230	Marlin No. 32 Standard 1875 Single Action Pocket Revolver serial #3844, 32 RF, 3" ribbed round barrel with an oxidized bore showing evident rifling throughout. The barrel and cylinder of this revolver are mostly a medium gray patina showing evidence of a light cleaning, a few flakes of nickel and remnants of fine pinprick pitting. The frame retains about 90% original nickel finish showing some flaking areas toned to ocher patina, light freckling and handling marks. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very good plus condition showing some overall discoloration and a few light handling marks. The barrel and cylinder are matching the frame, barrel-to-frame fit shows some light play and the action is no longer functional. (139308-3) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 75 - 125
1231	E. A. Prescott Single Action Pocket Revolver serial #98, 22 RF, 2 3/4" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing visible rifling throughout. This example is unmarked and the barrel retains about 70% original bright blue toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina with high edge wear, a few small dings and freckling. The cylinder, hammer and trigger have mostly toned to a dark gray patina showing some very fine pinprick pitting here and there. The base pin is rather poorly fitted and appears to be from another gun although, curiously, it is numbered to this revolver. The brass frame has toned to a pleasant ocher patina showing just some scattered light handling marks. The smooth walnut grips remain in very good plus condition showing a few light handling marks; the left panel is pencil-numbered to the gun. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action is functional with generally good timing and lock-up. (139308-7) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 100 - 200
1232	Norwich Arms Co. Protector Single Action Pocket Revolver serial #330, 32 RF, 2 3/4" barrel with an oxidized bore showing evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 35% original nickel finish mostly along the barrel and cylinder with the balance toned to a gray-brown patina showing some scattered light dings and old oxidation staining. The barrel is marked "PROTECTOR" and with an "APR.23.1870" patent date. The faux ivory celluloid grips remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The hammer is functional but timing and lock-up will require mechanical attention. (139308-9) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 75 - 125

Lot	Title/Description
1233	E. A. Prescott Single Action Long Frame Pocket Revolver serial #323, 32 RF, 4" octagon barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a few tiny spots of minor oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this revolver shows some good remnants of original blue present as scattered bright streaks throughout with the balance toned to a pleasant gray-brown patina. The remaining metal surfaces are a medium gray patina showing some brown freckling and a few scattered old dings. The barrel address and patent markings remain clear and there are a couple patches of case-hardened colors along the back of the hammer. The smooth rosewood grips are stamp-numbered "333", no doubt a factory error and remain in very good condition showing a crack at the top corner of the left panel, small chip in the same area on the right, overall handling marks and strong original varnish. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. A solid example of these quality revolvers. (139308-12) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 300 - 500
1234	Stevens Gem Pocket Pistol serial #1484, 30 RF, 3" part round part octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing bright areas and good rifling throughout. The barrel, trigger and hammer have toned to a gunmetal gray patina showing some remnants of very fine pinprick pitting and the barrel is unmarked. The frame has toned to a pleasant ocher patina showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The smooth walnut grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very good plus condition showing some light dings and perhaps a little older added varnish. The barrel is matching the frame, barrel lock-up is very good showing some minor play and the hammer functions crisply. Included is an unmarked but nice quality modern leather holster. A solid example of these rather rare Stevens pistols, their only model made without a tip-up barrel. (139308-10) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 400 - 600
1235	Trojan Single Action Pocket Revolver serial #573, 22 RF, 2 1/4" barrel with a lightly oxidized bore showing good rifling throughout. The barrel, cylinder and hammer have mostly toned to a silvery gunmetal patina showing remnants of cleaned pinprick pitting and freckling. The barrel is marked "TROJAN" in small font and there are no other markings other than serial numbers. The frame retains about 95% original nickel finish showing some scattered light flaking, a few moderate dings and scratches. The smooth rosewood grips remain in good condition showing some repaired thin cracks at the top edge of the right panel, scattered light dings and strong remnants of original varnish. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically with good timing and lock-up a little loose. (139308-5) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 50 - 100
1236	Marlin O.K. Single Action Pocket Revolver serial #7654, 22 RF, 2 1/4" barrel with an oxidized bore showing evident rifling throughout. The barrel and frame retain about 90% original nickel finish showing some high edge wear, some light dings and flaking along the underside of the barrel and overall handling marks. The cylinder, hammer and trigger are a gunmetal gray patina showing remnants of fine pinprick pitting and the hammer shows some faint case-hardened colors. The base pin appears to be a replacement and is stuck and the screw heads show moderate slot wear. All markings remain clear with the Marlin address on the left side of the barrel and "OK" flanked by stars along the top. The smooth rosewood grips remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered light scratches, handling marks and they retain almost all of their original varnish; the left panel is stamp-numbered to the gun. There is no visible serial number on the cylinder and the action remains functional with generally good timing and lock-up. A very good example of these early Marlin revolvers. (139308-6) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 200 - 400
1237	Colt Open Top Pocket Revolver serial #97658, 22 RF, 2 3/8" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain perhaps 75% original nickel finish showing moderate flaking throughout with areas toning to gray-brown patina along the barrel and cylinder and ocher brass along the frame. There are some scattered light tool marks and fine pinprick pitting but the barrel address remains clear. There is a small hairline crack in the frame at the loading cutout and the butt has been lightly dressed and the frame serial number is no longer present. The smooth walnut grips are pencil-numbered to the gun and remain in good condition showing some moderate dings mostly along the right panel and strong remnants of original varnish. Barrel-to-frame fit is quite loose, timing and lock-up will require mechanical attention but the hammer remains functional. (139308-8) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 250 - 450

Lot	Title/Description
1238	F. Copeland Hornet Single Action Pocket Revolver serial #272, 22 RF, 2 1/2" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing evident rifling throughout. The barrel, seven-shot cylinder and hammer have mostly toned to a gunmetal gray patina showing some remnants of old pitting scattered about and light dings. The frame retains about 85% original nickel finish showing moderate high edge wear toning to ocher brass, some overall light flaking and is clearly marked "HORNET". The smooth walnut grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very good condition showing mostly worn varnish and scattered light dings. The base pin head has broken off precluding easy removal but the action is functional with good timing and lock-up a little loose. (139308-11) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 75 - 125
1239	Champion Single Action Pocket Revolver serial #779, 22 RF, 2 1/4" smoothbore barrel showing spots of light pitting scattered about. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 95% nickel finish, perhaps older reapplied on the frame, with scattered late flaking, dings and handling marks. The frame shows evident polishing marks and a couple cleaned pinprick pits. The barrel is clearly marked "CHAMPION" although this model looks similar to the "LIBERTY"-marked revolvers also encountered. The black checkered hard rubber grips feature nice little portraits of George Washington and remain in very good plus condition showing a few small dings and handling marks. The action still functions crisply with solid timing and lock-up. (139308-4) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 100 - 200
1240	Smith & Wesson Model 1905 Military & Police Hand Ejector Revolver serial #939691, 38 Special, 5" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. This British contract revolver has been converted post-war by the British firm Cogswell & Harrison to 38 Special for return to the American market. The metal surfaces retain about 95% British-reapplied blue with the gripstraps thinning to gray-brown patina, some light high edge wear and handling marks. The edges show some softening and the barrel shows evident buff marks from the metal preparation but all of the markings remain clear and the left side frame is marked "CONVERTED BY / COGSWELL & HARRISON LTD / LONDON". The hammer and trigger retain almost all of their lovely case-hardened colors. The checkered walnut grips with silver S&W medallions remain in good condition showing a few light chips around the edges and scattered light dings. The right panel is numbered to a different gun and the left is un-numbered. All of the remaining numbered parts are matching but the front cylinder lock is not engaging properly with the ejector rod head. The action otherwise seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up a little loose. The revolver is fitted with an FDL patent target rear sight and includes a period brown leather flap holster with leg tie in very good plus condition. (139308-13) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400
1241	Stevens New Model Pocket Rifle serial #9070, 32 RF, 15" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some scattered light pitting and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this second issue pocket rifle retains perhaps 75% original blue with areas toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina along with scattered light freckling and handling marks. The "J. STEVENS & CO" address remains crisp and clear and the sights, hammer and screw heads retain remnants of bright fire blue. The frame retains about 96% original nickel finish showing a few scattered light flakes, scratches and handling marks. The smooth rosewood grips remain in near excellent condition showing a few scattered light dings but otherwise retain almost all of their original varnish. Included is the original matching shoulder stock retaining perhaps 60% original nickel finish toning to ocher brass and showing some light dings and verdigris. The stock fits the frame well, all remaining serialized parts are matching, the original target sights are intact and the hammer functions crisply. A very attractive example for the Stevens collector. (139053-79) {ANTIQUÉ} [Paul D. Sones Collection] Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
1242	Stevens No. 42 Reliable Pocket Rifle serial #47770, 22 RF, 10" barrel with a lightly oxidized bore showing a moderate ring near the muzzle and otherwise good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces are mostly a mottled gray-brown patina showing spots of light pitting and small dings scattered about. The barrel shows remnants of older reapplied blue toning to plum-brown with a patch of more moderate pitting on the right side that has been roughly cleaned. The Stevens A&T Co. address remains clear. The smooth walnut grips remain in good condition, the left panel showing a 1 1/2" spot of shallow old cracks and chips at the top edge and just some scattered light handling marks otherwise. Included is the original shoulder stock numbered to the gun retaining about 92% original nickel finish showing some flaking to gray-brown patina mostly around the butt. The stock fits the frame somewhat loosely, the barrel is matching the frame, the original target sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. (139053-30) {C&R} [Paul D. Sones Collection] Est. 200 - 400
1243	Stevens No. 43 Diamond Target Pistol serial #76188, 22 RF, 10" barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel of this second issue pistol shows remnants of older reapplied blue mostly toning to a deep plum-brown patina along with a few light dings and edge wear. The Stevens A&T Co. address remains clear. The frame retains about 90% original nickel finish showing some scattered light flaking to gray-brown patina and overall minor bubbling. The smooth walnut grips remain in about very good condition showing a few shallow light chips at the edge, mostly worn finish and some patches of old black epoxy along the base. The standard sporting sights are intact, the barrel matches the frame and the hammer functions crisply. (139053-67) {C&R} [Paul D. Sones Collection] Est. 100 - 200
1244	Stevens New Model Pocket Rifle serial #11249, 25 Stevens RF, 14 5/8" barrel with a fair-good bore showing moderate oxidation and good rifling throughout. The barrel of this second issue pocket rifle has mostly toned to a dark plum-brown patina showing a few small spots of pinprick pitting and old oxidation. There are some light dings around the rear sight dovetail and the J. Stevens & Co. address has been double-stamped but is clear. The frame retains about 92% original nickel finish showing scattered small flakes and handling marks. The smooth rosewood grips remain in very good plus condition showing mostly worn finish but otherwise just a few light handling marks. Included is an original stock marked only "E.X." retaining about 85% original nickel finish showing overall light flaking, light dings and a period repair on the lower arm. The stock fits the frame rather tightly, the original target sights are intact, all of the remaining serialized parts are matching and the hammer functions crisply. (139053-34) {ANTIQUUE} [Paul D. Sones Collection] Est. 400 - 600
1245	Hopkins & Allen Chichester Single Action Pocket Rifle serial #3532, 38 S&W, 10" barrel with a good bore showing spots of frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 70% original nickel finish with the balance flaked to gray-brown patina also showing some scattered light handling marks and scratches. The black checkered hard rubber grips with dog's head logo remain in very good plus to near excellent condition showing a few light dings and handling marks. The barrel and cylinder are matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. Included with this revolver is a period walnut shoulder stock with nickel-plated attachment hardware in very good plus condition showing a 1 1/2" crack at the wrist, scattered light staining and handling marks. The stock has a stud that fits into the bottom of the revolver as well as a screw hole to secure it but the attachment screw has been lost. An interesting piece for the antique arms collector. (139053-103) {ANTIQUUE} [Paul D. Sones Collection] Est. 700 - 900
1246	Czech VZ-45 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #93953, 25 ACP, 2 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1948 proof-dated pistol retain about 96% original blue showing some light high edge wear and handling marks. The hammer, extractor and trigger retain most of their lovely straw color showing some minor overall silvering and all markings remain crisp and clear. The black checkered Bakelite grip remains in very good plus to near excellent condition showing a few light handling marks and scratches. One original unmarked magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice example of these quality little Czech pistols. (139379-19) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
1247	Czech VZ-45 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #62787, 25 ACP, 2 1/2" barrel with an about very good bore showing a very faint ring just ahead of the chamber, some light frosting and otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1947 proof-dated pistol retain about 90% original blue showing some moderate high edge wear, frontstrap toning to gray patina and handling marks. The hammer, extractor and trigger retain strong straw color showing some overall silvering. The checkered dark brown Bakelite grip remains in good condition showing a couple thin hairline cracks at the top back edge, a small filler repair on the base and scattered handling marks. Two original unmarked magazines are included (one shows some dings around the feed lips) and two extra grips, one reproduction white Franzite grip and one original dark brown Bakelite grip in very good plus condition showing a thin hairline crack at the back edge and some other light handling marks. (139379-18) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1248	Beretta Model 418 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #83288A, 25 ACP, 2 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1953 proof-dated pistol retain about 92% original blue and anodized finishes showing some high edge wear, areas of minor thinning and handling marks. The metal-backed black synthetic grips with "PB" logos remain in very good plus condition showing a couple tiny hairline cracks around the screws and some scattered light handling marks. One original magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (139379-13) {C&R} Est. 150 - 250
1249	Beretta Model 418 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #24916A, 25 ACP, 2 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of light frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1948 proof-dated pistol retain about 96% original blue showing some light high edge wear and scattered minor handling marks. The metal-backed black synthetic grips with "PB" logos remain in near excellent condition showing just a few light handling marks. One original magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (139379-14) {C&R} Est. 150 - 250
1250	Colt Police Positive Target Double Action Revolver serial #78565, 32 Colt New Police, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1910-made revolver retain perhaps 65-70% original blue with areas thinning to gray patina and specks of pinprick pitting scattered throughout. The trigger, rear sight and back of the hammer still retain most of their lovely fire blue showing some light freckling and silvering and the sides of the hammer remain mostly bright. All markings remain clear including the Rampant Colt with stylized "C" on the left side frame. The un-numbered checkered walnut grips with silver Colt medallions are no doubt from another gun and likely replaced during the period of use. The back edges show areas worn smooth where the grips needed to be fitted to the frame but otherwise remain in about very good condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The crane is matching the frame, the original target sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. (139342-1) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500
1251	Colt Police Positive Target Double Action Revolver serial #22450, 22 LR, 6" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1924-made revolver retain about 75-80% original blue showing moderate high edge and holster wear, gripstraps toning to gray patina, a couple moderate dings on the right side barrel and some fine pinprick pitting scattered about. The cylinder shows a moderate turn line and the sides of the hammer are toning to gray-brown patina. All markings remain clear including the Rampant Colt. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very good condition showing some overall smoothing and light handling marks; the right panel is scratch-numbered to the gun and the left is un-numbered. The crane is matching the frame, the rear target sight appears to have been regulated slightly during the period of use and the front is a Sheard-style brass bead. Timing may require some attention in the future but the action locks up tightly and times well once the trigger is pulled. (139342-2) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500
1252	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #1293266, 30 WCF, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this carbine retain about 98% original blue showing some scattered light scratches and other minor handling marks. A couple of the screw heads show some light slot wear, there are two added holes on the left side of the action for a receiver sight and all markings remain clear. The plain walnut stocks remain in near excellent condition showing a few scattered light dings and handling marks. The standard sporting sights are intact along with the front sight hood and the action seems to function well mechanically. A lovely example made in 1941. (139222-2) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800

Lot Title/Description

1253	Winchester Model 97 Slide Action Shotgun serial #890005, 12 ga, 21" plain barrel choked cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this shotgun retain about 94% original blue with most of the loss due to some moderate freckling and light oxidation staining scattered throughout, some marks from improper disassembly on the left edge of the frame, light operational wear and the magazine band flaking to brown patina. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and grooved forend remain in very good plus condition, the buttstock showing a bit of older added varnish along with some scattered light dings, scratches and handling marks. The original hard rubber buttplate is intact showing just some light dings, the barrel is matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice example made in 1936 that appears to have seen very little use. (139222-1) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
1254	Savage Model 1907 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #105653, 32 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 65-70% original bright blue showing moderate high edge wear and areas worn to gunmetal gray patina, some moderate freckling and an area of moderate tool marks and heavy dings on the left side slide serrations. All of the markings remain clear and the trigger shows good case-hardened colors. The black checkered hard rubber grips with Indian head logo and "SAVAGE QUALITY" remain in good condition showing some scattered light dings and the left panel showing some heavier overall smoothing. One original magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (139319-579) {C&R} Est. 150 - 250
1255	Reproduction Remington New Model Army Percussion Revolver by Uberti serial #A19802, .44 cal, 8" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 98% original blue showing some scattered light scratches and handling marks. The triggerguard is a pleasant ocher patina and the hammer retains almost all of its case-hardened colors. The smooth walnut grips remain in near excellent condition showing some scattered light scratches and handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. (139095-20) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 75 - 150
1256	Reproduction Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver by Connecticut Valley Arms serial #B08461, .44 cal, 8" round barrel with a good bore showing a few small patches of light pitting and oxidation and otherwise mostly bright areas with strong rifling. The barrel and cylinder retain about 92% original blue showing some scattered light dings, freckling and a turn ring along the cylinder. The frame, loading lever and hammer show good case-hardened colors muting slightly with scattered freckling. The triggerguard is toning to a pleasant ocher patina while the smooth walnut grip remains in very good condition showing mostly worn finish and scattered light dings. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. (139095-21) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 50 - 100
1257	Marlin Model 43 Slide Action Shotgun serial #11075, 12 ga, 30" matted barrel choked full with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this shotgun retain perhaps 75% original blue showing scattered fine pinprick pitting along the barrel, operational wear and areas toning to gray-brown patina. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and grooved forend remain in good to about very good condition showing mostly worn finish, a tiny hairline crack at the lower tang, thin 2 1/2" crack on the left side of the forend and some overall light dings and handling marks. The Marlin bull's eye and original hard rubber buttplate are intact, the buttplate showing a small crack and chip near the lower screw. The shotgun is sighted with a single silver bead and the action seems to function well mechanically, Marlin later recommended these shotguns not be fired due to mechanical weaknesses. (139381-11) {C&R} Est. 150 - 250

Lot Title/Description

1258	Early Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammerless Semi-Auto Pistol serial #2640, 32 ACP, 4" barrel with a very good bore showing some light oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this first year production pistol retain about 60-65% original bright blue flaking to gray-brown patina throughout along with some scattered light to moderate oxidation staining and freckling. The small parts still show some nice fire blue obscured by moderate freckling and all markings remain legible. The black checkered hard rubber grips with scalloped edge "COLT" banners and Rampant Colts in a circle remain in very good plus condition showing some minor discoloration and scattered light handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically and the pistol retains all of the correct features for a Type I production gun including the correct Type I unmarked blued magazine. This pistol has seen some honest use but is still a very desirable example for the Colt collector. (139349-1) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800
1259	Charter Arms Undercover Double Action Revolver serial #612742, 38 Special, 2" barrel with a good bore showing light fouling and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 94% original blue and anodized finishes showing some high edge wear, frame toning to plum and a few areas of light freckling. The hammer shows a few spots of oxidation staining but otherwise shows good case-hardened colors. The smooth walnut grips remain in very good condition showing light dings and handling marks. The action will require mechanical attention as the cylinder crane screw is missing causing it to fall out of the gun when released and double action does not function reliably but single action seems fine. (139349-4) {MODERN} Est. 50 - 100
1260	Rohm RG-14 Double Action Revolver serial #23435, 22 LR, 1 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1968 proof-dated revolver retain about 98% original black enamel finish showing a few light handling marks. The brown checkered plastic grips remain in excellent condition showing some light handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. (139349-3) {C&R} Est. 50 - 100
1261	Bernardelli Vest Pocket Semi-Auto Pistol serial #8560, 22 Short, 2 1/8" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1961 proof-dated pistol retain about 98% original blue showing some light handling marks and minor operational wear. The trigger remains bright and the black checkered synthetic grips remain in excellent condition perhaps showing a minor handling mark or two. One original magazine is included and the action will require some mechanical attention as the striker does not drop when the trigger is pulled. (139349-2) {C&R} Est. 100 - 200
1262	Unmarked Reproduction Percussion Holster Pistol .44 cal, 7" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized smooth bore. The metal surfaces are mostly bright showing a few spots of light brown freckling and cleaned pinprick pitting. The brass hardware is a medium ocher patina and the hardwood stock remains in very good condition retaining all of its glossy varnish and showing some light handling marks. The pistol is unmarked and very rudimentarily constructed but the lock is functional. (139349-5) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 20 - 40
1263	Harrington & Richardson 32 Hammer Double Action Revolver serial #440166, 32 S&W Long, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a very good bore showing spots of light pitting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 50% original blue with the balance toned to brown patina showing scattered old oxidation staining and moderate freckling. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in fair condition showing large chips at the bases, overall smoothing and handling marks. Barrel-to-frame fit shows some light play and the action remains functional with good timing and lock-up a little loose. (138937-97) {C&R} [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 40 - 80
1264	Reproduction Starr Model 1858 Double Action Percussion Revolver serial #7859, .44 cal, 6" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some light frosting and strong rifling throughout. This revolver has been aged and the metal surfaces are a mottled gray-brown patina showing a few light scratches and handling marks. The facsimile Starr markings on the frame remain crisp and clear and there are faint remnants of the "FOR BLACKPOWDER ONLY" marking on the right side barrel. The smooth walnut grip remains in very good plus condition as lightly refinished showing some scattered handling marks and a soft facsimile cartouche on the left side. The action seems to function well mechanically in double and single action with solid timing and lock-up. (139275-26) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 200 - 300

Lot	Title/Description
1265	Remington-Rider Double Action Pocket Cartridge Revolver serial #7193, 32 RF, 3" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces are a mottled gray-brown patina showing some spots of light pinprick pitting and have been coated with a protective lacquer. The barrel address is still clear and legible and the German silver triggerguard is intact. The black checkered hard rubber grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very good plus condition toning to brown patina and showing some very light handling marks. The base pin is an older replacement that is somewhat loose and the cylinder and plate are matching each other by assembly number "L134". The action remains mostly functional with good timing and lock-up but the trigger needs a little manual assistance to reset. A very good example of these interesting little revolvers. (139275-44) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 300 - 500
1266	Remington Model 51 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #PA14631, 380 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with a good bore showing light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 90% original blue with the gripstraps toning to gray patina, high edge wear, freckling and some scattered light dings. The small parts retain some faint hints of fire blue and the black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very good plus condition showing some light handling marks and overall discoloration. One original magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (139275-18) (C&R) Est. 400 - 600
1267	Hopkins & Allen Dictator Single Action Pocket Revolver serial #3048, 32 RF, 2 3/4" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing some good rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 97% original nickel finish showing a few scattered light flakes, scratches and handling marks. The base pin head shows some rather heavy slot wear while the topstrap markings remain clear and the hammer shows some hints of case-hardened colors. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in good condition, the right panel showing more wear with a 1" crack at the top edge, slight warping and light handling marks. The action remains functional with generally good timing and lock-up although it over-times every now and then. (139275-40) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 100 - 200
1268	Smith & Wesson No. 1 1/2 Single Action Revolver serial #3736, 32 S&W, 3" ribbed round barrel with a very good bore showing some light pitting and strong rifling throughout. This is an early revolver without the strain screw and retains about 92% original nickel finish with most of the loss along the cylinder showing some light flaking and scratches from improper removal along with scattered fine freckling and handling marks throughout. The hammer retains a couple hints of case-hardened colors in the protected areas while the latch has mostly flaked to gray patina. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very good plus condition showing a couple light handling marks and minor discoloration; the right panel is pencil-numbered to the gun and the left is un-numbered. Curiously, the cylinder and barrel are both numbered to different guns but barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. (139275-52) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 200 - 400
1269	Otis Smith New Model Pocket Revolver serial #50565, 32 RF, 3" ribbed round barrel with a dark bore showing visible rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 90% original nickel finish showing some scattered light flaking to gray-brown patina, scattered light dings and scratches. The topstrap markings remain crisp and the black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very good plus condition showing some light handling marks and discoloration. The action is functional but timing and lock-up will require mechanical attention. (139275-28) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 150 - 250
1270	Forehand & Wadsworth Single Action Pocket Revolver serial #2763, 32 RF, 2 1/2" neatly shortened octagon barrel with an about good bore showing some spots of light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 97% period-reapplied nickel finish showing a small spot of cleaned pinprick pitting near the loading cutout, a couple light flakes and scratches. Just the "FO" in Forehand has been cut off from the barrel address on the left side due to the shortening but the balance remains legible. The smooth rosewood grips remain in very good plus condition showing some light edge wear, handling marks and flaking original varnish. The cylinder and barrel are matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. (139275-50) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 150 - 250

Lot	Title/Description
1271	Mauser Model 1914 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #316842, 32 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with a very good bore showing light frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 85% original blue thinning to gray patina throughout with high edge wear, freckling and a small ding on the front sight. The small parts show some nice fire blue throughout while the extractor has mostly worn to a silvery patina. All markings remain clear, the pistol is marked with "(Crown) / U" proofs and a small "GERMANY" import stamp on the left side slide. The checkered walnut grip remains in fair condition showing a thin drying crack along the back, moderate overall smoothing and scratches. One original magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (139301-15) (C&R) Est. 200 - 300
1272	German C96 Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser Oberndorf serial #191898, 30 Mauser, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. This commercial pistol is missing its entire fire control group, the top corners of the bolt have sheared off and the extractor is missing as well but all other parts appear to be intact. The metal surfaces retain about 85% original blue thinning to gray patina along with scattered minor gray-brown freckling and a few light pinprick pits. The bolt remains mostly bright and the small parts retain almost all of their brilliant fire blue. All markings remain clear and the pistol is stamped with "(Crown) / (Crown) / U" commercial proofs. The 31-groove walnut grips are mismatched stamp-numbered "864" but fit the frame very well and remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. Evidently some tragedy befell this pistol but it actually remains in quite nice condition although it is recommended a competent gunsmith inspect the parts before use or restoration. (139283-3) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
1273	Dutch Model 1891 Double Action Revolver by Vickers serial #974, 9.4 Dutch, 4 1/2" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing light frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver show strong remnants of arsenal blue toning overall to a dark gray patina with scattered fine pinprick pitting and high edge wear. The revolver is marked with British commercial proofs along with a Dutch "(Crown) / W" on the right-side frame. The checkered walnut grips remain in fair-good condition showing some moderate dings scattered about and overall smoothing. All of the serialized parts appear to be matching except for the grip screw, the lanyard ring is present and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. These revolvers were ordered from Vickers in 1920 to supply the Dutch East Indies forces and evidently many of them needed to be reworked by FN because of quality control issues. (139375-81) (C&R) [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 250 - 450
1274	Unmarked Percussion Boot Pistol .31 cal, 4" part round part octagon barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces have toned to a dark brown patina showing some scattered pinprick pitting. The hammer spur shows an old repair utilizing a nub of brass. The smooth walnut bag-shaped grip remains in good condition showing some scattered small chips, scuffs and handling marks. The arm is completely unmarked and the hammer functions crisply. (139371-12) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 40 - 80
1275	Cimarron Model 1873 Single Action Army Revolver by Uberti serial #P33595, 45 Colt, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 98% original blue and case-hardened colors showing some small areas muting to silver along the frame and some other light handling marks. The smooth hardwood grip remains in near excellent condition showing a couple light handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. (139375-79) (MODERN) [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 300 - 500
1276	Marlin Model 36 A-DL Factory Second Lever Action Rifle serial #C3400, 30-30, 24" round JM-stamped barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 94% original blue showing some high edge wear, small areas thinning to gray patina and some light scuffs along the left side of the barrel. The right side of the barrel is neatly stamped "SECOND" and the other markings are rather lightly struck but legible. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition with the buttstock varnish rather heavily flaking throughout, scattered light handling marks and the forend is devoid of finish. The Marlin bull's eye is still present as are the original sporting sights minus the front sight hood. (138976-4) (C&R) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
1277	Smith & Wesson 38 Safety Hammerless Double Action Revolver serial #240560, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a good bore showing scattered light pitting, bright areas and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this fifth model New Departure revolver retain about 80% original nickel finish showing moderate flaking to gray-brown patina heaviest along the left side of the barrel and high edges along with some scattered light scratches and handling marks. The latch and triggerguard likewise retain about 80% original bright blue showing scattered light flaking and some pinprick pitting along the bow of the guard and the trigger shows some good case-hardened colors. The checkered walnut grips are factory grips but the right panel is numbered to a different gun although their fit is nevertheless excellent and they remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The latch and barrel are both numbered to a different revolver but barrel-to-frame fit is still solid, the cylinder is matching and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. Included is a factory letter indicating the revolver shipped on July 1, 1916 to Stauffer-Eshleman & Co., Ltd. of New Orleans, Louisiana. (139330-88) (C&R) Est. 250 - 450
1278	Merwin, Hulbert & Co. Medium Frame Double Action Revolver serial #1644, 38 M&H, 3 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing a couple scattered spots of pinprick pitting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 92% original nickel finish with most of the loss along the cylinder due to flaking and toning to gray-brown patina, some scattered smaller flakes and scratches throughout. The hammer and trigger retain good case-hardened colors with areas muting to silvery gray patina and light freckling. Some of the screw heads show light slot wear but all markings remain clear. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in near excellent condition showing just a few light scratches and handling marks; the right panel is pencil-numbered to the gun and the left is un-numbered. This example features the patented folding hammer spur and "skull crusher" butt. All of the serialized parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit shows a little bit of play but the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A very nice example of these desirable and interesting revolvers. (139377-20) (ANTIQUE) Est. 600 - 800
1279	Smith & Wesson No. 1 Single Action Pocket Revolver serial #124519, 22 RF, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing some areas of good rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 85-90% original nickel finish showing moderate flaking to gray-brown patina along the cylinder and breech, some scattered finer flaking, scratches and handling marks throughout. The hammer retains a few hints of case-hardened colors having mostly toned to a smooth gray patina. Some of the screw heads show some moderate slot wear but the barrel address remains crisp and clear. The smooth rosewood grips remain in very good plus condition showing a small chip at the top edge of the left panel, scattered light dings and strong original varnish; the right panel is stamp-numbered to the gun and the left is un-numbered. The barrel and cylinder are matching the frame by assembly number, barrel-to-frame fit shows just a hint of play and the action seems to function well mechanically with good timing and lock-up just a little loose. (139377-17) (ANTIQUE) Est. 250 - 450
1280	Harrington & Richardson Premier Double Action Revolver serial #485146, 22 RF, 3" ribbed round barrel with a very good bore showing scattered light frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 96% original nickel finish showing a couple tiny flakes, high edge wear, scattered light scratches and dings. There are some impact marks along the back of the cylinder from dry firing and the triggerguard, trigger and latch retain about 95% original blue. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in about good condition both showing a shallow chip at their bases and some other smaller handling marks. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid, the automatic extractor does not engage reliably and the action seems to function well in double action with good timing and lock-up a little loose but the hammer does not hold on single action. (139319-130) (C&R) Est. 50 - 100
1281	Harrington & Richardson Premier Double Action Revolver serial #A99091, 32 S&W, 3" ribbed round barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing some good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 94% original nickel finish showing some scattered small flakes toning to gray-brown patina, freckling and scratches. The triggerguard, latch and hammer have mostly toned to gray patina. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very good plus condition showing some edge wear and light handling marks. Barrel-to-frame fit is very good and the action remains functional with good timing and lock-up somewhat loose. (139319-665) (C&R) Est. 50 - 100

Lot	Title/Description
1282	Hopkins & Allen XL Double Action Revolver serial #18845, 32 S&W, 2 1/4" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 95% original nickel finish showing some scattered tiny flakes, light oxidation staining and scratches. The trigger and hammer have toned to gray patina and the markings remain clear. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very good plus to near excellent condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. (139377-19) (C&R) Est. 50 - 100
1283	French Model 1907-15 Berthier Bolt Action Rifle by St. Etienne serial #H81514, 8mm Lebel, 31 1/2" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing scattered light frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle have mostly toned to a mottled dark gray patina showing scattered small spots of cleaned light pitting and handling marks. The bolt remains partially bright with the handle toned to a dark gray-brown. The barrel is strangely undated and not maker-marked but is steel supplier-marked along with the serial number and a small circled "W" or "M". The rear triggerguard screw is missing. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished showing a number of thin drying cracks along the left side butt, scattered light dings, scratches and areas a bit shy of the metal. The stock markings are soft from the cleaning but the serial number is clear and matching the rifle while the acceptance cartouche is just barely visible but appears to be dated 1916. All of the remaining serialized parts are matching and the rifle does not appear to be marked for Balle N. An original period French sling is included showing some scattered light crackling and staining. A very good example likely brought back from World War One. (139375-17) (C&R) [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 250 - 450
1284	German Gew.88 Bolt Action Rifle by Spandau serial #1020g, 8mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered minor oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1890-dated rifle retain about 92% arsenal-reapplied dull blue showing some high edge wear, a few spots of light oxidation staining and remnants of old light pitting underneath the blue. The Turkish-marked bolt remains partially bright showing scattered gray freckling and the knob toning to gray-brown patina. All of the original markings remain intact and clear and the front band is unit-marked "171.R.6.225." The top of the receiver is "S"-marked but does not itself appear to be Turkish-marked and the rifle has been updated for stripper clips but the left side of the receiver does not have the added thumb cutout for loading. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good condition as lightly cleaned long ago showing a thin sliver lost from the left tip edge, a neat arsenal repair behind the upper tang, scattered light dings and handling marks. There are some ghostly remnants of the original stock markings just barely visible. A cleaning rod is present, all of the serialized parts are mismatched but the action seems to function well mechanically. (139375-28) (ANTIQUE) [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 300 - 500
1285	Japanese Type 99 Bolt Action Rifle by Kokura serial #4508, 7.7 Arisaka, 25 1/2" barrel with a good bore showing scattered light oxidation, frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this series 24 rifle retain about 90% original blue showing some areas toning to a dark gray-brown patina mostly along the floorplate and lower tang, scattered light freckling and operational wear. The smooth pistolgrip Asian hardwood stock remains in very good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished showing some scattered light dings, scratches and handling marks. There are no longer any visible kanji stamps and some areas are a little shy of the metal. The bolt body and knob are mismatched numbered "881" but the firing pin and nose cap are matching the receiver. An original long cleaning rod showing some old brazing repairs is included. The rifle is equipped with a monopod rear band without any monopod hardware, anti-aircraft rear sight assembly missing its wings and slider spring and there is no dust cover present. The chrysanthemum is completely intact and unmolested and the action seems to function well mechanically. (139375-42) (C&R) [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 250 - 450

Lot	Title/Description
1286	Japanese Type 38 Bolt Action Rifle by Tokyo Arsenal serial #1013658, 6.5 Arisaka, 31" barrel with an about very good bore showing moderate frosting and good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 95% original blue showing some areas thinning and toning to gray-brown patina, scattered light freckling and handling marks. The bolt remains partially bright with areas toning to dark gray patina, the small parts show good straw color throughout and the follower retains most of its bright fire blue. The smooth pistolgrip Asian hardwood stock and handguard remain in very good condition as lightly refinished showing a few moderate abrasions, scattered light dings and handling marks. There are still visible kanji stamps along the toe line. The bolt body and floorplate are matching the rifle by serial number and the extractor, knob and firing pin are un-numbered, the numbers appear to have been ground off of the knob and firing pin. A reproduction long cleaning rod is included and the chrysanthemum has been completely ground off. (139375-20) {C&R} [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 200 - 400
1287	Japanese Type 38 Bolt Action Carbine by Nagoya serial #13265, 6.5 Arisaka, 19" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this series 5 carbine have mostly toned to a dark blue-gray patina showing some scattered fine pinprick pitting, brown freckling and remnants of original blue in the protected areas. The smooth pistolgrip Asian hardwood stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned and refinished showing a couple tiny drying cracks scattered about, light dings and handling marks. All of the serialized parts are matching including the dust cover, an original cleaning rod is present and the chrysanthemum is completely intact and unmolested. A nice example of a rather late-production Type 38 carbine. (139353-38) {C&R} Est. 350 - 550
1288	Russian M91/30 Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Rifle by Tula serial #NA4692/9130008442, 7.62x54R, 29" barrel with a very good bore showing some light oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1938-dated rifle retain about 98% arsenal-reapplied blue showing some light high edge wear, minor handling marks and remnants of pinprick pitting underneath the blue. All markings remain clear and the bolt is bright. The hardwood stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition as lightly refinished showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. There is a Century import mark on the left side of the receiver, the parts are a mix of manufacturers and have been re-stamped during refurbishment to match the receiver. (139375-41) {C&R} [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 150 - 250
1289	British No. 1 MKIII* SMLE Bolt Action Rifle by Enfield serial #3406, 303 British, 25" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1918-dated rifle retain about 80-85% arsenal-reapplied dull blue showing areas thinning and toning to a dark gray-brown patina, high edge wear and freckling. There is some minor pinprick pitting along some of the high edges and the original socket markings remain clear. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition as arsenal-refurbished showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The stocks are un-numbered but there are crisp Enfield proofs behind the noseclip. The rear sight is mismatched but the remaining serialized parts are matching (the bolt has been arsenal re-numbered) and there is a small import mark on the left side of the receiver. One magazine numbered "A17308" is included, the safety is rather loose and sometimes springs forward on its own but otherwise functions as intended. (139375-72) {C&R} [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 250 - 350
1290	British No. 1 MKIII* SMLE Bolt Action Rifle by BSA serial #T4938, 303 British, 25" barrel with a very good plus bore showing some darkness in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1917-dated rifle retain perhaps 50-60% arsenal blue thinning to gunmetal gray patina throughout along with some fine pinprick pitting and handling marks. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished showing some scattered light abrasions, dings and some smoothed-over shallow chips. The stocks appear to be un-numbered and show only a few faint inspector markings. All of the remaining serialized parts are matching as arsenal-renumbered, the rifle is stamped with British export proofs and the action seems to function well mechanically. (139375-74) {C&R} [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 250 - 350

Lot	Title/Description
1291	Australian No. 1 MKIII* SMLE Bolt Action Rifle by Lithgow serial #D20381, 303 British, 25" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1942-dated rifle retain about 90% arsenal-reapplied gray Parkerized finish showing some high edge and operational wear along with a few spots of fine pinprick pitting. All markings remain clear, the rifle is FTR-marked as being refurbished in 1952 and marked with "D (Broad Arrow) D" Australian property marking. The smooth hardwood stocks remain in very good plus condition as lightly refinished showing some scattered light dings, scratches and handling marks. The markings are quite soft but mostly visible, the fore-stock is appropriately stamp-numbered to the gun and the right side butt Lithgow-marked and 1943-dated. There is a very discreet "JJCO" import mark on the right side charger bridge, all of the serialized parts are matching (the rear sight has been re-numbered multiple times but is now matching) and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice refurbished example of a wartime Australian SMLE. (139375-73) {C&R} [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 300 - 500
1292	British No. 1 MKIII* SMLE Bolt Action Rifle by Ishopore serial #96354F, 303 British, 25" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1942-dated rifle retain about 94% arsenal dark dull blue showing some high edge wear, a few areas toning to gray-brown patina and some spots of fine pinprick pitting underneath the blue. The original socket markings and GRI proofs remain clear. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good condition having darkened from the years and showing a few hairline cracks forward of the rear sight, scattered dings, scratches and handling marks. The stocks are un-numbered and the forward handguard shows striations from being mounted on a grenade launching rifle. There is a discreet import mark on the left side of the receiver and all of the serialized parts are matching as re-numbered during refurbishment. One magazine numbered "6843" is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (139375-30) {C&R} [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 250 - 350
1293	Australian No. 1 MKIII* SMLE Bolt Action Rifle by Lithgow serial #F3524, 303 British, 25" barrel with a fair-good bore showing moderate oxidation and visible rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1944-dated rifle retain about 90% arsenal gray Parkerized finish showing high edge wear, areas of thinning and some minor freckling. The original socket markings remain clear and the right side of the receiver is marked "DP" for drill purpose use only. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good condition as lightly cleaned showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The markings are rather soft due to the cleaning but the fore-stock is numbered to the gun and the right side butt markings are faded but the 1944 date is legible. There is a discreet import mark on the right side receiver, the bolt is mismatched (T9123), the noseclip is matching and one original magazine is included. (139375-69) {C&R} [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 200 - 400
1294	Canadian No. 4 MKI* Bolt Action Rifle by Long Branch serial #65L2738, 303 British, 25" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1944-dated rifle retain about 90% original blue with the muzzle and noseclip toning to gray-brown patina, some high edge wear along the receiver and overall light handling marks. The smooth walnut stocks remain in good-very good condition showing moderate overall dings, scratches and handling marks. The alloy buttplate likewise shows some moderate dings overall and the Canadian inspector marks along the fore-stock are just barely visible. There is a discreet import mark near the muzzle, the bolt is not matching and one magazine numbered "7649" is included. The action seems to function well mechanically and the rifle is equipped with the simple two-position flip-up rear sight. (139375-16) {C&R} [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 300 - 400
1295	Japanese Type 38 Bolt Action Rifle by Tokyo Arsenal serial #1113122, 6.5 Arisaka, 31" barrel with a good bore showing darkness in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle have been lightly cleaned and are mostly a mottled gunmetal gray patina showing remnants of light to moderate pitting scattered about. The chrysanthemum has been ground away but the remaining markings are quite clear. The Asian hardwood stock and handguard remain in fair condition as cleaned and refinished showing a couple small filler repairs, scattered thin drying cracks and areas shy of the metal. The two-piece buttstock is starting to separate and there are remnants of a large star with kanji mark on the left side butt. The bolt parts are all mismatched with a variety of assembly numbers but the noseclip is matching the bolt release by assembly number. No cleaning rod is present, the safety requires a little extra manipulation to engage correctly but the action is otherwise functional. (139345-3) {C&R} Est. 75 - 125

Lot	Title/Description
1296	Manuel Escodin Model 31 Double Action Revolver serial #M347123, 32-20 WCF, 5" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Spanish-made Smith & Wesson hand ejector copy retain about 97% original blue showing some high edge wear, a few light scratches and handling marks. All of the markings remain clear and the revolver is stamped with early Spanish commercial rampant lion proofs. The checkered walnut grips remain in very good plus condition showing some lightly chipped points and handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. (139387-18) {C&R} Est. 150 - 250
1297	Hopkins & Allen Forehand Model 1901 Pocket Revolver serial #C225, 32 S&W, 3" ribbed round barrel with an about very good bore showing some spots of light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 98% original nickel finish showing some scattered light freckles and handling marks. The triggerguard likewise retains about 98% original blue and the hammer and trigger show good case-hardened colors. The smooth mother-of-pearl grips remain in near excellent condition showing just some light handling marks. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid but the action will require mechanical attention as the trigger is not resetting properly, the hand is not rotating the cylinder but the hammer seems to function in single action. (139383-43) {C&R} Est. 50 - 100
1298	Colt Model 1908 Pocket Hammerless Semi-Auto Pistol serial #49065, 380 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some frosting in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1921-made pistol retain perhaps 30% original blue mostly present along the frame and protected areas with the balance toned to a medium gunmetal gray patina along with some spots of fine pinprick pitting scattered about. All markings remain clear including the Rampant Colt on the left side of the slide. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in good condition showing a couple tiny hairline cracks around the escutcheons, moderate overall smoothing and light handling marks. One two-tone magazine with "CAL 380 / COLT" in large font on the floorplate is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. This pistol has seen some honest use and may make for a good shooter. (139330-71) {C&R} Est. 350 - 550
1299	Smith & Wesson 38 DA Third Model Revolver serial #203766, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a couple tiny specks of oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 97-98% original nickel finish showing a couple scattered freckles, light staining and minor clouding. The triggerguard retains about 90% original bright blue while the trigger and hammer retain some nice case-hardened colors with toning to smooth gray patina. Some of the screw heads show light slot wear and the barrel markings remain crisp. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in fair-good condition with the left panel showing a rather large synthetic repair at the base and toe, some overall smoothing and light handling marks. All of the serialized parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. Included with this revolver is a factory letter indicating the revolver shipped as-described on March 28, 1888 to Hibbard Spencer Bartlett & Co. of Chicago, Illinois. (139330-77) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 300 - 500
1300	Smith & Wesson 38 DA Second Model Revolver serial #68184, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with an about very good bore showing some scattered light pitting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 70% original nickel finish with moderate flaking along the barrel and cylinder toning to gray-brown patina along with some spots of fine pinprick pitting and handling marks. The triggerguard and latch have mostly toned to gray patina showing some remnants of original bright blue while the hammer and trigger are a smooth gray showing some smoky case-hardened colors. The smooth mother-of-pearl grips are un-numbered and remain in about very good condition with the right panel showing a shallow chip at the heel and otherwise just some light handling marks. All of the serialized parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action will require some mechanical attention as it does not hold in single action but seems to function well in double with solid timing and lock-up. Included with this revolver is a factory letter indicating the revolver shipped on November 25, 1882 to Smith & Wesson's largest distributor M. W. Robinson of New York City and speculates that they probably replaced the grips with the mother-of-pears before final sale. (139330-79) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
1301	Deutsche Werke Ortgies Semi-Auto Pistol serial #134706, 25 ACP, 2 3/4" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing good rifling throughout. This is a scarce example in factory satin nickel finish retaining about 97-98% original finish showing some scattered light freckling, specks of minor staining and some minor high edge wear. The extractor is a silvery gunmetal patina showing some spots of light oxidation staining while the trigger, magazine release and safety button retain most of their lovely straw color with some silvering along the face of the trigger. The pistol is marked with commercial "(Crown) / N" proofs and "GERMANY" import mark on the frame. The smooth walnut grips with Deutsche Werke lion medallions remain in very good plus to near excellent condition showing worn finish and some light handling marks. The original satin nickel magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A lovely little pistol for the German arms or pocket pistol collector. (139395-1) {C&R} Est. 350 - 550
1302	Deutsche Werke Ortgies Semi-Auto Pistol serial #81592, 32 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with a good bore showing scattered light oxidation and strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 95% original blue showing some high edge wear, small areas toning to gray-brown patina under bright light, minor freckling and a moderate scratch on the right side slide. All markings remain crisp and clear and the pistol is stamped with commercial "(Crown) / N" proofs and "GERMANY" import mark on the frame. The smooth walnut grips with Deutsche Werke lion medallions remain in near excellent condition showing somewhat worn finish and some scattered light handling marks. One original nickel-plated magazine in excellent condition is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (139395-2) {C&R} Est. 250 - 450
1303	Japanese Type 99 Bolt Action Rifle by Kokura serial #12205, 7.7 Arisaka, 25 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this series 22 rifle retain perhaps 60-65% original blue thinning to silvery gunmetal patina overall with some spots of light oxidation staining and cleaned pinprick pitting along the receiver and triggerguard. The smooth pistolgrip Asian hardwood stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition showing scattered light dings, minor abrasions and handling marks. The stocks retain almost all of their original finish and show crisp kanji stamps at the toe line. The bolt is mismatched numbered "018" but the noseclip is matching and an original long cleaning rod is present. The chrysanthemum has been completely ground away, the rifle is equipped with a monopod middle band but no monopod hardware is present and the anti-aircraft rear sight is completely intact. A nice example for the martial collector. (139353-49) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500
1304	Japanese Type 99 Bolt Action Rifle by Nagoya serial #87009, 7.7 Arisaka, 25 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this series 8 rifle retain about 90% original dull blue showing areas thinning to silvery gunmetal patina, some scattered light oxidation staining and freckling. This last ditch rifle is equipped with loose forend and wooden buttplate, the Asian hardwood stocks remain in very good plus condition as perhaps very lightly cleaned showing scattered light dings, scratches, handling marks and the two-piece butt separating slightly. The sling swivels are intact, all of the bolt parts are matching the receiver and the chrysanthemum is completely intact and unmoled. A nice example of the iconic "last ditch" Type 99. (139353-58) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400
1305	U.S. Model 1899 Krag Bolt Action Carbine by Springfield Armory serial #357329, 30-40 Krag, 22" barrel with a good-very good bore showing moderate frosting in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this carbine have been lightly cleaned to a silvery gunmetal patina showing some scattered spots of pinprick pitting and gray freckling. The smooth walnut stock and high hump handguard remain in about good condition showing a thin 3" hairline crack behind the loading gate, 4" crack along the top of the handguard, shallow chip behind the upper tang, some smaller drying cracks and scattered dings. There are ghostly remnants of a cartouche on the left side of the stock and very soft "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The rear sight is an 1892 rifle variation and the rear triggerguard screw is missing. There are three cleaning rod sections still housed in the butt. The action will require some mechanical attention as the striker does not drop when the trigger is pulled and the bolt operates very stiffly, it appears to be packed with hardened grease so probably just needs a very thorough cleaning. (137877-41) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
1306	Custom U.S. Model 1896 Krag Bolt Action Rifle serial #49152, 30-40 Krag, 23 1/2" neatly shortened barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel has mostly toned to a pleasant blue-gray patina showing some spots of light oxidation staining, scratches and handling marks. The action shows some remnants of oil-quenched case-hardening toning overall to a silvery and gray patina showing scattered light freckling while the extractor retains most of its lovely brilliant fire blue. The smooth walnut sporting-style stock remains in very good plus condition showing some scattered light dings and minor staining. There is an added front sling swivel and the large grooved aluminum replacement buttplate is still equipped with a door to allow access to the compartment. There is an added extended rib along the rear of the barrel that has an outline for a dovetail that was never cut, a tall ramped globe front target sight and an unmarked custom-made adjustable rear aperture sight is present and has been mounted to a small piece of steel that has been welded to the sideplate. The magazine cutoff has been removed and the action seems to function well mechanically. A rather well-done custom sporter that will probably be a fine shooter. (139284-6) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 250 - 450
1307	Winchester Model 1903 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #81979, 22 Winchester Auto, 20" barrel with an oxidized bore showing a number of bulges scattered throughout. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to a dark gray patina showing strong remnants of original blue scattered throughout along with some areas of moderate dings, tool marks and freckling. There are two added holes on the left side of the receiver and the breechblock retains good fire blue. The plain walnut stocks remain in very good condition as perhaps lightly cleaned long ago showing a couple thin drying cracks around the buttplate, scattered light dings and handling marks. The magazine tube is present and the action seems to function well mechanically. (139384-5) {C&R} Est. 100 - 200
1308	U.S. Special Model 1861 Percussion Rifle-Musket by Lamson, Goodnow & Yale .58 cal, 40" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing some good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces have toned to a mottled gray-brown patina showing spots of old light pitting scattered about. The top of the breech shows an area of heavy cleaning and just barely visible "V / P" marking. There is no tang date visible but the lock is clearly dated 1863, the "(Eagle) / US" is somewhat faint and the "L. G. & Y. / WINDSOR - V.T." marking is clear. The middle sling swivel is from a 1903 rifle and the buttplate is heavily oxidized and shows some synthetic filler around where it is fitted. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good condition as lightly cleaned long ago now having darkened from the years with scattered light dings, a couple tiny drying cracks and scratches scattered about. The original sights and the appropriate ramrod are intact, the lock seems to function well mechanically and the nipple has broken off and replaced with a small spring for the hammer to rest on. A very good contract rifle-musket. (139233-16) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 600 - 800
1309	U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Cadet Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #398559, 45-70, 29 1/2" barrel with an about very good bore showing scattered light pitting, bright areas and good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to a mottled gray-brown patina showing some scattered fine pinprick pitting and small dings. The action shows some areas of silvery case-hardened patina with a patch of nice colors at the upper tang. The bow of the triggerguard retains some strong original bright blue and all markings remain clear. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good condition as lightly refinished showing a very small crack and minor old chips along the ramrod channel near the tip, four small filled holes behind the tang, scattered lighter dings and handling marks. The stock retains a very good 1890-dated cartouche on the left side, "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard and "111" rack number at the heel. The upper tang screw is a more modern replacement, the sling and stacking swivels are intact along with the correct cleaning rod, Buffington rifle rear sight and the three position tumbler functions crisply. (139387-9) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
1310	British Pattern 1853 Rifle-Musket by Tower .577 cal, 30 1/4" barrel with an oxidized bore showing evident rifling throughout. This two band short rifle appears to have been arsenal modified to a shorter configuration during the period of use and is equipped with a noscap and properly sized trumpet-shaped ramrod. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to a dark oxidized brown patina showing old light to moderate pitting scattered about mostly around the breech. The brass noscap, triggerguard, buttplate and lock screw escutcheons are a very dark untouched patina. The British proofs along the left side of the breech are just barely visible but the lockplate markings are clear with crown behind the hammer and "1861 / TOWER" in the center. The smooth walnut stock remains in about good condition having darkened from the years showing some small drying cracks in a knot below the rear sight, a couple smaller cracks, scuffs and dings. The name "H. LON" is carved into the left side of the butt. The sling swivels and original rear sight are intact, the front sight is missing and the lock still functions quite crisply. (139025-2) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 300 - 500
1311	Unmarked Percussion Fullstock Sporting Rifle .46 cal, 38" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some light frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rather simply-constructed arm have toned to a mild gunmetal patina with scattered brown freckling, some fine pinprick pitting and evidence of cleaning. There is one filled dovetail and one vacant dovetail along the barrel. The rifle features brass noscap, two faceted ramrod thimbles and tailpipe, triggerguard, simple patchbox, and buttplate with toe plate toned to a reddish ocher patina. The curly maple stock with scant left-side cheekpiece shows nice tiger striping its full-length and remains in very good plus condition showing a couple small cracks and tiny chips at some of the edges and barrel pins, scattered dings and handling marks. The stock is a little oversized for the barrel and a facsimile 1788-dated Massachusetts cent is set into the left flat. The rifle is fitted with more modern sights including a Lyman rear peep sight with rubber eye piece rather sloppily perched atop the wrist of the stock and a Redfield target globe front sight. A slightly oversized ramrod is present and the rifle is equipped with double set triggers but the hammer is not holding properly and will require mechanical attention. (139106-2) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 100 - 200
1312	Unmarked British Flintlock Musket .78 cal, 39 1/2" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to a gunmetal gray-brown patina with fine light pitting throughout. The gun is unmarked save for two clear period British proofs at the left side breech, the lockplate and frizzen feature some simple borderline embellishment and the arm appears to be original flint; the cock has been lost but the screw is present. The arm features brass hardware throughout including noscap, three ramrod thimbles without tailpipe, triggerguard, buttplate and simple curved sideplate all toned to an ocher patina. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good plus condition showing remnants of antique varnish, a thin crack at the upper tang and rear lock screw, some scattered light dings and handling marks. A couple screws appear to be replacements, there are sling swivels and a simple trumpet-shaped ramrod present. (138546-4) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 300 - 500
1313	British Pattern 1853 Percussion Rifle-Musket .577 cal, 39" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces are a mottled gray-brown patina showing moderate overall oxidation staining and areas of old pitting. All of the markings remain quite clear with good proof marks on the left side breech, crown behind the hammer and "TOWER / 1862" in the center of the lockplate. The brass noscap, triggerguard, buttplate and lock screw escutcheons have toned to a mild ocher patina with the buttplate showing scattered moderate dings. The walnut stock remains in about good condition as lightly cleaned long ago showing some small drying cracks along the butt, a few moderate abrasions along the ramrod channel, repaired 3" portion above the hammer, a couple smaller scattered chips and dings. The lock is rather poorly fitted but remains functional, the sling swivels, rear band and ramrod are more modern components but the original sights are intact. (139061-6) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
1314	Harrington & Richardson Model 999 Sportsman Double Action Revolver serial #AJ61681, 22 LR, 6" ventilated rib barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing a little minor frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1972 date-coded revolver retain about 98-99% original blue showing perhaps a few light handling marks. The hammer remains mostly bright showing a little gray freckling. The checkered walnut grips with H&R lion medallions remain in near excellent condition showing a couple light dings around the edges. The original sights are intact and barrel-to-frame fit is solid. The action will require some mechanical attention as the polymer mainspring assembly has broken (a common ailment with this design) causing the single action to hang up and not hold but the double action is still functional with good timing and lock-up. An original box correctly end-labeled but later re-numbered to the gun is included showing some overall small tears, scuffs and discoloration is included. A nice example that just needs a little bit of mechanical attention. (139035-12) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
1315	Harrington & Richardson Sportsman Double Action Revolver serial #36378, 22 LR, 6" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 95% original blue with most of the loss due to some light oxidation staining and pinprick pitting around the muzzle and some high edges of the cylinder, faint turn ring, a few errant freckles and handling marks. The sides of the hammer remain mostly bright with some light freckling and good case-hardened colors along the back. This variant has the address on the right side of the barrel, two patent dates on the cylinder and hammer-mounted firing pin. The checkered walnut grip remains in near excellent condition showing just a few light dings around the edges. The original sights are intact, barrel-to-frame fit is solid, all of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A nice example of these increasingly desirable revolvers made in the late 30s. (139035-13) (C&R) Est. 400 - 600
1316	Unmarked Percussion Fullstock Musket-Fowler .70 cal, 42 1/4" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces are a gray-brown patina showing moderate to heavy old pitting scattered throughout, oxidation staining and faint remnants of some foliate embellishment along the lockplate. The arm is equipped with brass hardware including noscap, dual ramrod thimbles with tailpipe, long tang triggerguard with simple acorn extension, buttplate and lock screw escutcheons (one is missing) that has toned to a dark ocher patina. The checkered straight grip walnut stock remains in perhaps fair condition showing moderate old chipping around the buttplate, some rather extensive chipping and long cracks around the lockplate, upper tang and lock screws, some smaller cracks and dings scattered about. An antique ramrod is present and the lock is not functional. (138620-9) (ANTIQUE) Est. 300 - 500
1317	Japanese Type 14 Semi-Auto Pistol by Nagoya Kokubunji serial #77117, 8mm Nambu, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this April 1940-dated pistol retain about 85% original blue with areas thinning slightly to gray patina throughout, moderate freckling, a couple spots of light oxidation staining and a safety operational mark. The small parts retain some good straw with overall silvering and gray freckling. The grooved Asian hardwood grips are un-numbered and remain in very good condition showing mostly worn finish, a small chip at the toe of the left panel, scattered light dings and handling marks. The firing pin and its extension are un-numbered, the locking block is mismatched (211) but the remaining serialized parts are matching. One blue-bodied aluminum base magazine number "150" is included. The magazine disconnect is worn and does not function properly when the magazine is removed and the action functions stiffly (likely due to the mismatched locking block) not going into battery reliably. (139387-10) (C&R) Est. 300 - 500
1318	Polish M44 Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Carbine by Radom serial #AB26884, 7.62x54R, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1953-dated carbine retain about 99% original blue showing some scattered light handling marks. The cleaning rod and bolt remain bright. The smooth hardwood stock and handguard remain in excellent condition showing perhaps one or two faint handling marks and retain crisp Polish inspection stamps. There is a discreet import mark on the left side receiver, all serialized parts are matching and a Polish sling is included. An excellent example virtually unissued. (139330-45) (C&R) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
1319	Russian Model 1891/59 Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Carbine serial #SCH6416, 7.62x54R, 20" barrel with a very good bore showing light oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this converted 1940-dated carbine retain about 97% arsenal-reapplied dull blue showing some scattered light handling marks, evidence of arsenal cleaning and remnants of pinprick pitting underneath the finish. Most of the markings remain clear and the bolt is partially bright showing some scattered gray freckling. The smooth hardwood stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition as refinished with a semi-glossy varnish showing some scattered light dings, scratches and spots of running finish. The carbine is import-marked at the muzzle and all of the serialized parts are matching as arsenal-renumbered. (139359-4) (C&R) Est. 200 - 300
1320	French MAS 1936-51 Bolt Action Rifle by St. Etienne serial #F45704, 7.5 French, 24 1/2" barrel with grenade launcher adapter and a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 98% arsenal Parkerized finish showing some scattered light scratches and handling marks. The smooth hardwood stocks remain in excellent condition showing perhaps a few light handling marks and otherwise crisp markings. The stocks are mismatched, the forend numbered "G03370" and the buttstock "G28941" but there is a good 1958 acceptance cartouche on the right side butt. There is a discreet import mark on the left side receiver, the bolt is matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice example of these increasingly desirable rifles. (139353-23) (C&R) Est. 350 - 550
1321	Argentine Model 1891 Bolt Action Engineer Carbine by DWM serial #C2447, 7.65 Argentine, 17 1/2" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some light frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this carbine retain about 98% arsenal-quality reapplied blue showing some scattered light scratches and remnants of pinprick pitting underneath the blue. Some of the screw heads show some moderate slot wear, the bolt remains mostly bright and most of the markings are clear including the Argentine crest. The smooth walnut stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition as lightly refinished showing some scattered light dings, minor oxidation leaching at the butt, arsenal-repaired chip at the toe and a more moderate abrasion behind the bayonet lug. The stock is stamp-numbered to the gun, the front and middle bands are mismatched but the remaining serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice example of these interesting carbines likely arsenal refurbished at some point. (139359-19) (C&R) Est. 350 - 550
1322	Turkish Model 1938 Mauser Bolt Action Rifle by ASFA serial #1490, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a fair bore showing darkness in the grooves and somewhat worn rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1938 conversion-dated rifle are a mix of gunmetal gray and medium brown patina showing some scattered fine pinprick pitting and handling marks. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock and handguard remain in about good condition showing a small crack behind the upper tang, arsenal repaired crack along the top of the handguard, a few scattered smaller drying cracks, moderate dings and some small arsenal patches from when the stock was converted. There is a discreet import mark at the muzzle, the rear sight is matching the receiver but the bolt is mismatched and no cleaning rod is present. (139359-24) (C&R) Est. 150 - 250
1323	Japanese Type 38 Bolt Action Rifle by Jinsen serial #8268, 6.5 Arisaka, 31" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely series 30 rifle retain about 98% original blue showing a few scattered spots of light oxidation staining along the action and some other light handling marks. The bolt remains mostly bright showing just some scattered gray freckling. The small parts retain almost all of their straw color and the follower, band spring and noscap spring show almost all of their brilliant blue and even the buttplate shows some good remnants of fire blue. Unfortunately, the chrysanthemum has been completely ground away but all other markings remain crisp and clear. The smooth pistolgrip Asian hardwood stock and handguard remain in very good plus to near excellent condition showing some scattered light dings, scratches and handling marks but otherwise retain almost all of their original finish and crisp kanji stamps behind the pistolgrip and on the toe line. The noscap and firing pin are un-numbered, the bolt body, knob and floorplate are matching the receiver by serial number and the extractor and bolt release are matching by assembly number. No dust cover is present but an original cleaning rod is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very fine example from this desirable low-production manufacturer. (139353-54) (C&R) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description	Lot	Title/Description
1324	French MAS-36 Bolt Action Rifle by St. Etienne serial #K51158, 7.5 French, 22 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore showing an arsenal counter-bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 98% arsenal-reapplied Parkerized finish showing some scattered light scratches and handling marks. The plain hardwood stocks remain in excellent condition showing some scattered light handling marks; they are un-numbered arsenal replacements. There is a discreet import mark on the left side receiver along with 1968 rebuild date and the bolt has been arsenal re-numbered to match. An excellent refurbished example for the martial collector. (139353-29) {C&R} Est. 350 - 550	1329	Savage Model 1899-F Lightweight Takedown Rifle serial #249537, 303 Savage, 20" barrel with a mostly bright near excellent bore showing a hint of light frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1923-made rifle retain perhaps 80% original blue toning to a plum-brown patina throughout with high edge wear, a few light dings, spots of old oxidation staining and light pitting near the muzzle. The bolt remains partially bright showing some light pitting and gray freckling while the lever shows some good muted case-hardened colors throughout still quite bold in the protected areas. This is an early 99-F still with the integral front sight base and "SAVAGE / 1899 MODEL" marking. The smooth straight grip walnut buttstock and schnabel forend remain in about good condition, the buttstock showing more overall wear with a couple small chips and a 3" hairline crack at the upper tang, 1" cracks at either side of the toe, some scattered small dings and worn finish. Standard sporting sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. (138958-87) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1325	Winchester Model 1895 Lever Action Rifle serial #419625, 405 WCF, 24" barrel with a poor bore showing a large internal bulge on the right side ahead of the breech and scattered light oxidation. While not discernible on the exterior of the barrel, the internal bulge is quite significant and the barrel was no doubt close to bursting; no thought should be given to loading or firing this arm in its current state. The barrel retains perhaps 60% original blue thinning to gray patina throughout, scattered freckling and a moderate ding at the top edge of the muzzle. The barrel is equipped with a dovetail for a sling swivel stud but the stud has broken off. The action has mostly flaked to a mottled gray-brown patina showing scattered freckling, scratches and some light pitting along the high edges along with some strong remnants of original bright blue in the protected areas. The screw heads show some slot wear and all markings remain clear. The smooth straight grip walnut buttstock and schnabel forend with ebony tip insert remain in about good condition, the buttstock is from another arm and fitted rather poorly, 8" of the left edge of the forend has broken off and there are some scattered lighter dings and handling marks throughout. The top buttplate screw is missing, the rifle is equipped with standard sporting sights and the action still seems to function well mechanically. (138976-78) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800	1330	Stevens Tip-Up Sporting Rifle serial #14189, 44 CF, 28" part round part octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing scattered light pitting and strong rifling throughout. The barrel has mostly toned to gray-brown patina showing moderate scattered freckling, a few light dings and some generous original blue in the protected areas. The frame retains about 60% original nickel finish flaking to gray-brown patina throughout along with some spots of fine pinprick pitting while the buttplate retains about 85% original nickel finish. The smooth walnut buttstock and matching forend remain in very good condition showing a couple hairline drying cracks scattered along the forend, overall light dings, scratches and strong remnants of original varnish. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight, combination flip-up front sight and a Vernier-style tang sight that may be later-added and shows evidence of a light cleaning. The barrel is matching the frame, barrel-to-frame fit shows just a hint of play and the hammer functions crisply. (138958-67) {ANTIQUE} Est. 400 - 600
1326	Russian M38 Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Carbine by Izhevsk serial #M3807361/TB2440, 7.62x54R, 20" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some light frosting, strong rifling and an arsenal counter-bore. The metal surfaces of this 1943-dated carbine retain about 97% arsenal-reapplied blue showing some scattered light handling marks, minor freckling and spots of light pitting underneath the blue. The bolt remains mostly bright showing some gray freckling and most of the markings are still very clear. The hardwood M44 stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition as arsenal-refurbished showing scattered light dings, scratches and strong shellac finish. There is an import mark on the left side receiver and the parts have been renumbered by the arsenal to match. The bolt gets a little hung up on something at the end of its travel and requires extra force to operate but the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. (139330-46) {C&R} Est. 150 - 250	1331	Marlin Model 56 Lever Action Rifle 22 LR, 22" Micro-groove barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 90% original blue showing some high edge wear, small areas toning to gray-brown patina along the barrel and the lever and bottom plate toning to gray patina. Some of the screw heads show some slot wear and the bolt is mostly bright with some scattered gray freckling. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock remains in very good condition as lightly refinished showing an about 6" thin drying crack at the right side tip, a couple small drying cracks around the tip and otherwise just some scattered light dings. The original sights are intact, one original magazine showing some light oxidation staining is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (138958-42) {C&R} Est. 200 - 300
1327	Russian M91/30 Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Rifle by Izhevsk serial #MH4797/10340, 7.62x54R, 29" barrel with a mostly bright near excellent bore showing a hint of minor frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1929-dated rifle retain about 97% arsenal-reapplied blue showing some scattered light scratches and handling marks. The bolt remains bright and the markings are still quite clear. The hardwood stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition showing a neat arsenal repair at the toe, scattered light dings, scratches and strong shellac finish. There is an import mark on the underside of the barrel, the parts have been re-numbered to match by the arsenal and the action seems to function well mechanically. (139387-2) {C&R} Est. 150 - 250	1332	Marlin No. 29 Slide Action Rifle serial #15839, 22 S,L,LR, 23" round barrel with an oxidized bore showing evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle have mostly toned to a plum-brown patina showing scattered old oxidation staining, some moderate dings and tool marks throughout and strong remnants of original blue in some of the protected areas. The takedown screw head shows some moderate tool marks and all markings remain clear. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good condition showing a thin 1 1/8" crack at the upper tang, scattered dings, scratches and flaking varnish. The right side internal tab of the buttstock has broken off but remains secure when the buttstock is installed but the stock now shows a little bit of play. The original fixed sporting sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. (138958-17) {C&R} Est. 200 - 300
1328	Yugoslavian M57 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #270516, 7.62x25mm Tokarev, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 96% arsenal blue showing some light high edge wear, scattered scratches and handling marks. The markings are mostly clear with the Yugoslavian crest atop the slide a little lightly struck. The grooved black plastic grips remain in near excellent condition showing a few minor handling marks. The slide and barrel are matching the frame, there is an import mark on the left side of the slide and importer-added thumb safety on the left side frame. Two original magazines and brown leather flap holster are included. (139387-13) {C&R} Est. 200 - 300	1333	Lefever Long Range Field & Single Barrel Trap Shotgun serial #9480, 410 bore, 26" plain barrel choked full with an about good bore showing scattered moderate pitting and bright areas. The barrel retains about 95% period rust blue showing some scattered light scratches, freckling and some spots of light pits that appear more to be small imperfections in the metal rather than blueed-over oxidation pits. The frame has mostly toned to a gray-brown patina showing light oxidation staining and remnants of original blue and all markings remain clear. The screw heads show some slot wear and the upper tang screw has been lightly dressed. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good condition as lightly cleaned showing a few thin drying cracks at either side of the frame junction, worn checkering, scattered light dings and handling marks. The pistolgrip cap has been lost and the screw hole filled but the grooved hard rubber buttplate is intact. Barrel lock-up is tight with the lever right of center and the shotgun features a single brass bead sight, ejector and non-automatic safety. A handy little 410. (138958-60) {C&R} Est. 175 - 275

Auction - Amoskeag Online - #123 08/25/2019 3:00 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1334	Remington Model 550-1 Semi-Auto Rifle 22 S,L,LR, 24" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little minor frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this September 1949 date-coded rifle retain about 95% original blue showing some scattered specks of light oxidation staining and freckling along with some other light handling marks. The bolt remains mostly bright and the trigger and safety lever show some faint case-hardened colors. The smooth pistolgrip hardwood stock remains in very good plus to near excellent condition showing some scattered light flakes in the finish, scratches and small dings. The original buttplate and sporting sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. (138958-73) {C&R} Est. 150 - 250
1335	French Model 1892 Double Action Revolver by St. Etienne serial #F53353, 8mm French Ordnance, 4 1/2" barrel with a fair-good bore showing a few spots of moderate pitting and otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1894-dated revolver retain perhaps 60% original blue showing high edge wear, overall toning to gray-brown patina and some spots of light pinprick pitting. The small parts have toned to a silvery gunmetal patina showing some gray freckling and all markings remain quite crisp and clear. The screw heads show some light slot wear and there is a small period-added number on the butt "3702" and "4856" on the frontstrap of the frame. The checkered walnut grips remain in very good condition showing some ingrained staining along the left panel, a few lightly chipped points and handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A somewhat salty but desirable antique example. (139348-23) {ANTIQUE} Est. 300 - 500
1336	Savage Model 1907 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #11962, 32 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a fair-good bore showing some moderate oxidation and otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 98% nice quality reapplied blue showing a couple areas of thinning, light scratches and some remnants of light pitting underneath the blue. All markings remain clear and the trigger still shows some bold case-hardened colors. The black checkered hard rubber grips with "SAVAGE QUALITY" logos remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered scratches, handling marks and "TRADEMARK" still mostly legible in the headbands. One original magazine retaining about 85% original blue is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (139348-28) {C&R} Est. 150 - 250
1337	Smith & Wesson No. 1 1/2 Single Action Revolver serial #11660, 32 S&W, 3" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some light pitting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 98% original nickel finish showing a few scattered tiny flakes, scratches and light handling marks. The barrel latch retains a similar amount of original blue and the hammer shows strong case-hardened colors with light operational wear and toning to smooth gray patina. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition showing some light handling marks, discoloration on the left panel and the right panel is appropriately pencil-numbered to the gun. All of the serialized parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. A lovely example for the Smith & Wesson collector. (139348-29) {ANTIQUE} Est. 350 - 550
1338	Colt Open Top Single Action Pocket Revolver serial #47035, 22 RF, 2 3/8" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% older reapplied nickel finish showing two large flakes, one on the left side frame toning to ocher brass and one on the cylinder toning to dark brown patina along with some scattered tinier flakes and light handling marks. The hammer and trigger have toned to dark brown patina and the markings have softened somewhat from the metal preparation with most remaining legible. The smooth walnut grips are pencil-numbered to the gun and remain in about very good condition showing mostly worn finish, overall smoothing and light handling marks. The barrel is matching the frame but barrel-to-frame fit is quite loose and the action will require mechanical attention as the trigger spring is broken. When manual pressure is applied to the back of the trigger the action will function but timing is still off. (139348-30) {ANTIQUE} Est. 150 - 250

Lot	Title/Description
1339	Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammerless Semi-Auto Pistol serial #324747, 32 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a couple tiny spots of minor oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1919-made pistol retain about 90-92% original blue showing some high edge wear, small areas thinning to gray-brown patina, light freckling and a couple tiny dings on the slide. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very good plus condition showing a little minor smoothing of the Rampant Colts, some light dings and handling marks. All markings remain crisp and clear and the action seems to function well mechanically. One full-blue crimped base magazine marked "CAL. 32 / COLT" on the floorplate is included. (139348-24) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1340	Stevens No. 43 Diamond Second Issue Pistol serial #47886, 22 LR, 6" barrel with a bright near excellent bore, the barrel nicely re-lined. The metal surfaces have toned to a gunmetal gray patina showing some remnants of cleaned light pitting and handling marks. The screw heads show some light slot wear and the barrel address remains clear. The smooth walnut grips remain in good condition showing worn finish, scattered light dings and scratches. The barrel is matching the pistol, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the hammer functions crisply. The original target sights are intact, the rear is missing its small elevation screw. (139330-120) {C&R} Est. 75 - 125
1341	Reproduction Remington New Model Army Percussion Revolver by Pietta serial #R321183, .44 cal, 8" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some light oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 90% original blue showing some light oxidation staining along the left side of the barrel, light handling marks, a turn ring on the cylinder and the front edge of the cylinder has been very lightly dressed. The triggerguard has toned to a pleasant ocher patina while the hammer and trigger show some good remnants of case-hardened colors. The smooth walnut grips remain in near excellent condition showing some light dings and handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. (139317-9) {ANTIQUE} Est. 75 - 125
1342	Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle serial #192546, 44 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and an oxidized bore showing evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1902-made rifle have mostly toned to a gunmetal gray patina showing some scattered old pitting, patches of moderate tool marks around the rear sight and magazine tube dovetails and some of the screw heads show moderate to heavy slot wear. All markings remain clear and the rifle is appropriately not stamped with Winchester proofs. The plain walnut stocks remain in about good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished long ago showing some scattered light chips, oxidation leaching, buttstock rather shy of the metal and overall light dings. The rifle is equipped with standard sporting sights and the action seems to function well mechanically. (138864-51) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
1343	Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle serial #660337, 38 WCF, 24" round barrel with full magazine and a fair bore showing moderate pitting, bright areas and good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1912-made rifle have mostly toned to a gunmetal gray patina showing some scattered old pitting, overall light tool marks, a moderate ding on the right side of the magazine tube near the tip and remnants of original blue in the protected areas of the barrel and tube. The loading gate may be a replacement and all markings remain clear. The plain walnut stocks remain in about good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished long ago showing a couple small thin cracks around the upper tang and frame junction, some longer thin drying cracks along the butt and forend, overall dings and handling marks. The rifle is equipped with flattop sporting rear sight, small blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically. (138864-44) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1344	Savage Model 1899-A Lever Action Rifle serial #26.054, 303 Savage, 26" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing faint rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1903-made rifle have mostly toned to a plum-brown patina showing scattered old oxidation staining and overall dings. The markings have softened somewhat but are mostly legible, there is an added hole on the left side of the frame and the factory tang sight holes have been filled. The internal surfaces of the lever show some good remnants of case-hardened colors while the exterior has toned to a similar plum-brown patina as the rest of the rifle. The plain walnut stocks remain in fair condition showing a large chip at the toe, an area behind the upper tang that has been relieved for some reason, numerous long thin cracks scattered throughout and a small hole on the right front edge of the buttstock. The rifle is sighted with an express rear sight, plain bead front and the action still seems to function well mechanically. (138976-94) (C&R) Est. 200 - 300
1345	Stevens No. 35 Offhand Target Pistol serial #W2577A, 22 LR, 8" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a little minor frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this late-production pistol retain about 92% original blue showing areas thinning to gray patina, scattered light scratches, a small imperfection in the metal on the left side frame and some dings along the triggerguard. The smooth walnut grips are pencil-numbered to the gun and remain in near excellent condition showing a few light dings and strong original varnish flaking lightly throughout. The pistol is equipped with sporting sights, the barrel is matching the frame and barrel-to-frame fit is solid. The action will require mechanical attention as the hammer does not hold when the mainspring is installed; the mainspring has been removed and is provided. (139330-121) (C&R) Est. 150 - 250
1346	British No. 4 MK 2 Bolt Action Rifle by Fazakerley serial #PF302388, 303 British, 25" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 8/53 dated rifle retain about 97% original black Suncorite enamel finish showing some light high edge wear, a few light dings around the front band and light handling marks. The hardwood stocks remain in very good plus condition showing scattered light dings, scratches and scuffs. The stocks retain strong inspector stamps and the fore-stock is appropriately stamp-numbered to the gun. There is a discreet import mark at the muzzle, the bolt and magazine are matching the receiver and the action seems to function well mechanically. Also included is a 1954-dated Enfield-made No. 9 MK 1 bayonet in excellent condition. A very nice post-war rifle that has seen very little use and will probably be an excellent shooter. (139330-41) (C&R) Est. 350 - 550
1347	British No. 1 MKIII* SMLE Bolt Action Rifle by Enfield serial #Y5483, 303 British, 25" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little minor frosting in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1918-dated rifle retain perhaps 70% arsenal blue showing thinning to gray-brown patina, some spots of fine pinprick pitting and handling marks. The barrel retains remnants of dark green paint and the markings remain mostly clear. The walnut stocks remain in fair-good condition showing worn finish, a couple small drying cracks at the toe and moderate abrasions, dings and handling marks overall. The stock disc cutout is vacant on the right side butt and the fore-stock is numbered to a different gun. There is a discreet import mark on the right side receiver, the noscap and bolt are mismatched but the rear sight is matching the receiver and the action seems to function well mechanically. (139330-42) (C&R) Est. 200 - 400
1348	Mossberg Model 142-A Bolt Action Rifle 22 S,L,LR, 18" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. This is an earlier variation with t-shaped bolt and wooden forend. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue with most of the loss due to scattered spots of gray patina that appears to be from some sort of contaminant, light scratches along the receiver and other light handling marks. The bolt body remains mostly bright while the handle and trigger show some mild case-hardened colors. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock and forend remain in very good plus condition as lightly refinished showing scattered light dings and handling marks. The sling swivels are intact and the green safety indicator is missing but the red is present and one magazine is included. The rear aperture sight has been removed and a Weaver G4 rifle scope is mounted with fine crosshair reticle and slightly discolored but serviceable optics. (139379-12) (C&R) Est. 75 - 150

Lot	Title/Description
1349	U.S. Model 1898 Krag Constabulary-Style Bolt Action Carbine by Springfield Armory serial #114811, 30-40 Krag, 20" neatly-shortened barrel with set-back muzzle and a good bore showing light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. This carbine has been modified from a rifle to resemble the Philippine Constabulary carbine, albeit the barrel is a couple inches shorter than the genuine examples. The barrel retains about 80% original blue toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light while the bands and triggerguard have mostly toned to gray-brown patina overall. The action shows good remnants of oil-quenched case-hardening with scattered light freckling while the bolt body is partially bright and the extractor shows some faint hints of fire blue. The walnut stock and handguard remain in about very good condition as lightly refinished showing a 3" crack at either side of the toe, a tiny chip at the heel, a couple small cracks at the handguard tip, a large "A" carved into the left finger groove and otherwise just some scattered light handling marks. The sling swivels are intact, the rear sight is a 1901 rifle variation and the action seems to function well mechanically. (138809-106) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 400 - 600
1350	U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action "Carbine" by Springfield Armory serial #131870, 30-40 Krag, 22" shortened barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little frosting in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. This rifle has been neatly cut-down to carbine configuration and retains about 90% arsenal-quality reapplied blue showing areas thinning to gray-brown patina, a few light scratches and the triggerguard toned to gray patina. The bolt remains partially bright with scattered gray freckling and all markings remain clear. The walnut stock and handguard remain in about very good condition showing a couple light chips at the toe and behind the sideplate, a few thin cracks at the upper tang and handguard tip and scattered light dings. There is a faint "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard and 1901-dated cartouche on the left side; the stock likely replaced as this is a pre-1899 receiver. The sling swivels are intact, the rear sight is a 1901 rifle variation and the action seems to function well mechanically. (138809-103) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 400 - 600
1351	Unmarked German Underlever Combination Gun 22 RF / .410 Bore, 23 1/2" matted rib barrels with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces of this small bore stalking gun retain 85% blue finish with scattered fine oxidation staining and silvering at the muzzle and along the high edges. The frame and lever are mostly a dull pewter color and have light geometric engraving with scattered spots of fine oxidation staining. The right barrel has been converted to 22 RF with an added liner and has a post front sight with folding leaf rear sight and the checkered pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece and splinter forend rate about very good. The checkering remains mostly crisp with two brass cross pins in the wrist from an old repair, two holes in the front of the pistolgrip, 2" crack in the belly of the forend and scattered light handling marks. The barrel-to-frame fit is slightly loose and this rifle would make a great wall hanger or restoration project. (109309-1) (C&R) Est. 300 - 500
1352	Glock 17 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #AMK814US, 9mm, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 99% original matte black finish and the Gen 3 polymer frame is about excellent. The three-dot Tru-Dot night sights glow a faint green and a Hogue pebble-grain Handall sleeve has been slid over the grip frame. Included are two 17-round factory magazines, speed loader, original manual and a black Doskocil hard case. (229382-7) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
1353	Ruger Mark II Semi-Auto Pistol serial #213-83290, 22 LR, 5 1/2" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are about excellent with a few small signs of handling. The fully-checkered composite grips with silver medallions are also about excellent. The factory adjustable rear sight and undercut front sight are present and an Ultra Dot 4-Dot sight has been mounted to a Safariland B-Square universal slide mount, all four MOA dots and 11 brightness settings work as they should. Included are two factory magazines and a small black Doskocil luggage-style hard case. (229382-6) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
1354	Beretta 8045 Mini Cougar Semi-Auto Pistol serial #056852MC, 45 ACP, 3 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide and alloy frame retain about 99% matte black and anodized finish with small superficial scratches and handling marks. The checkered black composite grips with Beretta logos are about excellent. The three-dot sights are fixed and the slide is equipped with an ambidextrous decocker/safety. Included are three factory magazines with baseplate extension, one factory magazine without extension and a blue Beretta hard case. (229382-3) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
1355	Colt Detective Special Double Action Revolver serial #A29538, 38 Special, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 75-80% original blue with the majority of the loss on the cylinder and barrel, the frame also shows some silvering of the edges, areas thinning to pewter and scattered light to moderate freckling and a few handling marks, the backstrap is marked "SCPD". The checkered walnut grips with silver medallions and Tyler's grip adapter are fair to good, the checkering is mostly worn smooth, the adapter has several worn areas and scratches and there are small blemishes and handling marks throughout. It is unclear which police department this 1969 revolver was issued to but it appears to have seen extensive use in the field. (229382-4) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
1356	Walther PPK Semi-Auto Pistol by Interarms serial #129663A, 380 ACP, 3 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 96% original blue with loss due to light to moderate freckling mostly segregated to the left-side of the slide with a few other small blemishes and handling marks. The checkered brown composite grips with Walther logo are about very good with some small marks and compressed points. The sights are fixed and a single factory magazine with finger extension is present. (229382-2) {MODERN} Est. 350 - 550
1357	Taurus PT-22 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #AND32796, 22 LR, 2 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue and anodized finish with some operational wear, some high edge wear and scattered handling marks. The smooth walnut grips are about very good with scattered signs of handling. The sights are fixed and a single factory magazine is included. (229299-1) {MODERN} Est. 75 - 150
1358	Glock 26 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #UPW117, 9mm, 3 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 99% matte black factory finish and the Gen 4 frame with size small backstrap is excellent. The pistol is equipped with Glock Steel sights and a reversible mag release. Included are size large and size medium interchangeable backstraps still in factory packaging, two factory magazines, factory paperwork and a black factory hard case. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-116) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
1359	Glock 17 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #NAE846, 9mm, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 99% original matte black finish and the Gen 3 polymer frame with accessory rail is excellent. The three-dot Glock night sights glow a bright green. Three 17-round factory magazines, speed loader, manual and original black factory hard case are included. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-111) {MODERN} Est. 350 - 550
1360	Smith & Wesson Model 5906 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #VYY5939, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are about very good with some edge wear, scattered small scratches and signs of handling throughout. The checkered delrin grips are about good with flattened points, areas of flaking, small gouges and other scattered blemishes. The rear sight is a Novak's low-mount, the front is a white dot. The pistol is equipped with an ambidextrous slide mounted decocker/safety and a single factory magazine is included. (229314-182) {MODERN} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] Est. 300 - 500
1361	Chiappa American Classic 22 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #D60982, 22 LR, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finish with some light handling marks and small scratches. The fully-checkered walnut grips are about excellent, a Novak-style tritium night sight has been mounted in the rear dovetail and a single factory magazine is present. (229314-194) {MODERN} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] Est. 75 - 150
1362	Glock 17 Advantage Arms Conversion Semi-Auto Pistol serial #HKD842, 22 LR, 4 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The Advantage Arms slide retains about 99% original matte blue with a couple small signs of handling. The Gen 3 polymer frame with accessory rail is about excellent. The rear sight is adjustable and a single 22 LR conversion magazine is present. (229314-193) {MODERN} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
1363	Browning 1911-22 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #51EZ54999, 22 LR, 3 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 99% original blue and the Flat Dark Earth frame also retains about 99% factory finish, both show small signs of handling. The fully-checkered black composite grips are about excellent. The sights are fixed and a single factory magazine is included. (229314-198) {MODERN} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] Est. 350 - 550
1364	Colt Government Model 1911-22 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #WD028248, 22 LR, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide and alloy frame retain about 99% original blue with some handling marks, light scratches and a couple small blemishes near the muzzle. The fully-checkered grips with gold medallions are about excellent. The sights are fixed and a single factory magazine is included. These guns are made and imported by Walther and licensed by Colt. (229314-195) {MODERN} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] Est. 200 - 300
1365	Ruger SR9C Semi-Auto Pistol serial #332-88937, 9mm, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel slide is about excellent with a few signs of handling and the polymer frame with accessory rail is about excellent although much of the gold filler is missing from the logos. The rear sight is adjustable, the frame-mounted safety is ambidextrous and a single factory magazine with finger rest is included. (229314-188) {MODERN} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] Est. 250 - 450
1366	Smith & Wesson SW40VE Semi-Auto Pistol serial #DVJ6207, 40 S&W, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel slide is about very good with some handling marks and slight freckling around the slide serrations and front sight. The polymer frame with accessory rail and thumb rests is about excellent. The pistol sports three-dot factory sights and comes with a single factory magazine. (229314-197) {MODERN} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] Est. 200 - 400
1367	Remington 1911R1 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #RHN37737A, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with some handling marks and small blemishes. The smooth laminate Pachmayr American Legend grips with black rubber finger grooves are about excellent with just a couple handling marks. The three white dot sights are drift-adjustable and a single Remington-marked 7-round magazine is included. (229314-179) {MODERN} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] Est. 400 - 600
1368	Rock Island Armory M1911A1 MS Semi-Auto Pistol serial #RIA1234404, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 99% original blue with some small handling marks and some slight edge wear, the stainless steel frame is about very good with some assembly marks, small blemishes, light scratches and some staining on the frontstrap. The Hogue Extreme laminated grip panels are about excellent with a couple small scratches and handling marks. The sights are fixed and a single Check-Mate magazine is included. (229314-191) {MODERN} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] Est. 300 - 500
1369	Thompson Custom 1911 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #AOB01588, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The satin stainless steel surfaces are about excellent with just a few scattered light handling marks. The green laminate double diamond checkered grips with Thompson medallions are about excellent. The rear sight is a carry-style serrated blade and the front is a small serrated blade. The slide is double-serrated, the trigger is skeletonized and the frontstrap and flat mainspring housing are checkered. This pistol is designed like an 80 Series Colt and a single factory magazine is included. (229314-190) {MODERN} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] Est. 500 - 700
1370	Smith & Wesson Model 30-1 Double Action Revolver serial #H75725, 32 S&W, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% expertly re-applied blue with a few scattered light handling marks, the hammer and trigger show nice case-hardened color and a couple small freckles. The checkered walnut combat-style grips are about excellent with just a few small handling marks. The rear sight is integral to the frame, the front sight is a serrated ramp. (229324-3) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
1371	Glock 22 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #LWA123, 40 S&W, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 99% original matte black finish and the Gen 3 polymer frame with accessory rail is about excellent. The pistol is equipped with Glock Steel fixed sights and comes with two factory magazines, speed loader, factory paperwork and original black factory hard case. (229317-11) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
1372	Smith & Wesson Model 32-1 Terrier Double Action Revolver serial #R27867, 38 S&W, 2" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The trigger and hammer display very nice case-hardened color and the metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with some scattered signs of handling, small scratches and some thinning on the five-shot cylinder. The checkered walnut factory grips with unmarked grip adapter are about good to very good with some small chips, small impact marks and handling marks, the right panel's interior is stamped "320941". The front sight is a serrated ramp and the rear sight is integral to the frame. An unmarked two-piece blue factory box with manual and cleaning tool is included. (229330-81) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
1373	Star Model PD Semi-Auto Pistol serial #1765258, 45 ACP, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide and alloy frame retain about 99% original blue with the slide toning to plum, a few scattered small blemishes and what looks like a factory imperfection on the left of the frame near the slide stop. The fully-checkered walnut grips are about excellent. The rear sight is adjustable and the front is a small serrated blade. Included is the original green factory hard case with cleaning tools, factory paperwork and two factory magazines. (229301-18) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 400
1374	Beretta 21A Bobcat Gold Trim Semi-Auto Pistol serial #BAS50307U, 22 LR, 2 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The frame, barrel and slide retain about 99% original blue, the trigger, barrel release, magazine baseplate, hammer, screws pins and mag release also retain about 99% factory gold finish. The slide flats are inlaid with gold writing and the top of the barrel near the breech is marked with gold "PB". The smooth factory walnut grips are about excellent with just a couple small handling marks. The original two-piece factory box with nylon brush and manual is included. (229301-16) (MODERN) Est. 150 - 250
1375	North American Arms Single Action Revolver serial #E112194, 22 Magnum, 1 9/16" barrel with an excellent bore. The polished and satin stainless steel surfaces are about excellent. The brown laminate birds head grips are about excellent and there is a small lanyard ring near the toe of the grip frame. Included is the original factory box containing factory paperwork, a zipper rug and an extra .22 LR cylinder. (229292-97) (MODERN) Est. 100 - 200
1376	American Firearms Derringer Pistol serial #23583, 38 Special, 3" barrels with about excellent bores. The polished stainless steel surfaces are about very good with scratches and handling marks throughout. The faux ivory grips are about excellent with some scattered handling marks. The pistol has a small push-button safety and a manual ejector. These pistols were only made for a short period between 1972-74, around 4,000 were manufactured. The original box is included. (229306-19) (MODERN) Est. 100 - 200
1377	Ruger Mark IV Target Semi-Auto Pistol by Turnbull serial #500040077, 22 LR, 5 1/2" crowned bull barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel and receiver display beautiful case-hardened color, the right-side of the barrel is roll-marked "TURNBULL", the anodized black frame retains about 99% original finish. The textured laminate finger groove grips with thumb rests are about excellent and compliment the case-coloring nicely. The rear sight is an adjustable black blade, the front is a Partridge-style blade. Included is the original factory box with two factory magazines and factory paperwork. (229252-10) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
1378	GSG/ATI 1911-22 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A395582, 22 LR, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original matte black and anodized finish with a few light handling marks. The checkered walnut double diamond grips are about excellent. The three-dot sights are drift-adjustable and the thumb safety is ambidextrous. Included are two factory magazines and a black factory hard case. (229252-9) (MODERN) Est. 150 - 250
1379	Taurus PT99 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #L27293, 9mm, 4 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The satin nickel slide retains about 99% factory finish and the polished and matte aluminum frame is about excellent. The smooth walnut grips are about excellent with a couple light handling marks. The rear sight is adjustable and the frame-mounted safety is ambidextrous. Two factory magazines and the original slightly dilapidated factory box are included. (229301-23) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
1380	Smith & Wesson Model 22A Semi-Auto Pistol serial #UAL3097, 22 LR, 5 1/2" crowned bull barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finish with some light handling marks. The green laminate thumbrest target-style grips are about excellent with few signs of handling. The rear sight is adjustable, the front is a small blade and a four-slot picatinny-style rail runs from the muzzle to the rear sight. Included are a single magazine and original blue factory hard case. (229369-1) (MODERN) Est. 150 - 250
1381	Phoenix Arms HP22 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #4078698, 22 LR, 4 7/8" ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original satin nickel finish with a few scratches and handling marks. The partially-checkered black synthetic grips are about excellent. The rear sight is a drift-adjustable black blade and the front sight is a small serrated blade. Included is a single freckled factory magazine with finger rest baseplate. (229369-6) (MODERN) Est. 75 - 150
1382	Tanfoglio EA40 Witness Semi-Auto Pistol serial #AE06424, 9mm, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% arsenal-style original blue with some freckling and tiny spots of pinprick oxidation. The slide and barrel are marked for 9mm. The checkered black rubber grip panels are about excellent. The three-dot sights are fixed and a single unmarked magazine is included. (229369-4) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
1383	Sig Arms Mauser M2 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #MC001164, 40 S&W, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original matte black and anodized finish with some scratches and scattered handling marks. The textured synthetic grips are stamped "MAUSER" and are about excellent. The sights are drift-adjustable, the safety is mounted on the rear of the frame below the slide and the original green factory hard case with two factory magazines is included. (229369-7) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
1384	Rock Island Armory M1911A1 CS Semi-Auto Pistol serial #RIA1794202, 45 ACP, 3 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original parkerized finish with just a couple minor signs of handling. The smooth walnut grips are about excellent. The pistol appears to have seen very little use and is equipped with fixed GI-style sights and comes with a single factory magazine and the original black factory hard case. (229365-1) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
1385	Ruger LCP Semi-Auto Pistol serial #371724989, 380 ACP, 2 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 99% original blue and the polymer frame with checkered grip frame and Ruger logo is about excellent. This DAO pistol has fixed sights, a bobbed hammer and comes with a single factory finger extension baseplate magazine. (229365-2) (MODERN) Est. 125 - 250
1386	Smith & Wesson Model 60-4 Chiefs Special Double Action Revolver serial #BSZ3327, 38 Special, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are about excellent with a few light scratches and signs of handling, the hammer and trigger are mostly dull gray with some hints of case-hardened color. The checkered black rubber Uncle Mike's combat grips are about excellent with a few small superficial scratches and handling marks. The rear sight is a micro-adjustable blade, the front sight is a serrated ramp. The Model 60 was the first stainless steel revolver manufactured by S&W. (229379-17) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
1387	Glock 17 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #ASH759US, 9mm, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 98% original matte black finish with some wear and tool marks around the rear sight and other small handling marks. The Gen 2 polymer frame is about excellent with a few small signs of handling. The Tru-Dot night sights no longer glow and a single 17-round factory magazine is included. (229379-28) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
1388	Smith & Wesson Model 36 Chiefs Special Double Action Revolver serial #382278, 38 Special, 1 7/8" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This is an early square-butt revolver retaining about 99% original blue with just a couple light handling marks, a turn ring and small blemishes, the hammer and trigger display dark case-hardened color. The diamond checkered walnut grips with silver medallions are about excellent with a few small handling marks. A nice revolver in about excellent condition. (229379-16) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Amoskeag Online - #123 08/25/2019 3:00 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1389	Phoenix Arms Raven Semi-Auto Pistol serial #3176468, 25 Auto, 2 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with some scattered handling marks. The serrated black composite grips are about excellent. The sights are fixed and a single factory magazine is present. (229229-10) {MODERN} Est. 25 - 50
1390	AMT Automag III Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A02068, 30 Carbine, 6 1/2" barrel with a strongly-rifled bore showing factory imperfections and tool marks in the groove along most of its length. The matte and polished stainless steel surfaces are about very good, there is some freckling, handling marks and a few light scratches. The horizontally-serrated factory lexan grips are about excellent. The rear sight is an adjustable serrated blade, the front is a small serrated blade and a single factory magazine is included. (229226-38) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
1391	AMT Automag II Semi-Auto Pistol serial #M01321, 22 Rimfire Magnum, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are about very good with scratches, freckling and scattered handling marks. The horizontally-serrated factory lexan grips are about excellent. The rear sight is a Millett white outline adjustable blade, the front sight is an orange insert, a single factory magazine is present. (229226-37) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1392	Ruger Mark II Target Semi-Auto Pistol serial #222-28146, 22 LR, 5 1/2" bull barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are about excellent with some small signs of handling and a few small tool marks. The smooth laminated rosewood thumbrest finger groove target grips are about excellent. The rear sight is a Williams adjustable blade with green fiber optic, the front sight is an orange fiber optic. The pistol is equipped with a Volquartsen-style trigger and included is a single factory magazine. (229226-22) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 350
1393	North American Arms Single Action Revolver serial #C85918, 22 LR, 1 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The polished and satin stainless steel surfaces are about excellent as are the brown laminate birds head grips. Included is a small leather pocket holster. (229315-22) {MODERN} Est. 75 - 150
1394	North American Arms Single Action Revolver serial #W61897, 22 Magnum, 1 9/16" barrel with an excellent bore. The polished and satin stainless steel surfaces are about excellent with some scattered handling marks. The brown laminate birds head grips are about excellent. Included are an extra .22 LR cylinder and a small slightly-worn leather holster with belt clip. (229315-23) {MODERN} Est. 100 - 200
1395	Ruger SP101 Double Action Revolver serial #570-55600, 22 LR, 4" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are about excellent as are the synthetic black pebble-grain factory Hogue combat grips, both show small handling marks and a light scratch or two. The rear sight is a drift-adjustable white outline blade, the front sight is a serrated ramp. This is an earlier model manufactured before fiber optic sights became standard. (229375-82) {MODERN} [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 500 - 700
1396	Sig Sauer P226 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #U591172, 9mm, 4 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original anodized and matte black finish with some scattered handling marks. The textured synthetic factory grips are about excellent. The Von Stavenhagen sights are drift-adjustable and a single factory magazine is included. (229375-78) {MODERN} [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 500 - 700
1397	Glock 24 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #BMC923US, 40 S&W, 6" factory ported barrel with an about excellent bore. The slide retains about 99% original matte black finish and the Gen 2 polymer frame is about excellent, the slide stop shows some signs of operational wear. The front sight is a white dot, the rear sight is an adjustable white outline. Included is a single 10-round factory magazine. (229315-18) {MODERN} Est. 350 - 550
1398	Kahr Arms PM45 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #SV1773, 45 ACP, 3 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel slide is about excellent and the polymer frame with textured grip is excellent. The Tru-Dot night sights glow green. Included are two factory magazines, manual and original black factory hard case. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-224) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
1399	Kahr Arms PM40 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #JB0225, 40 S&W, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel slide and polymer frame are excellent. The pistol is equipped with drift-adjustable sights and a frame-mounted safety. Included are a standard factory 5-round magazine, a factory 6-round magazine, factory paperwork and the original black factory hard case. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-219) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1400	Kahr Arms PM9 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #IB1666, 9mm, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel slide and polymer frame with textured grip are excellent. The Tru-Dot night sights glow bright green. Included are two factory magazines, manual and original black factory hard case. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-221) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1401	Uberti/Western Arms Third Model Dragoon Single Action Revolver serial #02652, 44 cal, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel and cylinder with rolled battle scene retain about 99% original blue with some small blemishes, freckling and handling marks, the frame is nicely case-colored with some freckling and scratches and the grip frame and triggerguard are silver-plated with handling marks and light scratches. The smooth walnut grips are about excellent with just a couple small blemishes and handling marks. (229375-88) {ANTIQUE} [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 250 - 450
1402	Uberti/Cimarron Colt Model 1860 Army Single Action Revolver serial #140343, 44 cal, 8" barrel with strong rifling and some patches of light frosting. The triggerguard and frontstrap are a tarnished ochre patina and the remaining metal surfaces are mostly gunmetal gray with a few light handling marks, typical 1860 markings have been purposefully misspelled, the barrel reads "ADDRESS COL. SAML COTLNEY-WORK U.S. AMEPICA", the frame reads "COTLS / PATENT". The smooth walnut grips are about good to very good, there are areas of flaking finish and small impact marks and handling marks. (229375-91) {ANTIQUE} Est. 200 - 400
1403	Smith & Wesson M&P22 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #MP073535, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 99% original blue and the polymer frame with accessory rail is excellent. The rear sight is an elevation-adjustable black blade, the front is a drift-adjustable white dot. Included is the original black factory hard case with manual and a single factory magazine. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-729) {MODERN} Est. 150 - 250
1404	Remington 1911R1 Enhanced Semi-Auto Pistol serial #RHN42803A, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue with what looks like holster wear on the top of the slide, on the dust cover, on the rear sight and on the triggerguard. The fully-checked black laminate grips are about excellent. The rear sight is a Remington low-mount, the front sight is a red fiber optic. Included are two factory magazines, manual and original green factory hard case. (229319-347) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1405	Rock Island Armory M1911A1 FS Semi-Auto Pistol serial #RIA1758884, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original parkerized finish with a couple light to moderate scratches on the right-side and top of the slide and a few other small handling marks. The smooth walnut grip panels are about excellent. This GI Standard features fixed sights and comes with a single factory magazine and a black factory hard case. (229319-14) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1406	Springfield Armory XDS-45 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #XS577073, 45 ACP, 3 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% original matte black finish and the polymer frame with accessory rail and grip safety is excellent. The rear sight is a two-dot low-mount serrated blade, the front is a red fiber optic. The pistol comes with three factory magazines, a kydex-style holster and double mag pouch and a black factory hard case with manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-868) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
1407	Sig Sauer P938 Rosewood Semi-Auto Pistol serial #52B185267, 9mm, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original black Nitron and anodized finish. The checkered rosewood double diamond grips are excellent. The Siglite night sights glow bright green and the frame-mounted safety is ambidextrous. The pistol comes with a single factory magazine, kydex-style holster, factory paperwork and a black factory hard case. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-627) {MODERN} Est. 450 - 550
1408	Sig Sauer P238 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #27B064298, 380 ACP, 2 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original black Nitron and anodized finish and the fluted polymer grip panels are excellent. The Siglite night sights glow bright green and the gun is equipped with a frame-mounted safety. Included is a black factory hard case with a kydex-style holster, a single factory magazine and related paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-592) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 500
1409	Sig Sauer P938 Extreme Semi-Auto Pistol serial #52B232373, 9mm, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% Nitron and anodized finish. The black and gray G10 Piranha grip panels are excellent. The Siglite night sights glow bright green and the frame-mounted safety is ambidextrous. Included are two factory magazines, a kydex-style holster, factory paperwork and a black factory hard case. (229319-628) {MODERN} Est. 450 - 550
1410	Sig Sauer P238 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #27B332324, 380 ACP, 2 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The titanium slide and other moving parts retain about 99% rainbow-colored PVD finish with the protective clear plastic layer still intact on the slide. The textured rosewood grips with rainbow screws are excellent. The Siglite night sights glow bright green. A black factory hard case with a kydex-style holster, a single factory magazine and related paperwork is included. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-648) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 500
1411	Springfield Armory XD-9 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #US139734, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 99% original matte black finish with some holster wear on the high edges and a couple other small handling marks. The polymer frame with grip safety and accessory rail is about excellent. The three-dot sights are drift-adjustable. This pistol comes with kydex-style holster, mag pouch and speed loader along with two factory magazines, factory paperwork and a black factory hard case. (229319-860) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
1412	Walther P99C QA Semi-Auto pistol serial #FAC1423, 40 S&W, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 98% original blue with some edge wear, scratches and handling marks. The polymer frame with accessory rail is about excellent with some light scratches and handling marks. The rear sight is drift-adjustable, included are two factory magazines, one with finger rest baseplate, a size small interchangeable backstrap, factory paperwork and a blue factory hard case. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-936) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
1413	Bond Arms Snake Slayer Double Derringer serial #62005, 410 Bore/45 Colt, 3 1/2" barrels with excellent bores. The stainless steel surfaces are about excellent with a couple light scratches and handling marks. The rosewood grips read "SNAKE SLAYER" and are excellent with snake skin texturing in lieu of traditional checkering. The pistol is equipped with a push-button cross-bolt safety and different caliber barrels can be purchased to customize the gun. Included is the original two-piece factory box with paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-43) MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
1414	L.W. Seecamp LWS 32 California Edition Semi-Auto Pistol serial #064256, 32 ACP, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces and textured black synthetic grips are excellent. These pistols are manufactured without sights, this California Edition is equipped with a trigger-mounted safety. Included is the original factory box with paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-583) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 350

Lot	Title/Description
1415	Walther PK380 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #WB045398, 380 ACP, 3 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 99% original nickel finish and the polymer frame with accessory rail is excellent. The three-dot sights are fixed and the slide-mounted safety is ambidextrous. Included are a single factory magazine and the original black factory hard case with paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-947) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 350
1416	Ruger SR22 Semi-Auto pistol serial #360-53963, 22 LR, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 99% original blue and the polymer frame with accessory rail is about excellent. The frame-mounted safety is ambidextrous and the rear sight is adjustable. This pistol comes with two factory magazines, a larger interchangeable backstrap, a zipper rug, factory paperwork and the original factory box. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-497) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300
1417	Ruger LC9s Semi-Auto Pistol serial #329-80359, 9mm, 3 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. the slide retains about 99% original blue and the polymer frame with textured grip and Phoenix logos is excellent. The three-dot sights are fixed and the pistol is equipped with a trigger safety and a thumb safety. Included are the original factory box with manual and a single factory magazine with finger rest baseplate. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-459) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 350
1418	Ruger Mark IV Target Semi-Auto Pistol serial #500035981, 22 LR, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finish. The textured laminate finger groove thumbrest grips with Ruger Phoenix logos are excellent. The rear sight is adjustable, the front sight is a Patridge-style blade and the frame-mounted safety is ambidextrous. The original factory box and two factory magazines are included. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-483) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
1419	Sig Sauer P250 Compact Semi-Auto Pistol serial #EAK152151, 40 S&W, 3 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 99% original Nitron finish and the polymer frame with accessory rail is excellent. The Siglite night sights glow bright green and the slide stop is ambidextrous. This DAO pistol comes with the original factory box, a single factory magazine and factory paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-603) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 500
1420	Sig Sauer Mosquito Semi-Auto Pistol serial #F312741, 22 LR, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 99% original matte black finish with a few light scratches and handling marks and the gray polymer frame with accessory rail is about excellent. The textured black composite grips are about excellent. The gun is equipped with a slide-mounted safety and a decocker. Included are two factory magazines and a black factory hard case. (229319-608) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300
1421	Beretta PX4 Storm Sub Compact Semi-Auto Pistol serial #XPZ50725, 40 S&W, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 99% original matte black finish and the polymer frame with accessory rail is excellent. The three-dot sights are drift-adjustable and the pistol is equipped with a slide-mounted ambidextrous safety/decocker. Included is the original shipping sleeve, factory hard case, size small and medium interchangeable backstraps and two factory magazines. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-37) {MODERN} Est. 350 - 450
1422	Ruger American Compact Semi-Auto Pistol serial #860-79401, 9mm, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 99% original matte black finish and the polymer frame with accessory rail is excellent. The pistol is equipped with three-dot Novak's sights and ambidextrous slide stop and safety. Included are size small and medium interchangeable backstraps, two factory magazines with finger rest baseplates and the original factory box with paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-470) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
1423	Precision Small Arms PSA-25 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #560134, 25 ACP, 2 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original brushed satin nickel and the black synthetic checkered grip panels with "PSA" logo are also excellent. The sights are integral to the slide, included are a single factory magazine, factory paperwork and a gray factory hard case. These pistols are designed after the Baby Browning pistol, 1,000 of these nickel versions were manufactured and distributed to dealers in the early 2000s. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-298) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1424	Charter Arms Cougar Double Action Revolver serial #10-18539, 38 Special, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. The anodized aircraft aluminum frame retains about 99% light and dark pink finish while the remaining satin stainless steel surfaces are about excellent with a couple scattered freckles on the cylinder. The serrated black rubber combat-style grips are about excellent. The rear sight is integral to the frame, the front is a small serrated ramp. Included is the original black factory hard case. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-66) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300
1425	Charter Arms Undercover Lite Double Action Revolver serial #14-45643, 38 Special, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. The anodized aircraft aluminum frame retains about 99% red finish, the remaining satin stainless steel surfaces are about excellent. The checkered black hard rubber combat-style grips are about excellent with a few small blemishes and handling marks. The rear sight is integral to the frame, the front is a small serrated ramp. Included is the original black factory hard case. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-63) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300
1426	Charter Arms Undercover Lite Double Action Revolver serial #14-42813, 38 Special, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. The anodized aircraft aluminum frame retains about 99% shamrock green finish, the remaining satin stainless steel surfaces are about excellent. The checkered black hard rubber combat-style grips are about excellent. The rear sight is integral to the frame, the front is a small serrated ramp. Included is the original black factory hard case. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-61) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300
1427	Sig Sauer P232 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #S212847, 380 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 97% original blue with some scratches, handling marks and some oxidation staining mostly segregated to the area around the muzzle, the anodized frame retains about 99% original finish. The pebble-grain wraparound finger groove factory grips are about very good with some small handling marks and blemishes. The three-dot sights are fixed and a single factory magazine is included. (229377-9) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
1428	Smith & Wesson M&P9 Shield Semi-Auto Pistol serial #HSK3481, 9mm, 3 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 99% factory finish while the polymer frame with textured grip is about excellent. The three-dot sights are fixed and there is no magazine present. (229377-25) {MODERN} Est. 150 - 250
1429	Smith & Wesson Bodyguard 380 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #ECA2153, 380 ACP, 2 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 99% original matte black finish and the polymer frame with textured grip and integral red dot is about excellent, the laser appears to need a battery. The sights are drift adjustable and a single factory magazine is included. (229377-22) {MODERN} Est. 150 - 250
1430	Ruger Standard Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #97758, 22 LR, 6" tapered barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85-90% original blue with some scuffs, scratches, some freckling and some thinning of the grip frame. The fully checkered composite factory grips are about very good with a few scattered light blemishes and some compressed points. The sights are fixed and there is no magazine included. (229377-14) {C&R} Est. 125 - 250

Lot	Title/Description
1431	Smith & Wesson Model 39-2 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A122504, 9mm, 4 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 70-75% original blue and anodized finish with scuffs, moderate freckling, oxidation staining and blemishes throughout. The checkered walnut grips are about good, there are scratches, flattened points and handling marks. The front sight is fixed, the rear sight is drift-adjustable and there is no magazine present. (229377-3) {MODERN} Est. 125 - 250
1432	Smith & Wesson SW380 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #RAF7098, 380 ACP, 3" barrel with an about excellent bore. The slide retains about 99% original black finish and the polymer frame is about excellent. The pistol has trench style sights and comes with a single factory magazine. (229377-10) {MODERN} Est. 75 - 150
1433	Hi-Point CF380 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #P921142, 380 ACP, 4" compensated barrel with a strongly-rifled bore showing small pits at the muzzle end. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original matte black finish with handling marks, scattered light oxidation and light scratches. The polymer frame and lightly-textured grips are about excellent. The rear sight is drift-adjustable and included is a single factory magazine. (229377-1) {MODERN} Est. 50 - 100
1434	Arminius Double Action Revolver serial #63068, 22 LR, 2 3/4" barrel with a shiny bore showing a few small pits toward the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original chrome finish with some handling marks and a few other small blemishes. The checkered faux ivory grips are about very good with a couple small impact marks and other signs of handling. The front sight is a small serrated blade, the rear sight is integral to the frame. (229377-16) {MODERN} Est. 50 - 100
1435	Hi Standard D-100 Derringer serial #2146530, 22 LR, 3 1/2" barrels with excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with loss due to freckling, oxidation staining and small blemishes. The faux ivory grips are about excellent. Included is a fitted red baize-lined hinge-top box in about very good condition. (229377-18) {MODERN} Est. 50 - 100
1436	Smith & Wesson Model 17 K-22 Masterpiece Double Action Revolver serial #K968130, 22 LR, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with concentrated pinprick oxidation and wear around the muzzle, signs of handling and other scattered pinpricks and freckles, the hammer and trigger display dark case-hardened color. The checkered walnut target grips are about very good with some small impact marks around the butt, some small chips and other scattered handling marks. The rear sight is a micro-adjustable blade, the front sight is a ramp-mounted Patridge blade. (229377-4) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1437	INA Model 1 Tiger Double Action Revolver serial #042857, 38 Special, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with areas on the barrel evenly thinning to pewter, handling marks and scattered pinpricks and freckles, a pouncing tiger is stamped just below the cylinder latch. The checkered walnut grips are about very good plus with a couple small impact marks on the butt and other small signs of handling. The rear sight is integral to the frame and the front sight is a long serrated blade. (229377-2) {MODERN} Est. 50 - 100
1438	Taurus Model 327 Double Action Revolver serial #CV22915, 327 Federal Magnum, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with some small scattered signs of handling, the hammer and trigger show traces of case-hardened color. The pebble-grain combat-style grips are about excellent, the rear sight is integral to the frame, the front sight is a small serrated blade. (229377-15) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300
1439	Sun City/Savage Arms Stevens Model 320 Slide Action Shotgun serial #121525M, 12 ga, 18 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% matte black and anodized finish with a few scattered handling marks and light scratches. The black composite pistolgrip buttstock and forend are about excellent. The front sight is a green fiber optic with protective ears, the rear is an adjustable ghost ring. (229377-23) {MODERN} Est. 125 - 250

Lot	Title/Description
1440	Mossberg Model 142-A Bolt Action Rifle 22 S, L, LR, 18" barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel and grooved receiver retain about 98% original blue with scattered freckling, scattered light oxidation staining, handling marks and the majority of the surfaces toning to dark plum, the floorplate around the magazine well is a mixture of gunmetal gray and plum. The smooth Monte Carlo round-knob pistolgrip walnut stock with fold-down foregrip is about very good with some impact marks and light scratches. The rifle is equipped with an aperture rear sight and a pin with protective ears front sight. There is no magazine present. (229377-24) (C&R) Est. 100 - 200
1441	JC Higgins Model 583.1101 Bolt Action Shotgun 16 ga, 24" adjustable Polychoke barrel with an about excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with some edge wear, some small scuffs and scattered freckling and some handling marks. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock with synthetic ebony tip is about good to very good with some handling marks, scuffs, scratches and areas of lost finish. (229377-6) (C&R) Est. 75 - 150
1442	Smith & Wesson Model 64-7 Double Action Revolver serial #CFJ2744, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are about very good, there are scratches, handling marks and areas of light freckling. The hammer and trigger show remnants of case-hardened color. The checkered black rubber Uncle Mike's combat grips are about very good with some scuffs and scattered handling marks. Included is the original factory hard case. (229377-26) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400
1443	Etowah Single Barrel Shotgun serial #571, 12 ga, 18 1/4" barrel choked cylinder with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% later-applied nickel with flaking around the muzzle, scattered freckling, handling marks and scratches, the fold-out latch for the barrel release pin is not present. The smooth round-knob pistolgrip buttstock and forend are fair to good, the buttstock fit is loose, the forend shows some cracks and is missing slivers and small chips and there are handling and impact marks throughout. The barrel is slightly off-face, the shotgun appears to be mechanically sound otherwise. (229377-13) (MODERN) Est. 50 - 100
1444	Heckler & Koch USP40 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #22-14641, 40 S&W, 4 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The slide retains about 99% original matte black finish showing a few scattered light handling marks. The polymer frame with accessory rail and textured grip is about excellent. The pistol is equipped with a frame-mounted decocker/safety and three-dot drift-adjustable sights. Included are three 13-round factory magazines and the original gray factory hard case. (229375-86) (MODERN) [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 500 - 700
1445	Sig Sauer P220 ST Semi-Auto Pistol serial #G332983, 45 ACP, 4 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are about very good, there are scattered scratches, edge wear and some holster wear. The pebble-grain factory Hogue grips are about very good with some operational wear and handling marks. The frame features an accessory rail and the three-dot night sights glow a faint green and are drift-adjustable. Included is a kydex-style Blackhawk retention holster, two stainless steel factory magazines, two blue steel Novak's marked magazines and the original blue factory hard case. The slide stop appears to need some attention, lock back on an empty magazine is hit-or-miss. (229345-2) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
1446	Sig Sauer P250 Compact Semi-Auto Pistol serial #EAU010601, 40 S&W, 3 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This DAO pistol's stainless steel slide is about very good with scattered freckling and handling marks. The polymer frame with accessory rail and thumb rests is about excellent. The slide release is ambidextrous and the Siglite night sights glow dull green. Included are three factory magazines and original blue factory hard case. (229371-15) (MODERN) Est. 350 - 550
1447	Smith & Wesson Bodyguard 380 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #EAX5227, 380 ACP, 2 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 99% original blue and the polymer frame with integral Insight red dot is about excellent, the laser appears to need a battery. The Novak's-style sights are drift adjustable and a single factory magazine is present. (229319-721) (MODERN) Est. 150 - 250

Lot	Title/Description
1448	Smith & Wesson Model 351C Airweight Double Action Revolver serial #CZF6538, 22 WMR, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this DAO revolver retain 99% original matte black finish. The textured rubber combat-style grips are about excellent. The front sight is a small white dot, the rear sight is integral to the frame. The original factory box with manual is included. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-809) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
1449	Smith & Wesson Model 642-1 Airweight Double Action Revolver serial #DJC2389, 38 Special +P, 1 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The alloy frame and satin stainless steel cylinder and barrel of this DAO revolver are excellent, the textured black rubber combat-style grips are about excellent with small zip-tie marks. The front sight is a serrated ramp and the rear sight is integral to the frame. Included is the original factory box with manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-747) (MODERN) Est. 250 - 350
1450	Smith & Wesson Model 637-2 Airweight Double Action Revolver serial #CYC2358, 38 Special +P, 1 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The alloy frame and stainless steel barrel and cylinder are excellent, the hammer and trigger display dark case-hardened color. The textured black rubber combat-style grips are about excellent with small zip-tie marks. The front sight is a serrated ramp, the rear sight is integral to the frame and a factory Lasermax red dot sight is attached to the frame, the laser works as it should with an ambidextrous on/off button. The original factory box with manual is included. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-745) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 400
1451	Smith & Wesson Model 60-15 Double Action Revolver serial #CZD1947, 357 Magnum, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are about excellent, the hammer and trigger display muted case-hardened color. The Uncle Mike's black rubber combat grips are also excellent. The rear sight is a micro-adjustable black blade, the front is a serrated ramp. Included is the original factory box with manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-783) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
1452	Smith & Wesson M&P9c Semi-Auto Pistol serial #HDA9588, 9mm, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 99% original matte black finish and the polymer frame with accessory rail and medium-size backstrap is about excellent. The pistol is equipped with an ambidextrous slide release and Novak's-style three-dot sights. Included are sizes small and large interchangeable backstraps, two factory magazines and the original blue factory hard case. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-826) (MODERN) Est. 250 - 350
1453	Ruger LCR38 Double Action Only Revolver serial #541-75202, 38 Special +P, 1 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The anodized frame retains about 99% original matte black finish with a couple small impact marks, the gray stainless steel cylinder is about excellent with a faint turn ring. The polymer fire control housing and Hogue Tamer combat-style factory grips are about excellent. Included is a factory zipper pouch and manual. (229319-417) (MODERN) Est. 250 - 350
1454	Ruger LCR22 Double Action Only Revolver serial #548-11926, 22 LR, 1 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The anodized frame retains about 99% original matte black finish with a couple small handling marks and the gray stainless steel cylinder is about excellent. The polymer fire control housing and Hogue Tamer combat-style factory grips are also about excellent. The cylinder stop does not work properly and the cylinder will index backwards manually, a simple fix if sent to the folks at Ruger. (229319-416) (MODERN) Est. 125 - 250

Lot	Title/Description
1455	Custom JPE Officers Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #BAA1020LS, 45 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with an about excellent bore. The full-size stainless steel JPE-marked frame shows light scratches from the machining process, assembly marks and handling marks, the polished and matte stainless steel Colt MKIV 80 Series Officer's ACP slide is about good to very good with scratches and handling marks. The fully-checked black rubber grips with gold Colt medallions are about excellent with mis-matched grip screws and scattered light handling marks. The rear sight is a Millet adjustable white outline blade and the front sight has been rudimentarily flattened and slightly rounded. The gun features a custom trigger, grip safety and flutes cut into the slide on each side of the rear sight. The slide stop works intermittently because it is slightly bent and a single Wilson Combat magazine is included. (229319-215) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
1456	ISSC M22 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #B00374, 22LR, 5 1/2" factory ported and compensated barrel with an excellent bore. The slide and compensator retain 99% plus original matte black finish and the polymer frame with accessory rail is excellent. The white outline rear sight is drift-adjustable and an ambidextrous safety/decocker is mounted on the slide. Included are a single factory magazine and the original black factory hard case. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-201) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 350
1457	Taurus PT845 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #NCM55983, 45 ACP, 4 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% plus matte black factory finish and the polymer frame with accessory rail and ambidextrous mag release, slide release and safety is excellent. The Novak's sights are drift-adjustable. The pistol comes with interchangeable backstraps, two factory magazines, small tool set, manual and original black factory hard case. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-908) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300
1458	ISSC M22 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A07440, 22 LR, 4 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% plus original matte black finish and the Flat Dark Earth frame with accessory rail is about excellent. The white outline rear sight is drift-adjustable and an ambidextrous safety/decocker is mounted on the slide. Included are a single factory magazine and the original black factory hard case. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-243) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
1459	Walther P22 CA Semi-Auto Pistol serial #WA119994, 22 LR, 3 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide with ambidextrous safety retains 99% plus original matte black finish and the polymer frame with accessory rail is excellent. The rear sight is adjustable and the front sight is fixed. Included is the original black factory hard case with two factory magazines, interchangeable backstrap and factory paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-945) {MODERN} Est. 150 - 250
1460	Walther PK380 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #WB102439, 380 ACP, 3 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% plus original matte black finish and the polymer frame with accessory rail is excellent. The three-dot sights are fixed and the slide is equipped with an ambidextrous safety. This pistol comes with a single factory magazine and a black factory hard case with paperwork and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-948) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300
1461	Ruger SR1911 Lightweight Commander Semi-Auto Pistol serial #672-62110, 9mm, 4 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The satin stainless steel slide and the gray anodized frame are excellent. The checkered black rubber checkered double diamond grips are also excellent. The three-dot sights consist of a Novak's low-mount rear and a drift-adjustable front. Included are a bushing wrench, two factory magazines, manual, paperwork and the original factory box. (229319-444) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1462	Custom-Cased Whitneyville Armory No 1 Single Action Pocket Revolver serial #26347, 22 Short, 3 1/4" octagon barrel with a strongly rifled lightly pitted bore. The metal surfaces are a mixture of gunmetal gray and pewter patina with scattered freckling, tool marks, edge wear and handling marks, the back of the cylinder is marked "341". The smooth walnut grips are very good with some loss of finish, impact marks and signs of handling, left grip panel is marked "347". The revolver functions well mechanically though it does take some minor effort to get the hammer to full cock. This revolver comes in a custom brown leather carry case made to look like a woman's clutch. One side houses the pistol and a small box of ammunition in a nicely-fitted green baize-lined compartment. The other side has three compartments; the first holds an old unopened pack of Chesterfields and a small vintage peanut lighter, the second holds a Miss Dior gold perfume vial, still partially full, a small partial bottle of Chloe eau de toilette, a small metal bible containing a rosary, a tiny funnel, a small tarnished red white and blue Army/Navy Production Award and a small metal fob for the Commercial Safety Deposit Company, box No. 10393. The final compartment contains three gold-colored rings and two small metal boxes with floral designs on the lid. The interior of the lid has been adorned with two buttons, a small red cross and a larger "OFFICIAL / 1949 / INTERNATIONAL CONGREGATIONAL COUNCIL". The case itself is in about good condition with some wear and flaking at the corners, portions of the closure flap separating, a torn handle and other scuffs and signs of age, both sides are held closed by a simple engraved brass clamshell-style latch. (229327-3) {ANTIQUE} Est. 400 - 600
1463	Ruger SP101 Double Action Revolver serial #576-23636, 357 Magnum, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are about excellent with a couple small scratches and signs of handling. The black rubber grips with synthetic serrated inserts are also about excellent. The rear sight is integral to the frame, the front sight is a serrated ramp. The original gray factory hard case with related paperwork is included. (229319-439) {MODERN} Est. 350 - 550
1464	Charter Arms Undercover Lite Double Action Revolver serial #14-36271, 38 Special, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. The anodized aircraft aluminum frame retains 99% matte black finish, the remaining satin stainless steel surfaces are about excellent. The checkered black hard rubber combat-style grips are about excellent. The rear sight is integral to the frame, the front is a small serrated ramp. Included is the original black factory hard case. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-64) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300
1465	Springfield Armory XDS-9 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #S3655270, 9mm, 3 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% plus original matte black finish and the polymer frame with grip safety, ambidextrous mag release and accessory rail is excellent. The rear sight is a Novak's-style two-dot carry sight, the front sight is a red fiber optic. Included are two factory magazines with extensions, an interchangeable backstrap, factory paperwork and the original black factory hard case. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-854) {MODERN} Est. 350 - 550
1466	Springfield Armory XDE-45 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #HE103578, 45 ACP, 3 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% plus original matte black finish and the polymer grip with ambidextrous mag release, accessory rail and ambidextrous safety is excellent. The rear sight is a Novak's-style two-dot carry sight, the front sight is a red fiber optic. Included are two factory magazines, factory paperwork and the original black hard case. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-856) {MODERN} Est. 350 - 450
1467	AMT Back Up II Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A57215, 380 ACP, 2 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The polished and matte stainless steel surfaces are about very good with some handling marks and light scratches. The fully-checked black carbon fiber grips are about excellent with just a couple small blemishes. The pistol is equipped with a grip safety, frame-mounted safety and a single factory magazine with finger extension is present. (229383-42) {MODERN} Est. 150 - 250

Auction - Amoskeag Online - #123 08/25/2019 3:00 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1468	FIE Derringer Pistol serial #037738, 38 Special, 3" barrels with about excellent bores. The barrels retain about 99% original chrome finish, the frame retains about 95% original matte black finish with thinned areas and handling marks. The pistol is mechanically sound with the barrels being slightly loose, what appears to be the original box is included. (229319-105) {MODERN} Est. 35 - 65
1469	Smith & Wesson Model 59 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A330385, 9mm, 4 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original satin and polished nickel with some freckling, some slight flaking on the grip frame and some scattered light scratches and handling marks, "SANTA ANA" is stamped on the right-side dust cover. The partially-checked black nylon grips are good to very good with some small scuffs, handling marks and some compressed points. The rear sight is adjustable and the front sight is a small serrated blade. Included is a single factory magazine. (229319-706) {MODERN} Est. 350 - 550
1470	Bond Arms Century 2000 Double Derringer serial #65125, 410 Bore/45 Colt, 3 1/2" barrels with excellent bores. The stainless steel surfaces are excellent, the partially-checked rosewood laminate grips with star logo are also excellent. The pistol is equipped with a push-button cross-bolt safety and different caliber barrels can be purchased to customize the gun. Included is the original blue factory hard case with paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-42) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
1471	Ruger American Semi-Auto Pistol serial #861-27253, 45 ACP, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% plus original matte black finish and the polymer frame with ambidextrous controls and accessory rail is excellent. The pistol is equipped with Novak's three-dot sights and comes with an interchangeable backstrap, two factory magazines, paperwork and original black factory hard case. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-481) {MODERN} Est. 350 - 450
1472	Rock Island Armory M1911A2 FS Semi-Auto Pistol serial #RIA1705222, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original black parkerized finish. The fully-checked polymer grip panels are excellent. This is the "high capacity" double-stack model with GI-style fixed sights. Included are a factory Mec-Gar 10-round magazine and a black factory hard case with paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-365) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
1473	Charter Arms Undercover Lite Goldfinger Double Action Revolver serial #14-47361, 38 Special, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. The anodized aircraft aluminum frame retains 99% plus dark gold finish, the remaining metal surfaces retain 99% plus original matte black finish. The checked black hard rubber combat-style grips are excellent. The rear sight is integral to the frame and the front is a small serrated ramp. Included is the original black factory hard case. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-65) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300
1474	Charter Arms The Pink Lady Double Action Only Revolver serial #15-10564, 38 Special, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. The anodized aircraft aluminum frame retains 99% plus dark pink finish, the remaining stainless steel surfaces are excellent. The serrated black rubber combat-style grips are excellent. The rear sight is integral to the frame and the front is a small serrated ramp. Included is the original black factory hard case. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-62) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300
1475	Beretta Nano Semi-Auto Pistol serial #NU016796, 9mm, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% plus original matte black finish and the polymer frame is excellent. The pistol is equipped with three-dot sights and comes with two factory magazines, manual, original factory hard case and shipping sleeve. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-39) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300

Lot	Title/Description
1476	Smith & Wesson M&P9 Shield Semi-Auto Pistol serial #HZM9835, 9mm, 3 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% plus original matte black finish and the single-stack polymer frame is excellent. The three-dot sights are drift-adjustable, included are two factory magazines, factory paperwork and original factory box. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-825) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
1477	Smith & Wesson Model 317 Airlite Double Action Revolver serial #CZC5905, 22 LR, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. The aluminum surfaces retain 99% plus factory clear-coat with the hammer and trigger showing light case-hardened color. The black rubber Uncle Mike's combat grips are about excellent. The rear sight is a micro-adjustable blade, the front sight is a green fiber optic. The original factory box with paperwork is included. (229319-755) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1478	Taurus Judge Double Action Revolver serial #CS814664, 45 Colt/410 Bore, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. The satin stainless steel surfaces are about excellent, the serrated black rubber grips with Taurus medallions are also about excellent. The rear sight is integral to the frame, the front sight is a red fiber optic. The revolver comes with a manual and original factory box. (229319-906) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 450
1479	Ruger 9E Semi-Auto Pistol serial #335-81152, 9mm, 4 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% original matte black finish, the polymer frame with accessory rail and ambidextrous safety is excellent. The pistol is equipped with three-dot sights and ambidextrous mag release. Included is the original factory box. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-473) {MODERN} Est. 125 - 250
1480	Ruger LC9s Semi-Auto Pistol serial #452-57842, 9mm, 3 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% plus matte black finish and the polymer frame with checkered grip is excellent. The pistol is equipped with three-dot sights and comes with a single factory magazine and the original factory box. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-460) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300
1481	Ruger SR45 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #380-74779, 45 ACP, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% plus factory matte black finish and the polymer frame with accessory rail and ambidextrous safety is excellent. The three-dot sights are fixed, included are a single factory magazine and the original factory box. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-442) {MODERN} Est. 350 - 450
1482	Smith & Wesson Model 642-2 Performance Center Enhanced Double Action Only Revolver serial #CUH4554, 38 Special +P, 1 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The clear-coat alloy frame and satin stainless steel cylinder and barrel are about excellent, the basket weave textured laminate rosewood grips are excellent. The front sight is a serrated ramp and the rear sight is integral to the frame. Included is the original blue hard case with manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-780) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1483	Smith & Wesson M&P9 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #HNR7125, 9mm, 4 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% plus factory matte black finish and the polymer frame with ambidextrous slide release and accessory rail is excellent. The three-dot sights are drift-adjustable, included are two interchangeable backstraps, two factory magazines and the original blue hard case. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-841) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
1484	Smith & Wesson M&P9 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #HUD4460, 9mm, 4 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% plus factory matte black finish and the polymer frame with accessory rail and ambidextrous slide release is excellent. The pistol is equipped with three-dot sights and comes with two interchangeable backstraps, two factory magazines and the original blue hard case. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-808) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400

Auction - Amoskeag Online - #123 08/25/2019 3:00 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1485	Smith & Wesson Model 637-2 Airweight Double Action Revolver serial #DAL6687, 38 Special +P, 1 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The alloy frame and stainless steel barrel and cylinder are about excellent, the hammer and trigger display muted case-hardened color. The textured black rubber combat-style grips are about excellent. The front sight is a serrated ramp, the rear sight is integral to the frame. Included are a Galco C719L leather holster and the original factory box with manual. (229319-660) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300
1486	Smith & Wesson Model CS40 Chiefs Special Semi-Auto Pistol serial #VJE5847, 40 S&W, 3 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are about very good with some small blemishes, handling marks and light scratches. The pebble-grain Hogue factory grips are about very good with some operational wear and signs of handling. The Novak's sights are fixed and the slide-mounted decocker/safety is ambidextrous. Included are two factory magazines and the original factory hard case. (229319-735) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
1487	Smith & Wesson M&P40 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #DWJ5635, 40 S&W, 4 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% plus factory matte black finish and the polymer frame with accessory rail and ambidextrous slide release is excellent. The Novak's-style sights are fixed, included are two interchangeable backstraps, two factory magazines and the original blue hard case. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-716) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
1488	Smith & Wesson M&P40c Semi-Auto Pistol serial #HBJ5985, 40 S&W, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% plus factory matte black finish and the polymer frame with accessory rail and ambidextrous slide release is excellent. The Novak's-style sights are fixed, included are two factory magazines, two interchangeable backstraps and the original blue hard case. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-802) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
1489	Smith & Wesson SW9VE Semi-Auto Pistol serial #RBM1900, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 99% original blue with a few light scattered handling marks. The polymer frame is about excellent and the sights are fixed. The pistol comes with two factory magazines and original hard case. (229319-839) {MODERN} Est. 125 - 250
1490	Smith & Wesson SW380 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #RAA9164, 380 ACP, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 99% original black finish with a few small handling marks and the polymer frame is about excellent with a couple small tool and handling marks. This pistol is equipped with trench style sights and comes with two factory magazines and original blue hard case. (229319-702) {MODERN} Est. 100 - 200
1491	ISSC M22 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #ABB543, 22 LR, 4 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% plus original matte black finish and the black polymer frame with accessory rail is about excellent. The white outline rear sight is drift-adjustable and an ambidextrous safety/decocker is mounted on the slide. Included are a single factory magazine. (229319-200) {MODERN} Est. 150 - 250
1492	Ruger SR40 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #342-72693, 40 S&W, 4 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% plus factory matte black finish and the polymer frame with accessory rail and ambidextrous safety is excellent. The three-dot sights are fixed, included are two factory magazines and the original black hard case. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-514) {MODERN} Est. 350 - 450
1493	Ruger KP345 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #664-71234, 45 ACP, 4 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel slide is about excellent with a few small handling marks. The polymer frame with accessory rail and checkered grip is about excellent with a couple compressed points and handling marks. The sights are fixed and the slide-mounted decocker/safety is ambidextrous. Included are the original gray hard case and two factory magazines. (229319-471) {MODERN} Est. 350 - 550

Lot	Title/Description
1494	Ruger GP100 Double Action Revolver serial #178-41539, 22 LR, 5 1/2" partial lug barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces and the black rubber factory grips with hardwood inserts are excellent. The rear sight is an adjustable white outline blade, the front is a green fiber optic. This eight-shot revolver comes with original gray hard case and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-433) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1495	Kel-Tec P3AT Semi-Auto Pistol serial #K9B43, 380 ACP, 2 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% original parkerized finish with some small blemishes, the OD green polymer frame with checkered grip is about excellent with a few compressed points and factory imperfections. Included is the original black hard case with manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-238) {MODERN} Est. 75 - 150
1496	Kel-Tec P3AT Semi-Auto Pistol serial #K9M89, 380 ACP, 2 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% original parkerized finish with some small blemishes, the blue/gray polymer frame with checkered grip is about excellent with a couple factory imperfections. Included is the original black hard case with manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-237) {MODERN} Est. 75 - 150
1497	Kel-Tec P3AT Semi-Auto Pistol serial #K9711, 380 ACP, 2 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% original parkerized finish with some small blemishes, the black polymer frame with checkered grip is about excellent with a couple factory imperfections. Included is the original black hard case with manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-239) {MODERN} Est. 75 - 150
1498	Ruger SR22 Purple Lady Semi-Auto Pistol serial #367-82696, 22 LR, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% plus black factory finish and the purple polymer frame with accessory rail and ambidextrous safety/decocker and mag release is excellent. The removable rubber grips are excellent and the rear sight is an adjustable blade with white dots. Included are two factory magazines, a size small interchangeable grip and original factory box with manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-504) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300
1499	Bond Arms Cowboy Defender Double Derringer serial #65119, 357 Magnum/38 Special, 3 1/2" barrels with excellent bores. The stainless steel surfaces are excellent, the partially-checkered rosewood laminate grips with star logo are also excellent. The pistol is equipped with a push-button cross-bolt safety and different caliber barrels can be purchased to customize the gun. Included is the original blue hard case with paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-41) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
1500	Marlin XL7 Bolt Action Rifle serial #91930038, 270 Win, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with just a couple scattered handling marks, the bolt body is marked "038". The Realtree camouflage checkered pistolgrip stock with left-side cheekpiece is about excellent with scattered light handling marks and sling swivel studs. A Simmons 3-9X40 8-Point scope with duplex reticle and clear optics is mounted to the receiver, the rubber ring that surrounds the objective lens is not present. (229319-257) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300
1501	Remington 870 Express Slide Action Shotgun serial #B046992M, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib barrel screw-choked modified with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original matte blue and anodized finish with some scattered freckles and handling marks. The Mossy Oak Obsession synthetic ShurShot pistolgrip buttstock and textured forend are about excellent. This shotgun will accept 3" shells. (229319-342) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300

Lot	Title/Description
1502	Mossberg 535 Waterfowl/Turkey Combo Slide Action Shotgun serial #AT211931, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib barrel screw-choked modified with an excellent bore and 22" ventilated rib barrel screw-choked extra full with an about excellent bore. All surfaces have been finished in Mossy Oak Obsession camouflage and are about excellent with some handling marks and small blemishes. The 28" barrel is sighted with a red fiber optic front sight, the 22" barrel has a red fiber optic rear sight and a green fiber optic front, the front insert is broken but does not impact the function of the sight. (229319-280) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 350
1503	Mossberg 500 Slugster Slide-Action Shotgun serial #T328750, 12 ga, 22" rifled slug barrel with an about excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original matte black and anodized finish with scattered handling marks and light scratches. The checkered black synthetic buttstock and forend are about excellent. A Bushnell 3-9X40 scope with clear optics and a duplex reticle is mounted to the barrel's cantilevered scope mount. (229319-267) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300
1504	Mossberg 835 Ulti-Mag Slide Action Shotgun Combo serial #UM830041, 12 ga, 20" ventilated rib barrel Carlson's screw-choked extra full with an about excellent bore and a 28" ventilated rib barrel screw-choked cylinder with an excellent bore and retaining 99% plus original blue. All surfaces are finished in Realtree Hardwoods camouflage and are about excellent. The synthetic right-hand thumb hole buttstock with cheekpiece and pig's foot pistolgrip and the ventilated forend are excellent. The current configuration is sighted with a red fiber optic rear sight and a green fiber optic front, the extra blue barrel is sighted with two beads. The 835 is chambered for 3 1/2" shells. (229319-275) {MODERN} Est. 350 - 550
1505	Glock 30 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #XRK084, 45 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 99% matte black factory finish and the Gen 4 frame with accessory rail is excellent. The pistol is equipped with Glock Steel sights and a reversible mag release. Included are four interchangeable backstraps, three factory magazines, factory paperwork and a black factory hard case. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (229319-109) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
1506	Walther PPK/S Semi-Auto Pistol by Interarms serial #009692, 380 ACP, 3 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Interarms marked pistol retain about 95% original blue with the backstrap toning to pewter and brown, showing lesser wear on the frontstrap, high edge wear and handling marks. The checkered synthetic grips with Walther banner rate very good showing light handling marks and scuffing on the butt section of the panels. The pistol features von Stavenhagen style sights but the paint is missing on the rear sight. It includes a single magazine with finger rest floorplate. (89292-111) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 450
1507	Ruger New Model Blackhawk Convertible Revolver serial #47-07507, 45 Colt / 45 ACP, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue and anodized finishes to include the spare cylinder with most of the loss due to scratches on the grip frame plus a turn ring on both cylinders. The grips are replacement black Hogue "Pearlized Polymer" that rate excellent. The gun features a ramp front sight, adjustable black blade rear sight and the spare cylinder which is numbered to the gun. (89292-104) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
1508	Ruger Old Model Single Six Convertible Revolver serial #20-76946, 22 LR / 22 Magnum Rimfire, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1970 made gun retain about 98% original blue and anodized finishes to include the spare cylinder with light high edge wear, faint turn ring on the long rifle cylinder, none on the magnum and a few handling marks. The smooth walnut factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate near excellent with a few light scratches. The gun features the original drift adjustable rear sight, serrated half-moon front sight and the spare cylinder is numbered to the gun. The barrel was drilled and tapped and a Bushnell Phantom pistol scope installed. The 2.6X15mm scope has clear optics and standard crosshairs. Squirrel hunters should love this set up as will shooters with aging eyes. (89292-78) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
1509	Colt Official Police Revolver with Police Markings serial #599214, 38 Special, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. It is believed the "V.C.P. No. 15" marking on the butt of this revolver is for the Virginia Division of Capitol Police, the oldest law enforcement agency in the U.S. dating back to 1618 Jamestown. This 1936 made gun retains about 65% original blue, the backstrap, butt and right-side frame toned to brown; moderate to heavy high edge wear, scattered pitting, oxidation stains and handling marks. The checkered walnut factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions have identical assembly numbers but do not match the gun. Overall, they rate good to very good with diamond point wear, a few dents and other handling marks. The revolver still times and locks up correctly and should make a great addition to any police firearms collection. (88873-234) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500
1510	Colt Police Positive Special Revolver serial #709217, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1957 made gun retain about 90% plus original blue finish, the backstrap thinning to a mix of pewter, gray and blue plus high edge wear, light oxidation stains and handling marks. The trigger and hammer have full blue finish with minor staining on the sides of the hammer. The checkered walnut factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions are numbered to another gun but fit remarkably well and rate good to very good with diamond point wear and a few handling marks. There is a small marking on the butt that has been heavily "X'd" out and the action still functions mechanically. (88873-318) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400
1511	Colt Police Positive Special Revolver serial #715993, 32 Colt New Police (S&W Long), 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1958 made gun retains about 99% non-factory reapplied blue finish. The checkered walnut factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions are numbered to another gun and rate about very good with light wear and handling marks. The gun still times and locks up correctly and should make a good shooter. (88873-196) {C&R} Est. 100 - 200
1512	Colt Police Positive Double Action Revolver serial #366791, 32 Colt New Police (S&W Long), 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1934 made gun retain about 90% plus original blue finish with high edge wear accounting for most of the loss, toe and heel of the butt toned to brown and pewter, turn ring on 1 1/4" long cylinder and handling marks. The un-numbered checkered walnut factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate about good to very good with scattered diamond point compression, dings and dents. This second issue gun still times and locks up correctly. It should make a nice shooter. (88873-444) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500
1513	Colt Police Positive Target Revolver serial #38292, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1930 made gun retain about 75% original blue with the grip frame worn to pewter, moderate high edge wear, handling marks and a turn ring on the cylinder. The checkered trigger is worn to pewter on the face and its right side and the hammer has strong blue that is thinning on the checkered spur. The checkered walnut factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions are numbered to the gun and rate good showing light to moderate diamond point wear, dings, dents and chipping on the edge of the right butt. The gun features an elevation adjustable bead front sight, windage adjustable rear sight and still functions mechanically. The timing in single action mode is going to need attention in the future but currently still locks up and the nose of the firing pin has been lightly tooled into a chisel shape but looks functional. (88873-352) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400
1514	Colt Frontier Scout Single Action Revolver serial #25471F, 22 LR, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1958 made Scout Duotone revolver retains about 98% original blue finish with light high edge wear and the in-the-white frame and grip frame rate excellent. The checkered smooth synthetic grips with Rampant Colt in an oval rate excellent. The gun still times and locks up correctly but the safety notch shows wear. The sides of the hammer have been engine turned and the bluing on the top has worn to pewter. (88873-222) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400
1515	Colt Frontier Scout Single Action Revolver serial #198821F, 22 LR, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1966 made revolver retains about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with light high edge wear. The checkered smooth synthetic grips with Rampant Colt in an oval rate excellent. The gun still times and locks up correctly, the barrel is marked ".22 cal." and the muzzle is crowned indicating it was bored to accept 22 Magnum RF (no 22 Magnum cylinder provided) in addition to the 22 LR. (88873-268) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
1516	Colt Model 1908 Vest Pocket Semi-Auto Pistol serial #211696, 25 ACP, 2" barrel with a lightly frosted bore showing limited pinprick pitting. The metal surfaces of this 1919 made pistol retain about 85% original blue, the slide is thinning to brown with light to moderate high edge wear and scratches. The trigger and manual safety have bold case-hardened colors but the colors on the back of the grip safety have faded but are still robust on the sides. The checkered hard rubber factory grips with Rampant Colt and "COLT" in a straight banner rate excellent. The pistol includes a single unmarked aftermarket magazine. (88873-88) (C&R) Est. 200 - 400
1517	Colt Model 1908 Vest Pocket Semi-Auto Pistol serial #382902, 25 ACP, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1930 made pistol retain about 85% original blue with the slide and portions of the frame toned to brown in addition to scratches, oxidation stains and a few pits. The trigger and manual safety have bold case-hardened colors with some freckling and grip safety has toned to a mix of brown and dark gray with some colors visible on the sides. The checkered walnut factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate about very good to excellent with light wear on the diamond points. The pistol includes a single factory marked two-tone magazine. (88873-140) (C&R) Est. 200 - 400
1518	Colt Pre-Woodsman Target Semi-Auto Pistol serial #6517, 22 LR, 6 5/8" barrel with a lightly frosted bore showing pinprick pitting. The metal surfaces of this early 1919 made pistol retain about 99% non-factory reapplied satin blue finish. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips rate excellent. The pistol features an elevation adjustable bead front sight, drift adjustable rear sight and the markings were softened from the metal preparation. It includes a single magazine marked "Made in USA by D&E". (88873-452) (C&R) Est. 200 - 400
1519	Custom Colt Pre-Woodsman Target Semi-Auto Pistol serial #40697, 22 LR, 6 5/8" barrel with a bore that shows scattered light pitting. This gun was modified to accept a non-factory shoulder stock. The metal surfaces of this 1924 made gun retain about 97% later non-factory applied blue finish with high edge wear, oxidation blemishes and scratches. There are some surface imperfections under the new finish, the edges are softened from the metal preparation and the marking "THE WOODSMAN" is no longer visible on the left side of the frame. The fully checkered walnut factory grips rate about good to very good as modified showing light to moderate wear especially around the butt. The gun has the standard target model features such as the elevation adjustable bead front sight and windage adjustable rear sight. Added custom features include a hole drilled through the lower backstrap area to insert a crossbolt or pin to affix a shoulder stock, grip panels relieved in the area of the backstrap hole, a pair of studs on the frame below the serrations of the slide to hook the upper legs of a shoulder stock and the name "Dan Jones" engraved on the right side of the slide. It includes a single two-tone factory marked magazine. (88873-56) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400
1520	Colt Fourth Model Thuer "Lord" Deringer serial #8796DER, 22 Short, 2 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original black chrome and gold plate with a few minor handling marks but very small casting defects visible on the right side edge of the frame. The smooth walnut factory grips rate excellent. The pistol includes a French fitted red velvet lined walnut presentation case that rates about excellent showing light handling marks. (88873-101) (MODERN) Est. 100 - 200
1521	Wamo Powermaster Single Shot Pistol serial # 003781, 22 LR, 4 7/8" barrel with slight frosting in the bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original enamel finish showing scattered light dings and chips in the paint mostly around the edges plus a few handling marks. The checkered synthetic thumb rest factory grips rate about fair to good showing moderate wear, scuffs and dings that have been lightly smoothed with abrasives. This model was designed to fire with the bolt closed, it automatically ejects the spent cartridge and was not equipped with a safety. (88873-110) (C&R) Est. 100 - 200

Lot	Title/Description
1522	Smith & Wesson Regulation Police Hand Ejector Revolver serial #432365, 32 S&W Long, 4 1/4" barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces of this pre-war Regulation Police retain about 30% plus original blue, the remaining surfaces have toned to brown with scattered oxidation blemishes, scratches and pitting. The hammer and trigger have mostly toned to brown and gray with some case-hardened colors still visible on the hammer. The extended stepped diamond checkered factory grips rate about good to very good showing diamond point wear, dents, dings and scratches. The patent date remains fairly crisp on the grips, all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and it still times and locks up correctly. (88873-554) (C&R) Est. 75 - 150
1523	Smith & Wesson Model 1905 Military & Police Hand Ejector Revolver serial #948128, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This late fourth issue revolver has been returned to the factory for work on three different occasions and has factory rework marks and date stamps. One of the date stamps was poorly struck and the year is difficult to read. The metal surfaces retain about 75% original and reapplied blue finish mostly toned to brown in addition to oxidation blemishes, pitting and handling marks. The barrel appears to have been refinished but the rest is original. The hammer and trigger retain slightly faded case-hardened colors with light freckling and operational wear. The grips are replacement later style factory walnut Magna grips with worn S&W medallions and rate good to very good as re-varnished showing wear, flaking and other handling marks. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and it still times and locks up correctly. (88873-157) (C&R) Est. 100 - 200
1524	Smith & Wesson K-22 Masterpiece Hand Ejector Revolver serial #K56822, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1948 made revolver retain about 50% original blue the rest having toned to brown along with freckling, pitting, handling marks and a series of impact marks on the butt. The standard trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with some fading to gray on the trigger and freckling. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate about good with light wear to the diamond points, minor chipping but heavy dents in conjunction with the impact marks on the butt. The gun features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, the rear sight slider (blade) is lightly bent on one side, all appropriate parts are numbered to the gun and it still functions mechanically. (88873-410) (C&R) Est. 200 - 400
1525	Browning Challenger III Sports Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #655PX26035, 22 LR, 6 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1983 made pistol retains about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with limited edge wear at the muzzle. The smooth "impregnated" hardwood grips with gold "Browning Buckmark" medallions rate excellent. The pistol features a Patridge front sight, adjustable rear sight and European heel magazine release. It includes a single factory magazine. (88873-251) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400
1526	Browning Nomad Semi-Auto Pistol serial #126580P9, 22 LR, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1969 made pistol has all steel construction and retains about 97% original blue with most of the loss due to oxidized pitting on the barrel at the muzzle in addition to scratches and few scattered specks of oxidation. The checkered black synthetic factory grips with Browning logo rate fair with minimal wear and handling marks but there is a crack running from the butt of the left panel to the grip screw escutcheon. This was one of Browning's economy grade pistols and featured serrated Patridge front sight and adjustable rear sight but no slide stop. It includes a single factory magazine and a manual. (88873-232) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
1527	Browning Challenger Semi-Auto Pistol serial #43590U4, 22 LR, 6 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1964 made gun retain about 97% original blue with high edge wear, scratches, a few oxidation blemishes and the gold-plated trigger rates excellent. The checkered wraparound walnut factory grips rate good to very good showing scattered dents, dings and scratches. The pistol features a Patridge front sight and fully adjustable rear sight. It includes a single factory magazine. (88873-442) (C&R) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
1528	Browning Challenger Semi-Auto Pistol serial #85352U7, 22 LR, 6 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1967 made gun retain about 96% original blue with high edge wear, thinning finish, scratches, a few dings, minor pitting and the gold-plated trigger rates excellent. The checkered wraparound walnut factory grips rate about good showing scattered dents, dings, scratches and soiling from handling. The pistol features a modified Patridge front sight that was cut down due to the threaded muzzle, fully adjustable rear sight, later added threaded muzzle and a thread protector. It includes a single factory magazine. (88873-142) (C&R) Est. 200 - 400
1529	Stoeger Luger Semi-Auto Pistol serial #19451, 22 LR, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue and anodized finishes with scattered high edge wear and scratches. The smooth walnut factory grips rate about excellent with minor handling wear. The pistol features a serrated ramp front sight and fixed rear. It includes a single factory magazine. The pistol has mechanical issues and will not fire. (88873-537) (MODERN) Est. 75 - 150
1530	Stoeger Luger Semi-Auto Pistol serial #50948, 22 LR, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with a few scratches and operational marks. The checkered synthetic factory grips rate about excellent. The pistol features a serrated ramp front sight and fixed rear and it includes a single factory magazine. (88873-24) (MODERN) Est. 150 - 250
1531	Erma Model La-22 "Luger" Semi-Auto Pistol serial #36378, 22 LR, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This pistol retains about 97% original enamel finish with light high edge wear, bubbling finish on the barrel and scratches. The fully checkered walnut factory grips rate about excellent. This pistol was configured to match the general styling of the original P-08 pistols. The pistol includes a single factory magazine. (88873-469) (C&R) Est. 200 - 400
1532	Erma Model La-22 "Luger" Semi-Auto Pistol serial #26746, 22 LR, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This pistol retains about 85% original enamel finish with the grip frame toned to gunmetal gray, light to moderate high edge wear and handling marks. The fully checkered synthetic factory grips rate about excellent. This pistol matches the general styling of the original P-08 pistols but the disconnecter is in need of attention. The pistol includes a single factory magazine. (88873-145) (C&R) Est. 100 - 200
1533	Erma-Werke / RG Industries Model KG68A "Baby Luger" Semi-Auto Pistol serial #114218, 380 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85% plus original blue and enamel finishes with most of the loss to the grip frame in addition to high edge wear and handling marks. The fully checkered walnut factory grips rate near excellent with small ding on the left panel. The pistol has most of the features of a P-08 in addition to a magazine safety. The pistol includes a single factory magazine. (88873-139) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400
1534	Erma / Excam Model RX22 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #J08468, 22 LR, 3 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original enamel finish showing high edge wear and handling marks. The checkered synthetic plastic grips with Erma logo rate excellent. The pistol is fashioned after a Walther PPK but the safety on the slide blocks the firing pin but does not de-cock. It includes a single factory magazine with finger rest extension. (88873-215) (MODERN) Est. 75 - 150
1535	High Standard Sport-King Semi-Auto Pistol serial #353063, 22 LR, 6 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this first model lever series Sport-King retain about 99% original blue finish with very light freckling and handling marks. The checkered thumb rest synthetic factory grips with High Standard logo rate excellent. The pistol features a serrated Patridge front sight, drift adjustable rear sight and is one of the early models produced without a slide stop. It includes a single unmarked factory magazine. (88873-407) (C&R) Est. 250 - 450

Lot	Title/Description
1536	High Standard Sport-King Semi-Auto Pistol serial #480433, 22 LR, 6 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this SK-100 series Sport-King retain about 85% original blue finish with the grip frame toning to a brown-pewter mix, high edge wear, scratches, oxidation blemishes and pitting. The checkered thumb rest synthetic factory grips with High Standard logo rate poor showing light handling marks but the butt of the right panel shows a 1/4" tall x 1 5/8" long piece broken off and repaired with added material. The pistol features a serrated Patridge front sight, drift adjustable rear sight and push button barrel takedown. It includes a single unmarked factory magazine. (88873-398) (C&R) Est. 100 - 200
1537	High Standard Sport-King Semi-Auto Pistol serial #476108, 22 LR, 6 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this SK-100 series Sport-King retain about 80% plus original blue finish with the grip frame and top of slide toned to brown in addition to high edge wear, scratches and a series of moderate impact marks on the top of the slide. The unmarked smooth walnut non-factory thumb rest grips rate excellent and appear well executed. The pistol features a serrated Patridge front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, push button barrel takedown and the slide stop spring is missing but should not be a difficult replacement. It includes a single factory marked cadmium coated magazine. (88873-217) (C&R) Est. 100 - 200
1538	Erma Model EP-22 "Luger" Semi-Auto Pistol serial #64016, 22 LR, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1968 proof dated pistol retain about 90% original enamel finish with most of the loss to the grip frame which is wearing to gunmetal gray along with high edge wear and scratches. The fully checkered walnut factory grips rate about very good with scattered light diamond point wear, dents and dings. The pistol is disassembled and the safety will need attention. It includes a single factory magazine. (88873-298) (C&R) Est. 75 - 150
1539	High Standard Supermatic Citation Semi-Auto Pistol serial #801441, 22 LR, 6 3/4" tapered barrel with an excellent bore. This 102 series Citation retains about 80% plus original blue, the grip frame toning to brown, high edge wear, scratches and wear around the muzzle from a previously mounted muzzle stabilizer (not provided), scattered scratches, oxidation blemishes and pitting. The checkered walnut factory thumb rest grips with gold High Standard medallions rate about good to very good with light diamond point wear, a few dings and other handling marks. The pistol features a Patridge front sight and slide mounted adjustable rear sight. It includes a single unmarked factory magazine. (88873-432) (C&R) Est. 250 - 450
1540	High Standard Model B Semi-Auto Pistol serial #89247, 22 LR, 6 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue, the grip frame has partially toned to brown, with high edge wear, scratches and a few oxidation blemishes. The checkered hard rubber grips with High Standard logo rate excellent. The pistol features a serrated Patridge front sight, drift adjustable rear sight and type II take down. It includes a single two-tone magazine. (88873-325) (C&R) Est. 200 - 400
1541	High Standard Model B Semi-Auto Pistol serial #58996, 22 LR, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 75% original blue, the grip frame and portions of the frame have partially toned to brown in addition to high edge wear, oxidation blemishes and scratches. The checkered hard rubber grips with High Standard logo rate excellent. The pistol features a serrated ramp front sight, drift adjustable rear sight and type II take down. The take down lever on the frame is broken off. It includes a single two-tone magazine. (88873-345) (C&R) Est. 100 - 200
1542	High Standard Double-Nine Double Action Revolver serial #958629, 22 LR, 5 1/2" barrel with and excellent bore. This series W-101 revolver retains about 99% original nickel plate with scattered light scratches, light impact marks on the left side of the frame by the grip and minor bubbling. The hammer and trigger retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The smooth black synthetic grips with silver High Standard medallions rate about excellent with a few scratches. It features a swing out cylinder, no ejector spring, blade front sight, drift adjustable rear sight and it still functions mechanically. (88873-461) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400

Auction - Amoskeag Online - #123 08/25/2019 3:00 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1543	Manurhin Model PP Semi-Auto Pistol serial #57454, 32 ACP, 3 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this importer marked ex-police service pistol retain about 98% reapplied arsenal grade Parkerized finish with light edge wear, scratches and a few operational marks. The checkered synthetic grips with Manurhin logo rate good to very good with scattered scratches and scuffs. The pistol features a three-dot sight, frame mounted decocker and an "X'd" out police property mark. The markings are softened from the refinish and proof marks and dates are not legible. It includes a single factory magazine with an extended finger rest base plate. (88873-472) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400
1544	High Standard Model H-D Military Semi-Auto Pistol serial #233637, 22 LR, 6 3/4" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85% plus original blue with most of the loss along the grip frame which is toning to brown in addition to freckling and scratches. The fully checkered hard rubber grips rate about excellent. The pistol features a serrated Patridge front sight and adjustable rear sight. The pistol includes a single two-tone magazine. (88873-431) (C&R) Est. 200 - 400
1545	High Standard Model H-D Military Semi-Auto Pistol serial #268949, 22 LR, 4 1/2" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% non-factory reapplied blue with the grip frame starting to tone to brown, high edge wear, oxidation stains and old handling marks under the new finish. The smooth replacement non-factory rosewood grips rate about excellent with few minor handling marks. The grips are much thicker than the factory but well executed overall. The pistol features a serrated Patridge front sight and adjustable rear sight. The pistol includes a single refinished factory magazine. (88873-728) (MODERN) Est. 150 - 250
1546	High Standard Model B Semi-Auto Pistol serial #32573, 22 LR, 6 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 75% original blue, the grip frame has toned to pewter and brown in addition to moderate high edge wear, scratches, oxidation blemishes and limited pitting. The checkered hard rubber factory grips with High Standard logo rate about excellent. The pistol features a type I-B takedown, serrated Patridge front sight and drift adjustable rear sight. The pistol includes a single two-tone unmarked factory magazine. (88873-160) (C&R) Est. 150 - 250
1547	High Standard Model B Semi-Auto Pistol serial #58690, 22 LR, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 60-65% original blue, the grip frame has toned to brown, there is moderate to heavy high edge wear, scratches, a few oxidation blemishes and dings. The right side of the slide has "WI-018-0100-0078" scratched into it. The checkered hard rubber factory grips with High Standard logo rate about excellent. The pistol features a type II takedown, serrated Patridge front sight and drift adjustable rear sight. The pistol includes a single two-tone unmarked factory magazine. (88873-451) (C&R) Est. 75 - 150
1548	High Standard Model H-D Military Semi-Auto Pistol serial #197378, 22 LR, 6 3/4" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85% original blue with the grip frame toned to brown, high edge wear, freckling and handling marks. The checkered walnut factory grips rate about good with scattered light dents, dings and diamond point compression. The pistol features a serrated Patridge front sight, adjustable rear sight and is currently partially disassembled, the gun is in need of attention due to the hammer following. The pistol includes a single factory marked magazine. (88873-137) (C&R) Est. 75 - 150
1549	High Standard Model H-D Military Semi-Auto Pistol serial #202038, 22 LR, 6 3/4" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 50% original blue with the grip frame toned to brown, moderate oxidation blemishes and lightly cleaned moderate pitting. The checkered walnut factory grips rate about good as re-varnished with scattered light wear. The pistol features a serrated Patridge front sight and adjustable rear sight. The pistol includes a single unmarked factory magazine. (88873-95) (C&R) Est. 50 - 100

Lot	Title/Description
1550	High Standard Model H-D Military Semi-Auto Pistol serial #179019, 22 LR, 6 3/4" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this lightly customized pistol retain about 96% original blue, the grip frame showing slight thinning plus high edge wear, scratches and areas around the muzzle are toning to brown. The checkered walnut factory grips rates very good to excellent with a few light dings and worn diamond points. The pistol features a later added serrated base with undercut serrated Patridge front sight by Micro and an adjustable rear sight also by Micro. The pistol includes a single factory marked magazine with added screw on the forward lip of the base to ease extraction from the magazine well. (88873-51) (C&R) Est. 300 - 500
1551	High Standard Model H-D Military Semi-Auto Pistol serial #171980, 22 LR, 6 3/4" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 70-75% original blue, the grip frame toned to brown, scattered oxidation blemishes, moderate to heavy edge wear, a few pits, scratches and other handling marks. The checkered walnut factory grips rate about very good with handling wear to the diamond points plus a few dents and dings. The pistol features a serrated Patridge front sight and an adjustable factory rear sight. The pistol includes a single unmarked two-tone factory magazine showing heavy wear. (88873-433) (C&R) Est. 75 - 150
1552	High Standard Dura-Matic Semi-Auto Pistol serial #701600, 22 LR, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Model M-101 pistol retain about 97% original blue with high edge wear, handling wear around the knuckle and scratches. The checkered synthetic one-piece factory grips rate very good to excellent with little wear but a small shallow chip missing under the triggerguard. The pistol features a Patridge front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, push button magazine release and cross bolt safety that doubles as a slide lock (manual only). It includes a single factory marked cadmium coated magazine. (88873-527) (C&R) Est. 150 - 250
1553	High Standard Sport King "The Sharpshooter" Semi-Auto Pistol serial #2147856, 22 LR, 5 1/2" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This "Sport King" and Model 103 marked pistol retains about 95% original blue with most of the loss due to thinning finish on the grip frame, some areas having toned to brown, in addition to high edge wear and scratches. The target trigger has full case-hardened colors. The checkered synthetic factory grips with gold High Standard medallions rate about excellent with a few minor handling marks. The pistol features a Patridge front sight, slide mounted fully adjustable rear sight and has both Sharpshooter and Sport King markings. It includes a single unmarked factory magazine. (88873-470) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400
1554	High Standard Sport King Semi-Auto Pistol serial #2114281, 22 LR, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This Model 103 marked pistol retains about 97% original blue, the grip frame starting to thin, high edge wear and a few handling marks. The checkered synthetic factory grips with gold High Standard medallions rate about excellent with a few minor handling marks. The pistol features a serrated ramp front sight and drift adjustable rear sight. The pistol includes a single factory magazine that originally had a plastic extension base, as used by the Military series, but has broken off or was purposely removed. (88873-506) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400
1555	High Standard Sport King Semi-Auto Pistol serial #1912164, 22 LR, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This Model 103 marked pistol retains about 95% original blue, the grip frame showing light thinning, light to moderate high edge wear, a series of light impact marks on the top of the slide behind the rear sight and a few handling marks. The checkered synthetic factory grips with gold High Standard medallions rate about very good with minimal wear, a few scratches and a small shallow chip missing from the base of the left panel. The pistol features a serrated ramp front sight and drift adjustable rear sight. The pistol includes a single unmarked factory magazine. (88873-421) (MODERN) Est. 175 - 275
1556	High Standard Sport King Semi-Auto Pistol serial #1081470, 22 LR, 6 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This Model 102 marked pistol retains about 90% plus original blue, the grip frame worn to brown on the backstrap and thinning on the frontstrap, edge wear, scratches and a few dings by the muzzle. The checkered synthetic factory grips with gold High Standard medallions rate excellent. The pistol features a serrated ramp front sight and drift adjustable rear sight. The trigger does not reset after firing and will need attention. The pistol includes a single factory marked magazine. (88873-532) (MODERN) Est. 100 - 200

Lot	Title/Description
1557	Unmarked Spanish Double Action Top-Break Revolver serial #33044, 32 CF, 3 1/4" barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces are mostly brown with scattered original blue in addition to oxidation blemishes and pitting for an overall rating of about 20%. The diamond checkered hard rubber grips rate poor with left showing light handling marks and slight shrinkage but right has significant shrinkage, warping and moderate scuffs. The barrel-to-frame fit is tight, the gun still functions mechanically and is equipped with a manual safety. (88873-341) (C&R) Est. 25 - 50
1558	Pyrenees Arms Unique Model D4 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #515467, 22 LR, 7 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with high edge wear and scattered handling marks. The one-piece wraparound checkered synthetic grips rate poor and have been removed from the gun. They are fractured in multiple places, have smaller pieces missing and are not repairable but are provided for the adventurous. The gun features an elevation adjustable front sight, windage adjustable rear sight, manual ambidextrous safety and factory three slot compensator. It includes the four grip screws and a single magazine. (88873-424) (MODERN) Est. 100 - 200
1559	High Standard Model A Semi-Auto Pistol serial #74561, 22 LR, 6 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This gun is partially disassembled and has parts missing. The metal surfaces retain about 20% original blue, the remainder having toned to brown in addition to oxidation blemishes, pitting and handling marks. The fully checkered walnut factory grips rate about very good with scattered diamond point compression and handling marks. The front sight is a serrated Patridge and the rear is adjustable. The pistol is missing the trigger bar, the take down button assembly, the safety lever has been removed but it is provided along with the screw and the knurled button on the take down lever assembly has broken off. Also included is a single unmarked factory magazine. It is unknown if the gun functions properly. (88873-499) (C&R) Est. 50 - 150
1560	Cap-Chur Powder Projector Single Shot Dart Gun by Harrington & Richardson serial #BB402867, 32 ga. Special, 25 1/2" rifled barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue and case-hardened finishes with some scratches around the rear sight. The smooth semi-pistolgrip factory hardwood (probably birch) buttstock rates about excellent with a few light handling marks and is equipped with an excellent condition synthetic buttplate with H&R logo. The smooth hardwood forend rates about very good with light scratches and dents. The gun has a bead front sight, elevation adjustable rear sight and includes the 22 blank powder projector insert. The Cap-Chur company is still in business. (86520-1632) (MODERN) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 150 - 250
1561	Ruger Old Model Blackhawk Single Action Revolver serial #50-01766, 30 Carbine, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1969 manufactured gun retain about 96% original blue and anodized finishes with high edge wear, scratches, a ding on the muzzle and edge of the channel in the ejector rod housing, both having been lightly dressed to smooth them. The smooth walnut factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix rate about excellent with a few light handling marks. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and still functions mechanically. It includes an un-numbered two-piece yellow factory box correctly end labeled to the gun, manual and paperwork. The transfer bar safety update has not been installed on this gun. (89328-2) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
1562	Remington Sportsman '48 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #3084974, 12 ga., 28" plain barrel choked cylinder but marked modified with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with light high edge wear, minor oxidation stains, thinning finish and handling marks. The checkered walnut factory pistolgrip buttstock rates near excellent with handling marks, flaking finish by the right wrist and features a synthetic pistolgrip cap with an embossed bird. The serrated hard rubber buttplate with Remington logo on this 1952 made gun rates very good to excellent with scratches. The checkered walnut forend rates excellent. (89328-3) (C&R) Est. 150 - 250

Lot	Title/Description
1563	Smith & Wesson K-38 Combat Masterpiece Hand Ejector Revolver serial #K92111, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1950 made revolver retains about 80% original blue with the grip frame and portions of the triggerguard toned to brown, high edge wear, pitting, oxidation blemishes and handling marks. The service hammer and trigger still show strong case-hardened colors with moderate operational and handling wear plus freckling. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate about good showing moderate handling wear, mostly on the right panel plus dents and dings. This five-screw revolver features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and still times and locks up correctly. (89330-108) (C&R) Est. 200 - 400
1564	Colt Police Positive Special Double Action Revolver serial #883637, 38 Special, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1965 made revolver retains about 96% original blue, the high edges showing wear, minor freckling and a turn ring. The checkered walnut factory target grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate about very good with scattered light dents, scratches and moderate size scuff on the butt of the left panel. The gun still functions mechanically. (89319-71) (C&R) Est. 250 - 450
1565	Colt Peacemaker 22 Scout Single Action Revolver serial #G142038, 22 LR, 4 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1975 produced "six-gun" retains about 95% original blue and case-hardened colors showing oxidation stains by the muzzle and on the cylinder, a tiny scuff on the grip frame in front of the forward screw and a few light scratches. The frame retains beautiful case-hardened colors with scattered light oxidation stains on the bottom below the window and on the topstrap. The checkered factory synthetic eagle grips are assembly numbered to the grip frame and rate about excellent. The gun still functions mechanically. (89319-80) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
1566	Smith & Wesson K-22 Masterpiece Hand Ejector Revolver serial #K253677, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1955 made revolver retains about 85% original blue, the grip frame starting to thin, moderate edge wear, triggerguard worn to a mix of blue and pewter, a few oxidation stains and handling marks. The service trigger and .500" target hammer have been lightly cleaned showing fading case-hardened colors and operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to another gun but fit well and rate about very good with scattered light scuffs, dents and a tiny chip missing on the left panel at the frame juncture. The revolver features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight and the action still functions mechanically. (88873-541) (C&R) Est. 350 - 550
1567	Ruger New Model Super Single Six Convertible Revolver serial #264-18912, 22 LR / 22 Magnum RF, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this gun and the spare cylinder rate near excellent with scratches on both sides of the frame, mild scuff on the right side and a turn ring (very light on the Magnum cylinder). The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. The gun features a serrated ramp front sight, black blade front sight and still functions mechanically. It includes the original factory hard case correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, aforementioned 22 Magnum cylinder, cable lock with a pair of keys and manual. (89226-20) (MODERN) Est. 250 - 450
1568	Ruger Mark II Shooting Team USA Competition Target Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #USA-02573, 22 LR, 5 1/2" slab sided heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent. The gold colored plate on the trigger and rear of bolt rate excellent. The checkered thumb rest factory laminated grips with silver Ruger Phoenix on a red background rate excellent. The pistol features a fiber optic Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, it is drilled and tapped for mounting optics and the rear of the bolt marked "USA Shooting Team" surrounded by "Victory in Athens". It includes the original factory hard case correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of magazines, spare Hi-Viz fiber optic inserts with tool, Weaver style scope base with screws and a manual. (89226-23) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
1569	Smith & Wesson Model 65-1 Military & Police Revolver serial #1D8085, 357 Magnum, 4" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This gun has been non-factory modified by removing the hammer spur. The stainless steel surfaces rate about excellent with light handling marks and a light turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The service trigger and modified hammer retain most of the hard chrome finish and is only missing in the areas where the spur was ground off and top serrated. The checkered walnut factory Magna grips with S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. The single action mode still functions and the serrations allow the hammer to be carefully cocked after sufficient practice and proper instruction. The single action sear has been lightly modified and cams back slight during trigger pull but overall the gun still functions correctly. It includes the original factory box correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual and paperwork. (89319-670) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
1570	Colt Frontier Scout '62 Convertible Single Action Revolver serial #58208P, 22 LR / 22 Magnum RF, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1968 made revolver retain about 97% original Colt "Midnight blue" finishes (blue and enamel), to include the spare cylinder, showing light muzzle wear, scattered chipping on the high edges of frame and scratches. The Colt "Staglite" faux stag grips with silver Rampant Colt medallion rate excellent. The safety notch is worn and needs the services of the professional. (88873-427) (C&R) Est. 100 - 200
1571	Smith & Wesson Model 36 Chiefs Special Revolver serial #J300788, 38 Special, 3" pinned plain barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this mid-1970's revolver retain about 99% original blue with a light turn ring. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors. The checkered walnut square butt target grips rate very good to excellent with scattered light handling marks. The gun still times and locks up well. (89319-686) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
1572	Smith & Wesson Model 10-5 Military & Police Revolver serial #C878490, 38 Special, 4" pinned plain barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1966 made gun retain about 90% plus original blue with moderate edge wear, thinning finish on the grip frame, scratches and a light turn ring. The service hammer and trigger retain strong case-hardened colors with light oxidation stains plus handling and operational wear. The checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate very good to excellent with light diamond point compression and other handling marks. The gun functions mechanically but one chamber is out of time. (89319-685) (C&R) Est. 200 - 400
1573	Smith & Wesson Model 1905 Military & Police Hand Ejector Revolver serial #622691, 38 Special, 4" plain barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 4th change revolver retain about 93% original nickel plate with scattered oxidation blemishes, the heaviest loss to the sideplate in addition to bubbling, flaking plate and scratches. The service trigger and hammer retain strong case-hardened colors, some fading due to handling in addition to oxidation stains and operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips with silver S&W medallions rate about very good with handling marks. The grips and all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and it still functions mechanically. (89319-689) (C&R) Est. 350 - 550
1574	Smith & Wesson Model 442 Centennial Revolver serial #BPD6572, 38 Special, 2" barrel with excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue and anodized finishes with pinprick pitting on the top left side of the barrel below the front sight, limited high edge wear and a turn ring on the cylinder. The checkered neoprene Uncle Mike's Combat grips rate excellent. The gun still times and locks up correctly. (89319-681) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400
1575	Smith & Wesson Model 10-5 Military & Police Revolver serial #C688118, 38 Special, 4" pinned plain barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this early 1960's made gun retain about 95% original blue with edge wear, thinning finish on the grip frame, scratches and a light turn ring. The service hammer and trigger retain robust case-hardened colors with freckling and operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate about very good with scattered handling marks and a series of light to moderate impact marks on the backstrap portion of the left panel about midway. The gun still times and locks up correctly. (89319-667) (C&R) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
1576	Smith & Wesson Model 49 Bodyguard Revolver serial #J443347, 38 Special, 1 7/8" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this mid-1970's revolver retain about 98-99% original blue with light scratches on the frame and a light turn ring. The service trigger retains bold case-hardened colors. The checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate near excellent with a few dings on the butt of the right panel. The gun still functions mechanically. Included is a set of pink pebble grain rubber Hogue Bantam grips that rate about very good to excellent showing no appreciable wear but a small chip on the upper right side. (89319-661) (MODERN) Est. 250 - 450
1577	Smith & Wesson Model 36 Chiefs Special Revolver serial #J215909, 38 Special, 3" pinned plain barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this early-1970's revolver retain about 99% original blue with handling marks, limited high edge wear and a light turn ring. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The checkered walnut round butt Magna grips rate about very good with scattered light handling marks and a more prominent dent on the front of left panel. Whatever hit the panel left a 1/2" long shallow serrated impression. The gun still times and locks up well. (89319-663) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
1578	Smith & Wesson Victory Model Lend-Lease Revolver serial #V505531, 38 S&W, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This Australian revolver has Factory Thorough Repair markings and retains about 97% reapplied arsenal grade Parkerized finish with scratches on the barrel, scattered light oxidation stains and a turn ring. The service trigger and hammer are a combination of brown and gray with a few streaks of case-hardened color remaining. The smooth walnut factory grips are numbered to another gun and rate about good to very good as lightly refurbished showing light to moderate handling marks. All appropriate parts on this importer marked gun are correctly numbered to the gun, lanyard loop is present and the action still functions mechanically. The U.S. property markings are still visible on the top strap and the various Australian marking are present on the frame with a refurbish date of 1955. (89319-657) (C&R) Est. 300 - 500
1579	British Mark II 2nd Model .455 Hand Ejector Revolver by Smith & Wesson serial #17860, 45 ACP / AR, 6 1/2" barrel with a very good to excellent bore showing light frosting toward the muzzle. This Second Model has been non-factory converted from .455 Webley. The metal surfaces retain about 93% original blue with oxidation blemishes, finish on the grip frame starting to thin, light to moderate edge wear, scratches and other handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with operational wear. The checkered walnut replacement factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun although the cylinder numbers were removed during the conversion, British proof marks are still present, the lanyard loop is missing and the action still functions mechanically. (89319-677) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
1580	Rare Duplicate Ruger Mark I Target Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #D328129, 22 LR, 5 1/2" heavy barrel with a lightly pitted bore. Ruger would periodically accidentally stamp a duplicate serial number on a gun and in lieu of scrapping the frame stamped a "D" at the beginning of the serial number to differentiate it from its mate. The metal surfaces of this 1965 made gun retain about 98% original blue with scattered light scratches, limited edge wear and a few other handling marks. The gun is equipped with checkered thumb rest factory target grips with a single black Ruger Phoenix medallion and rate near excellent. The pistol has an undercut Patridge front sight and black blade adjustable rear sight. The gun includes a pair of magazines. (89222-6) (C&R) Est. 400 - 600
1581	Cimarron Remington New Model Army Percussion Revolver by Uberti serial #143632, .44 cal., 8" octagon barrel with a partially oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this "Old West" series have been antiqued to pewter and retain about 80% of the finish with scattered stains from oxidation and a few handling marks. The brass triggerguard rates about very good with tarnish and oxidation stains. The smooth factory walnut grips are numbered to the gun and rate about very good with light handling marks and limited flaking of the varnish. The gun still functions correctly. (89375-89) (ANTIQUÉ) [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 50 - 150

Lot	Title/Description	Lot	Title/Description
1582	Colt Model 1851 London Navy Percussion Revolver by Uberti serial #136615, .36 cal., 7 1/2" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and case-hardened colors. The smooth one-piece walnut factory grips rate excellent. The top of the barrel is marked "LONDON" and the action still functions mechanically. This gun appears to have seen little if any use. (89375-92) {ANTIQUE} [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 150 - 250	1590	Ruger Mark II Target Semi-Auto Pistol serial #214-73142, 22 LR, 5 1/2" heavy barrel with a slightly frosted bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate about excellent with light handling marks. The checkered Delrin factory grips with single silver Ruger Phoenix medallion rate about excellent. The pistol has an undercut Patridge front sight and black blade adjustable rear sight. The gun includes a single magazine. (89319-511) {MODERN} Est. 150 - 250
1583	Colt Model 1849 Pocket Percussion Revolver by Uberti serial #A86925, .31 cal., 4" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and case-hardened colors. The brass grip frame rates excellent. The smooth one-piece walnut factory grips rate excellent. The gun still functions mechanically and appears to have seen little if any use. (89375-93) {ANTIQUE} [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 150 - 250	1591	High Standard Dura-Matic M-101 Plinker Semi-Auto Pistol serial #1376909, 22 LR, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue finish showing scratches and other handling wear. The one-piece checkered synthetic factory grips rate about excellent. This pistol features serrated ramp front sight that shows old damage at the top from an impact that has been repaired leaving the sight a flat faced inverted "V" at the top, drift adjustable rear sight and crossbolt combination safety and slide stop. The pistol includes the original factory box correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun and a single magazine. (89319-193) {C&R} Est. 100 - 200
1584	Smith & Wesson Model 3953 Double Action Only Semi-Auto Pistol serial #TVR4371, 9mm, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This handy compact pistol was made in the early 1990's and retains 99% original anodized finish on the frame, the stainless steel surfaces of the slide rate very good plus with few minor handling marks and holster wear along the top. The checkered synthetic grips rate excellent. The gun features a Novak's three dot sight, checkered frontstrap and the front of the triggerguard is checkered. The gun includes a single factory magazine with removable finger rest baseplate. (89319-734) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 450	1592	Smith & Wesson Bodyguard Semi-Auto Pistol serial #KAN6067, 380 ACP, 2 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original black finish and the polymer frame rates about excellent. The pistol features a dovetailed serrated ramp front sight, drift adjustable Novak style rear sight and built in Insight Technologies laser that still works but is in need of new batteries. The gun includes a factory nylon soft case, a factory six-shot magazine with finger rest removable baseplate, and a Pro Mag ten-round magazine with finger groove grip adaptor and removable baseplate. (89319-701) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
1585	Ruger Old Model Super Blackhawk Revolver serial #30146, 44 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore showing scattered light tool marks on the tops of the lands. The metal surfaces of this 1967 made gun retain about 98% original blue with scattered scratches and minor high edge wear. The smooth walnut factory grips rate about very good with several light to moderate dents and dings on the edge of the butt on the left panel. The gun has the usual serrated ramp front sight and black blade adjustable rear sight. This gun has not had the Ruger transfer bar safety update. (89222-4) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500	1593	Beretta Model 21AW Bobcat Semi-Auto Pistol serial #BCS20641U, 22 LR, 2 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original matte blue and matte anodized finishes showing scattered scratches and high edge wear. The checkered synthetic factory grips with Beretta logo rate very good showing scratches and scattered light diamond point wear. The pistol features a double/single action mechanism, tip up barrel and a manual safety. It includes a single magazine. (89319-30) {MODERN} Est. 150 - 250
1586	High Standard R-109 Kit Gun Double Action Revolver serial #2216619, 22 LR, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue and anodized finishes with scattered light freckling on the barrel and other handling marks. The checkered walnut factory grips rate excellent. The revolver features a Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, still functions mechanically and has a spring-loaded ejector. (89375-77) {MODERN} [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 150 - 350	1594	Beretta Model 950B Minx Semi-Auto Pistol serial #C24942, 22 Short, 3 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with a few handling marks. The checkered synthetic factory grips with Beretta logo rates about excellent. The pistol features a tip up barrel but no manual safety and has a 1960 proof date. It includes a single factory magazine with scattered oxidation blemishes. (89319-32) {C&R} Est. 75 - 100
1587	Harrington & Richardson Model 199 Sportsman Single Action Revolver serial #2273, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with scattered stains from freckling on the barrel, high edge wear, oxidation stains, limited pitting and handling marks. The checkered one-piece walnut factory target grips rate good to very good with dents, dings, scuffs and chips on the left side and butt. This gun features a round barrel with rib, elevation adjustable front sight, windage adjustable rear sight, timing will need attention and barrel to frame fit is tight. (89379-20) {C&R} Est. 250 - 450	1595	Ruger 22/45 Mark III Semi-Auto Target Pistol serial #272-63493, 22 LR, 5 1/2" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a small oxidation blemish on the barrel. The polymer frame rates excellent. The double diamond checkered hardwood grips rate about excellent with a pair of silver Ruger Phoenix medallions with a red background. This gun features the original adjustable target sights and Simmons Prohunter 2x20mm long eye relief pistol scope with duplex reticle and clear optics. (89319-501) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
1588	Harrington & Richardson Model 586 Double Action Revolver serial #BA037793, 32 H&R Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% blue and case-hardened colors (frame) with the only wear a light turn ring. The smooth walnut factory grips rate excellent. This gun is styled after a single action revolver with loading gate, ejector rod and ejector rod housing. It features a Patridge front sight on a serrated base, fully adjustable rear sight, five-shot capacity and still functions mechanically. This gun appears to have seen little use. (89353-88) {MODERN} Est. 175 - 275	1596	Harrington & Richardson Model 649 Convertible Double Action Revolver serial #AT015918, 22 LR / 22 Magnum RF, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this "Western style" revolver retain about 97% original blue with most of the loss due to oxidation blemishes on the barrel, scratches and a turn ring on both unfluted cylinders. The smooth one-piece wraparound hardwood grips rate about very good to excellent with scattered light handling marks, the right side showing one moderate dent. The two cylinders are numbered to the gun, the rear sight is a dovetailed drift adjustable black blade and the action still times and locks up correctly. It includes a spare 22 Magnum RF cylinder. (89319-131) {MODERN} Est. 100 - 200
1589	Henry Repeating Firearms U.S. Survival AR-7 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #US66910, 22 LR, 16" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original silver finish with light handling marks on the receiver. The plastic pistolgrip buttstock rates fair showing a few light handling marks but there is a 1/2" crack just behind the triggerguard on the right side plus a slightly shorter one on the same side just behind the safety and a small impact mark showing a check on the inside curve of the pistolgrip. They are still in production and a replacement stock should be available. The gun is famous for its ability to take down and store in the buttstock. Included is the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of magazines, manual and paperwork. (89319-189) {MODERN} Est. 50 - 150	1597	Ruger New Model Super Single Six Revolver serial #264-41515, 17 HMR, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes showing limited high edge wear and a light turn ring on the unfluted cylinder. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix rate excellent. The front and rear factory sights have been removed and are not provided. There is a Weaver Model 301 / 314 optics base installed in their stead and includes a pair of 1" rings. (89319-422) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
1598	Ruger GP100 Double Action Revolver serial #176-04758, 357 Magnum, 6" full lug barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a few minor oxidation blemishes, scratches and a turn ring. The factory rubber pebble grain Hogue Monogrips with Ruger Phoenix logo rate very good with handling marks. The revolver features an interchangeable serrated fiber optic Patridge front sight and white outline adjustable rear sight. (89319-516) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
1599	Remington Model 788 Bolt Action Rifle serial #6198476, 308 Winchester, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this March 1974 made gun retain about 98% original blue with scattered scratches and a few minor oxidation stains. The smooth one-piece birch pistolgrip stock rates very good to excellent with scattered scratches, dents and dings. The serrated hard rubber buttplate with Remington logo rates excellent. The rifle is drilled and tapped for a scope mount, features a post front sight on a ramp and adjustable rear sight and bolt locking feature. The magazine is not provided. (89377-5) (MODERN) Est. 250 - 450
1600	Marlin Model 336 RC Lever Action Rifle serial #J36129, 32 Winchester Special, 20" J.M. marked barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1952 made rifle retain perhaps 50% original blue, the receiver mostly worn to pewter from handling, most of the other metal surfaces toning to a blue/gray/brown mix, in addition to scratches and other handling marks. The smooth walnut pistolgrip buttstock rates very good with dents, dings and scratches. The smooth non-factory replacement hard rubber buttplate with white line spacer rates good to very good with dents, dings and scuffs. The smooth walnut factory forend rates near excellent with lighter handling marks. The rifle features a step adjustable rear sight and replacement Lyman white bead front sight. The front barrel band screw is missing and was replaced with a cotter pin. A proper replacement should be available. (89377-7) (C&R) Est. 150 - 250
1601	Mossberg Model 702 Plinkster Semi-Auto Carbine serial #ELK3562283, 22 LR, 18" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with a few minor handling marks. The checkered one-piece pistolgrip synthetic stock rates excellent with a serrated synthetic buttplate and plastic pistolgrip cap. The rifle features a crossbolt safety, adjustable folding rear sight and bead front sight on a ramp. The gun includes a pair of magazines, manual and paperwork. One of the magazines is straight ten-round "stick" magazine and the second is also a ten-round magazine configured to look like an AR-15 magazine. This magazine works with the sporter version although removal is difficult. (89377-21) (MODERN) Est. 75 - 150
1602	Remington Model 514 Single Shot Bolt Action Rifle 22 LR, 24 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with scattered scratches, scuffs and the triggerguard is starting to thin. The one-piece walnut factory pistolgrip stock rates about very good with light to moderate scuffs, scratches and handling marks. The checkered hard rubber factory buttplate with Remington logo rates excellent. It features a bolt mounted safety, bead front sight and adjustable rear sight. (89377-38) (MODERN) Est. 100 - 200
1603	Ruger GP100 Double Action Revolver serial #171-80561, 357 Magnum, 6" partial lug barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with scratches, limited edge wear and a turn ring. The factory rubber one-piece grips with wood panel inserts rate about excellent with light handling wear and the take down pin is present under the panel. The revolver features an interchangeable serrated black blade front sight, white outline adjustable rear sight and still functions mechanically. It includes a cardboard hinged factory box, manual and paperwork. (89317-10) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
1604	Ruger LC9s Semi-Auto Pistol serial #328-24537, 9mm, 3 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original black finish and the polymer frame rates excellent. The pistol features dovetailed three dot sights, manual thumb safety and trigger mounted safety lever. The pistol includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, factory nylon soft case, three factory magazines with finger rest floorplates, orange inert takedown magazine, fired case and safety manual. This gun has seen very little use. (89379-22) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
1605	Ruger Mark II Semi-Auto Target Pistol serial #213-54788, 22 LR, 5 1/2" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with limited high edge wear and few other handling marks. The checkered black Delrin factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix rate excellent. The pistol features an undercut Patridge front sight, adjustable rear sight and bolt stop. The pistol includes a factory hinged box correctly end labeled to the gun but not numbered and a single factory magazine. (89301-25) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400
1606	Ruger New Model Blackhawk Single Action Revolver serial #38-45182, 30 Carbine, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 2015 made revolver retains about 99% plus original blue and anodized finishes. The checkered Delrin factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix rate about excellent. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight and black blade adjustable rear sight. It includes a factory hard case correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, fired case, Ruger padlock with a pair of keys, manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. (89319-415) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
1607	Harrington & Richardson Model 926 Double Action Revolver serial #AP122935, 22 LR, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1976 made top-break revolver retains about 98% original blue with most of the loss due to lightly cleaned oxidation stains on the cylinder in addition to limited high edge wear and other handling marks. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips with gold H&R medallions rate excellent. The gun features a windage adjustable black blade rear sight, elevation adjustable Patridge front sight, slight play between barrel and frame, manual ejection and it still functions mechanically. The revolver includes a hinged factory box correctly end labeled and serial numbered to the gun. (89331-16) (MODERN) Est. 150 - 250
1608	Ruger New Model Super Single Six Convertible Revolver serial #261-82867, 22 LR / 22 Magnum RF, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1988 made revolver retain about 99% original blue, to include the spare unfired 22 Magnum RF cylinder, showing scratches and a turn ring on the long rifle cylinder. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent with a few handling marks. The gun features a serrated ramp front sight and black blade adjustable rear sight. It includes a hinged factory box, shipping sleeve that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun and the aforementioned 22 Magnum RF cylinder. (89301-21) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400
1609	High Standard Sentinel Mark IV Double Action Revolver serial #S5571, 22 Magnum RF, 2" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue and anodized finishes with a few scratches on the triggerguard, light pitting on the cylinder, edge wear and turn ring. The smooth walnut factory grips rate very good with handling marks but the grip screw will need attention. The gun still functions but the timing will need attention in the future. (89383-41) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400
1610	Glock Model 23 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #UPP017, 40 S&W, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original black finish and the Gen 4 polymer frame rates excellent. The pistol features a white dot front sight and white outline rear sight. It includes a factory "Tupperware" case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, (3) magazines, magazine loader, a medium and large interchangeable backstrap, fired case, cleaning rod, bore brush, cable lock with a pair of keys, manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. (89319-112) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
1611	Ruger Old Model Bearcat Single Action Revolver serial #B403, 22 LR, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The ferrous metal surfaces of this 1958 made "alphabet" gun have toned to a mottled mix of blue, brown and gray with oxidation stains and a turn ring. The black anodized frame and gold anodized triggerguard rate very good plus with light high edge wear and other handling marks for an overall rating of about 90%. The smooth epoxy resin rosewood grips rate about excellent. The gun remains mechanically functional. (89290-37) (C&R) Est. 100 - 200

Auction - Amoskeag Online - #123 08/25/2019 3:00 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1612	Rossi Model 971 Double Action Revolver serial #F224301, 357 Magnum, 2 1/2" barrel with built in compensator for overall length of 3 1/4" showing an excellent bore. The lightly polished stainless steel surfaces rate near excellent with light scattered scratches. The checkered rubber finger groove factory grips with Rossi medallions rate excellent. The revolver features a serrated black blade red insert ramp front sight and white outline adjustable rear sight with black slider but the rest of the sight stainless steel. (89290-49) {MODERN} Est. 150 - 250
1613	Smith & Wesson Model 60 Chiefs Special Revolver serial #AEP5526, 38 Special, 1 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate about excellent with scratches on the cylinder, a light turn ring and a few other handling marks. The combat trigger and service style hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The checkered walnut factory Magna round butt grips with S&W medallions rate excellent. The little J-frame still times and locks up correctly. A great personal defense gun. (89290-48) {MODERN} Est. 350 - 550
1614	Ruger New Model Blackhawk Single Action Revolver serial #33-93411, 357 Magnum, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate about excellent with scattered scratches, edge wear, turn ring on the cylinder and a few other handling marks. The smooth walnut factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight and black blade adjustable rear sight. The trigger return spring and mainspring have been substituted with a lighter aftermarket replacement. Trigger reset is not positive and the trigger return spring should be replaced. (89290-53) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
1615	Ruger Old Model Blackhawk Single Action Revolver serial #49742, 357 Magnum, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1968 made revolver retains about 96% original blue and anodized finishes with light to moderate high edge wear, scratches and a turn ring. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix rate excellent. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and it still functions mechanically. The transfer bar safety update has not been done to this gun. (89290-51) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400
1616	Ruger New Model Super Single Six Convertible Revolver serial #67-69760, 22 LR, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate about very good with scattered light to moderate scratches, scuffs and edge wear but the spare unfired 22 Magnum RF cylinder rates about excellent. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix rate near excellent with a few handling marks. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and it still functions mechanically. Includes a spare cylinder in factory red felt bag. (89290-43) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
1617	Smith & Wesson Model 36 Chiefs Special Revolver serial #ALD1364, 38 Special, 1 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue showing high edge wear, scratches and a turn ring. The smooth combat trigger and service hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with operational wear. The checkered walnut factory Magna round butt grips with silver S&W medallions rate about excellent with light handling marks. The gun still times and locks up correctly. (89290-50) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 450
1618	Beretta Model 950B Jetfire Semi-Auto Pistol serial #B14172, 25 ACP, 2 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1960 proof dated pistol retain about 98-99% original blue and anodized finishes showing limited high edge wear and handling marks. The checkered synthetic factory grips with Beretta logo rate excellent. This early Jetfire does not have a thumb safety but features the signature tip-up barrel of this series. It includes a factory box end labeled and numbered to another gun, a single magazine, nylon bore brush and correct manual for a 950B. (89290-39) {C&R} Est. 75 - 150
1619	Beretta Model 950BS Jetfire Semi-Auto Pistol serial #BR15745T, 22 Short, 2 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this U.S. made pistol retain about 98% original blue and anodized finishes showing a light oxidation stain on the top of the barrel and a few handling marks. The checkered synthetic factory grips with Beretta logo rate very good to excellent showing wear and scratches. This U.S. made Jetfire features a thumb safety and a tip-up barrel for loading and unloading. It includes a factory box end labeled and numbered to another gun, a single magazine and paperwork. (89290-38) {MODERN} Est. 75 - 150

Lot	Title/Description
1620	Excam Model GT 27 Semi-Auto Vest Pocket Pistol by Armi Tanfoglio serial #M4035, 25 ACP, 2 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue, black enamel and chrome finishes, the enamel on the frame has thinned to lighter gray in addition to scattered oxidation blemishes and scratches. The checkered synthetic factory grips rate near excellent with minor handling marks. The pistol features a manual safety and European style magazine release. It includes a single magazine. (89290-46) {MODERN} Est. 20 - 40
1621	North American Arms Company NAA 22 Single Action Revolver serial #L040262, 22 LR, 1 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore that shows tool marks. The stainless steel surfaces rate about very good plus with moderate scratches and scuffs, mostly on the right side of the frame, along with high edge wear and other handling marks. The smooth rosewood factory grips rate excellent. The diminutive revolver still times and locks up correctly. (89290-47) {MODERN} Est. 50 - 150
1622	Kel-Tec P3AT Semi-Auto Pistol serial #KZV52, 380 ACP, 2 3/4" barrel with scattered light oxidation. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue finish showing high edge wear, moderate scuffs at the rear of the slide, around the muzzle and one by the ejection port. The scuff on the rear of the slide has left a small crack in the corner of the right slide rail and slightly bent the metal lip. The polymer frame rates very good with a moderate scuff by the magazine well and one on the end of the dust cover. The firing pin has been removed but is provided. A single factory magazine is included. (89290-45) {MODERN} Est. 25 - 75
1623	B-West Model IJ70-17AS Makarov Semi-Auto Pistol by Imez serial #BTM1346, 380 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The satin stainless steel surfaces rate about excellent with a few handling marks. The checkered wraparound factory rubber grips rate excellent. The pistol features a stainless steel Patridge front sight, stainless steel fully adjustable rear sight, slide mounted de-cocker/safety and heel mounted magazine release. The pistol includes a single magazine. (89290-40) {MODERN} Est. 100 - 200
1624	High Standard Model A Semi-Auto Pistol serial #61215, 22 LR, 6 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue with the grip frame thinning to brown, high edge wear, cleaned pitting, scratches and oxidation blemishes. The checkered walnut factory Roper style target grips with thumb rest rate about excellent with a few marks from handling. The pistol features a serrated Patridge front sight, adjustable black blade rear sight and type II takedown. The pistol includes a single two-tone factory magazine. (88976-129) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400
1625	Colt Model 1908 Vest Pocket Hammerless Semi-Auto Pistol serial #183751, 25 ACP, 2 1/8" barrel with pinprick pitting. This 1918 made pistol retains about 45-50% original blue, the other surfaces have toned to brown and gray with scattered pitting, oxidation blemishes and scratches. The trigger has robust case-hardened colors on the sides with the face worn to pewter. The thumb safety and grip safety are mostly brown and gray with faint colors still visible. The unmarked checkered faux ivory grips are fashioned after the factory hard rubber variety to include "COLT" in a straight banner with a Rampant Colt below them and remain in excellent condition overall with light soiling on the right panel. It includes a single unmarked magazine. (89319-79) {MODERN} Est. 100 - 200
1626	Smith & Wesson M&P40 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #DWP4014, 40 S&W, 4 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original black finish and the polymer frame rates excellent. The gun features three dot sights, ambidextrous slide stops, accessory rail and magazine safety. The gun includes the original factory hard case correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, (2) ten-round magazines, small and large interchangeable backstraps, fired case, cable lock with a pair of keys and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. (89319-717) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
1627	Smith & Wesson M&P40c Compact Semi-Auto Pistol serial #HBJ2468, 40 S&W, 3 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original black finish and the polymer frame rates excellent. The gun features three dot sights, ambidextrous slide stops, accessory rail and magazine safety. The gun includes the original factory hard case correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, (2) ten-round magazines, small and large interchangeable backstraps, fired case, cable lock with a pair of keys and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. (89319-801) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
1628	Smith & Wesson 38 Regulation Police Hand Ejector Revolver serial #7425, 38 S&W, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 94% original blue showing light to moderate high edge wear, scattered scratches with a moderate one on the left side of the frame, scattered light impact marks on the sideplate and a turn ring. The service trigger and hammer show robust case-hardened colors with operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory service step grips rate near excellent with a crisp patent date, a few handling marks and a moderate ding on the butt of the right panel. The grips and all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and it still functions mechanically. It includes a factory letter indicating this gun shipped from the factory July 23, 1919 to Abercrombie & Fitch Co. New York, New York, configured as described above. (89330-85) (C&R) Est. 400 - 600
1629	Smith & Wesson Military & Police Hand Ejector Revolver serial #S909674, 38 Special, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this early post-war pre-model 10 revolver retain about 95% original blue with light to moderate high edge wear, assorted scratches and a turn ring. The service trigger and hammer retain beautiful case-hardened colors with operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate about very good to excellent showing light handling wear overall but few moderate scratches and dents. It still functions mechanically and the grips and all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun. A factory letter is included and indicates this gun shipped on May 21, 1947 to J.S. Oshman Co., Houston, Texas, as described above. (89330-106) (C&R) Est. 250 - 450
1630	Glock Model 42 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #ABGD000, 380 ACP, 3 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original black finish and the polymer frame rates excellent. The pistol features a white dot blade front sight and white outline dovetailed rear sight. It includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of factory magazines, fired case, cable lock with a pair of keys, cleaning rod, nylon bore brush, manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. (89319-113) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400
1631	High Standard Military Model "The Victor" Semi-Auto Pistol serial #ML03897, 22 LR, 5 1/2" slab sided barrel with an excellent bore. This Hamden, Connecticut made pistol retains about 97% original blue and gold colored plate with high edge wear, scratches, cleaned pinprick pitting by the muzzle, small spot of pitting on the breech end of the barrel and marks from the factory rib. The checkered walnut factory thumb rest grips rate excellent. The original factory ventilated rib was removed and is not provided, a Weaver style cantilever optics mount installed in its stead. The other features remain such as stippled grip frame, "The Victor" marked on the barrel; gold colored plate on the safety, trigger and magazine release to name a few. It includes a single factory magazine with red plastic extended floor plate. (89383-44) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
1632	Harrington & Richardson Model 929 Sidekick Double Action Revolver serial #AM2665, 22 LR, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1974 made second model solid frame revolver retain about 99% original blue. The checkered synthetic factory grips rate about excellent with a few scattered scratches. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight and windage adjustable rear sight. This gun appears to have seen little use. (89387-19) (MODERN) Est. 125 - 225
1633	Smith & Wesson Model 10-6 Military & Police Revolver serial #C603564, 38 Special, 4" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1961-1962 revolver retain about 95% original blue with high edge wear, lightly cleaned pinprick pitting on the muzzle, scratches and a turn ring. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with operational wear. The grips are incorrect factory goncalo alives "N" frame target stocks with extractor relief cut and silver medallions that rate excellent. The gun still times and locks up correctly. (89387-20) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
1634	Smith & Wesson 32 Hand Ejector Revolver serial #667664, 32 S&W Long, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely little flared flat latch pre-model 30 was factory refurbished in October 1973 and retains about 99% plus factory reapplied nickel plate with a few scratches, tiny area of bubbling under the left panel and a faint turn ring. The service trigger and hammer retain robust case-hardened colors with light handling and operational wear. The grips are unmarked smooth polished stag that rate excellent. A factory letter accompanies the gun and indicates it was shipped December 2, 1957 configured as outlined above, except for the grips, shipped to Buchanan Williamson Supply Co., Gaundy, (possibly Grundy) Virginia. A lovely little I frame. (89387-11) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
1635	Smith & Wesson Model 34-1 22/32 Kit Gun Revolver serial #M61708, 22 LR, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original nickel plate with a few light handling marks and a turn ring. The service trigger and .375" semi-target hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The un-numbered checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate near excellent with a few light scratches. The gun features a nickel plate Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight and it still functions mechanically. It includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit and manual. (89387-16) (MODERN) Est. 600 - 800
1636	Smith & Wesson Model 422 Semi-Auto Target Pistol serial #TBD5674, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue and anodized finishes showing light high edge wear and handling marks, most of the loss due to the four screw divots in side of the barrel from the later added ad-hoc barrel weight. The grip frame also has later added punch dot stippling that was blackened. The checkered walnut factory grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. The target version features a front sight which has been modified from a ramp into a Patridge and a black blade micro adjustable rear sight. This pistol includes a black Dorskocil hard gun case, (3) magazines, take down tool, chamber flag, ad-hoc steel barrel weight measuring 3 3/8" long x 1 5/16" diameter, (2) cleaning rods, factory screwdriver and an Allen wrench. (89319-732) (MODERN) Est. 150 - 300
1637	Winchester Model 70 Sporter Varmint Bolt Action Rifle serial #G1894987, 223 Rem, 26" heavy profile barrel with a fair to perhaps good bore showing oxidation throughout. The metal surfaces retain around 95% original blue with some areas of light fading, the right side of the muzzle and the bolt knob are cleaned to a gunmetal gray and there are scattered scratches and a few spots of minor oxidation overall. The checkered hardwood pistolgrip stock with Monte Carlo cheekpiece rates very good having finish added and shortened to a 12" length of pull with numerous scratches, dings and signs of honest use. The barrel features a recessed target crown, the slings studs are removed and the action appears to function well mechanically. (239346-7) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
1638	Winchester Model 12 Slide Action Shotgun serial #516678, 20 ga., 25" shortened plain barrel choked modified, but marked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 96% period reapplied blue with light fading on the receiver and magazine tube, light oxidation on the top and rear of the receiver and on the magazine plug, a few small spots of pinprick pitting on the end of the barrel and on the magazine band, and light freckling on the triggerguard. The highly-figured walnut forearm and pistolgrip stock with raised comb and gripcap rate very good plus with a few scattered light dings and scuffs and minor finish loss around the "White Line" branded rubber recoil pad which also remains in very good plus condition. This shotgun functions well mechanically. (239385-56) (C&R) [Richard J. Stoddard Collection] Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
1639	Remington Model 1100 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #L356127V, 12 ga., 25 1/2" ventilated rib barrel choked skeet with a bright excellent bore and 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 90% plus original blue with fading, oxidation staining and freckling throughout and areas toning to a blue-brown patina on the receiver and magazine cap. The walnut pistolgrip stock with fleur-de-lis checkering rates about very good with a 1 3/4" crack in the comb of the buttstock running from the recoil pad, a 1" chip in the finish on the right near the recoil pad, and numerous light dings, scuffs and other signs of use while the length of pull to the Pachmayr recoil pad is 14 3/4". The fleur-de-lis checkered walnut forearm remains in near excellent condition with only minor handling marks. Both sides of the receiver feature decorative scrollwork, the skeet-choked barrel is equipped with a white front bead and silver bead mid-rib while the full-choked barrel features a silver front bead. The action of this Model 1100 appears to function well mechanically. (239385-45) (MODERN) [Richard J. Stoddard Collection] Est. 300 - 500
1640	Remington Model 1100 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #L949536V, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrel choked modified with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% reapplied blue with spots of moderate oxidation on the receiver, a few scattered light freckles on the barrel, and evidence of pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The fleur-de-lis checkered walnut stock and forearm rate very good plus as refinished with light dings and scratches, small spots of flaking finish on the front of the comb, and the white diamond insert is missing from the gripcap. The length of pull to the original Remington-marked buttplate is 14" and the buttplate remains in very good condition with scratches and scuffs from use. The receiver features decorative scrollwork on both sides, the barrel is equipped with a silver bead front sight, and the action seems to function well mechanically. (239371-3) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400
1641	Yugoslavian M48A Bolt Action Short Rifle by Kragujevic Arsenal serial #P20037, 8mm Mauser, 23 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this premium grade Mitchell's Mauser retain 98% plus arsenal refurbished blue with areas of light fading on the receiver and minor silvering on the high edges of the triggerguard. The cupped buttplate remains in-the-white with a 1" patch of moderate oxidation on the heel and a few spots of light oxidation staining while the serial matched bolt also remains in-the-white. The serial matched hardwood buttstock rate excellent as cleaned with finish added and the left side of the barrel is import-marked "8MM Zastava Yugoslavia/MMC S.A. CA 36360". The rifle includes its original box properly end-labeled to the gun and manual and comes equipped with a bayonet and scabbard that serial match each other but not the receiver, a pair of leather ammunition pouches, leather sling and a canvas cleaning kit, all in excellent condition. A very handsome example of this Mauser variant. (239372-1) (C&R) Est. 300 - 500
1642	Interarms Mark X Bolt Action Rifle serial #B61009, 308 Win, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with spots of moderate oxidation on the receiver, safety, sling swivels, floorplate and triggerguard and there is scattered oxidation freckling, staining, and pinprick pitting throughout while the metal gripcap is toning a green-gray patina. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock with cheekpiece and rosewood noseclip rates very good plus with numerous light spots of staining scattered overall and a few slight handling marks, while the red Pachmayr rifle pad likewise remains in very good plus condition with minor signs of use. A set of scope rings is attached to the receiver by a pair of Redfield-marked mounts. The action of this rifle appears to function well mechanically. (239385-50) (MODERN) [Richard J. Stoddard Collection] Est. 300 - 500
1643	Winchester Model 12 Slide Action Shotgun serial #347295, 12 ga., 30" plain barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1923-manufactured gun retain 70-75% original blue with fading on the magazine tube and barrel, silvering on the high edges and wear areas, and light oxidation staining and pinprick pitting scattered throughout. The receiver extension is toning to a gray patina, and there are various small spots on the receiver and barrel where the finish has cleaned to gunmetal gray. The walnut stock rates very good with a 1/3" hairline crack by the lower tang, a minor 1 3/4" vertical scratch on the left of the buttstock and numerous small stains, dings, and handling marks from honest use. There are small areas of what appears to be white paint on the left edge of the original "Winchester Repeating Arms Co." marked buttplate, which otherwise remains in very good plus condition, as does the grooved walnut forend. A solid Model 12 with an action that appears to function well mechanically. (239385-51) (C&R) [Richard J. Stoddard Collection] Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
1644	Winchester Model 12 Slide Action Shotgun serial #1420090, 16 ga., 28" plain barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1952-produced shotgun retain about 60-65% original blue with fading on the barrel near the receiver, a small spot of flaking finish on the barrel, the magazine tube toning to a brown-gray patina, the receiver extension and the top and bottom of the receiver have cleaned to gunmetal gray, silvering on the wear points and high edges and scattered spots of oxidation freckling and staining throughout. The walnut pistolgrip stock remains in near excellent condition as cleaned with finish added and with a small abrasion near the heel, while the grooved walnut flat-bottom forearm also remains in near excellent condition with a small chip on the right side. The original "Winchester Repeating Arms Co." marked buttplate rates about very good plus with light signs of use. A nice example of a classic shotgun which appears to function well mechanically. (239385-49) (C&R) [Richard J. Stoddard Collection] Est. 200 - 400
1645	Bulgarian Mannlicher M1895/30 Bolt Action Rifle by Steyr serial #8842F, 8x56R, 30" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with light frosting in the grooves near the muzzle. The metal surfaces of this 1903 produced rifle retain around 99% arsenal refurbished blue with light silvering on the wear points of the action and the bayonet lug has cleaned to gunmetal. The electro pencil-matched bolt remains in-the-white. The European hardwood stock rates very good plus as arsenal refurbished with a 1 1/2" repair on the left above the Steyr-marked magazine housing and numerous dents, impact marks and other signs of service. The right side of the buttstock has been re-stamped to match the receiver while the left features two struck through numbers. A very nice example of this less common Mannlicher infantry rifle. (239375-66) (C&R) [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 300 - 500
1646	Hungarian M44 Bolt Action Carbine by FEG serial #BC6998, 7.62x54R, 20 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The receiver of this 1953-manufactured carbine retains about 99% arsenal blue while the remaining surfaces retain around 90% arsenal blue with fading on the magazine floorplate, muzzle area and bayonet. The heel and toe of the buttplate have cleaned to gunmetal while there is slight oxidation staining on the bolt knob. The beech stock rates very good plus with scattered light dings, dents and other signs of service while the handguard also remains in very good plus condition with scattered impact marks and a different sheen than the stock. The bolt and buttplate of this Century Arms-imported carbine are serial-matched to the receiver and the right side of the buttstock is marked with a circle "2", a circle "B" for Budapest Arsenal, and the Eastern Bloc country code "02" for Hungary. A near excellent example of a more uncommon M44 carbine variant. (239375-57) (C&R) [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 200 - 400
1647	Russian Mosin-Nagant M1891/30 Bolt Action Rifle by Tula serial #ZHS4928/ZHS4926, 7.62x54R, 29" counterbored barrel with a good moderately frosted bore with strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1938-manufactured rifle retain about 95% plus reapplied blue with oxidation pitting beneath the finish throughout, areas of thinning on the receiver and silvering on the high edges and wear points. The Finn-replacement beech stock remains in near excellent condition as cleaned with a few scattered signs of service. The receiver is marked with the "SA" of the Finnish Army and there are the remnants of a star cartouche on the right side of the buttstock. The action of this rifle appears to function well mechanically. (239375-40) (C&R) [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 200 - 400
1648	Ruger 77/22 Bolt Action Rifle serial #720-05718, 22 Hornet, 20" cold hammer-forged barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1994-manufactured rifle retain 99% plus original blue with a couple light handling marks visible under close scrutiny. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock rates about excellent with a very small light scratch on the right above the magazine well and a tiny scuff near the toe of the Ruger-logo rubber rifle pad which remains in very good plus condition with minor signs of use. This handy rifle comes equipped with a three-position safety, flush-fitting detachable 6 round rotary magazine, integral scope mounts, a pair of steel scope rings, and sling swivel studs. This rifle appears to have seen very little use and will likely be a very accurate shooter. (239292-32) (MODERN) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
1649	Ruger American Bolt Action Rifle serial #693-31701, 223 Rem, 22" cold hammer-forged barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 2014-manufactured rifle retain about 99% matte black finish with a very light 2" scratch near the muzzle and a few other minor handling marks. The composite stock rates very good plus with scattered impact marks and minor scuffs while the soft rubber recoil pad also remains in very good plus condition. The rifle is equipped with a Ruger Marksman Adjustable trigger, 5 round detachable magazine, and mounted to the receiver is a UTG 3-9X50 riflescope with adjustable objective lens and red/green illuminated mil-dot reticle with clear optics. The scope includes a sun shade and Butler Creek flip up lens covers. (239292-70) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
1650	Savage Model 10T Tactical Bolt Action Rifle serial #J541379, 308 Win, 24" heavy-contour barrel with a bright excellent bore featuring a 1:10 twist and 5R rifling. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus black Parkerized finish with no noticeable detractions. The synthetic Accustock with checkered pistolgrip and beavertail forend rates about excellent with a few scattered light scuffs and handling marks. The rifle features a 4 round detachable flush-fit magazine, fully adjustable Accutrigger, oversized bolt handle, and sling swivel/bipod studs. Attached to the receiver is an Accushot 3-12X44 SWAT scope with red/green illuminated mil-dot reticle, side wheel adjustable turret (SWAT) for parallax adjustment, target turrets with 1/4 MOA click adjustments, and flip-up lens covers. A well-equipped Savage rifle designed for precision accuracy. (239292-27) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1651	Savage B.MAG Bolt Action Rifle serial #J468424, 17 Win Super Mag, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus black Parkerized finish with no visible detractions. The black synthetic stock rates about excellent with a couple very light handling marks on the buttstock. The rifle is equipped with a detachable 8 shot rotary magazine, fully-adjustable Accutrigger, hollow bolt handle and a soft rubber rifle pad. A Bushnell Sportview 4-12X40 scope with adjustable objective lens and duplex reticle with clear optics and Butler Creek flip-up lens cover is mounted to the receiver in a pair of UTG see-through rings. This rifle has seen little if any use and appears to function well mechanically. (239292-76) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
1652	Remington Model 710 Bolt Action Rifle serial #71110515, 30-06, 22" ordnance grade steel barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain around 98% original blue with a very small scratch on the top of the barrel and light oxidation in the barrel markings and on the bolt knob. The gray synthetic pistolgrip stock with cheekpiece rates near excellent with a 1 3/4" minor abrasion on the left below the model designation while the Remington-marked rubber recoil pad remains in excellent condition. The rifle features a detachable 4 round magazine, adjustable trigger, 60-degree bolt throw and a Harris S-L bipod is included. Attached to the receiver is a Weaver K10-F 10X scope with adjustable objective lens and crosshair reticle with clear optics and a pair of Butler Creek flip-up lens covers. (239292-1) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
1653	CZ 452-2E ZKM Varmint Bolt Action Rifle serial #A078955, 17 HM2, 21" heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. The receiver and triggerguard retain near 99% Parkerized finish with two very small scratches on the left of the receiver and some light silvering on the edges of the triggerguard. The barrel likewise retains near 99% original blue with a couple minor handling marks. The Turkish walnut stock with checkered pistolgrip rates about excellent with a few tiny dings near the rear swivel stud, some light scratches in front of the triggerguard and a couple other slight signs of use, while the rubber Pachmayr-marked rifle pad remains in excellent condition. The rifle comes equipped with a 5 round detachable magazine and mounted to the dovetailed receiver is a UTG 3-9X40 scope with adjustable object lens, red/green illuminated mil-dot reticle, target turrets with 1/4 MOA click adjustments, and flip-up lens covers. An excellent example of this desirable CZ rifle. (239292-23) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
1654	German Sport Guns GSG-522SD Semi-Auto Carbine serial #A358561, 22LR, 16 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The receiver, barrel shroud and cocking handle of this German-manufactured rifle retain around 99% original finish with a few very light handling marks. The polymer trigger housing, A2-style fixed stock and SD-style rubber forearm rate about excellent with a couple light blemishes on the ribbed buttplate and a few minor impact marks on the stock near the receiver. This ATI-imported carbine features a magazine disconnect, last round hold-open, paddle and button magazine releases, HK diopter-style rear sight, protected post with yellow bead front sight, metal Picatinny rail mounted to the top of the receiver and a barrel shroud to give the gun the appearance of an "SD". The rifle includes one 10 round magazine, two 22 round magazines blocked to a 10 round capacity and the factory manual and paperwork. This carbine is sure to be a lot of fun at the range. (239292-17) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
1655	Henry Golden Boy Lever Action Rifle serial #GB321244, 22 S,L,LR, 20" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The "Brasslite" receiver rates excellent while the brass buttplate and band remain in very good plus condition with a few minor impact marks. The barrel retains about 99% plus original blue and the American walnut stock and forearm rate excellent. The rifle is equipped with a brass bead front sight and a fully adjustable semi-buckhorn rear sight with white diamond insert. This Golden Boy rifle remains in excellent condition and has seen very limited use. (239292-45) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
1656	German Sport Guns GSG-STG44 Schmeisser Semi-Auto Carbine serial #A508468, 22 LR, 16 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this German-manufactured carbine retain about 99% plus original finish with no visible detractions. The hardwood buttstock and pistolgrip rate excellent. The rear sight on this ATI-imported carbine is not assembled, but the parts are included except for a necessary spring clip. The carbine includes a 25 round magazine blocked to a 10 round capacity and includes the factory manual. This carbine is sure to be a head-turner at the range. (239292-18) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 350
1657	Plainfield Machine Co. M1 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #49634, 30 Carbine, 18" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The receiver, triggerguard, barrel band and slide retain about 97% Parkerized finish with silvering on the wear points and high edges and some slight scratches on the receiver and front sight. The barrel retains 95% plus original blue with light fading overall, but particularly around the muzzle. The hardwood stock rates very good plus with a very small chip on the right forend below the perforated metal handguard, a few light dings and abrasions near the checkered plastic buttplate and scattered minor handling marks along the pistolgrip and forend. The carbine is equipped with a blade front sight and I.R.O.-marked G.I. adjustable aperture rear sight, and includes a sling and oiler, double magazine buttstock pouch, muzzle cover, and one 5 round magazine, one 10 round magazine, and two 15 round magazines. The action of this carbine appears to function well mechanically. (239292-37) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
1658	Mossberg 590 Slide Action Shotgun serial #P070403, 12 ga., 20" cylinder bore barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain around 98% original Parkerized finish with a few minor abrasions on the barrel and on the left of the receiver, multiple light scratches on the underside of the magazine tube and a few scattered light handling marks overall. The factory synthetic triggerguard, forend and aftermarket synthetic stock rate about excellent with a 1/2" scratch on the right side of the rubber recoil pad and a few light signs of use. The shotgun is equipped with a heatshield, bayonet lug, high-visibility blade front sight, adjustable ghost ring rear sight. A near excellent fully-equipped tactical shotgun. (239292-67) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
1659	German K98K Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser Oberndorf serial #655300, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a dark fair bore with oxidation throughout. The metal surfaces of this "42" coded, 1940-manufactured rifle retain around 90% arsenal blue with fading and oxidation pitting underneath the finish on the receiver and barrel overall. The bands, floorplate and triggerguard retain about 97% arsenal blue with light silvering on the high edges and evidence of pinprick pitting under the blue on the triggerguard and moderate oxidation inside the sling loop of the lower band. There is minor silvering on the wear points of the bolt while the flat buttplate remains in-the-white. The hardwood laminate stock remains in very good condition as cleaned with two large cracks on the heel and toe that have been repaired by two bolts, and a 5" crack on the underside of the forearm running from the forward band beyond the rear band. The barrel of this Mitchell's Mauser is import-marked on its left side, there is an asterisk mark on the receiver above the serial number, and the following parts are serialized to the receiver: barrel, bolt, bolt sleeve, triggerguard, floorplate and stock. The original manual is included. (239292-49) (C&R) Est. 300 - 500
1660	Custom Remington Model 722 BDL Bolt Action Rifle serial #356529, 222 Rem, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1954-manufactured rifle retain around 99% nicely refinished blue with the receiver toning to plum and a few scattered very small impact marks on the barrel and on the edges of the triggerguard and minor oxidation on the sling swivel studs. The aftermarket checkered walnut pistolgrip stock with Monte Carlo cheekpiece and contrasting noseclip and gripcap rates very good plus with a few scattered light dings, scratches and minor handling marks while the Bishop-marked checkered hard rubber buttplate remains in very good condition with oxidation on the screws and light abrasions on the heel and toe. The rear sight has been replaced with a dovetail blank and the front sight ramp has been replaced with fillers, both of which have been nicely contoured to the barrel before being refinished. The rifle comes equipped with a trigger shoe and mounted to the receiver is an Accushot 3-12X44 SWAT scope with red/green illuminated mil-dot reticle, side wheel adjustable turret (SWAT) for parallax adjustment, target turrets with 1/4 MOA click adjustments, and flip-up lens covers. The action of this attractive rifle appears to function well mechanically. (239292-2) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
1661	Remington Model 700 CDL Classic Deluxe Bolt Action Rifle serial #G6508893, 35 Whelen, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original satin blue with a very small area of pinprick pitting on the barrel underneath the scope while the triggerguard and floor plate have a few small light scratches and there is a very small impact mark on the right edge of the triggerguard. The checkered satin finish walnut stock with cheek piece and contrasting noseclip and gripcap rates about excellent but is missing its rifle pad and has a few scattered small light dings. The rifle is equipped with a hinged floor plate and sling swivel studs and mounted to the receiver in a pair of UTG rings is a Sniper Explore Class 4-16X50 scope with adjustable objective and ocular lens, red/green/blue illuminated mil-dot reticle, 1/4 MOA click-adjustable target turrets, and removable sunshade and flip-up lens covers. A classic Remington rifle in a very capable caliber. (239292-35) (MODERN) Est. 600 - 800
1662	Charter Arms AR-7 Explorer Semi-Auto Carbine serial #A164260, 22 LR, 16" barrel with a very good bore showing areas of light oxidation pitting on the lands and grooves of the rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 95% plus original black finish with silvering on the high edges and wear points and numerous small impact marks and minor chips in the finish along the barrel and on the triggerguard and receiver. The synthetic stock rates about very good plus with light scratches and signs of use overall. This rifle completely breaks apart and the barrel and magazine can be stored within the stock. The rifle is equipped with a dovetailed blade front sight and an aperture rear sight and includes one 8 round magazine. This unique "survival rifle" is very popular with backpackers and pilots and its action appears to function well mechanically. (239292-64) (MODERN) Est. 50 - 100
1663	J.C. Higgins Model 41 Bolt Action Rifle 22 S,L,LR, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The Sears, Roebuck and Co.-marked barrel and the receiver is toning to a brown patina under light with a few small spots of light oxidation, scattered minor scratches and signs of use throughout. The hardwood stock rates about very good plus with a few scattered light dings and the ribbed buttplate remains in good condition with 3/4" chip out of the toe. The action appears to function well mechanically. (239292-15) (C&R) Est. 50 - 100

Lot	Title/Description
1664	Winchester Model 67 Bolt Action Rifle 22 S,L,LR, 27" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces are toning to a brown patina under light with numerous minor scratches, particularly near the muzzle, silvering on the high edges of the triggerguard and a small dent on the left of the barrel near the forend. The chromed bolt remains in very good plus condition with light oxidation staining. The walnut stock and Winchester Repeating Arms marked buttplate rate very good with two very small chips in the edge of the pistolgrip and various small scratches, dings and other signs of honest use throughout. This single shot rifle features a dovetailed blade front sight and a fully adjustable number 96 peep rear sight and the action appears to function well mechanically. (239292-13) (C&R) Est. 150 - 250
1665	Winchester Model 74 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #370675A, 22 LR, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The receiver and triggerguard of this 1954-manufactured rifle retain around 85% original blue with the area around the bolt stop plunger toning to gunmetal, and with areas of moderate oxidation and scattered light oxidation staining throughout. The barrel retains around 60% plus original blue with multiple small patches of moderate oxidation and minor oxidation staining overall. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock remains in about excellent condition as lightly cleaned and with finish added, with a couple small handling marks and it is missing the original front and rear sling swivels. The checkered metal buttplate rates about very good with moderate oxidation on the toe and heel. The action of this rifle appears to function well mechanically. (239292-6) (C&R) Est. 100 - 200
1666	Winchester Model 72 Bolt Action Rifle 22 S,L,LR, 25" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The receiver retains around 90% original blue with light oxidation staining overall while the barrel, magazine tube and triggerguard are toning to a brown patina under light with silvering on the high edges, a couple 1 1/4" abrasions on the right side of the barrel and scattered minor impact marks. The walnut stock rates near excellent as lightly cleaned and with finish added with a few blemishes in the finish on left forearm and a few light handling marks. The Winchester Repeating Arms-marked hard rubber buttplate remains in very good condition with scuffs on the heel and toe. The action of this rifle appears to function well mechanically. (239292-12) (C&R) Est. 75 - 150
1667	Custom Winchester Model 121 Bolt Action Rifle serial #Z237374, 22 S,L,LR, 20 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue with light oxidation staining throughout, an area of finish loss on the left side of the receiver where the receiver sight was fitted and the bolt handle is toning to a gray-brown patina. The hardwood stock rates about very good with scattered minor handling marks and a small chip in the toe of the buttstock. The stock has been modified for the receiver sight and a target rail and buttplate with adjustable length of pull has been installed. The rear sight has been removed and the slot remains empty but the rifle features a Lyman receiver sight and Redfield front globe site. The action of the rifle binds and will require mechanical attention. (239292-16) (MODERN) Est. 50 - 100
1668	Wards Western Field Model 37 Bolt Action Rifle 22 S,L,LR, 24" barrel with a very good bore with areas of oxidation pitting on the lands and grooves of the rifling. The receiver and triggerguard are toning to a brown patina while the barrel and floorplate retain around 50% original blue with oxidation staining throughout. The bolt retains around 85% plus original chrome plating with the majority of the loss on the bolt handle and knob. The hardwood stock rates very good plus as refinished with a few small handling marks, while there is moderate oxidation on the ribbed metal buttplate. The front and rear sights have been removed and a receiver mounted aperture sight is installed. The rifle is equipped with a pair of sling swivels and includes a detachable magazine. The action of the rifle appears to function well mechanically. (239292-14) (C&R) Est. 50 - 100

Lot	Title/Description
1669	Remington Model 1100 SemiAuto Shotgun serial #L838242V, 12 ga., 30" ported ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with an area of finish wear on the right side of the receiver below the ejection port and along the wood line near the receiver, and a few scattered light scratches and impact marks overall. The press checkered walnut pistolgrip stock with black gripcap with white diamond insert rates near excellent as lightly cleaned and with finish added with numerous light scratches beneath the finish, while the Remington-marked rubber recoil pad rates very good plus with evidence of light finish dried on the toe. The cut checkered walnut forend rates excellent and appears to be a later replacement. The shotgun features scroll marking on the receiver, a trigger shoe, and a custom ported barrel with a white bead front sight and a silver bead mid rib. (239292-66) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400
1670	Remington Model 1100 LT-20 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #P242540K, 20 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrel choked cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1989-manufactured shotgun retain about 98% plus original blue with a couple very small spots of light oxidation on the rib and a few scattered minor handling marks. The satin finished press checkered fleur-de-lis walnut forend and stock with contrasting gripcap rate near excellent with a 3/4" scratch on top of the pistolgrip and a few scattered light signs of use, while the Remington checkered buttplate also remains in near excellent condition with a couple small scuffs on the toe and heel. The gun features a silver bead front sight, removable choke and rolled scroll receiver engraving. A very nice example of a Remington 1100. (239292-65) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
1671	J.C. Higgins Model 583.14 Bolt Action Shotgun 16 ga., 26" plain barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Sears, Roebuck and Co. marked gun are toning to a gray-brown patina with silvering on the high edges and minor oxidation staining throughout and there are remnants of original blue on the 5 round magazine tube and along the wood line. The walnut pistolgrip stock rates about very good with finish added and a repaired 4" crack running in an arc on the left side of the pistolgrip from the upper tang to above the triggerguard. There is a 3/4" chip in front of the loading port and numerous dings, abrasions and other signs of honest use overall, while the Pachmayr-marked rubber recoil pad remains in excellent condition. The gun is equipped with a very stiff safety and a brass bead front sight. (239292-74) (C&R) Est. 50 - 100
1672	W.W. Greener Sidelock Double Hammergun serial #36098, 12 ga, 20" shortened barrels choked improved cylinder with bright very good bores showing areas of moderate oxidation pitting in the right barrel and a few spots of light pitting in the left. The breech end and dolls head extension are embellished with scroll engraving, the rib is marked "W.W. GREENER. 68 HAYMARKET LONDON." The locks and frame are toning to a smoky gray patina having light oxidation staining with hints of nice case-hardened colors, particularly on the left lock; they are embellished with splashes of foliate and geometric scroll with nice foliate borders with "W.W. GREENER" marked on both sides. The long tang triggerguard is a brown-gray patina displaying dark freckles and is embellished with loose foliate scroll and borders. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock rates very good with a 1" crack on the left side of the buttstock, and a few light dings and handling marks while the checkering remains crisp. The checkered walnut forend remains in very good plus condition with a couple light impact marks. The buttstock is fitted with an un-engraved monogram plate and a ribbed hard rubber widows peak buttplate which is cracked in the heel, providing a length of pull of 14 1/8". The extractor is present but not functioning and the gun features double triggers and the forend and barrels are numbered to the frame. (239292-20) (ANTIQUE) Est. 500 - 700
1673	Ruger 10/22 Takedown NRA Special Edition Semi-Auto Rifle serial #NRA202494, 22LR, 18 1/2" cold hammer-forged barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and enamel finishes with some very light impact marks on the top of the receiver which is specially marked "THE RUGER 10/22 RIFLE / FIFTY YEARS 1964-2014" on the left side. The green camouflage patterned synthetic stock rates excellent with no detractors. The rifle comes equipped with a Williams Firesight red fiber optic front sight and green fiber optic rear sight and NRA marked bolt. The rifle breaks down into two pieces which easily store within the NRA Special Edition carrying bag which also holds the included: two factory 10 round rotary magazines, optics rail, action lock and keys, carrying strap, manual and paperwork. This handy rifle has seen little if any use. (239319-484) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
1674	Stevens Model 59A Bolt Action Shotgun .410 bore, 24" barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces are toning a brown-gray patina with oxidation freckling throughout and there are abrasions on the triggerguard and remnants of the original blue along the wood line. The hardwood pistolgrip stock rates very good plus as cleaned and with finish added with a few scattered minor dings and impact marks. The safety does not work and the bolt is provided disassembled. (239292-69) (C&R) Est. 50 - 100
1675	Kel-Tec PLR-22 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #U0T06, 22LR, 10 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue. The Zytel receiver and pistolgrip rates excellent. The pistol features a threaded barrel, AR-style adjustable front sight blade and adjustable square notch rear sight. Included is one factory 26 round translucent magazine, factory box properly end-labeled and numbered to the gun, trigger lock and key, tool, and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (239319-234) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400
1676	CZ 455 FS Bolt Action Rifle serial #B592309, 17HMR, 20 1/2" cold hammer-forged barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue. The checkered Turkish walnut Mannlicher-style stock and CZ-logo soft rubber rifle pad rates excellent. The rifle features a billet machined receiver with integrated 11mm dovetail for optics mounting, adjustable trigger, hooded blade front sight, fully adjustable "U" notch rear sight and sling swivels. Included is one factory 5 round detachable magazine, and factory box properly end-labeled and numbered to the gun with manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (239319-91) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
1677	Savage Model 10 FCM Scout Bolt Action Rifle serial #H244518, 308 Win, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original Parkerized finish. The checkered synthetic AccuStock rates very good plus with numerous light handling marks and scuffs and there is a 3/4" chip out of the toe of the soft foam recoil pad. The rifle features an AccuTrigger, oversized bolt knob, optics mount, ramp with brass bead front sight, fully adjustable Williams aperture rear sight, and a flush-fitting detachable 4 round magazine. Included inside the factory box which is properly end-labeled and numbered to the gun is a sling, lock and keys, manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only. (239319-526) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
1678	Ithaca Model 37 Waterfowl Slide Action Shotgun serial #M3712081514, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrel screw-choked modified with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus Perma-Guard finish. The checkered synthetic pistolgrip stock and forend rate excellent as does the Ithaca Gun-marked rubber recoil pad. The receiver displays factory-rolled game scenes on each side and the gun is equipped with a red fiber optic bead sight. Included inside the factory box which is properly end-labeled and numbered to the gun is a manual, magazine plug, Torx wrench, choke wrench and two Ithaca Plus screw-choke: full and improved cylinder. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (239319-206) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
1679	Savage Model 93 BSEV Bolt Action Rifle serial #1544173, 22 Magnum, 21" spiral-fluted stainless heavy profile barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless surfaces rate near excellent though the bolt displays areas of very light oxidation staining. The thumbhole laminate Evolution stock rates excellent. The rifle is equipped with an adjustable AccuTrigger and a pair of scope mounts is factory installed on the receiver. Included is one factory 5 round detachable magazine, factory box which is properly end-labeled and numbered to the gun, cable lock with keys, manual and a pair of foam ear plugs. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (239319-532) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600

Auction - Amoskeag Online - #123 08/25/2019 3:00 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1680	Savage Model 114 American Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #G866439, 30-06, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue. The satin-finished checkered American walnut stock with contrasting nose cap rates excellent. The rifle is equipped with an AccuTrigger, three position safety, detachable 4 round magazine, and a receiver that is drilled and tapped for optics mounting. Included inside the factory box which is properly end-labeled and numbered to the gun is the manual and paperwork, cable lock with keys, and a pair of foam ear plugs. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (239319-541) {MODERN} Est. 700 - 900
1681	Ithaca Model 37 Featherlight Slide Action Shotgun serial #M3712081756, 12 ga., 26" barrel screw-choked modified with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original matte blue. The checkered fancy black walnut forend and pistol grip stock with Pachmayr Decelerator recoil pad rate excellent. The receiver is embellished with factory-rolled game scenes on each side and the gun is equipped with a Truglo red fiber optic bead sight and gold-plated trigger. Inside the factory box which is properly end-labeled and numbered to the firearm are the following: two Ithaca Plus screw-chokes (full, improved cylinder), manual, magazine plug, Torx wrench, and choke wrench. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (239319-208) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1682	Henry Monument Valley Limited Edition Lever Action Rifle serial #MV1875, 22 S,L,LR, 20" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and lever retain 99% plus original blue while the nickel receiver retains 99% plus original nickel finish. The American walnut straight grip stock and forearm rate excellent. Both sides of the receiver of this TALO exclusive rifle are embellished with Western landscape scenes enclosed by flowing scroll. The rifle is equipped with a large loop lever and brass bead front sight and semi-buckhorn rear sight with white diamond insert and comes with its original factory box and manual. This Henry is one of only 2015 Monument Valley rifles produced. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (239319-150) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1683	Savage Axis Bolt Action Rifle serial #K507435, 223 Rem, 22" heavy varmint-taper barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original matte black finish. The black synthetic stock rates excellent. The receiver is drilled and tapped for optics mounts and the rifle includes one detachable 4 round magazine, original box, cable lock and keys, manual and paperwork, and a pair of foam ear plugs. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (239319-566) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
1684	Ruger M77 Hawkeye Bolt Action Rifle serial #712-17987, 7mm-08, 22" cold hammer-forged barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original satin blue. The checkered American walnut pistol grip stock with Ruger-logo grip cap and rifle pad rates excellent. The rifle is equipped with a hinged steel floorplate that is engraved with the Ruger logo, three-position safety, LC6 trigger, and a receiver that features integral scope mounts. Included inside the original box is a pair of steel scope rings and a tool, manual and paperwork, action lock and keys. This arm appears to be as new and has seen little if any use. (239319-381) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1685	Marlin 308MXLR Lever Action Rifle serial #92214828, 308 Marlin Express, 24" stainless steel barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent. The checkered gray-black laminated hardwood stock and handguard also rate excellent. The receiver is drilled and tapped for optics mounts and the rifle is equipped with a hooded brass bead front sight and an adjustable semi-buckhorn rear sight and included in the original box is a stainless offset hammer spur, action lock and keys, manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (239319-250) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1686	Kel-Tec KSG Slide Action Shotgun serial #XX4G82, 12 ga., 18 1/2" barrel choked cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original Parkerized finish. The tan Zytel furniture and Kel-Tec-marked soft rubber recoil pad rate excellent. This bullpup shotgun features two 7 round magazine tubes, ambidextrous slide release, a Picatinny rail molded into the forearm and attached to the top of the receiver and integrated sling swivels. Included within the original box is a sling and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (239319-232) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1687	Remington 870 Express Slide Action Shotgun serial #CC59639C, 20 ga., 18 1/2" barrel choked cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original matte finish. The synthetic stock and forearm and Remington-marked foam recoil pad rate excellent. The shotgun is equipped with a two-round magazine extension, sling swivel studs and a silver bead front sight. Inside the original box is the included length-of-pull spacer kit, manual, and cable lock with keys. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (239319-333) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 400
1688	Savage 93R17 BVSS Bolt Action Rifle serial #2024499, 17 HMR, 21" heavy profile stainless steel barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent, as does the checkered gray laminate hardwood stock. The rifle is equipped with an adjustable AccuTrigger, detachable 5 round magazine, and a pair of scope mounts is factory installed on the receiver. The included original box contains a manual, tool, cable lock and keys and a pair of foam ear plugs. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (239319-550) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 350
1689	CZ 455 Lux Bolt Action Rifle serial #B456704, 22 Magnum, 20 1/2" cold hammer-forged barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue. The deluxe checkered Turkish walnut stock and CZ-logo checkered buttplate rate excellent. The rifle features an adjustable trigger, integral 11mm dovetail for optics mounting, two 5 round detachable magazines, hooded blade front sight and adjustable "U" notch rear sight. The original box and manual are included. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (239319-975) {MODERN} Est. 350 - 450
1690	Puma M92 Lever Action Rifle serial #SS095847, 45 Colt, 20" stainless steel round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent. The walnut straight grip stock and forearm rate excellent, as does the stainless steel crescent buttplate. The magazine tube holds 10 rounds and the barrel is topped by a blade front sight and an adjustable "U" notch rear sight. This Rossi-produced rifle was imported by L.S.I. and is import-marked on the upper tang and includes the original box, two cable locks and sets of keys, and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (239319-301) {MODERN} Est. 350 - 450
1691	Mossberg 935 Magnum Slugster Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #AM060736, 12 ga., 24" rifled barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces and synthetic Monte Carlo stock and forend are hydro dipped in Realtree AP pattern camouflage and rate excellent. The shotgun features a 3 1/2" chamber, stock spacer system to adjust the vertical position of the stock, Mossberg-marked ventilated recoil pad, optics rail integrated into the rifled barrel, and an ambidextrous tang safety. Inside the original box is the manual and paperwork, cable lock and keys, and spacers and retention plates for the spacer system. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (239319-289) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1692	Harrington & Richardson Model SS1 Sportster Single Shot Rifle serial #CAC437066, 22LR, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original matte black finish. The textured synthetic pistol grip stock and forearm rate excellent as does the H&R-logo rubber rifle pad. The rifle features a break-open action with side lever release, automatic ejection and transfer bar system, and is sighted with a front blade and adjustable "U" notch rear, and includes the original box, action lock and manual with paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (239319-134) {MODERN} Est. 100 - 200

Lot	Title/Description
1693	Ruger Mini 14 Ranch Semi-Auto Rifle serial #582-37410, 223 Rem, 18 1/2" cold hammer-forged barrel with a bright bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue. The checkered synthetic pistolgrip stock with Ruger-logo gripcap and ribbed rifle pad rates excellent. The rifle is equipped with one factory 5 round detachable magazine, a protected front sight blade, adjustable aperture rear sight, and the receiver is drilled and tapped for an optics rail and has integral mounts for the included scope rings. The factory box contains the manual and paperwork, wrenches for the scope rings and action lock with keys. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (239319-456) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1694	CZ 712 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #08A3111, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrel screw-choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original matte black finishes. The checkered Turkish walnut stock and forearm rate excellent as does the non-slip pad. The shotgun is equipped with a brass bead front sight and includes four extra screw chokes (improved modified, modified, improved cylinder, cylinder) and the original box and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (239319-97) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 350
1695	USSG Inc. Model MP-94 Combination Gun by Baikal serial #119431564B, 12ga. x 223 Rem, 23 5/8" barrels with bright excellent bores, the shotgun barrel being screw-choked full. The metal surfaces of this Russian-manufactured arm retain 99% original blue. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate excellent, as does the Baikal-marked recoil pad. This firearm features a scope mount on the top of the receiver, ramp and post front sight and fixed "U" notch rear sight, gold colored double triggers and includes three extra screw chokes (cylinder, improved cylinder, modified), choke wrench, the original box and triggerguard cover. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (239319-927) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1696	Rossi Rio Grande Lever Action Rifle serial #MA031328, 30-30, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain near 99% original blue. The Brazilian hardwood pistolgrip stock and forend rate excellent, as does the Rossi-marked rubber recoil pad. The rifle is equipped with a "Taurus Security System" internal lock, a front sight blade with brass bead and an adjustable semi-buckhorn rear sight, and there is a see-through scope mount installed on the top of the receiver which is import-marked by Braztech on the upper tang. Inside the original box is the manual and keys for the internal lock. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (239319-366) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300
1697	USSG Model MP-94 Combination Gun by Baikal serial #109426524, 12 ga. x 30-06, 23 5/8" barrels with bright excellent bores, the shotgun barrel being screw-choked full. The metal surfaces of this Izhevsk-produced firearm retain 99% plus original blue. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate excellent with the buttstock displaying some nice figure, while the Baikal-marked rubber recoil pad also rates excellent. This combination gun is equipped with double triggers, a scope mount on the receiver, fixed post front sight and "U" notch rear sight and comes with the following screw chokes: cylinder, improved cylinder, modified. Inside the original box is the manual, triggerguard cover, and choke wrench. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (239319-929) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1698	Mossberg Maverick HS-12 Over Under Shotgun serial #TR12093641, 12 ga., 18 1/2" barrels screw choked full and improved modified with bright excellent chrome-plated bores. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original matte blue. The checkered black synthetic stock and forend rate excellent, as does the rubber non-slip pad. The receiver is embellished with white bordering and the Maverick name and logo, and the shotgun is sighted with a red fiber optic front bead and a notch rear sight formed by the integral optics rail. The original box is included and contains the manual and paperwork, choke wrench, triggerguard lock and keys. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (239319-291) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
1699	Ruger 10/22 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #827-39289, 22LR, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue while the Multicam pattern camouflage synthetic pistolgrip stock rates excellent. The rifle is equipped with a drilled and tapped receiver for the included optics rail, one 10 round rotary box magazine, a brass bead front sight and a folding reversible notch rear sight with white diamond insert. Inside the included original box is the manual and paperwork, action lock with keys and optics rail. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (239319-502) {MODERN} Est. 150 - 250
1700	Henry Model H018-410 Lever Action Shotgun serial #FTL01917, .410 bore, 24" round barrel screw-choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue while the checkered American walnut forend and pistolgrip stock with Henry-marked recoil pad rate excellent. The shotgun features a 5-round capacity, sling swivel studs, and a brass bead front sight and comes with the original box, manual and paperwork, and a choke wrench. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (239319-163) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1701	Excel Arms MR-22 Tim Wells Signature Series Semi-Auto Rifle serial #WM-00147, 22 Magnum, 18" fluted heavy profile stainless steel barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original black finish. The Kryptek Highlander pattern camouflage synthetic thumbhole stock rates excellent. The left of the receiver is marked "Tim Wells Signature Series" as well as "YOUR FREEDOM TO BEAR ARMS WAS PURCHASED WITH AMERICAN BLOOD! NEVER SELL OUT!" The left side of the buttstock displays a green "RELENTLESS PURSUIT TV" logo insert. The rifle is equipped with a full-length optics rail on the top of the barrel shroud and includes a 3-9X40 scope with duplex reticle and clear optics, a detachable 9 round magazine, and a pair of lens covers. Included is the original box, manual and paperwork, lens cloth, two wrenches, cable lock and keys. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (239319-104) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1702	Henry Octagon Frontier Lever Action Rifle serial #T77696H, 22 S,L,LR, 20" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue while the American walnut forend and stock with Henry-marked checkered buttplate rate excellent. The rifle is equipped with a brass bead front sight and a Marbles semi-buckhorn rear sight with diamond insert and a grooved receiver for optics mounting. Included inside the original box is the manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (239319-170) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 350
1703	Savage Mark II BTV Bolt Action Rifle serial #2388339, 22LR, 21" heavy profile barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus matte blue while the distinctive hardwood laminate thumbhole stock rates excellent. The rifle is equipped with a pair of optics mounts on the receiver, detachable 5 round magazine, and an adjustable AccuTrigger. The included original box contains the manual and paperwork, cable lock and keys, and a pair of foam ear plugs. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (239319-565) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 350
1704	Thompson Center Renegade Percussion Muzzleloading Rifle serial #368434, .54 cal, 27" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and triggerguard retain about 99% original blue while the lockplate and hammer display splashes of foliate scroll and nicely contrasting case-hardened colors. The smooth walnut stock with TC-marked buttplate rate excellent. The rear sight is adjustable while the front sight is a black bead. The rifle includes the original box, manual and paperwork and a keychain. This muzzleloader has seen little if any use. (239165-27) {ANTIQUE} Est. 150 - 250

Lot	Title/Description
1705	U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action "Carbine" by Springfield Armory serial #332652, 30-40 Krag, 22" shortened barrel with an about good bore showing areas of heavy oxidation pitting on the lands and grooves. The receiver, loading gate and sideplate are toning to a brown patina with light oxidation staining overall while the barrel has turned a blue-brown patina with pinprick pitting along the top. The carbine band appears to have lacquer on it, while the triggerguard retains 80% arsenal blue and the bolt remains in-the-white. The 1896 carbine stock remains in good plus condition as lightly cleaned and with finish added and there is a 1 1/4" hairline crack behind the upper tang. There are numerous light dings and other handling marks throughout and the toe of the buttstock is proud of the buttplate. The stock displays the remnants of an inspector's cartouche, the circle "P" firing proof is clearly visible on the wrist and the sling bar and ring remain intact. This Krag is equipped with a Model 1896 rifle rear sight and blade front sight, but it is missing the ejector and the safety has been modified and will need mechanical attention. (238809-98) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500
1706	German P.38 Semi-Auto pistol by Spreewerk serial #44S, 9mm, 5" barrel with a very good bright bore showing some very fine frosting. The metal surfaces retain 98% arsenal refinish with only some very thin wear along the edges. The grooved brown phenolic resin grips rate excellent. The pistol is "(eagle) / 88" marked and the serial numbered parts are matching. Included is a single P.38 "(eagle) / WaA708 / jvd" marked magazine. (58050-662) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500
1707	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser Oberndorf serial #9503a, 9mm, 5" barrel with near excellent bore showing a few spots of light oxidation. The metal surfaces on this byf 44-coded pistol retain about 95% original blue with sparse specks of light oxidation, majority of loss due to thinning along the gripstraps, triggerguard and light wear along the edges and muzzle. The grooved black phenolic resin grips rate excellent showing minimal wear. Markings remain clear with "(eagle) / WaA135" Waffenamts, the serialized parts are matching and a single "(eagle) / 359" marked P.38 magazine is included. (58050-191) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1708	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Spreewerk serial #5735n, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 90-92% original blue with scattered fine oxidation, more modest on the decocker and serrations, thinning on the gripstraps and light muzzle and edge wear. The grooved brown Bakelite grips rate excellent. The pistol is appropriately "(eagle) / 88" marked and the serialized parts are matching. Included is a single "(eagle) / 88" marked magazine. (58050-454) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500
1709	Walther P1 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #170229W9.82, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The slide and barrel on this importer marked pistol retain 99% original blue with light muzzle and edge wear while the alloy frame retains 95-97% original black anodized finish with light edge and muzzle wear and fading on the grip strap. The checkered black plastic grips rate very good showing light handling marks. The serialized parts are matching and a single P1 magazine is included. (58050-427) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500
1710	Walther P4 semi-Auto Pistol serial #605621, 9mm, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The slide and barrel on this importer-marked pistol retain 98% plus original blue with only some very light silvering along some of the edges while the alloy frame retains 98% original black anodized finish with light edge wear. The checkered black plastic grips rate very good plus with some minor light handling marks. The serialized parts are matching and a single P1 magazine is included. (58050-460) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
1711	German P.38 Semi-Auto by Walther serial #7096c, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and slide on this ac 44-coded pistol retain about 90-92% original blue with scattered fine oxidation, majority of loss along the edges and top rear of barrel while the frame retains about 70% thinning original blue with the gripstraps fading to pewter. The grooved phenolic resin grips rate excellent. The serialized parts are matching and a single P.38v magazine is included. (58050-674) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
1712	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser serial #7447e, 9mm, 5" barrel with a very good bright bore. The svw 45-coded slide assembly retains about 75% added phosphate finish with scattered light scratches and oxidation staining with traces of blue and gray along the edges, decocking lever and rear sight, the cover plate is worn to a smooth bright patina; all numbered parts are matching. The frame has toned to gray metal with scattered fine staining and perhaps 20% fading dull blue remaining. The replacement black and brown phenolic resin grip panels rate about very good showing light wear. The locking block spring is broken leaving the block loose. Included is a single P.38v magazine. (58050-420) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400
1713	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Spreewerk serial #8169o, 9mm, 5" barrel with a very good bore showing some light frosting toward the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain about 80% original dull blue toning to gray with some scattered pinprick pitting. The grooved black plastic grips rate very good showing light wear. All serial numbered parts are matching and a single WaA708 jvd marked P.38 magazine is included. (58050-188) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500
1714	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Walther serial #4831b, 9mm, 5" barrel with a very good bright bore showing some scattered fine frosting. The metal surfaces on this ac 44-coded pistol retain about 90% original blue with sparse fine pitting, loss toning to gray primarily along the right side of the slide and along the gripstraps along with minor muzzle and edge wear. The grooved brown phenolic resin grips rate excellent. The pistol is appropriately "(eagle) / 359" marked and the serialized parts are matching. Included is a single P.38v magazine. (58050-667) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1715	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Spreewerk serial #9521l, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85% original blue toning to gray-brown with a few spots of light oxidation, loss primarily along the slide flats, gripstraps and minor muzzle and edge wear. The grooved brown Bakelite grips rate very good plus with light handling marks. The pistol is appropriately "(eagle) / 88" marked, the serial numbered parts are matching and a single "(eagle) / 88" marked magazine is included. (58050-444) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500
1716	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser Oberndorf serial #8806t, 9mm, 5" barrel with an about very good bore showing scattered light oxidation. The metal surfaces on this byf 44-coded pistol retain about 90% original blue evenly toning to a gray and brown patina with some sparse light pitting. The grooved brown Bakelite grips rate excellent showing a couple tiny handling marks. This pistol is appropriately "(eagle) / WaA135" marked and the serialized parts are matching. Included is a WaA135 marked P.38v magazine. (58050-165) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1717	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser Oberndorf serial #595c, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this byf 44-coded pistol retain 98% applied polished blue with remnants of fine pitting and light wear along the edges. The grooved black plastic grips rate very good with light scratches and handling marks. The pistol is appropriately "(eagle) / WaA135" marked and the serialized parts are matching. Included a Walther P1 magazine. (58050-120) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400
1718	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Spreewerk serial #4713f, 9mm, 5" barrel with an about very good bore showing scattered light frosting. The metal surfaces retain about 85% original blue toning to a gray-brown patina with sparsely scattered fine oxidation and light muzzle and edge wear. The grooved black plastic grips rate very good with light handling marks. The barrel is Walther "(eagle) / 359" Waffenamt marked while the remaining primary parts are appropriately "(eagle) / 88" Waffenamt marked and the numbers matching. Included is a post-war Walther banner P.38 magazine. (58050-168) {C&R} Est. 275 - 375
1719	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Walther serial #6827l, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this ac 44-coded pistol about 95-98% arsenal applied blue with some scattered light oxidation on the slide flats along with remnants of fine pitting; additionally there is a shallow grind mark on the front left edge of the slide and a couple shallow nicks on the left side of the triggerguard. The grooved brown phenolic resin grips rate excellent. The "fnh" barrel is appropriately "(eagle) / 76" marked while the rest of the primary parts are "(eagle) / 359" marked and are numbered alike. Included is a single P.38v magazine. (58050-84) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600

Auction - Amoskeag Online - #123 08/25/2019 3:00 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1720	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Walther serial #1206b, 9mm, 5" barrel with an about good bore showing scattered oxidation and pitting still with evident rifling. The metal surfaces of this first variation ac 41-coded pistol retain 98% added phosphate finish, loss due to light edge and muzzle wear. The grooved brown phenolic resin grips rate very good with light wear along the edges. The pistol is appropriately "(eagle) / 359" marked and the serialized parts matching; the marks have softened lightly due to the refinishing. A single lightly worn matching finish P.38 magazine marked "(inverted eagle) / 359" / "(eagle) / 706" / "jvd" on the spine. (58050-659) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1721	French P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser serial #4863k, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the svv 45-coded pistol retain 99% applied blue with a couple spots of light silvering along the edges. The grooved black aluminum grips rate excellent the interior of the right grip is numbered "272". All serialized parts are matching except for the locking block which ironically is numbered "865". The right side of the slide and left sides of the locking block are marked with a French star, a partial cloverleaf marking is present on the left side of the frame underneath the grip panel Included is an "(eagle) / 359" Waffenamt marked P.38v magazine. (58050-457) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1722	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Sprewerk serial #538J, 9mm, 5" barrel with a very good bore showing scattered light frosting and a few specks of light oxidation. The rough-milled metal surfaces retain about 95% applied blue with sparse fine oxidation, loss due to fading at the front of the frame, light thinning along the gripstraps and light wear along the edges. The grooved brown phenolic resin grips rate very good plus with light handling marks. The pistol is appropriately "(eagle) / 88" marked, the serialized parts are matching and a single "(eagle) / 88" "jvd" marked magazine is included. (58050-435) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500
1723	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Sprewerk serial #4134l, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright near excellent bore having a few specks of light frosting. The metal surfaces retain about 85% evenly thinning original dull blue with some sparse fine oxidation, majority of loss along the gripstraps, muzzle and edges. The grooved black plastic grips rate excellent showing minimal wear. The pistol is appropriately "(eagle) / 88" marked, the serialized parts are matching and a single "(eagle) / 135" marked P.38v magazine is included. (58050-675) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500
1724	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Sprewerk serial #2680k, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% thinning original blue, loss due to thinning along the gripstrap, light contact, muzzle and edge wear. The grooved brown Bakelite grips rate very good plus with light handling marks. The pistol is appropriately "(eagle) / 88" marked and numbered parts are matching. Included is a "jvd" marked magazine. (58050-443) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
1725	German P.38 semi-auto Pistol by Sprewerk serial #8591c, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 90-92% thinning original blue toning to a brownish-gray with sparse fine pitting and oxidation, loss primarily along the gripstraps and edges. The grooved black plastic grips rate very good showing light wear. The pistol is appropriately "(eagle) / 88" marked, the serialized parts matching and a single "(eagle) / 88" marked magazine is included. (58050-449) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
1726	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser Oberndorf serial #5793f, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% thinning original blue, the barrel and frame toning to plum with some very fine thinning along the edges. The grooved black Bakelite grips rate excellent. The pistol is appropriately "(eagle) / 135" marked, the serial numbered parts are matching and a single "(eagle) / 135" P.38v magazine is included. (58050-441) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
1727	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Sprewerk serial #5046s, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% non-arsenal applied blue, the majority of loss along the gripstraps, muzzle and edges. The markings on the left side of the slide are a different font, the P.38 thin and double struck and the serial number thin with an extra large suffix. The grooved brown Bakelite grips rate excellent. The pistol is appropriately "(eagle) / 88" marked, the numbered parts matching. and a single "jvd" / (eagle) / WaA706 marked magazine is included. Will need mechanical attention as the decocker only works when the hammer is held all the way back. (58050-672) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
1728	Walther P1 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #254829, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The slide and barrel on this importer-marked pistol retain 95-97% original blue with some tiny light scratches and edge wear while the alloy frame retains 90% original black anodized finish, loss due to fading along the gripstraps and edge wear. The barrel, slide and frame are numbered alike, the right side of the slide is dated "6/64" and the "BMI" mark on the right side of the frame has been X-out. The checkered black plastic grips rate very good with light handling marks and a single banner logo P1 magazine is included. (58050-424) {C&R} Est. 275 - 375
1729	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Sprewerk serial #4815c, 9mm, 5" barrel with a fair bore showing moderate oxidation and pitting. The metal surfaces retain about 80% original blue toning to gray and brown with scattered light oxidation and the majority of loss along the gripstraps, barrel and front of slide; the slide is a much deeper blue and could be a replacement. The grooved brown Bakelite grips rate excellent. The pistol is appropriately "(eagle) / 88" marked, the numbered parts are matching and a single "(eagle) / 88" marked magazine is included. (58050-450) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500
1730	Mauser Model 1910 semi-auto pistol serial #424868, 25 ACP, 3" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue with some scattered fine oxidation and a small scratch at the left front of the frame. The checkered black plastic grips rate near excellent showing minimal wear. A single factory magazine is included. (59222-38) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1731	Harrington & Richardson Model SB1 Pardner Single Barrel Shotgun serial #CAC374905, 28 ga., 26" single bead plain barrel with a bright mint bore choked modified. The metal surfaces retain 99% original matte blue and the smooth hardwood pistolgrip buttstock and forend rate excellent. Included is the original factory cardboard box and padlock. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (59319-142) {MODERN} Est. 50 - 100
1732	Thompson Center Icon Bolt Action Rifle serial #U003444, 30-06, 24" barrel with a bright unfired bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original dull nickel Weathershield finish and the checkered pistolgrip synthetic stock rates excellent. Rifle features integral Weaver style bases atop the receiver, adjustable trigger and includes the original factory cardboard box, single detachable factory magazine, trigger adjustment tool, bolt take-down tool, computer-aided acoustic targeting system target, hangtag and papers. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (59319-917) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1733	Mossberg Model 930 Turkey Pistolgrip Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #AF048638, 12 ga., 24" ported, ventilated rib Accu-Choke barrel with a bright unfired bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original matte blue and the checkered black synthetic pistolgrip buttstock and forearm rates excellent with factory labels intact. Shotgun is equipped with fiber optic sights, extra full turkey choke tube and includes the original factory cardboard box, stock shims, cable lock and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (59319-286) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
1734	Stoeger Condor Double Defense Over Under Shotgun serial #J561721-16, 20 ga., 20" solid rib barrels with bright unfired bores choked improved cylinder. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original matte blue and the checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend retain 99% plus original black finish as well. Shotgun features a green fiber optic front sight bead, Picatinny rails atop and on each side of the barrels and includes the original factory cardboard box, interior plastic box and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (59319-886) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 350
1735	Henry Repeating Arms Slide Action Rifle serial #P07510TM, 22WMMR, 20 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright unfired bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue with gold colored address and caliber on barrel. The straight grip walnut buttstock and grooved flat-bottom forearm are in lovely condition with a nice satin finish. Rifle is equipped with a brass bead front sight and semi-buckhorn rear right and includes the original factory cardboard box and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (59319-187) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
1736	Remington Nitro Magnum Waterfowl Slide Action Shotgun serial #AAE01520A, 12 ga., 28" raised rib Rem-Choke barrel with a bright unfired bore. The Armlukt coated metal surfaces retain 99% plus original Realtree Advantage Max-4 HD camo covered with matching Realtree camo on the grooved synthetic pistolgrip buttstock and forearm. Shotgun features a green fiber optic front and red mid-bead, .006 "Over Decoys" extended choke tube and includes the original factory cardboard box, red front sight bead with sight tool, manual, lock and papers. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (59319-363) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
1737	Remington VTR Semi-Auto Rifle serial #C23631906, 22LR, 16" heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original matte blue finish with a couple tiny rub marks and light silvering along the edges of the right sideplate from box storage. The black synthetic fixed A2 style buttstock and pistolgrip rate excellent. Rifle features a free-floating barrel, stock aluminum tube forearm, Picatinny rail atop receiver and a single 10 rd. factory magazine. Included is the original factory cardboard box, cable lock and manual. A fine tack driving rimfire rifle. (59319-348) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400
1738	Thompson Center Icon Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #531327, 300 Win. Mag., 24" barrel with a bright unfired bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue and the bolt body has a lovely jeweled finish. The checkered walnut pistolgrip sporter stock shows lovely crisp checkering. Rifle features integral Weaver style bases atop the receiver, an adjustable trigger and includes the original factory cardboard box, trigger adjustment tool, bolt take-down tool, computer-aided acoustic targeting system target, manual and cable lock. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (59319-914) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
1739	Remington Model 700 Special Purpose Bolt Action Rifle serial #G618246, 223 Rem., 24" barrel with a bright unfired bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original matte blue finish and the black synthetic pistolgrip stock rates excellent as well. Rifle features an X-Mark Pro adjustable trigger and a R3 recoil pad and includes an original factory cardboard box and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (59319-311) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
1740	Remington Model 11-87 Sportsman Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #PC870269, 12 ga., 28" single bead ventilated rib Rem-Choke barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original matte blue finish with some fine oxidation along the front of the rib and muzzle. The black synthetic pistolgrip buttstock and forearm rate excellent. Included is the original factory cardboard box, modified choke tube and manual. (59319-353) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
1741	Remington Model 870 Express Como Slide Action Shotgun serial #CC87743B, 20 ga., 20" fully rifled slug barrel and 26" ventilated Rem-Choke barrel both with bright unfired bores. The metal surfaces retain 99% original matte blue finish and the checkered hardwood pistolgrip buttstock and forearm rate excellent with affixed original factory labels. Included is the original factory cardboard box, modified choke tube, spanner wrench and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (59319-327) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
1742	Browning A-Bolt Stalker Bolt Action Shotgun serial #01577ZY151, 12 ga., 22" rifled barrel with a bright unfired bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue and the black synthetic Dura-Touch pistolgrip stock with checkered gripping panels rate excellent as well with affixed factory labels. Shot features a TrueGlo fiber optic front sight, adjustable rear sight and detachable rear sight. Included is an original factory cardboard box, cable lock and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (59319-46) (MODERN) Est. 700 - 900
1743	Thompson Center Venture Bolt Action Rifle serial #U006819, 7mm Rem. Mag., 24" tapered barrel with a bright unfired bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue and the black synthetic pistolgrip stock with Hogue overmolded panels rates excellent as well. Rifle features Weaver style bases, detachable box magazine, adjustable trigger and includes an original factory cardboard box with lock and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (59319-911) (MODERN) Est. 275 - 375

Lot	Title/Description
1744	Thompson Center Icon Bolt Action Rifle serial #10163, 243 Win., 24" barrel with a bright unfired bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original dull nickel Weathershield finish and the checkered pistolgrip synthetic stock rates excellent. Rifle features integral Weaver style bases atop the receiver, adjustable trigger and includes a lightly worn original factory cardboard box with cellophane tape repaired endflap, single detachable magazine, trigger adjustment tool, bolt take-down tool, computer-aided acoustic targeting system target, hang tag and papers. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (59319-915) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
1745	Remington Model 11-87 Sportsman Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #PC858297, 12 ga., 21" fully rifled cantilever barrel with a bright unfired bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original matte blue and the checkered black synthetic pistolgrip buttstock and forearm rate excellent. Included is the original factory cardboard box, magazine plug, Rem wipes and lock. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (59319-360) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
1746	Remington Model 870 Super Mag Combo Slide Action Shotgun serial #RS35634Y, 12 ga., 20" fully rifled slug barrel and 26" ventilated rib Rem-Choke barrel with bright unfired bores. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original matte blue finish and the checkered hardwood pistolgrip buttstock and forearm rate excellent. Included is the original factory cardboard box, modified choke tube, magazine plug, spanner wrench and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (59319-336) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
1747	Remington Model 870 Marine Magnum serial #RS49114W, 12 ga., 18" plain barrel with a bright unfired bore choked cylinder. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original electroless nickel and the black synthetic pistolgrip buttstock and grooved forearm rate excellent. Included is the original factory cardboard box, nylon sling, cable lock and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (59319-343) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
1748	Remington Model Seven Bolt Action Rifle serial #RR6883G, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright unfired bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue, the bolt body has a bright jeweled finish and is numbered to the rifle. The checkered brown laminate pistolgrip has a lovely satin finish and crisp clean points. Rifle features standard sights, steel hinged floorplate, X-Mark Pro adjustable trigger and includes an original factory cardboard box, hang tag and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (59319-316) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
1749	Remington Model 11-87 Sportsman Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #PC861031, 12 ga., 21" fully rifled cantilever barrel with a bright unfired bores. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original matte blue and the checkered black synthetic pistolgrip buttstock and forearm rate excellent. Included is the original factory cardboard box, magazine plug and lock. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (59319-350) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
1750	Savage Model 42 Takedown Combination Gun serial #J269440, 22 WMR/.410 bore, 20" separated barrels with bright unfired bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue while the black synthetic pistolgrip buttstock and forearm with red accents rate excellent. Included is an original factory cardboard box, manual, earplugs and lock. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (59319-577) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400
1751	Savage Model 42 Takedown Combination Gun serial #H969826, 22LR/.410 bore, 20" separated barrels with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue with a couple specks of light oxidation on the left side of the breech. The black synthetic pistolgrip buttstock and forearm with red accents rate near excellent with a couple minor rub marks. Included is an original factory cardboard box, manual earplugs and lock. (59319-573) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
1752	Century Arms International Centurion UC-9 semi-auto carbine serial #GMT01982, 9mm, 16" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 95-98% original gray phosphate finish, loss due to light operational wear atop the receiver. The grooved black synthetic grip and forend panels rate excellent. Included is an original factory card box and one blued and one parkerized 32 rd. magazine. (59319-932) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1753	Winchester Model 1500 XTR Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #NX035492, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original blue. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forearm rate excellent retaining all it original gloss finish. (59165-34) {MODERN} Est. 175 - 275
1754	Smith & Wesson Model 617-6 Double Action Revolver serial #CZC2865, 22 LR, 4" barrel with a bright unfired bore. The stainless steel metal surfaces remain bright with a very faint operation ring on the cylinder and the factory soft rubber grips rate excellent as well. The revolver includes and original factory plastic box, cable lock and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (59319-759) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1755	Smith & Wesson Model 60-15 Double Action Revolver serial #CJF3269, 357 Mag., 3" barrel with a bright unfired bore. The satin stainless steel metal remain bright with only a light turn ring on the cylinder. The Uncle Mike's combat grips rate excellent as well. Included is the original factory plastic box, (2) speed loaders, frame keys and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (59319-692) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1756	Savage Model 19 NRA Bolt Action Rifle serial #42579, 22 LR, 25" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this vintage target rifle retain about 90% evenly thinning original blue nicely toning to brown, loss primarily on the barrel bands and edge wear on the front sight which has flaking applied black enamel. The plain walnut pistolgrip stock rates about very with overall flaking varnish. The rear aperture sight is in place and a single magazine is included. The left side of the receiver has two drilled and tapped holes as sight provision. (59073-94) {C&R} Est. 100 - 200
1757	Browning Auto 5 Magnum Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #75V32533, 12 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrel that is Briley choked and has an excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this Belgian made sporting arm retain about 80-85% original blue with significant loss of the left side of the receiver and edges of the rib due to contact with an aggressive solvent or other chemical and wear marks along the underside of the barrel. Additionally there are some areas of brown patina and specks of light surface oxidation scattered throughout. The checkered walnut stocks rate very good and have some small dings and minor handling marks, the forend has a very small crack at its base near center. The pistolgrip buttstock is fitted with a factory vented recoil pad and has a length-of-pull of about 14 1/8". Shotgun comes in a Browning faux leather two-barrel travel case that contains the Briley choke wrench and four 25ML series choke tubes: full, modified, improved cylinder and skeet. Also included are a set of the additional piston rings for varied load capabilities. Overall a very good condition example that is the ideal setup for upland and woods hunting. (49226-154) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1758	Custom Thompson/Center Encore Pro Hunter Rifle serial #MAD0768, 30-30 Win, 26" E. Arthur Brown Co. chromoly steel barrel with an excellent bore. The blued metal surfaces retain about 99% original finish and have a few light handling marks throughout. The black composite Pro Hunter Flex Tech series stocks rate excellent and have the gray rubber inserts and recoil reducing Limbsaver recoil pad. There are no provisions for sights, a Weaver base is mounted atop the barrel. A factory hammer spur extension is included. An excellent example equipped with a premium custom barrel. (49292-5) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1759	Custom Thompson/Center Encore Pro Hunter Rifle serial #MAD4020, 25.20-26" E. Arthur Brown Co. stainless steel barrel that has a bright, excellent bore. The matte stainless steel metal surfaces rate excellent and have only a few light handling marks. The composite Pro hunter Flex Tech series camouflage stocks rate excellent and feature the black rubber inserts and Limbsaver recoil pad. There are no provisions for sights but a silver Weaver scope base has been mounted to the barrel. A hammer spur extension is included. An excellent example overall that has a premium custom barrel. (49292-25) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1760	British Mk II Martini-Henry Rifle by BSA . 577-45, 33 1/4" barrel with a dark bore that has strong rifling. The metal surfaces are mostly a mottled brown that is blending with areas of light surfaces oxidation, light to minor pitting and a few handling and tool marks. The right side of the frame bears the manufacturer's markings including a date of "1877". There are several visible proofs, under the rear sight is marked "N.S / N E P" (Native Service Nepal). The military walnut stocks rate about very good and have the usual dings, divots, chips, checks and other handling and tool marks as seen in well-used service rifles from this period. The buttstock has some areas that have been filled and the British Small Arms cartouche and proof markings along the right side are faint but still partially visible. There are several Nepalese characters stamped on the right side of the stock as well. The original sights and cleaning rod are intact, the bayonet lug remains on the right side of the front barrel band as well. Included is a modern leather military style sling. It appears that rifle was built in England then used in Nepal, and is of much higher quality than the Khyber Pass variation that were copied and built there. An about very good example overall. (49375-23) {ANTIQUÉ} [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 500 - 700
1761	Remington Model 12 Slide Action Rifle serial #85720, 22 S,L,LR, 22" barrel with a very good plus bore that has great rifling but has some areas with light freckling and a few very small pits throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 70-80% original blue that has toned to a rich mottled brown and is mixing with handling marks and areas of light surface oxidation scattered throughout. The grooved walnut forearm and straight grip buttstock rate very good and have some light dings and other handling marks. The buttstock has added lacquer and what appears to be the original hard rubber buttplate. The original sights remain intact and the action appears to function correctly. This is an earlier production Model 12(A) that is not model marked and is in very good condition overall. (49383-10) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1762	Husqvarna Hi-Power Mauser Bolt Action Rifle serial #51874, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue showing light even fading. The checkered European beechwood stock rates very good plus and has a small chip at the toe and some light dings and other handling marks throughout. The unmarked receiver is not drilled and tapped for scope mounting and does have the left side cutout. The original sights, including the front sight hood, are intact. Rifle was imported by Sarco and is in near excellent overall condition. (49255-53) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1763	Weatherby Vanguard Bolt Action Rifle serial #00483, 308 Win, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this South Gate, CA vintage rifle retain about 97-98% original polished blue that has some light handling marks scattered throughout. The "deluxe" checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock rates excellent and has a few small dings and other light handling marks. The stock features a rosewood forend tip and gripcap and has a slim rifle pad. Rifle is equipped with the original ramp front sight and Williams adjustable rear, a set of Weaver bases and 1" rings are included. Also included is a leather sporting sling. An excellent example of these pre-1970 production Vanguard series rifles. (49275-66) {MODERN} Est. 350 - 550
1764	Remington Nylon 66 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #2277956, 22 LR, 19 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue that has a few light handling marks throughout. The Mohawk brown Zytel stock rates excellent and has a few light scratches from minor handling. The original sights remain intact and mounted to the grooved receiver is a Tasco rimfire 4X15 riflescope. The scope features a crosshair reticle and has very good optics. The magazine tube is included. An overall excellent example of these popular rimfire series rifles that is date coded "WW" and was built in August of 1972. (49381-23) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500

Auction - Amoskeag Online - #123 08/25/2019 3:00 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1765	<p>Custom Erfurt Kar 98 Mauser Bolt Action Rifle serial #2728kk, 8x57 Mauser, 22 1/2" modified military barrel with a near excellent bore that is mostly bright but has what appears to be a few small pits about midway down. The metal surfaces retain about 80% of commercial blue, the barrel is a plum brown and the receiver and bottom metal have some minor flaking and areas of light pitting. There are also areas of light surface oxidation scattered throughout. The bolt has a faint machine polished pattern, the barrel is numbered to the receiver but the remaining numbers are not matching. Rifle is fitted to a very nice walnut Monte Carlo sporter stock by Fajen. The stock rates near excellent with some light dings and other handling marks and features a schnabel tip, swivel studs and a capped pistolgrip. A ramp style front sight has been mounted at the muzzle, the barrel is not tapped for a rear sight. The receiver is not tapped for mounts but the right side of the rear receiver bridge is tapped for a sight, however one is not present. Overall this is a nice sporterized Mauser rifle that is dated 1914 and with a correct sight may be a great shooter or hunting rifle. (49381-21) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500</p>
1766	<p>Remington Model 700ADL Bolt Action Rifle serial #A6789974, 30-06, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% of the original blue finish that has some light handling marks scattered throughout. The bolt body is machine polished and remains bright and is numbered to the receiver. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock rates near excellent and has a few light handling marks and a very small chip at the toe. The original front sight remains intact, the rear sight has been removed and a Weaver Marksman 3-9X scope has been mounted to the receiver. The scope features a duplex reticle and has excellent optics. An excellent example that is date coded "PV" for June of 1979 and would make a terrific larger game sporting rifle. (49383-18) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500</p>
1767	<p>Remington Model 1100 TB Trap Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #475700V, 30" ventilated rib barrel that is choked full with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue that has a few light scratches and small handling marks throughout. The deluxe grade select checkered walnut stocks rate excellent and have a few light handling marks as well. The pistolgrip buttstock features a raised comb and has the vented recoil pad, both stocks have some very nice figure. The rib is equipped with dual bead sights. Made in 1969 this is an excellent example of these trap styled shotguns and would be an ideal candidate for the beginner trap shooter. (49366-3) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500</p>
1768	<p>Savage Model 220 Bolt Action Shotgun serial #H135218, 20 ga., 22" fully rifled barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue that has a few light handling marks throughout. The black composite stock rates excellent and features a super squishy solid recoil pad. There are no provisions for sights, a picatinny scope base is mounted to the receiver. Included are two detachable magazines and a black nylon sling. An excellent example of these terrific bolt action slug guns. (49348-21) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500</p>
1769	<p>Savage Fox B Boxlock Double Shotgun 16 ga., 28" barrels choked modified and full with excellent bores. The barrels retain about 90% blue that is toning to brown, there is added finish of sorts along the edges of the rib both top and bottom. The frame is a mottled gray and has the factory etched waterfowl scene on the belly. The top lever and triggerguard have lots of blue finish that is likely newer based on the condition of the other parts. The checkered walnut stocks rate very good and appear to be structurally sound but have light dings and scratches along with moderate flaking to the original lacquer. The buttplate is cracked and a portion is missing at the heel. The action locks up tight and appears to function mechanically. A very good field gun that would need very little to be ready for another upland bird season. (49375-8) (MODERN) [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 200 - 300</p>
1770	<p>Thompson/Center Arms Hawken Percussion Rifle serial #309165, .50 Cal., 28" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel retain about 99% of its original blue and has a few light handling marks. The lock and hammer retain nearly all of their original case colors, the brass furniture rates near excellent and has some areas of minor tarnish that is mostly due to contact with leather over the patchbox and buttplate. The original sights and wood ramrod are present. Included are a primitively style suede buckskin leather sling and case. An overall excellent example of these classic primitive rifles. (49375-14) (ANTIQUÉ) [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 200 - 400</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1771	<p>Custom Smith-Corona 1903-A3 Bolt Action Rifle serial #3646508, 30-06, 22" barrel that appears to be the original military issue that has been shortened and has a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% of a commercial blue that has a few light handling marks throughout and some light surface oxidation with light pitting around the muzzle. The bolt body has been machine polished and there are a few spots on minor oxidation present. The walnut Monte Carlo style sporting stock rates excellent and has a few light handling marks. The stock features a black capped forend tip and gripcap. There are no provisions for sights, a set of Weaver bases have been mounted to the receiver. Rifle is not equipped with a low-scope commercial safety and will not function correctly with conventionally mounted optics unless a new safety is installed. Overall a very good sporting rifle in near excellent condition that should prove to be a terrific shooter. (49270-2) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500</p>
1772	<p>CZ Model 452 American Left-Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #B924838, 22 LR, 22 1/2" barrel with a bright, excellent, likely unfired bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue, there are no signs of visible wear. The checkered walnut stock rates excellent and has the original factory tag still wrapped to the forend. There are no provisions for sights, however the receiver is grooved for mounts. The original box is included which contains the manual and the original detachable magazine. An as-new-in-box example of these popular rifles, this one being the left-handed variation. (49252-20) (MODERN) Est. 250 - 450</p>
1773	<p>Remington Model 513-T Matchmaster Bolt Action Rifle serial #136253, 22LR, 27" tapered heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue that is lightly toning to brown and has a few light handling marks. The smooth walnut target stock rates excellent and has a few small dings and other marks. The stock features a wide beavertail forearm and has an adjustable front swivel base and checkered steel buttplate. The set of Redfield target sights are present including the front globe with insert and adjustable rear. A single magazine is included. A near excellent example overall of these classic rimfire target rifles that was made in 1960 according to the "OG" date code on the barrel. (47697-35) (C&R) Est. 250 - 450</p>
1774	<p>Ruger 10/22-T Semi-Auto Rifle serial #245-04268, 22 LR, 20" hammer forged, heavy target barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue that has a few light handling marks scattered about. The barrel has some scattered light specks of brown patina throughout. The brown laminate hardwood stock rates excellent and has a few light handling marks as well. There are no provisions for sights, mounted to the receiver is a Leupold one-piece scope base with a set of 1" rings. A single factory magazine is included. An overall excellent examples of these quality, factory made target series rifles. (49314-46) (MODERN) Est. 250 - 450</p>
1775	<p>Thompson/Center Contender Break Action Carbine serial #334297, 223 Rem, 21" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue, the majority of the loss is seen around the edges of the anodized pistolgrip cap. The frame features the factory engraving that depicts the crouching cougar atop a precipice. The walnut stocks rate near excellent and have some light dings and other handling marks. The stocks included a grooved forearm and checkered pistolgrip buttstock with slim red rubber rifle pad. The original sights remain intact and mounted to the receiver is a Weaver one-piece scope base. The original box is included which contains the manual. A near excellent example of these classic single shot carbines. ((49290-13) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500</p>
1776	<p>Winchester SXP Waterfowl Ducks Unlimited Slide Action Shotgun serial #12AZT61549, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib Invector Plus choked barrel with a bright excellent bore that appears unfired. Shotgun has nearly 100% coverage of the factory Mossy Oak Shadow Grass Blades pattern finish which rates as-new and features the Duck's Unlimited logo on either side of the receiver. The composite stocks feature the Inflex Technology recoil pad and have the textured grips. The rib is equipped with a red fiber optic front sight. The original box is included which contains the manual, lock, choke wrench and three chokes: full, modified and improved cylinder. This special edition 3 1/2" chambered shotgun appears to be unfired since it left the factory and is in as-new-in-box overall condition. (49383-20) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 400</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online - #123 08/25/2019 3:00 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1777	Browning B2000 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #611RN11913, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib barrel that is marked full but is choked modified and has a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue that has some very light handling marks scattered throughout. The receiver bears the factory scroll engraving. The checkered walnut stocks rate excellent and have a few light handling marks to each the forearm and pistolgrip buttstock. The buttstock has a factory hard rubber buttplate. The original box with manual are included. An overall excellent to near new-in-box example of these classic sporting shotguns. (49138-13) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
1778	Ruger M77RSBZ Bolt Action Rifle serial #785-57181, 270 Win, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel metal surfaces rate excellent and have a few very light handling marks scattered throughout. The hardwood laminate stock rates excellent and has a few very light handling marks as well. The original sights remain intact and the receiver is grooved for mounts. The original box is included which contains the manual. Overall a near new-in-box example of these all-weather series sporting rifles. (49314-43) (MODERN) Est. 350 - 550
1779	Ruger M77R MKII Bolt Action Rifle serial #789-99257, 223 Rem, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue, the only noticeable loos is due to a few small marks on the triggerguard. The receiver is toned to a rich plum color. The checkered walnut stock rates excellent and has some nice figure to the grain and a few small handling marks. There are no provisions for sights but the receiver is grooved for factory mounts. The original box and a set of 1" factory rings are included. An as-new-in-box example of these popular sporting rifles. (49272-5) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
1780	Russian SKS Semi-Auto Carbine by Tula serial #CCCP08402/KT2821, 7.62x39, 20 1/2" chrome lined barrel with an bore. The metal surfaces on this "1953" dated arsenal refurbished carbine retain about 99% of the black anodized type finish that has some light handling marks throughout. The laminate hardwood stock rates excellent and has a few small dings and stamp numbered to the receiver. The original sights, cleaning rod and a folding matte chromed bayonet remain intact. The numbered parts are all matching including the bolt and carrier. The cover is additionally marked with the small boxed "Z" stamp below the date indicating that it was arsenal rebuilt. A butt trap cleaning kit is included. An excellent example overall that was imported by CDI in Swan, VT. (49353-55) (C&R) Est. 350 - 550
1781	Norinco Type 56 SKS Semi-Auto Carbine serial #2217982, 7.62x39, 20 1/2" chrome lines barrel with an excellent bore. The markings on the left side of the receiver indicate that this carbine was manufactured in factory #156. The metal surfaces retain about 99% of an arsenal blue finish that has some scattered light handling marks throughout. The hardwood stocks rate near excellent and have a few light dings and other light marks. The original sights remain intact, the folding bayonet, cleaning rod, butt trap cleaning kit, canvas sling and a manual are all included. The receiver, bolt, carrier, cover, magazine box, triggergroup, stock and handguard are all numbered alike. Rifle was imported by CSI in CA, and is in excellent overall condition. (49375-71) (MODERN) Est. 350 - 550
1782	Norinco Type 56 SKS Semi-Auto Carbine serial #7304178, 7.62x39, 20 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% of the original arsenal blue finish that has a few light handling marks and a couple specks of very light surface oxidation. The left side of the receiver is marked with a boxed "0138" factory ID. The numbered parts appear to be all matching including the bolt and carrier, top cover, magazine cover and triggergroup. The hardwood stock is finished in a 1970's red lacquer and rates near excellent with some light dings and other handling marks and has some flaking to the finish. The stock is also numbered to the receiver. The original sights and a folding spike bayonet remain intact. This 1973 vintage carbine was imported by Century Arms and is in near excellent condition overall. (49353-39) (MODERN) Est. 350 - 550

Lot	Title/Description
1783	Norinco Type 56 SKS Semi-Auto Carbine serial #1230904F, 7.62x39, 20 1/2" chrome lined barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% arsenal blue that has some areas of light wear and handling marks. The numbered parts appear to be all matching, including the stock, and the left side of the receiver has a boxed "0146" factory ID stamp. The hardwood stocks rate excellent and have a few small dings and other light to minor handling marks. The original sights remain intact and included are a cleaning rod, green canvas sling and cleaning kit. Carbine was imported by CSI in CA and is in excellent overall condition. (49317-1) (MODERN) Est. 250 - 450
1784	Custom Norinco SKS Semi-Auto Carbine serial #18015818N, 7.62x39, 20 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue that has light handling wear throughout. The left side of the receiver is factory marked "(triangle)016" and the bolt, carrier, top cover and triggergroup are numbered to match. The carbine is housed in an Advanced Technologies black dragunov style composite stock that rates excellent. Mounted via a B-Square saddle mount is a Simmons 762 4X28 SKS scope that features a duplex reticle and has bright optics. The original sights remain intact and a cleaning rod and olive green canvas sling are included. Also included is a composite Promag detachable magazine. An excellent example overall. (49292-48) (MODERN) Est. 350 - 550
1785	Yugoslavian M59/66 SKS Semi-Auto Carbine by Zastava serial #J-3688924, 7.62x39, 22" greased barrel with a presumably excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% arsenal blue that has a few light handling marks throughout. The hardwood stocks rate excellent and have some small dings and other light marks. The carbine is intact with the original sights, grenade launcher, cleaning rod and folding bayonet. The parts are either matching or have been numbered to match the receiver and bolt. Carbine was imported by Cherry's and is in excellent overall condition. The action is still packed in grease and will need a proper degreasing prior to normal operation and use. (49378-36) (C&R) Est. 300 - 500
1786	Yugoslavian M59/66 SKS Semi-Auto Carbine by Zastava serial #K-414968, 7.62x39, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% arsenal blue that has a few light handling marks throughout. The hardwood stocks rate excellent and have some light dings and other marks. The carbine is intact with the original sights, grenade launcher, cleaning rod, cleaning kit, a green canvas sling and a folding bayonet. The parts are either matching or have been numbered to match the receiver and bolt. Carbine was imported by IAI in Knox, TN and is in excellent overall condition. (49378-35) (C&R) Est. 300 - 500
1787	Rossi Trifecta Single Barrel Rifle Three Barrel Set serial #SR171153, 22 LR, 243 Win, 20 ga., 18 1/2" and 22" barrels with excellent bores. The 22 LR barrel is 18 1/2" while the 243 and 20 gauge barrels are 22". The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and have just a few light handling marks. This multi-purpose youth model firearm is equipped with grey/green laminate hardwood stocks that feature a schnabel tipped forearm and a pistolgrip buttstock with raised rubber comb and the NRA logo laser etched on the right side. The stocks rate excellent. The rifle barrels are equipped with factory fiber optics sights, the shotgun barrel has a single brass bead. Included are the original box and black nylon carry case, the end label on the box is numbered to the frame. An overall as-new-in-box example of these popular youth model firearms. (49343-2) (MODERN) Est. 250 - 450
1788	Knight Disc Inline Percussion Rifle serial #S005871, .50 Cal., 22 1/2" stainless steel barrel with a very good, lightly oxidized bore. The stainless steel and blued metal surfaces rate very good and have area of light surface oxidation and light staining throughout. The black composite Monte Carlo stock rates excellent and features a factory vented recoil pad. The original sights remain intact and mounted to the receiver is a Simmons 8-Point 3-9X40 matte black riflescope. The scope features a duplex reticle and has very good optics. The original aluminum ramrod, a padded black nylon sling, loading tool, breech lug wrench, a package of Knight 260 grain hollow point sabots, two bags of Knight Discs and two packages of CCI 209 primers are included. All of this is housed in a Contico black hard case. A near excellent example overall that should be terrific performer during the muzzle loader only restricted seasons. (49290-6) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 250 - 450

Lot	Title/Description
1789	<p>Knights Disc Inline Percussion Rifle serial #S023604, .50 Cal., 24" stainless steel barrel with an excellent bore. The exposed stainless and blue steel surfaces rate excellent and have a few specks of light surface oxidation throughout. The majority of the barrel has been covered in a camo fabric tape that almost matches the camo finish on the composite stock. The Monte Carlo style stock rates excellent and has the factory vented recoil pad. A fiber optic front sight is mounted at the muzzle, the rear sight has been removed. The correct aluminum ramrod and a set of blued steel rings and bases are included. An overall excellent example of these quality inline muzzle loading rifles. (49381-22) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 250 - 450</p>
1790	<p>Winchester Model 1300 Defender Slide Action Shotgun serial #L2324769, 12 ga., 18 1/2" plain barrel that is choked cylinder with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue that has a few very light handling marks. Shotgun is equipped with a black composite forearm and pistolgrip, both rate excellent. Features include a 3" chamber, full length magazine tube and sling swivels. What appears to be the original box is included, though the end label is no longer present. In the box are the correct manual and original hang-tag. An excellent to near new-in-box example overall. (49290-1) {MODERN} Est. 150 - 250</p>
1791	<p>Remington Model 870 Express Synthetic Tactical Slide Action Shotgun serial #RS73780C, 12 ga., 18 1/2" cylinder bore barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% of the original parkerized finish that has a few light handling marks scattered throughout. The black composite stocks rate excellent and feature a grooved forearm and textured pistolgrip buttstock. Shotgun is equipped with a single bead sight. An excellent example overall of these basic tactical series shotguns that would be ideal for home defense and appears to have seen little if any use. (49348-20) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 350</p>
1792	<p>Savage/Stevens Model 72 Crackshot Falling Block Rifle serial #E280846, 22 S,L,LR, 22" octagonal barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The barrel, hammer and block retain about 99% original blue that has only a few light handling marks. The frame and lever retain nearly all of their original factory case color. The smooth walnut stocks rate excellent and have a few very light dings. The original factory sights remain intact. Included is the original box with correct end label. The box has a rough Styrofoam insert and the original manual. A near new-in-box example of these classic Crackshot series rifles. (49290-2) {MODERN} Est. 100 - 200</p>
1793	<p>Ithaca Model 37 Featherlight Slide Action Shotgun serial #722361, 16 ga., 28" plain barrel choked full with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 70% original blue the balance being a mottled gray with areas of light surface oxidation scattered throughout. The grooved walnut forearm rates near excellent and has some light handling marks and light flaking to the varnish. The smooth walnut pistolgrip buttstock rates about very good and has some small cracks on either side where the wood meets the rear of the receiver, additionally an oversized Winchester vented recoil pad has been added to the butt. Overall a very good 1958 vintage field gun in about very good condition. (49383-16) {C&R} Est. 250 - 350</p>
1794	<p>Custom Ruger 10/22 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #241-92328, 22 LR, 18 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel metal surfaces rate excellent and have a few light handling marks. Rifle is fitted to a custom Boyd's Barracuda thumbhole style "Nutmeg" brown laminate checkered hardwood stock that rates excellent. The original sights remain intact and a Mini-14 style flash hider has been installed at the muzzle. Mounted to the receiver is a Weaver style picatinny mount and included is a 30 round Ram-Line magazine. An excellent example overall that would be a fun target rifle or plinker with the right optics. (49314-25) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 350</p>
1795	<p>Ruger K10/22RBI International Semi-Auto Carbine serial #241-27786, 22 LR, 18 1/2" stainless steel barre with a bright, excellent bore. The stainless steel and silver alloy metal surfaces rate excellent. Carbine is fitted to a green laminate hardwood stock that rates excellent and has a solid black rubber recoil pad. The original sights remain intact and mounted to the receiver is a silver picatinny style scope base. A single factory magazine is included. An overall excellent example that was only available to Ruger distributors. (49292-51) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 350</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1796	<p>Ruger 10/22RBI International Semi-Auto Carbine serial #244-05177, 22 LR, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with only a few light handling marks scattered throughout. The Mannlicher style full-length checkered hardwood stock rates near excellent and has light abrasions behind the pistolgrip and a small chip on the right side near the ejection port. The original sights remain intact and mounted to the receiver is a factory silver Weaver style base. A single factory magazine is included. (49292-53) {MODERN} Est. 150 - 250</p>
1797	<p>German Sport Guns GSG-STG44 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #A498922, 22 LR, 17" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% of the original blue which has a few light handling marks throughout. The hardwood buttstock and pistolgrip panels rate excellent. This modern adaptation of the German military STG44 is designed to be similar in appearance to the original but fires the economical 22 LR. The carbine has military style sights and a leather sling, there is no magazine included. A black hard case is included and contains the manual. A great plinker carbine that was imported by ATI. (49375-4) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 350</p>
1798	<p>Custom Nagoya Type 99 Arisaka Rifle serial #(series 5) 6466, 30-06, 26" military barrel with a near excellent bore that has some light frosting in the grooves. The metal surfaces retain about 99% of a commercially applied blue finish that has some light handling marks and covers some areas of light pitting. The mum has been scrubbed but the remainder of the receiver markings are still visible. The bolt has been modified and a replacement turned-down bolt handle has been installed. The Bishop walnut Monte Carlo stock rates excellent and has a few small dings and other light handling marks. The stock features a capped forend tip and gripcap, sling swivels and has a hard rubber buttplate. The original military sights remain intact, minus the aircraft wings. Overall this is a very nice looking Arisaka sporter that should make a good shooter. (49269-7) {MODERN} Est. 100 - 200</p>
1799	<p>Chinese SKS Semi-auto Rifle by Norinco serial #R2004, 7.62x39, 16 1/2" barrel with a near excellent bore. The rifle retains blue with light oxidation on barrel. The bolt, receiver, triggerguard, magazine, and top cover are all serialized and matching. The beech stock is in very good condition with a crack in the heel, chatter marks on the underside of the semi-pistolgrip, and minor dings and dents. The rifle has two sling loops, one on the stock butt and the other on gas block. There is no bayonet but the rifle does have its cleaning rod. A left side scope mount is present, possibly importer added. The rifle has "NA Co / RIDGEFIELD NJ" importer marks on the left side of the receiver. A smaller statured SKS that will likely shoot well. (149284-22) {MODERN} Est. 350 - 550</p>
1800	<p>Parker-Hale Model 1200 Bolt Action Rifle serial #Z-62555, 270 Win, 22" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered frosting. The rifle retains about 98% original blue with a few specks of oxidation on the barrel, minor wear marks on the bearing surfaces, and the barrel is toning brown. The original flip-up rear sight and hooded front sight are present on the rifle, and the receiver is drilled and tapped with a set of Leupold bases attached. The checkered hardwood stock is in very good plus condition with a few small scratches and finish flaking on the raised cheek piece and scattered minor dings, and the factory rubber recoil pad has succumbed to time and flattened with its edges being proud of the stock, and has hardened in that form; as such, it will need replacing. The stock does free-float the barrel. Included with the rifle is a 4-12x Redfield scope with a crosshair reticle, which is mounted to the rifle. A lightly used rifle that will likely still shoot very well. (149319-295) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400</p>
1801	<p>Savage Model 99-E Light Weight Lever Action Rifle serial #315534, 30-30 Win, 22" barrel with a bright very good plus bore. The receiver retains about 40% original blue with the body of the receiver thinning to a pewter patina. The barrel retains about 85% original blue with areas of thinning, edge wear at the muzzle, and scattered small scratches and dings. The lever has mostly faded to a pewter patina as well, with a few spots of color case hardening still visible. The original white metal bead front sight is present, the front sight base is integral with the barrel, and a Marble's flip up rear sight is present in the rear dovetail; a King tang-mounted aperture sight is also present on the rifle. The straight walnut stock is in very good condition with a 3 1/2" "y" shaped crack in the left side of the tang, moderate flaking of the finish, and scattered light dings and scratches. The stock has a schnabel forearm and is fitted with a serrated steel shotgun-style buttplate, which is Savage marked. A Savage 99 for the budding collector. (149226-65) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1802	Remington Model 1900 Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #355686, 12 ga, 30" matted rib barrels choked improved modified with bright very good bores with scattered light pitting. The shotgun barrels retain about 98% professionally reapplied blue with a few light scratches and dings, and evidence of previous light pitting. The frame has been cleaned and shows evidence of prior pitting. The screws show slight slot damage. The checkered walnut stock is in excellent condition with light handling marks and is fitted with a Pachmayr 3/4" recoil pad, and is likely a recent replacement. The shotgun is sighted with a single silver bead. The action fits tight and appears to function well mechanically. (149226-141) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500
1803	Remington Model 1100 Semi-auto Shotgun serial #M193266V, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib barrel choked improved modified with a bright near excellent bore with two small spots of oxidation. The shotgun retains about 95% original blue with some silvering on the edges of the triggerguard, some light oxidation about 1" from the muzzle, and the barrel is toning to a smoky dark gray. The receiver and bolt scroll engraving remain crisp, with some white filler in part of the left side engraving. The barrel is crisply stamped "(star) 12 GA. FOR 2 3/4 IN. SHELLS", as well as having a double struck "FULL" stamped closer to the receiver, which did not match the results of a choke gauge. The checkered capped semi-pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with some light scratches on the right side of the buttstock, marring to the finish on the wrist and rear of the forearm, and a spot of light damage to the checkering on the forearm. The shotgun is sighted with a single silver bead and appears to function well mechanically. (149226-139) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
1804	Savage Model 93R17 BTV Bolt Action Rifle serial #0921978, 17 HMR, 21" heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 98% original blue with a few light scratches on the barrel, near the muzzle. The receiver is drilled and tapped with Weaver style scope bases mounted. The laminate hardwood thumbhole stock is in about excellent condition with a few light handling marks, and free floats the barrel. Included with the rifle is a Simmons Blazer 3-9x40 scope with a duplex reticle and a single detachable magazine. (149319-523) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
1805	Remington Model 700 Bolt Action Rifle serial #E6582163, 7mm Rem Mag, 24" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered spots of light pitting. The rifle retains about 98% matte black finish with scattered spots of light oxidation and a few spots of silvering on the triggerguard edges. The black checkered semi-pistolgrip stock is in about excellent condition with a few light handling marks, and features a slightly raised cheekpiece, modern QD sling mounts, and factory recoil pad. The rifle retains the white bead front sight but the rear sight has been removed and the holes have been filled with screws. The receiver is drilled and tapped with weaver style bases mounted. A good rifle that only needs an optic. (149319-323) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1806	Browning Auto 5 Sweet Sixteen Semi-auto Shotgun serial #S69584, 16 ga, 27 1/2" plain barrel choked improved modified with a bright very good plus bore with areas of light pinprick pitting. The shotgun retains about 70% original blue with thinning to gray on the underside of the receiver where one would grasp the shotgun, silvering on the forward top edge of the receiver, thinning on the top of the receiver, spots of thinning on the barrel, edge wear at the muzzle, and light scratches along the barrel. The receiver is engraved with loose foliate scroll with a zig-zag pattern around the borders of the receiver, with "Sweet Sixteen" engraved in script on the left side of the receiver and "(circle) R / BROWNING / (Bust of J.M.B. in a circle)" engraved below it. The shotgun is sighted with a silver bead and has had a Williams aperture sight attached to the receiver. (149319-52) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
1807	Remington Model 1100 Ducks Unlimited Semi-auto Shotgun serial #DU7114, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright about excellent bore. The shotgun retains about 95% original blue with the triggerguard toning to plum, two tiny dings to the top of the receiver, and a few light handling marks. The receiver has loose foliate scroll engraving, and the left side of the receiver has the Ducks Unlimited crest. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in about excellent condition with a few light handling marks; the Remington-marked buttplate has a tiny chip out of the toe. Included with the shotgun is a factory cardboard box. An attractive Ducks Unlimited commemorative Model 1100 shotgun. (149366-2) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
1808	Weatherby Vanguard Bolt Action Carbine serial #VS329652, 7mm-08, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The carbine retains about 99% plus original blue. The black synthetic checkered Monte Carlo stock is in about excellent condition. The carbine has no open sights, but the receiver is factory drilled and tapped for optics mounting. Included with the carbine is the factory box. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (149319-955) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1809	Weatherby Vanguard Bolt Action Carbine serial #VS333672, .243 Win, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The carbine retains about 99% plus original blue. The black synthetic checkered Monte Carlo stock is in about excellent condition. The carbine has no open sights, but the receiver is factory drilled and tapped for optics mounting. Included with the carbine is the factory box. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (149319-953) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1810	Weatherby Vanguard Bolt Action Carbine serial #VS333608, 308 Win, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The carbine retains about 99% plus original blue. The black synthetic checkered Monte Carlo stock is in about excellent condition. The carbine has no open sights, but the receiver is factory drilled and tapped for optics mounting. Included with the carbine is the factory box. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (149319-954) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1811	Winchester Model 70 Ranger Bolt Action Rifle serial #G1871128, 30-06 Springfield, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 95% original blue with two small dings on the right side of the receiver, a wear mark beneath the rear sight, light oxidation on the front sight, and the bolt handle has toned to plum; the bolt knob is partially checkered. The bolt is electro-penciled with the last three digits of the rifle's serial number, just below the bolt handle. The silver bead front sight and wide "V" rear sight are present, but the elevation ramp for the rear sight is missing. The receiver is drilled and tapped, with a one-piece Leupold scope base mounted. The smooth pistolgrip hardwood stock is in about excellent condition with a few very light scratches, and is fitted with a Winchester marked checkered buttplate. Included with the rifle is a Redfield Tracker 2-7x scope with a duplex reticle. (149319-959) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
1812	Savage Model 340D Bolt Action Rifle serial #144557, 222 Rem, 24" barrel with a mostly bright good to very good bore with scattered pitting throughout. The rifle retains about 75% original blue with some thinning along the barrel, light edge wear at the muzzle, areas of oxidation staining near the muzzle, and a few scattered light scratches. The rifle is sighted with a brass bead front sight and a flip-up u-notch rear sight, and the left side of the receiver is drilled and tapped with a Weaver side mount attached. The capped pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with light dings and scratches along the length of the stock, but no significant damage. Included with the rifle is one detachable magazine and a Weaver V9-B 3-9x scope with a crosshair reticle, in Weaver rings. (149226-68) {MODERN} Est. 100 - 200
1813	Savage Model 99F Lever Action Rifle serial #777192, .300 Savage, 22" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with a few spots of light pitting. The rifle retains about 10% original blue with the receiver having been cleaned to gun metal and the barrel has faded and toned to light gray. The checkered semi-pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good to very good plus condition with scattered light scratches and dings and an added high gloss finish, and is fitted with a Pachmayr recoil pad. The rifle is fitted with a brass bead front sight but the rear sight has been removed and the dovetail remains empty, and the receiver is drilled and tapped with Weaver style scope bases attached. Included with the rifle is a Bushnell "Scope Chief" 4x with a crosshair reticle. (149322-10) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400
1814	Marlin Model 336SC Lever Action Carbine serial #B38289, 30-30 Win, 20" barrel with a bright very good plus bore. The carbine retains about 50% original blue with silvering on the high edges of the frame, wear to gunmetal on the belly and forward edges of the frame, a light coating of oxidation staining on the frame, thinning along the barrel, and oxidation staining on the magazine tube. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with an about 1 1/2" crack in the tang, a crack in the comb, chips in the hard rubber buttplate, and scattered light dings and scratches. The rifle is sighted with a hooded brass bead front sight and a sporting-style rear sight. A well-used carbine that will still shoot well. (149275-68) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
1815	High Standard Flite-King Slide Action Shotgun serial #3220266, 12 ga, 18" plain barrel choked improved cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The shotgun retains about 75% original blue with spots of light oxidation on the receiver, thinning on the barrel, an about 2" abrasion on the barrel near the muzzle, edge wear at the muzzle, and scattered light scratches. The walnut pistolgrip stock and grooved forend are in very good plus condition with some light abrasions on the pistolgrip, a chip and scratches to the hard rubber buttplate, and scattered light handling marks. The shotgun is sighted with a single brass bead and has a length of pull of 14 1/4". (149315-13) {MODERN} Est. 100 - 200
1816	Savage Model 11 Bolt Action Rifle serial #G243591, 204 Ruger, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 98% original blue with light scratches at the left rear of the receiver and scattered light handling marks. The checkered black synthetic capped pistolgrip stock is in about excellent condition with only light handling marks, and the barrel is free-floated. The rifle has no provision for open sights, but the receiver is drilled and tapped; Weaver style scope bases are mounted to the rifle. Included with the rifle is a Weaver V12 4-12x scope with a duplex reticle, mounted in Weaver rings. (149322-5) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1817	Savage Model 93R17 Bolt Action Rifle serial #0835630, 17 HMR, 21" heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. The satin finish stainless steel receiver and barrel remain in about excellent condition with a few light handling marks. The laminate thumbhole stock is in about excellent condition with scattered light handling marks. The rifle has no provision for open sights and the receiver is drilled and tapped for optics mounting. Included with the rifle is a single detachable magazine and a BSA "Sweet 17" 2-7x scope with duplex reticle and BDC turret. A very nice rimfire rifle that will likely shoot well. (149319-531) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
1818	Remington Model 11 Sportsman Semi-auto Shotgun serial #9624, 20 ga, 26" plain barrel choked improved cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the shotgun have a red-brown patina with some silvering on the high edges and some light scratches on the barrel. The receiver is engraved with a nature scene featuring three pheasant on the right side, and three ducks in a lake on the right side, with "THE / SPORTSMAN" stamped above the ducks; some of the fowl have faded with age. The checkered semi-pistolgrip walnut stock is in about very good condition with finish flaking at the buttplate, minor dings and scratches scattered along the buttstock and forend, and a finish added to the buttstock. The shotgun is sighted with a plain silver bead, and the length of pull is 13 1/4". A vintage American shotgun that still has life in it. (149346-2) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400
1819	KTG Applause Deluxe Semi-auto Shotgun serial #J-31672, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib barrel choked modified with a bright excellent bore. The shotgun retains about 90% original blue with scattered light handling marks and the chamber end of the barrel toning to plum. Both sides of the receiver are etched with nature scenes, with the right-side having ducks landing in a pond and the left showing a pheasant in an unkempt fenced in field. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in about excellent condition with a few light handling marks. The shotgun is sighted with dual brass beads and has a length of pull of 14". (149226-194) {MODERN} Est. 150 - 250
1820	Winchester Model 25 Slide Action Shotgun serial #52807, 12 ga, 28" plain barrel choked full with a bright very good plus bore with scattered frosting. The shotgun retains about 55% original blue with silvering on the high edges of the receiver, areas of cleaned of oxidation to gun metal, scattered spots of oxidation on the receiver, light oxidation staining on the barrel, operational loss on the magazine tube, and a few light dings and scratches on the barrel. The pistolgrip walnut stock and grooved forend are in about good to very good condition with a moderate scratch on the comb, two large but shallow abrasions on the left side of the stock butt, and light scratches and dings throughout; the shotgun is fitted with the original "Winchester Repeating Arms" marks hard rubber buttplate. The shotgun is sighted with a single silver bead and has a 14" length of pull. (149226-148) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400
1821	CVA Elite Stalker Single Shot Rifle serial #61-06-025055-11, .45-70 Govt, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The satin finished stainless steel barrel and frame are bright and in excellent condition. The synthetic pistolgrip stock and forend are in excellent condition with a camo finish and a "crushzone" recoil pad. The rifle has no provision for open sights, and is fitted with a one-piece scope base and rings. A nice single shot rifle chambered in a powerful cartridge. (149319-84) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
1822	Iver Johnson Arms Plainfield Semi-auto Carbine serial # SS01038, 30 Carbine, 18" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The satin finish stainless steel receiver, handguard, and barrel are in very good plus condition with light oxidation at the front sight and base of the rear sight, and scattered light handling marks. The walnut pistolgrip stock is in near excellent condition with a scratch on the right side of the stock butt and a few light handling marks. The carbine is fitted with a fixed front sight and a rear sight adjustable from 100-300 yards. Included with the carbine is a single detachable magazine. A solid M1 Carbine clone. (149226-116) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1823	Browning Auto 5 Light Twelve Semi-auto Shotgun serial #0G2564, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib Poly-Choked barrel with a bright excellent bore. The shotgun retains about 60% original blue with silvering on the high edges, thinning on the top of the receiver, wear along the bottom of the of the receiver around the loading gate, the barrel and receiver have toned to brown, and a spot of thinning to gun metal on the barrel near the receiver. The receiver is engraved with loose foliate scroll and a zig-zag pattern around the borders, and the left side of the receiver is marked "Light Twelve" in script, and "(circle) R / Browning / (Bust of J.M.B in a circle)". The checkered rounded semi-pistolgrip walnut stock and forearm are in very good to very good plus condition with light dings and scratches to the buttstock, light dings and scratches on the forearm and a finish has been added which has scattered spots of flaking on both the forearm and stock butt. The stock is fitted with a Pachmayr "White Line" recoil pad which has lost most of its flexibility. A solid 1960 manufactured Auto 5. (149319-53) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400
1824	Remington Model 513-T "Matchmaster" Bolt Action Rifle serial #87505, 22LR, 27" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 85% original blue with light oxidation staining on the receiver, scattered specks of oxidation along the barrel, light edge wear at the muzzle, light oxidation on the triggerguard, and a few light handling marks. The walnut target style stock is in very good plus to near excellent condition with some scattered light scratches and dings. The rifle is fitted with a Redfield front sight but the rear sight has been removed, and the barrel and receiver are both drilled and tapped. Included with the rifle is a single detachable magazine. (149346-5) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400
1825	Riverside Arms Company Model 315 Double Shotgun by Stevens serial #11917, 16 ga, 28" matted rib barrels choked cylinder with bright very good bores with frosting and scattered spots of pitting. The shotgun frame has toned to plum with evidence of prior light pitting beneath the finish, and the barrels retain about 70% reapplied blue with oxidation staining along the rib, scattered spots of oxidation along the barrels, spots of thinning, scattered minor dings, and evidence of prior pitting beneath the blue. The shotgun has been restocked with a pistolgrip walnut stock in about excellent condition with scattered light handling marks and features a rosewood gripcap, heavy varnish finish, and light fiddleback patterns. The shotgun locks up tightly, but the forward trigger occasionally fails to reset. The shotgun features double triggers, extractors, non-automatic safety, a 14 1/4" length of pull, and is sighted with a single white bead. (149385-60) {C&R} [Richard J. Stoddard Collection] Est. 200 - 300
1826	Ithaca NID Grade I Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #450465, 12 ga, 26" matte rib barrels choked cylinder with a bright very good bore with frosting in the chamber area of both barrels, and down the left side barrel. The shotgun frame has a pewter patina with light oxidation staining covering the majority. Spots of original blue can be seen in the corners and middle of the forend iron. The barrels have a gray-brown patina with scattered specks of oxidation, light edge wear at the muzzle, and scattered light dings and scratches. The frame is engraved with a floral design on the sides and belly, with smaller floral designs on the small parts. The checkered semi-pistolgrip stock and splinter style forend are in about very good condition with a 1/4" hairline crack in the tang, an abrasion on the left side of the butt, a series of light abrasions on the right side, a hairline crack at the toe, worn checkering on the pistolgrip and forend, and scattered light scratches and dings. The shotgun locks up tightly and features double triggers, extractors, automatic safety, cocking indicators, a 14" length of pull and is sighted with a single brass bead. (149385-52) {C&R} [Richard J. Stoddard Collection] Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
1827	<p>Custom K31 Target Bolt Action Rifle</p> <p>7.5x55 Swiss, 26" barrel with a bright very good bore with moderate pitting in the grooves. The rifle retains about 70% original blue with spots of oxidation on the receiver, thinning on the barrel, silvering on the front edge of the rear sight base, light edge wear at the muzzle, and scattered light scratches. The barrel is crisply marked "G. BURGEM / BASEL", the left side of the receiver is marked "7.5 PAT 11" and the top of the receiver bears the Swiss Cross. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good to very good plus condition with two hairline cracks in the tang, a moderate scratch to the checkered forend on the right side, small chips on the underside of the forend, a chip on the schnabel forend tip, and scattered light scratches and dings. The stock features a schnabel forend tip, a raised left side cheekpiece, sling swivels, and a red recoil pad. The rifle is sighted with a hooded bead front sight and a rear sight that has been cleaned and remarked for 100 and 300 meters. Scope bases have been added to the receiver, and a Dialal-D 4x32 scope with German #1 reticle is mounted to the rifle. The rifle features double set triggers which only function when set. An altogether interesting custom K31. (149284-1) {MODERN} [Mark K. Benenson Collection]</p> <p>Est. 300 - 500</p>
1828	<p>Custom 1898 Krag Bolt Action Sporting Rifle</p> <p>serial #428086, 30-40 Krag, 24" barrel with a good to very good bore with frosting throughout. The receiver, side wall, and loading gate show good mottled oil quenched case hardening, and the barrel has a mottled light gray-dark brown patina with two moderate scratches in the barrel about 3" from the muzzle, light edge wear at the muzzle, and scattered small scratches. The finely figured feathercrotch walnut pistolgrip stock is in about very good plus condition with drying cracks in the raised cheek piece, left side of the butt, and the heel line, and scattered light handling marks; the stock features a plastic grip cap, plastic forend tip, a checkered hard rubber buttplate. The rifle is sighted with a silver bead front sight and a Model 1901 rear sight. An attractive customized 1898 Krag that will likely make a decent shooter. (149284-5) {MODERN} [Mark K. Benenson Collection]</p> <p>Est. 400 - 600</p>
1829	<p>Remington Model 1100 Skeet-B Semi-auto Shotgun</p> <p>serial #L368653X, 20 ga, 25 1/2" ventilated rib barrel choked cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The shotgun retains about 75% original blue with three wear marks on the rear of the receiver exposing gun metal, an abrasion on the top rear of the receiver, light scratches on the bottom left edge of the receiver and the barrel has toned to brown. Both sides of the receiver have loose foliate scroll engraving with a gold color inlay which is fading away on the right-side engraving. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition with a small chip at the buttplate on the left side, scattered light dings and scratches, and an added high gloss finish; the "KICK-EEZ" recoil pad remains supple. The shotgun is sighted with a silver bead mid-rib and a white bead at the muzzle. An attractive shotgun that is ready for the range. (149381-34) {MODERN}</p> <p>Est. 400 - 600</p>
1830	<p>Stevens Model 335 Boxlock Double Shotgun</p> <p>serial #48785, 12 ga, 18 1/4" matted rib barrels choked modified and improved cylinder with bright very good bores with light pitting throughout. The frame shows partial color case hardening with the majority having been worn to a gunmetal gray patina, with light oxidation staining scattered over the frame. The barrels retain about 20% original blue, primarily along the edges of the rib and the edges of the frame and forend, with the rest of the barrels having a gray-brown patina with scattered light scratches and dings. The checkered semi-pistolgrip walnut stock and splinter forend is in about very good condition with two cracks in the tang and scattered light scratches and dings; the stock is fitted with a "Stevens" marked plastic buttplate. The shotgun locks up tightly and features double triggers, extractors, and automatic safety but the lever does not stay to the right when the action is open and the barrels have been amateurly shortened to their present length. The shotgun is unsighted. (149284-18) {MODERN}</p> <p>Est. 75 - 150</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1831	<p>American Gun Company Knickerbocker Double Shotgun</p> <p>serial #93152, 16 ga, 28" matted rib barrels choked modified with bright very good plus bores with scattered spots of frosting. The frame of the shotgun retains about 50% color case hardening with the belly and right side of the frame having worn to a gunmetal gray patina with light oxidation staining throughout. The barrels have a brown patina with light edge wear at the muzzle and speckled spots of oxidation the length of the barrels. The checkered semi-pistolgrip walnut stock is in good condition with a significant crack through the wrist bound together with electrical tape, scattered light dings and scratches, and missing the buttplate. The shotgun locks up tightly and features double triggers, automatic safety, extractors, and is sighted with a brass bead. A good candidate for a restoration project. (149385-59) {C&R} [Richard J. Stoddard Collection]</p> <p>Est. 150 - 250</p>
1832	<p>Winchester Model 1897 Slide Action Shotgun</p> <p>serial #210442, 12 ga, 32" plain matted barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The receiver retains about 40% original blue, with the high edges, belly, most of the top of the receiver having worn to gun metal with light oxidation staining, light scratches, and some cleaned previous pitting. The barrels retain about 65% original blue with thinning along the barrel, spots of oxidation near the receiver and in front of the magazine tube, light edge wear at the muzzle, operational loss on the magazine tube, and a light brown patina developing on the forward end of the barrel. The checkered steel buttplate has moderate oxidation. The rounded semi-pistolgrip walnut stock and grooved forend are in very good condition as cleaned with two 1" cracks in the right and left sides of the wrist, a 2" chip at the toe, and general small scratches and dings consistent with age. A salty 1903 vintage Model 1897 shotgun. (149055-5) {C&R}</p> <p>Est. 200 - 400</p>
1833	<p>Marlin Model 24 Slide Action</p> <p>serial #104280, 12 ga, 30" plain barrel choked full with a bright very good plus bore with scattered frosting. The shotgun retains about 60% original blue with moderate operation loss to the magazine tube, moderate wear to the barrel just in front of the receiver, silvering on the high edges, thinning along the barrel and scattered spots of oxidation. The pistolgrip walnut stock and grooved forend are in very good plus condition with scattered light dings and scratches consistent with age. Marlin has since recommended that these shotguns not be fired due to their age and mechanical weaknesses. (149233-3) {C&R}</p> <p>Est. 200 - 300</p>
1834	<p>U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory</p> <p>serial #199518, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore with scattered pitting. The receiver, side wall and loading gate have been mostly cleaned to gun metal with a little oil quenched case hardening still visible on the side wall, and moderate oxidation staining throughout. The barrel has toned to gray with thinning at the muzzle and evidence of cleaned pitting just forward of the barrel band. The walnut stock is in very good to very good plus condition as cleaned with a 1" chip at the heel, small dings along the forend, small divots around the toe, and scattered small scratches. The stock is marked with a crisp "(circle) P" proof behind the triggerguard and a crisp 1903 dated "JPA" inspector's cartouche on the left side of the wrist. The rifle is sighted with a blade front sight and a Model 1898 rear sight. Included with the rifle is an Uncle Mike's leather sling. A good rifle for the beginning collector. (149047-35) {C&R}</p> <p>Est. 500 - 700</p>
1835	<p>Remington Model 742 Woodsmaster Semi-auto Rifle</p> <p>serial #7335215, 30-06 Springfield, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 85-90% original blue with a series of light scratches on the left side of the receiver above the trigger and the barrel toning slightly to gray. The checkered capped pistolgrip stock and forend are in about excellent condition with a few light handling marks. The rifle is sighted with a gold bead front sight and u-notch rear sight, and the receiver is drilled and tapped. Included with the rifle are two detachable magazines. A near excellent condition rifle that will likely shoot well. (149317-5) {MODERN}</p> <p>Est. 200 - 400</p>
1836	<p>Marlin Model 25 Bolt Action Rifle</p> <p>serial #12673477, 22LR, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 95% original blue with some light edge wear at the muzzle and some loss on the bolt due to operation; the barrel is "JM" marked. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus to near excellent condition with light abrasions to the right side of the forearm and some scattered light scratches on the butt. The rifle is sighted with a blade front sight, with paint flaking off the edges, and a u-notch sport style rear sight, and the receiver is dovetail cut for optics mounting. Included with the rifle is a single detachable magazine. (149317-3) {MODERN}</p> <p>Est. 100 - 200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1837	New England Firearms Pardner Model SB1 Single Shot Shotgun serial #NB261913, 12 ga, 27 1/2" plain barrel choked modified with a bright excellent bore. The shotgun frame shows vibrant color case hardening and the barrel retains about 95% original blue with specks of oxidation around the chamber area and a few light handling marks. The semi-pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in about excellent condition with only a few light handling marks. The shotgun is sighted with a single brass bead. (149317-7) (MODERN) Est. 75 - 150
1838	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #1267691, 30 W.C.F., 20" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered light pitting. The rifle retains about 65% original blue with silvering on the high edges, loss of blue along the belly of the receiver and lever, thinning on the lower barrel band, loss of blue at the muzzle and thinning along the barrel with light oxidation staining. The underside of the receiver is hand marked "R. Cromie". The straight grip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition as cleaned with a moderate abrasion to the right side of the forearm and scattered light scratches and dings. The rifle is sighted with a silver bead front sight and a semi-buckhorn rear and a Weaver side mount has been attached to the left side of the receiver with a Weaver K4-C3 scope with crosshair reticle mounted. A salty 1941 vintage carbine. (149317-2) (C&R) Est. 350 - 550
1839	Henry Repeating Arms Model H001 Lever Action Rifle serial #116840, 22LR, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 90% original blue with wear on the belly of the receiver and the lower tang, and the lever has toned to plum. The walnut stock and forend are in about excellent condition with a few light handling marks. The factory open sights are intact on the rifle and the receiver is dovetail cut for optics mounting. A Tasco Pronghorn 3-9x32 scope with a duplex reticle is mounted to the rifle. A handy rifle for plinking or small game hunting. (149317-4) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 300
1840	Winchester Model 120 Ranger Slide Action Shotgun serial #L1746613, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib WinChoked barrel with a bright excellent bore. The shotgun retains about 85% original blue with loss due to operation on the magazine tube and actions bar, the barrel toning brown, and scattered light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock and grooved forend are in about excellent condition with a few light handling marks, and the "Winchester" marked recoil pad remains flexible. The shotgun is sighted with a single brass bead and has a 14" length of pull. Included with the shotgun are three WinChokes marked modified, improved cylinder, and full, a choke wrench and a leather sling. (149317-6) (MODERN) Est. 100 - 200
1841	Custom K98k Bolt Action Rifle serial #11408d, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with light frosting in the grooves. The metal surfaces of the rifle have toned to a dark gray with silvering on the high edges, scattered wear marks on the barrel, scattered spots of oxidation on the rear sight base and barrel, and a few light scratches on the barrel. The receiver ring is crisply marked "byf / 43" on top, a faint "WaA135" on the top and right side, and the barrel and receiver ring are marked with Nazi eagle firing proofs. The bolt assembly, triggerguard, and floorplate are serialized and matching to the rifle. The laminate hardwood stock has been cut down on the forend to a sporter style, the pistolgrip has been reshaped, a Pachmayr recoil pad has been added and the stock has an approximately 3 1/2" x 2" rhomboid shaped repair to the middle of the stock butt but the stock is in about excellent condition as cleaned with a few scattered handling marks. The set screws are missing from the triggerguard. The rifle retains the original open sights. (149364-2) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
1842	Iver Johnson Champion Single Shot Shotgun serial #IIBF, 16 ga, 30" plain barrel choked full with a bright near excellent bore with some light frosting. The frame of the shotgun shows some good color case hardening with light oxidation staining on the sides of the frame, and the underside of the frame has worn to gunmetal gray. The barrel retains about 40% original blue with light to moderate oxidation staining the length of the barrel, scattered light scratches, and light edge wear at the muzzle. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in about very good to very good plus condition with scattered light dings and scratches on the butt, moderate abrasions on the left side of the forend and light scratches on the forend. The shotgun features an extractor, rebounding hammer, a 14" length of pull and is sighted with a single brass bead. (149364-1) (C&R) Est. 100 - 200

Lot	Title/Description
1843	Stevens Model 38B Bolt Action Shotgun 410 Bore, 24" plain barrel choked full with a mostly bright fair to good bore with light pitting throughout. The shotgun retains about 65-70% original blue with silvering on the high edges, wear marks on the receiver, a brown patina on the triggerguard, scattered spots of oxidation and oxidation staining and light scratches and dings. The receiver is marked "RANGER", and the barrel is marked "2 3/4 & 3 IN SHELLS". The walnut pistolgrip stock is in about very good plus to near excellent condition as cleaned with a small chip behind the bolt, scattered handling marks, and an added finish; the stock is fitted with a brass buttplate that is slightly proud at the heel. The shotgun is sighted with a plain brass bead and a single magazine is included which doesn't lock into the shotgun. (149346-4) (C&R) Est. 75 - 150
1844	Ranger Model 30 Slide Action Shotgun serial #U96979, 16 ga, 28" plain barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The shotgun has a light brown patina with silvering on the high edges, light edge wear at the muzzle, wear marks on the magazine tube due to operation, and a few light scratches. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in about very good plus condition as cleaned with scattered light scratches and dings on the butt and two small abrasions on the forend. The left side of the receiver is faintly marked "(man on horseback) / RANGER" and a crisp "MODEL 30". The shotgun is sighted with a single brass bead. A salty old shotgun with some life still in it. (149364-7) (C&R) Est. 75 - 150
1845	Winchester Model 69A Bolt Action Rifle 22LR, 25" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 80% original blue with scattered specks of oxidation the length of the barrel, the bolt knob has worn to gunmetal, small dings near the muzzle, and a few light abrasions on the barrel. The walnut pistolgrip stock is in about very good condition with a 1 1/4" narrow divot in the right side of the butt, a 3 1/2" hairline crack near the bolt and scattered light scratches and dings. The rifle is sighted with a gold bead front sight and sporter type rear sight, and a single detachable magazine is included. (149364-3) (C&R) Est. 150 - 250
1846	Remington Model 34 Bolt Action Rifle serial #53803, 22 LR, 24" barrel with a bright very good bore with scattered frosting. The rifle has a brown patina with spots of oxidation along the barrel and at the muzzle, with the magazine tube retaining about 50% original blue. The walnut pistolgrip stock is in very good condition with an about 6" repaired crack running from the right side of the wrist past the trigger, a moderate scratch near the nose and scattered light scratches and dings. The rifle has the factory open sights as well as an unmarked low-power in a side mount; the scope has a crosshair reticle but the glass is cloudy to the point of being unusable. The magazine tube appears to be stuck and unable to be removed. (149364-5) (C&R) Est. 100 - 200
1847	H&R Ultra Slug Hunter Single Shot Shotgun serial #CBA415796, 12 ga, 24" heavy rifled barrel with a bright excellent bore. The shotgun retains about 98% original blue with the hammer and trigger showing a slight brown patina and a few handling marks along the barrel. The semi-pistolgrip hardwood stock and forend are in about very good plus to near excellent condition with a light abrasion on the left side stock butt and scattered light handling marks. The shotgun has no provisions for open sights, but the barrel is drilled and tapped and has a picatinny rail and a set of rings mounted. A heavy shotgun known for its accuracy in the deer woods. (149226-166) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 300
1848	Savage Model 340 Bolt Action Rifle serial #C198088, 222 Rem, 24" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered light pitting. The rifle retains about 85% original blue with scattered spots of oxidation along the barrel and wear on the bearing surfaces of the receiver and bolt. The checkered pistolgrip stock is in about very good to very good plus condition with flaking of the finish along the left side of the forend, light scratches on the butt, and a small ding on the right side of the forend. The rifle is sighted with a metal bead front sight and flip up u-notch rear sight, and the left side of the receiver is drilled and tapped. Included with the rifle are two detachable magazines. (149226-69) (MODERN) Est. 150 - 250

Auction - Amoskeag Online - #123 08/25/2019 3:00 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1849	SKB Model 1900 Semi-auto Shotgun serial #S58064, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The shotgun retains about 75% original blue with silvering on the high edges, a few light scratches on the receiver, wear marks on the barrel just forward the forend, specks of oxidation on the barrel and light edge wear at the muzzle. Both right and left sides of the receiver are etched with nature scenes of dogs flushing fowl. The checked capped pistolgrip stock and forend are in about good plus with a repaired 2" chip at the toe, a few moderate dings in the stock butt, scattered light scratches on the stock butt, and two dings and a few light scratches to the forend. The shotgun is sighted with a red fiber optic and has a 14" length of pull. (149226-246) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
1850	BSA Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #A6793A, 12 ga, 30" sunken rib barrels choked improved modified and cylinder with bright very good bores with scattered light to moderate pitting. The shotgun frame has evenly toned to brown, and the barrels retain about 90% reapplied blue with a few spots of oxidation, evidence of prior pitting beneath the finish, and scattered light handling marks. The side of the frame is crisply marked "B.S.A.", the factory address and name are stamped on the rib, and the B.S.A. logo is under the lever. The underside of the barrels are marked with "(crown) / B" proofs. The checkered straight grip hardwood stock and splinter style forend are in about very good plus condition as cleaned with scattered handling marks. The shotgun locks up tightly, the lever comes to rest in the center and the shotgun features double triggers, an automatic safety, extractors, a 13 3/4" length of pull and is sighted with a brass bead. (149226-149) {C&R} Est. 100 - 200
1851	Remington Model 870 Slide Action Shotgun serial #W195768V, 12 ga, 20" plain barrel choked modified with a bright very good plus bore with some light frosting. The shotgun retains about 80% original blue with the barrel toning to dark gray, scattered spots of oxidation on the barrel, a few light scratches near the muzzle, loss due to operation on the magazine tube and action bar and a small ding on the top left of the receiver. The pistolgrip walnut stock and grooved forend are in about with a few dings around the toe line, light scratches on the stock butt, small blemishes due to poor storage, wear at the edge of the pistolgrip and small dings and finish flaking on the forend. The shotgun features rifle sights and a left side mounted cantilever Weaver scope base, and has an about 13 3/4" length of pull. Included with the shotgun are a set of Weaver rings and a spare 25 5/8" ventilated rib barrel choked improved cylinder with an about excellent bore, which retains about 98% reapplied blue with a few light handling marks. (149226-143) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
1852	Sears Roebuck & Co Model 200 Slide Action Shotgun serial #P301826, 12 ga, 28" plain barrel choked modified with a bright very good plus bore with light frosting throughout. The shotgun retains about 90% original blue with light edge wear at the muzzle, a few scattered light scratches on the barrel, some specks of oxidation near the chamber area of the barrel, and a slight amount of loss on the magazine tube due to operation. The barrel and the left side of the receiver are both crisply marked with the model and chambering information, with the barrel including the company and patent information. The pistolgrip walnut stock and squared forend are in about very good to very good plus condition with flaking of the finish along the toe line and along the recoil pad, large blemishes on the left side of the pistolgrip, and a small ding on the right side of the forend. The shotgun is sighted with a single brass bead and has a length of pull of 14". A Winchester-made Sears Roebuck shotgun that is field ready. (149226-197) {MODERN} Est. 100 - 200
1853	Marlin Model 56 Lever Action Rifle 22RF, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 80% original blue with light oxidation along the barrel, scattered light scratches along the barrel, light edge wear at the muzzle, and light oxidation staining on the edges of the lever and magazine well. The pistolgrip hardwood stock is in about very good condition with small white blemishes due to poor storage, a few light scratches at the toe line, and a few light scratches on the forend. The rifle retains the original open sights, and has a Weaver B6 scope with crosshair reticle mounted in a Weaver tip-off mount. Included with the rifle are two detachable magazines. A solid lever-action 22 by Marlin that should still shoot well. (149226-59) {C&R} Est. 150 - 250

Lot	Title/Description
1854	Mossberg Model W26C Bolt Action Single Shot Rifle 22 S/L/LR, 23" barrel with a very good plus bore with scattered pinprick pitting. The rifle retains about 55% original blue with oxidation staining along the receiver, the barrel has a red-brown patina with small areas of gray, and moderate edge wear at the muzzle. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in about good condition with light to moderate dings and scratches in the butt, light scratches and finish flaking on the forearm, and ten holes bored vertically in the forend—two of which have been filled with wood putty—for cartridge holding. The rifle is sighted with open sights and the barrel and receiver are drilled and tapped. The safety of the rifle is non-functional and requires mechanical attention; the stripped bolt is included with the rifle. (149226-58) {C&R} Est. 50 - 100
1855	Remington Model 1100 Semi-auto Shotgun serial #M247242V, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib barrel choked modified with a bright very good plus to near excellent bore with spots of oxidation near the muzzle. The shotgun retains about 90% original blue with an about 2" scratch on the underside of the barrel and the barrel toning to a mottled gray. Both sides of the receiver are loose foliate scroll engraved, and the left side is marked with the model designation. The checked capped pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in about excellent condition. A solid shotgun from Remington. (149226-138) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
1856	Nikko Condor Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #11736, 12 ga, 28" concave rib barrels choked improved cylinder and full with bright very good plus bores with scattered spots of oxidation. The sides and top of the frame show bright color case hardening while the belly has worn to pewter with light oxidation on right side, except for under the triggerguard which retains bright color case hardening. The barrels retain about 60% original blue with areas of cleaned oxidation, thinning along the barrel, spots of oxidation, and two concentric wear marks about 2" from the breech. The shotgun is decorated with loose foliate scroll engraving on the sides, belly, and top of the frame, the triggerguard, lever, and lightly on the rib and barrels. The frame is marked on both sides "Tyk—Special e-11" in script. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and beavertail forend are in about very good condition with light scratches and finish flaking on the stock butt, a moderate ding on the right side of the forend, scattered flattened points to the checkering, the plastic buttplate is proud at the toe and heel, and an added finish. The shotgun locks up tightly and the lever comes to rest just left of center, and the shotgun features double triggers, an automatic safety, ejectors, a 14 1/2" length of pull, and is sighted with a brass bead. (149226-187) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 350
1857	Stevens Model 67 Slide Action Shotgun serial #C733608, 410 Bore, 26" plain barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The shotgun retains about 95% original blue with scattered specks of oxidation on the receiver and barrel, light and moderate scratches on the triggerguard, and some light wear near the muzzle. The press-checkered pistolgrip hardwood stock and forend are in about very good plus condition with some small chips at the pistolgrip, scattered light dings on the buttstock, and a few small spots of flaking finish. A widened trigger shoe has been attached to the trigger, and the shotgun is sighted with a single bead. (149226-168) {MODERN} Est. 100 - 200
1858	C.G. Bonehill Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #3041, 12 ga, 30" Damascus barrels choked improved modified and improved cylinder with bright very good bores with frosting and scattered spots of pitting. The frame of the shotgun shows slightly muted likely reapplied color case hardening, and the bottom plate retains about 90% blue with moderate oxidation staining on the left edge and a spot on the right edge. The barrels have toned to a red-brown patina with scattered light scratches and light edge wear at the muzzle, and they show a very nice Damascus pattern their full length. The frame, lever, and triggerguard are finely foliate scroll engraved and both sides of the frame are marked "C.G. Bonehill" and the rib has slightly faded "C.G. Bonehill. Maker. Birmingham". The checkered straight grip walnut stock and splinter forend are in about very good plus condition with a small divot on the comb, a 1" narrow chip to the forend, scattered light scratches and dings and an added finish. The left barrel is slightly off-face and the shotgun features an automatic safety, double triggers, extractors and is sighted with a brass bead. (149226-153) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
1859	Stevens Model 311A Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #45252410024, 410 Bore, 26" matted rib barrels choked full with bright excellent bores. The frame shows muted color case hardening with a few specks of oxidation. The barrels retain about 75% original blue with areas of thinning, scattered spots of oxidation, and a few light scratches. The pistolgrip walnut stock and forearm are in about very good condition with a moderate scratch down the left side of the stock butt, finish flaking along the buttplate, heel, and toe, and scattered handling marks. The shotgun locks up tightly and features double triggers, automatic safety, extractor, and is sighted with a silver bead. (149226-167) (MODERN) Est. 150 - 250
1860	Parker Bros G Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #66290, 12 ga, 28" concave rib Damascus barrels choked modified and cylinder with bright very good bores with some light frosting, light pitting about half way down the left side barrel, and multiple dings visible in the bore; additionally, the of right barrel has been lightly dented inwards. The frame of the shotgun shows a bright silver-gray patina with small spots of oxidation, and is decorated with loose foliate scroll engraving with nature scenes on the sides and belly. The barrels show a bright silver patina with a tight Damascus pattern and small spots of oxidation, and the area where the barrels meet the rib has been filled with what appears to be solder for 2" back from the muzzle. The walnut stock broke in half at the wrist and is bound together with electrical tape and will need to be replaced. The shotgun features double triggers, automatic safety, extractors and is sighted with a brass post. (149226-164) (ANTIQUUE) Est. 100 - 200
1861	Browning Model B-2000 Semi-auto Shotgun serial #73719C57, 12 ga, 32" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore and retaining nearly all original blue. The shotgun retains about 80% original blue with some silvering on the high edges, speckled oxidation on the right side of the receiver, a moderate blemish on the left side of the receiver, a small moderate scratch on the top of the receiver, and the barrel toning to plum. The receiver is decorated with a moderate amount of loose foliate scroll engraving, and the barrel is marked "3" MAGNUM". The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in about excellent condition with a few handling marks. The stock is fitted with a Pachmayr "White Line" recoil pad, which increases the length of pull to a total 15", and the shotgun is sighted with a silver bead. Included with the shotgun is another 28" ventilated rib barrel choked modified. (149926-161) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
1862	Traditions Pursuit Ambush Inline Muzzleloading Rifle serial #14-13-009971-09, 50 Cal percussion, 26" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered spots of oxidation. The stainless-steel satin finish is in about very good plus condition with scattered handling marks. The synthetic checkered Monte Carlo stock and forend are in about excellent condition with a few light handling marks and showing a Mossy Oak camo pattern. The rear sight of the rifle has been removed, but the red fiber optic front sight remains intact. An about 4" long sight base is attached at the breech of the rifle, and a Traditions 2-7x32 scope with duplex reticle is mounted; the scope also has a Mossy Oak camo finish. An aluminum ramrod and sling swivels are included with the rifle. A good option for muzzleloading season. (149226-118) (ANTIQUUE) Est. 150 - 250
1863	Parker VH Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #217199, 12 ga on a 1 1/2" frame, 28" Vulcan steel barrels choked modified and full with bright very good bores with a slight bulge in the barrel 4" from the muzzle and a few spots of pitting in the left barrel, and a small ding into the barrel about 8" from the breech and light pitting in the right barrel. The barrels retain about 60% reapplied blue with thinning along the barrels, light edge wear at the muzzle, and light scratches along the length. The frame shows a pewter patina with trace remnants of color case hardening, a geometric pattern engraved along the borders, and "Parker Bros" engraved in script on both sides of the frame. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and splinter forend are in about very good condition with a moderate 2" scratch on the left side of the pistolgrip, a moderate divot on the toe line, light scratches and dings throughout and a finish added. The "Parker Brothers" marked gripcap and buttplate are in very good condition with a chip at the toe and heel of the buttplate and a small chip on the edge of the gripcap. The shotgun locks up tightly and features double triggers, an automatic safety, extractors, a single silver bead sight, a 14 1/4" length of pull and the lever comes to rest at center. A very usable VH grade Parker double. (149226-165) (C&R) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
1864	Stevens Model 22-410 Over Under Combination Gun 22LR / 410 Bore, 24" barrels with bright very good plus to near excellent bores with light frosting in the lower barrel, which is choked full. The frame shows about 50% vibrant color case hardening with the loss being on the underside and the forward half of the sides, which has muted color and light oxidation. The barrels retain about 60% original blue with thinning along the length of the lower barrel and scattered oxidation along the length of both, with the concentration on the top barrel. The checkered Tenite pistolgrip stock and forend are in about very good to very good plus condition with scattered light scratches and abrasions but no major damage; the stock has a faux wood appearance. The gun is sighted with a blade front sight and sporting style rear sight and the barrel selector is on the right side of the frame. (149226-169) (C&R) Est. 200 - 400
1865	Custom Stag Arms AR-15 Semi-auto Rifle serial #00519, 5.56 NATO, 16 1/2" barrel with a 1/9 twist and a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 97% original phosphate finish with light oxidation spots on the muzzle device and light handling marks on the barrel. The receiver retains about 90% original black anodized finish with light scratches on the receiver and light silvering of edges on the quad rail forearm; the elevation and windage adjustment knobs have toned to plum. The fixed stock and pistolgrip are in about excellent condition with a few light handling marks. The rifle features an adjustable square post front sight, integral carry handle, A2 style adjustable rear sight and a muzzle device has been pinned and welded to the barrel to make it of legal non-NFA length. No magazine is included. (149377-11) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
1866	Custom Izhmash Saiga-12 Semi-auto Shotgun serial #H09417584, 12 ga, 19" plain threaded barrel choked modified with a bright very good plus bore with areas of light frosting. The shotgun retains about 90% original matte black finish with light wear on the bolt and scattered light scratches and blemishes. The shotgun has had a "Kicklite" M4-style adjustable pistolgrip stock with recoil pad added, which is in about excellent condition, as well as an "SGM Tactical" forend with picatinny rail section which is in very good condition, having lost a section of rail on the right side. The left side of the receiver bears multiple crisp Russian markings and is import marked "LEGION USA INC" at the rear. The shotgun is sighted with a single bead front and u-notch rear sight and appears to function well mechanically. No magazine is included. A good shotgun for the AK-pattern enthusiast. (149377-12) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
1867	Custom K98k Bolt Action Rifle serial #9100c, 8mm Mauser, 20" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore with light pitting throughout but clear rifling. The rifle receiver retains about 60% reapplied blue with thinning to brown on the receiver ring, silvering on the high edges, light wear on the bearing surfaces and evidence of previous light pitting. The barrel retains about 30% reapplied blue with the majority of the barrel having toned to gray, scattered oxidation stains, and evidence of prior pitting. The triggerguard and floorplate have been cleaned to gray with light oxidation and evidence of prior pitting. The receiver is marked with a Nazi eagle firing proof, three "WaA63" and is coded "42 / 1939". The triggerguard and floorplate are serialized and matching but the bolt is mismatched. The hardwood stock has been shortened on the forend, the pistolgrip has been re-cut and a recoil pad has been added. The stock is in about very good plus condition with a crack in the nose, a tiny chip at the toe, two small abrasions on the right side of the stock butt, a small chip on the underside of the forend, a recoil pad which has hardened, scattered light scratches, and an added finish. The original front sight is retained but the original rear sight has been removed and a Lyman aperture sight has been attached at the rear receiver bridge. A custom K98 that should make a decent shooter. (149377-8) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 300
1868	Japanese Type I Carcano Bolt Action Rifle serial #K9306, 6.5 Arisaka, 30 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 75% reapplied blue with the receiver and barrel toned to plum, long wear marks along the barrel, long narrow wear lines on the barrel, wear on the barrel band, nose cap, and triggerguard and light edge wear at the muzzle; the cleaned steel buttplate is missing the top screw. The semi-pistolgrip two-piece hardwood stock is in about excellent condition as cleaned and a finish added. The rifle is sighted with an inverted-v front sight and v-notch rear sight, with a flip-up ladder sight adjustable from 400 meters to 2400 meters. The rifle is unmarked except for the serial number, which is correct for these rifles. The rifle retains the cleaning rod and sling swivels. An altogether solid example of these Italian made Japanese rifles. (149353-21) (C&R) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
1869	Italian Model 1938 Bolt Action Rifle serial #Q1308, 7.35 Carcano, 21" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered pinprick rifling. The rifle retains about 85% reapplied blue with silvering on the high edges, scattered light wear marks, light thinning on the barrel, light edge wear at the muzzle and evidence of prior pitting beneath the finish. The barrel is marked "(crown) / RE / TERNI" for the royal army and the manufacturer of the rifle, "(square) SA" for Finnish modification, "1939 XVII" for the year of production, and "CAL.7.35" on the rear sight. The straight grip walnut stock is in very good plus condition as cleaned with a small crack in the nose, light chips behind the barrel band on the right side, a few small divots on the right side of the stock butt and a few handling marks. The stock is clearly marked "PB" and "(circle) PL" on the left side of the stock above the trigger, "R / 114" against the buttplate and a faded Terni roundel on the left side of the stock butt. The front blade has been replaced by the Finnish but the fixed rear sight remains intact. Included with the rifle is a leather sling in very good plus condition. (149353-46) {C&R} Est. 100 - 200
1870	MAS Model 45 Bolt Action Rifle serial #F28911, 22LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 98% original parkerized finish with some scattered handling marks on the barrel. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in about excellent condition with scattered light handling marks. The receiver ring is marked "(circle) MAS / Mod 45" and the barrel is lightly stamped "cal 5.5-22 long rifle". The rifle is sighted with a ramped blade front sight and an aperture rear sight adjustable from 30 meters to 150 meters. Included with the rifle is a single detachable 5 round magazine. (149353-42) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400
1871	Custom Eddystone Model 1917 Enfield Bolt Action Rifle serial #302569, 30-06 Springfield, 24" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore with light pitting throughout but strong rifling. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 75% reapplied blue with spots of oxidation on the receiver and scattered along the barrel, light edge wear at the muzzle, some light scratches, high edge wear on the floorplate and evidence of previous pinprick pitting. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in about excellent condition as cleaned, and the pistolgrip, comb, and belly of the forend have all been professionally replaced to change the form of the stock; a "Red Head Brand" recoil pad had been added, which has hardened over time, and the length of pull is 12 3/4". The receiver and barrel are marked with faded "(flaming ordnance bomb)" and "(eagle's head)" proofs and the barrel is marked "K2". A ramped front sight is present but the blade has been removed and the aperture rear sight has been removed entirely. The receiver has been drilled and tapped and Weaver scope bases have been attached. Included with the rifle is a Lyman "All-American" 4x scope with a post and crosshair reticle, the glass of which is extremely cloudy. (149319-974) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
1872	Custom Remington Model 1917 Enfield Bolt Action Rifle serial #178560, 30-06 Springfield, 24" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with some light frosting. The rifle retains about 80% reapplied blue with scattered spots of oxidation along the receiver, barrel and triggerguard and floorplate, the barrel is toning to brown, light wear on the bolt and bearing surfaces, light edge wear at the muzzle, and "ERIN" scratched into the triggerguard. The Monte Carlo style walnut stock is in about very good plus to near excellent condition with a small chip in the raised cheek piece, a tiny chip on the hard rubber buttplate and scattered handling marks. The original open sights have been removed and a Lyman ramped bead front sight and adjustable aperture sight have been installed. A customized Remington made M1917 that will likely be a good shooter. (149319-313) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
1873	Stoeger Condor Over Under Shotgun serial #172539-07, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib barrels screw-in chokes with bright about near excellent bores. The shotgun retains about 95% reapplied blue with light abrasions on the right side of the frame, small scratches on the underside of the frame and evidence of prior pitting along the barrels. The side of the frame is crisply stamped "MOD. CONDOR 1 12 GA 3" CHAMBER". The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in about very good to very good plus condition with chipping along each side of the triggerguard and near the top of the frame, as well as a few light handling marks. The shotgun features a single non-selective trigger, automatic safety, extractors and the lever comes to rest to the right of center. The screw-in chokes are installed in the shotgun and resist removal and are gauged as modified and improved modified. A solid entry level shotgun. (149319-884) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300

Lot	Title/Description
1874	Canadian No. 4 Mk 1" Bolt Action Rifle by Long Branch serial #91L7645, 303 British, 25" barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The rifle retains about 80% parkerized finish with dings and oxidation on the triggerguard, scratches and thinning on the nosecap and silvering on the front sight protector. The barrel bands, barrel and magazine appear to be blued with small scratches, light edge wear at the muzzle and moderate silvering and abrasions on the magazine. The left side of the receiver is crisply stamped "C No 4 Mk 1" / LONG BRANCH / 1950", an import mark on the underside of the barrel at the muzzle, and the magazine is "(square) S" marked for Savage manufacture. The bolt is mismatched to the rifle. The walnut stock is in about very good condition with a 4" repaired crack on the right side of the stock, an arsenal repaired crack the length of the top handguard and scattered dings and scratches. The stock is marked with proofs behind the triggerguard, which have unfortunately faded to be largely illegible, and is marked with a faded "G" in front of the lower barrel band. The rifle has the flip-up "singer sight", which is adjustable from 200-1300 yards. A solid 1950 dated Long Branch rifle. (149174-6) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500
1875	Stevens Single Barrel Shotgun 20 ga, 28" plain barrel choked cylinder with a good bore with moderate pitting throughout. The metal surfaces of the shotgun have a gray-green patina with moderate oxidation the length of the barrel and scattered light pitting. The walnut stock is in fair condition with the forend missing and multiple cracks through the wrist. The shotgun appears to function mechanically. (149385-61) {C&R} [Richard J. Stoddard Collection] Est. 20 - 40
1876	J.C. Higgins Model 583.11 Bolt Action Shotgun 16 ga, 26" plain barrel choked full with a very good bore. The metal surfaces have a brown patina with heavy oxidation. The walnut stock is in very good condition. The bolt is missing and the triggerguard is missing a screw. (149385-62) {C&R} [Richard J. Stoddard Collection] Est. 40 - 80
1877	Unmarked Belgian Sidelock Double Hammer Shotgun serial #4893, 16 ga, 31 1/2" Damascus barrels choked full with good to very good bores with pitting throughout. The barrels have a gray-brown patina with spots of cleaned oxidation and light pitting, and a nice Damascus pattern still visible. The frame also has a gray-brown patina with spots of cleaned oxidation and light pitting. The frame, triggerguard, lever and hammers have been neatly loose foliate scroll engraved with some of the engraving being darkened or marred by cleaned oxidation and light pitting. The checkered rounded semi-pistolgrip walnut stock and splinter forend are in about very good plus condition as cleaned with some light chipping at the buttplate on the right side of the stock, checkering that has smoothed almost completely, scattered handling marks and an added finish. The underside of the barrels is marked with fairly crisp Belgian proof marks, and are also stamped "non pour balle". The barrels are off-face. The rib is marked "DAMAS BERNARD" about 3" from the breech. The shotgun functions mechanically and features double triggers, extractors, external hammers, a single brass bead, and the lever comes to rest at center and requires notable force to open. (149027-2) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1878	Ithaca NID Field Grade Double Shotgun serial #427725, 12 ga, 25 5/8" barrel choked cylinder and improved cylinder with bright very good plus bores with two small dings visible in the right bore and light pitting in the left bore. The barrels retain about 95% reapplied blue with a few spots of oxidation, light edge wear at the muzzle and evidence of prior pitting beneath the blue. The frame has been cleaned and a rudimentary color case hardened finish has been reapplied. The remains of an engraving of a dog in nature are barely visible on both sides of the frame. The checkered capped semi-pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in about very good plus condition as cleaned with some flattened points of checkering, a small chip on the left side at the frame and scattered handling marks. The shotgun locks up tightly and features double triggers, cocking indicators, automatic safety and extractors. A nice reworked field grade Ithaca double. (149047-49) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
1879	Banks of London Percussion Double Shotgun 12 bore, 30" laminated steel barrels choked modified and improved modified with oxidized bores. The metal surfaces of the shotgun have a gray patina with light oxidation staining on the triggerguard, hammers and scattered around the barrels, light pitting on the hammers, and areas of cleaned oxidation and light pitting on the barrels. The lockplates have geometric border engravings and are engraved "Banks, London" inside a scroll. The checkered straight grip walnut stock is in very good condition as cleaned with two large repair chips on either side of the upper tang, small chips at the rear of both lock plates, a divot on the left side below the comb, smoothed checkering, and scattered handling marks. The long tang of the buttplate is proud of the stock and comes to a rather sharp point. The shotgun appears to function mechanically and comes with a metal-tipped wooden ramrod. (149115-2) (ANTIQUE) Est. 150 - 250
1880	William Moore Percussion Double Shotgun 10 Bore, 35 1/2" laminated steel barrels with oxidized bores. The metal surfaces have been cleaned to a bright silvery patina with the traces of dings and light pitting on the barrels, oxidation staining on the triggerguard and dark oxidation staining on the lockplates. The lockplates, hammers, and triggerguard are loose foliate scroll engraved, the lockplates are engraved "William Moore" and the rib is engraved, "William Moore, London. Laminated Steel". The checkered walnut stock is in about very good condition as cleaned with a repaired crack through the wrist, minor abrasions, flatten checkered points, handling marks and an added finish; the steel buttplate is slightly proud at the toe and has been cleaned with traces of light pitting. The left hammer skirt has moderate chipping and the right hammer skirt has a small chip. The shotgun appears to function mechanically and includes a brass-capped ramrod. (149233-4) (ANTIQUE) Est. 150 - 250
1881	Harpers Ferry 1817 Percussion Conversion Musket .60 cal, 35 1/2" barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel, lockplate, and hammer have a dark brown patina with some silvering at the breech and light scattered light pitting. The lockplate is weakly marked "HARPERS / FERRY / 1817". The remaining metal pieces are brass and have a muted yellow patina. The hardwood stock is in good condition with large repaired chips around the upper tang, poor fit around the lockplate, a small crack in front of the lockplate, cracks on the left side of the stock nose, and handling marks. The musket is sighted with a brass blade front sight and a fixed notch rear sight, and the hammer skirt is cracked. Included with the musket is a metal ramrod. (148735-17) (ANTIQUE) Est. 100 - 200
1882	Mossberg Model 151M(a) Semi-auto Rifle 22LR, 20 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 85% original blue with scattered specks of oxidation along the barrel and receiver, a few light scratches, small wear marks at the left rear of the receiver, and wear on the bearing surfaces. The pistolgrip Mannlicher-style stock is in about very good plus to near excellent condition as cleaned with a moderate divot in pistolgrip, a divot 2 1/2" from the nose on the right, and a few light handling marks. The stock is set for QD sling swivels and one sling swivel is missing. The hooded globe-style front sight is intact but the sporting-style rear sight and receiver mounted aperture sight have been removed. The receiver is dovetail cut for optics mounting, and a Weaver D4 scope with crosshair reticle is mounted on Weaver rings. (149299-3) (C&R) Est. 100 - 200
1883	Italian Model 1938 Cavalry Carbine serial #TK35, 6.5 Carcano, 18" barrel with a bright about excellent bore with traces of frosting. The receiver and triggerguard retain about 85% reapplied blue with light wear marks on the bearing surfaces, light scratches and blemishes on the receiver ring. The barrel has toned lightly brown with scattered spots of oxidation and handling marks. The barrel and receiver have been cleaned of markings, with only the serial number on the barrel, and "CAL. 6.5" on the fixed rear sight remaining. The hardwood stock is in about excellent condition as cleaned and with a finish added with a 5" light scratch on the left side of the forend, some light scratches on the right side of the stock butt, and scattered handling marks. The stock is faintly marked "TK / 55" on the left side of the butt and "M" within the sling cut. The folding triangular bayonet is in about excellent condition. A nice reworked Italian Carcano. (149353-13) (C&R) Est. 150 - 250

Lot	Title/Description
1884	Winfield Arms Sidelock Double Hammergun serial #350499, 20 ga, 26 3/4" barrels choked modified and improved cylinder with bright very good bores with frosting, scattered light pitting, and a small ding in the left barrel, about 10 1/2" from the muzzle, visible in the bore. The frame of the shotgun has a dark brown patina and the barrels have a light brown patina with scattered scratches. The semi-pistolgrip checkered walnut stock and forend are in about very good to very good plus condition as cleaned with some light cracks around the right sideplate, smoothed checkering on the forend and scattered light scratches and dings. The left barrel is off-face and the shotgun features double triggers, extractors and is sighted with a brass bead. (149319-971) (C&R) Est. 150 - 250
1885	Savage Model 63 Bolt Action Single Shot Rifle 22LR, 18" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The receiver, bolt handle, triggerguard and front sight retain about 98% black lacquer finish with a few small chips and scratches. The barrel retains about 98% original blue with a few handling marks. The pistolgrip hardwood stock is in about excellent condition as cleaned with light flaking at the comb and scattered light handling marks. Included with the rifle are two sling swivels. A rifle that should make a good little plinker. (149319-564) (MODERN) Est. 40 - 80
1886	H&R Ultra Varmint Single Shot Rifle serial #CBA336055, 223 Remington, 24" heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 90% original blue with some oxidation stains on the frame and scattered handling marks. The checkered pistolgrip laminate stock and forend are in very good plus to near excellent condition with some damage to the checkering and scattered handling marks. The rifle has no provisions for open sights, but a 5" scope base is mounted to the barrel. Included with the rifle is a Tasco 6-24x44 scope with a crosshair reticle; the scope has some adhesive residue left on the body. (149319-127) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 300
1887	Sears Roebuck Model 3T Semi-auto Rifle serial #74160, 22LR, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrels retain about 95% original blue with a light oxidation staining and wear near the muzzle and scattered handling marks. The anodized aluminum receiver retains about 90% original finish with scattered light scratches and some silvering on the high edges. The pistolgrip hardwood stock and forend are in about very good plus condition with scattered handling marks. The rifle is sighted with open sights and the receiver is dovetail cut for optics mounting. (149319-581) (MODERN) Est. 75 - 150
1888	H&R/NEF Pardner Pump Protector Slide Action Shotgun serial #NY529697, 12 ga, 18 1/2" plain barrel choked cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the shotgun retain about 99% plus original phosphate finish. The checkered synthetic pistolgrip stock and forend are in about excellent condition. The shotgun is sighted with a single brass bead. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (149319-293) (MODERN) Est. 150 - 250
1889	Winchester Model 1400 Semi-auto Shotgun serial #N1096539, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib barrel set up for screw chokes with a bright near excellent bore with traces of frosting. The shotgun retains about 80% original blue with the barrel toned lightly to brown and light handling marks. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in about very good plus to near excellent condition with a long, light scratch on the left side of the stock butt, scattered flattened points of checkering and light handling marks. The screw-in chokes are not present with this shotgun. (149319-967) (MODERN) Est. 250 - 350
1890	Benelli Nova Slide Action Shotgun serial #Z275447, 12 ga, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The shotgun retains about 98% matte black metal finish with light operational wear and handling marks. The black synthetic stock and forend are in about excellent condition. The shotgun is sighted with wing-protected white-dot-on-black-post front sight and an adjustable ghost ring rear sight. The shotgun is capable of accepting 3 1/2" shells. (149319-24) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
1891	Mossberg Model 695 Bolt Action Shotgun serial #M158884, 12 ga, 22" rifled barrel with a bright very good plus bore with light frosting. The shotgun retains about 95% original phosphate finish with scattered light handling marks. The black synthetic textured pistolgrip stock is in about very good plus condition with a few light scratches and features a schnabel forend tip. The barrel is ported behind the front sight and the rear sight has been partially removed with the base remaining in place. Included with the shotgun is a Redfield 2-7x scope with a post and crosshair reticle, and a detachable 2-shot magazine. A good option for the deer hunter in "shotgun only" areas. (149319-263) {MODERN} Est. 150 - 250
1892	Mossberg Model 183D-B Bolt Action Shotgun 410 Bore, 24" plain barrel choked full with a bright very good plus bore with scattered frosting. The metal surfaces of the shotgun have a light brown patina with scattered spots of oxidation. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in about very good condition with numerous light scratches, finish flaking, a few small chips at the pistolgrip and a small divot near the bolt handle. The barrel has a screw-on choke which resists removal, an internal magazine and the shotgun is sighted with a single short hexagonal post. (149319-262) {C&R} Est. 50 - 100
1893	Ithaca Model 37 Deerslayer Slide Action Shotgun serial #M370022016, 12 ga, 24" rifled barrel with a bright excellent bore. The shotgun retains about 80% factory gray finish with scattered freckling, loss due to operation on the magazine tube and action bar, and handling marks. The black checkered synthetic capped pistolgrip stock and forend are in about very good plus condition with light handling marks and traces of foam and light damage to the soft rubber recoil pad. The barrel is marked for both 2 3/4" and 3" shells. The inverted "v" fiber optic front sight is intact while the rear sight has been removed with only the base remaining; the receiver is mounted with weaver style bases. A nice slug gun that only needs a rear sight or optic to be ready for the woods. (149319-205) {MODERN} Est. 150 - 250
1894	Mossberg Model 464 SPX Lever Action Rifle serial #LA036874, 30-30 Win, 16 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 98% matte black finish with handling marks and light wear marks on the hammer and bolt. The shotgun is fitted with an ATI six position tactical stock with adjustable comb, and a synthetic forend with tri-rails, which are in about excellent condition. The rifle is sighted with red and green fiber optic sights and the barrel is fitted with an A2 flash suppressor. (149319-265) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
1895	Mossberg Model 341 Bolt Action Rifle serial #514035, 22LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 85-90% original blue with scattered spots of oxidation along the receiver and barrel, light edge wear at the muzzle and a few light wear marks. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock is in about excellent condition as cleaned and with a finish added and a few light handling marks. The rifle is sighted with sporting style open sights and the receiver is dovetail cut for optics mounting. Included with the rifle is a single detachable magazine. (149319-292) {MODERN} Est. 75 - 150
1896	Savage Model 64 Semi-auto Rifle serial #1958393, 22LR, 21" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless-steel surfaces of the rifle rate about excellent with a few light handling marks. The checkered pistolgrip synthetic stock is also in about excellent condition, with a few light handling marks. The rifle is sighted with red and green fiber optic sights and weaver style bases are mounted on the receiver. Included with the rifle are two detachable magazines. (149319-542) {MODERN} Est. 50 - 100
1897	MOSSBERG MODEL 835 ULTI-MAG SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN serial #UM674044, 12 Ga., 24" ported ventilated rib barrel Ulti-Full choked with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain estimated 98% matte blue and anodized finish with a few minute handling marks and light operational wear on the underside of the barrel. The rib is equipped with factory red and green fiber optic sights. The synthetic Advantage Timber camo stock and forend rate excellent. Included is a factory box with manual and trigger lock. (129319-272) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300

Lot	Title/Description
1898	SAVAGE MODEL 212 BOLT ACTION SHOTGUN SERIAL #H506089, 12 Ga., 22" plain rifled slug barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99%+ original matte black finish with no discernible blemishes. The receiver is equipped with factory sight mounts. The one-piece black synthetic stock features a black rubber recoil pad and rates excellent. Included are a factory box with manual and a single factory magazine. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (129319-536) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 400
1899	SAVAGE MODEL 220 BOLT ACTION SHOTGUN serial #J202415, 20 Ga., 22" plain rifled slug barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% black matte finish with no discernible blemishes. The one-piece synthetic Mossy Oak Break-Up Infinity camo stock features a black rubber recoil pad and rates excellent. Includes one factory magazine and the factory box containing manual and trigger lock. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (129319-562) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 400
1900	STOEGER COACH GUN DOUBLE BOXLOCK SHOTGUN serial # C850658-16, 20 Ga., 20" plain barrels with bright excellent bores, modified and improved modified chokes. The barrels are equipped with a brass bead front sight. The metal surfaces retain 99%+ original blued finish with no discernible blemishes. The checkered satin walnut stock and forend rate excellent and the buttstock features a ribbed black polymer non-slip pad. Includes the factory box with manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (129319-899) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
1901	REMINGTON MODEL 700 VTR BOLT ACTION RIFLE serial # RR72471B, .308 Win., 22" triangular contoured barrel with integral muzzle brake and bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99%+ matte blue finish with no discernible blemishes. The one-piece OD green/black synthetic stock features textured rubber grips and a black rubber recoil pad, rating excellent as a whole. Includes factory box with manual and trigger lock. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (129319-320) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800
1902	MOSSBERG MODEL 500 SLUGSTER SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN serial # T372508, 12 Ga., 24" ported rifled barrel with bright excellent bore. The barrel is equipped with a cantilevered scope mount. The metal surfaces retain 99%+ blued finish with no discernible blemishes. The checkered walnut stock and forend rate excellent and the buttstock is equipped with a black rubber cheekpiece and a brown rubber recoil pad. Included are the factory box with manual and spare black rubber recoil pad. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (129319-274) {MODERN} Est. 100 - 200
1903	MOSSBERG MODEL 535 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN serial # AT074793, 12 Ga., 28" ventilated rib barrel with screw-in full Accu-Choke and bright excellent bore. The barrel is equipped with a red fiber-optic front sight. The metal surfaces retain 99%+ Advantage Max-4 camo finish and the slide arms similarly retain 99%+ original blue. The matching synthetic stock and forend both rate excellent. The buttstock finishes in a ribbed black rubber recoil pad. Includes factory box with manual, trigger lock, (2) additional chokes (modified and improved cylinder) and a choke wrench. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (129319-278) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
1904	REMINGTON MODEL 552 SPEEDMASTER SEMI-AUTO RIFLE serial # D1412533, .22 S, L, LR, 21" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel is equipped with a post front sight and adjustable sporting rear sight. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with no discernible blemishes and the synthetic checkered walnut stock and forend are also excellent. Includes factory box with manual and trigger lock. This arm is in as-new condition and appears unused. (129319-349) {MODERN} Est. 150 - 250
1905	REMINGTON MODEL 870 TACTICAL SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN serial # AB789814M, 12 ga., 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore and cylinder Tactical Rem Choke. The barrel is equipped with a front bead sight. Both barrel and receiver retain 99%+ gray enamel finish with some factory imperfections of the finish and there are a few isolated spots of oxidation staining on the matte blue magazine tube. The black synthetic stock and forend rate excellent, as does the Remington Supercell foam rubber recoil pad. Includes factory box with manual and trigger lock. This arm is as-new-in-box with factory imperfections and appears factory-fired only, otherwise unused. (129319-335) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500

Auction - Amoskeag Online - #123 08/25/2019 3:00 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1906	REMINGTON MODEL 700 SPS TACTICAL BOLT ACTION RIFLE serial # RR77593B, .308 Win., 20" barrel with bright excellent bore. The barrel and receiver retain 99%+ matte blue finish with no discernible blemishes. The black overmolded one-piece synthetic stock and the black Hogue rubber recoil pad each rate excellent. Includes factory box with manual and trigger lock. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (129319-307) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800
1907	MOSSBERG MVP VARMINT BOLT ACTION RIFLE serial # MVP009559, .556mm NATO, 24" fluted barrel with bright excellent bore. The receiver is equipped with a pair of factory scope mounts. The metal surfaces retain 99%+ matte blue finish with no discernible blemishes. The laminated one-piece Monte Carlo stock with textured grip and forend ends in a ribbed black rubber recoil pad and rates excellent. Includes one factory magazine and the factory box with manual and trigger lock. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (129319-260) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1908	RUGER MINI-30 SEMI-AUTO RIFLE serial # 583-80397, 7.62x39mm, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This rifle is equipped with integral scope mounts machined onto the receiver, an adjustable ghost ring rear sight and a protected blade front sight. The metal surfaces retain 99%+ matte stainless steel finish with no discernible blemishes. The black polymer stock and forend with checkered grips rate excellent. Includes two factory magazines, a pair of scope rings and the original factory box with manual and trigger lock. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (129319-506) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800
1909	ROSSI CIRCUIT JUDGE CONVERTIBLE RIMFIRE REVOLVER CARBINE serial #FU4437, 22 LR / 22 Magnum, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel is equipped with red and green factory fiber-optic sights and a factory Weaver-style scope mount. The metal surfaces retain estimated 99%+ factory blue with no discernible blemishes. The black synthetic stock and forend rate excellent. Includes factory box with manual and 22 Magnum cylinder. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (129319-374) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
1910	HENRY H018-410 LEVER ACTION SHOTGUN serial # FTL01848, .410 Ga., 24" barrel with screw-in Henry Full choke and bright excellent bore. The barrel is equipped with a brass bead front sight. The metal surfaces retain 99%+ blue and matte blue finish with no discernible blemishes. The checkered walnut stock and forend each rate excellent as does the black rubber recoil pad. Includes factory box with manual and choke wrench. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (129319-166) Est. 700 - 800
1911	Remington No. 6 Rolling Block Rifle serial #81658, 32 RF, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 95% original blue finish that is toning to brown under bright light with some light flaking at the breech and scattered light fine oxidation staining throughout. The frame has toned mostly to a dark pewter color with some areas of fine oxidation staining. The smooth walnut stock and forend rate near excellent with expected light handling marks. The rifle has standard sights and remains in very good condition. (108940-118) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400
1912	Remington NO. 4 Rolling Block Rifle serial #J304699, 22 S,L, 22 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 90% evenly thinning blue with brown undertones and scattered specks of fine oxidation staining throughout. The frame retains 90% of its faded case-hardened colors with some scattered light oxidation and heavier patches on the underside of the frame and triggerguard. The smooth straight grip walnut stock and forend appear to have been lightly cleaned with wood still proud of the metal. The rifle features standard sights and remains in very good condition. (108940-111) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
1913	Winchester Model 1906 Slide Action Rifle serial #824016, 22 S,L,LR, 20" barrel with an about very good lightly frosted bore that has evident rifling. The metal surfaces have been cleaned and are now mostly a dull pewter color patina with patches of blue in protected areas, scattered scratches, spots of oxidation staining and scattered tiny impact marks. The rear sight has been replaced with a small fixed sporting style and there are two added holes along the top of the receiver and one in the top tang. The smooth straight grip gumwood stock and grooved forend rate about good with numerous scattered dings, abrasions and handling marks. There are two spots of added filler along the left side of the wrist and a tight 1 1/2" crack running rearward from the lower tang. The action seems to function properly. (108940-110) {C&R} Est. 150 - 250
1914	Savage Arms Company Model 24 Combination Gun .410 Bore / 22 LR, 24" barrels with bright excellent bores. The frame retains 97% of its bright case-hardened colors with some light edge wear and sporadic specks of fine oxidation staining. The balance of the metal surfaces retain 95% of their original blue finish with spots of fine oxidation staining and some light silvering along select high edges. The smooth hardwood pistolgrip stock and forend rate excellent and this is a fine example overall. (108940-87) {C&R} Est. 350 - 550
1915	Remington Model 870 Magnum Slide Action Shotgun serial #1116717M, 12 ga., 30" plain barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 90% plus of their original blue finish with loss due to wear, fading, oxidation staining and scattered scratches. The shotgun has a single silver bead at the muzzle, Remington recoil pad and the press checkered pistolgrip stock and forend rate good overall with expected light handling marks and has a large abrasion on the left side heel of the buttstock. The action seems to function smoothly and this should make a great shooter. (109339-10) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300
1916	Ithaca Model 37 Featherlight Slide Action Shotgun serial #813059, 12 ga., 26" plain barrel choked improved cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 90% of their original blue finish with some scattered light scratches, spots of flaking and operational wear along the magazine tube and spots of fine oxidation staining. The shotgun features a single hi-visibility front sight and the smooth hardwood pistolgrip stock and grooved forend rate very good with expected light handling marks. The action functions smoothly and the shotgun remains in very good overall condition. (109269-11) {MODERN} Est. 150 - 250
1917	Browning A-5 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #135162, 12 ga., 25 1/4" to the end of the added Cutts choked plain barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 85% evenly thinning blue with scattered scratches, spots of oxidation staining, silvering along the high edges and a spot or two of scattered light pitting. The round knob checkered European walnut stock and finger grooved forend rate very good overall with light handling marks and some added finish with a 13" length of pull to the hard rubber buttpad. Included is a single Lyman marked "spreader" style screw-in choke insert. (10135162) {MODERN} Est. 100 - 200
1918	Ruger New Model Blackhawk Single Action Revolver serial #35-00162, 357 Magnum, 6 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue and anodized finishes with a few tiny scratches on the bottom of the trigger guard and the top of the back strap, minor handling marks and a light turn ring on the cylinder. The revolver features a standard ramp front, fully adjustable U notch blade rear sight and a set of genuine stag grips that rate excellent. Included is a correctly end labeled red factory box that is serial numbered to a different gun. (259314-243) {Modern} [Collection of Robert C. Greenburg Sr.] Est. 300 - 500
1919	Ruger New Model Super Blackhawk Single Action Revolver serial #82-86597, 44 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue and anodized finishes with high edge wear on the top of the ejector rod housing, minor freckling on the right side of the hammer and a faint turn ring on the cylinder. The revolver has been fitted with an aftermarket Poly-Choke ventilated rib with a ramp front sight and has replacement Ajax faux mother-of-pearl grips that rate excellent. Included is a correctly end labeled factory red box that is serial numbered to a different gun (259314-279) {Modern} [Collection of Robert C. Greenburg Sr.] Est. 300 - 500

Auction - Amoskeag Online - #123 08/25/2019 3:00 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1920	Ruger New Model Super Single Six Convertible Single Action Revolver serial #68-18511, 22LR / 22MRF, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with scattered light scratches and minor turn rings on the cylinders. The smooth walnut grips with phoenix medallions rate near excellent with a couple of handling marks on the bottom edge of the grips. Included is a factory yellow box, manual and the matching serial numbered 22MRF cylinder. This is a high condition example of the versatile Single Six. (259314-221) {Modern} [Collection of Robert C. Greenburg Sr.] Est. 300 - 500
1921	Ruger Old Model Blackhawk Single Action Revolver serial #45-01922, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue and anodized finishes with slight edge wear on the muzzle, a few tiny scratches on the bottom of the trigger guard and small oxidation stains on the hammer. The smooth walnut grips with phoenix medallions rate excellent with a few light scratches on the left grip panel. The revolver has not had the transfer bar safety installed and includes a yellow, correctly end labeled factory box. (259314-257) {Modern} [Collection of Robert C. Greenburg Sr.] Est. 350 - 550
1922	Ruger Old Model Blackhawk Single Action Revolver serial #80-29836, 44 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The blue and anodized metal surfaces retain 97% non-factory reapplied blue with freckling around the muzzle and the right side of the barrel. The revolver has not had the transfer bar update installed. The smooth walnut grips with medallion rate very good with a few minor impact compressions. Included is a black and red correctly end labeled box and owner's manual. (259314-167) {Modern} [Collection of Robert C. Greenburg Sr.] Est. 300 - 500
1923	Ruger Old Model Super Blackhawk Single Action Revolver serial #80-40302, 44 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 97% original blue and anodized surfaces with minor wear around the muzzle, edges of the cylinder and a light turn ring. This revolver features a set of unmarked genuine stag grips in excellent condition, a white insert has been installed in the front sight blade and the transfer bar update has not been installed. Included is a black and red factory box with manual that is properly end labeled to the gun. (259314-169) {Modern} [Collection of Robert C. Greenburg Sr.] Est. 350 - 550
1924	Ruger New Model Blackhawk Single Action Revolver serial #48-10601, 45 ACP, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The blue and anodized metal surfaces retain 97% original finish with an impact mark on the right side of the frame with small scattered scratches on the trigger guard and ejector rod housing. The smooth walnut grips rate excellent and appear as new. Included is the original gray plastic case that is properly end labeled with matching serial number. The box label indicates that the gun is convertible, but the 45 Colt cylinder is not included. (259314-264) {Modern} [Collection of Robert C. Greenburg Sr.] Est. 300 - 500
1925	Ruger New Model Blackhawk Convertible Single Action Revolver serial #33-57640, 357 Magnum / 9mm, 4 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This convertible revolver retains 99% original blue and anodized metal finish and the gun appears to be in as new condition. The laminated wood grips with silver phoenix medallions rate excellent with one tiny scratch on the bottom of the right grip panel. Both cylinders have very faint turn rings. Included is a factory gray plastic case with an end label that is damaged and illegible. (259314-239) {Modern} [Collection of Robert C. Greenburg Sr.] Est. 350 - 550
1926	Ruger New Model Single Six Convertible Single Action Revolver serial #264-83266, 22LR / 22 Magnum RF, 6 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel finish rates about excellent with a few small scratches on the bottom of the trigger guard. The smooth walnut grips with silver phoenix medallions rate excellent with one small compression mark adjacent to the screw escutcheon on the right grip panel. Included is a factory plastic gray case that is properly end labeled and serial numbered to the gun and with the owner's manual and lock. (259314-224) {Modern} [Collection of Robert C. Greenburg Sr.] Est. 250 - 450
1927	Ruger Vaquero Single Action Revolver serial #55-80603, 45 Colt, 4 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This 1998 manufactured revolver appears to have had very little use. The stainless finish rates excellent with a few small abrasions on the left side of the barrel. The revolver features a set of aftermarket Ajax #31 faux horn grips that also rate excellent. Included is an unlabeled gray plastic case with the owner's manual and related paperwork. (259314-2) {Modern} [Collection of Robert C. Greenburg Sr.] Est. 350 - 550

Lot	Title/Description
1928	Ruger Old Model Super Blackhawk Single Action Revolver serial #80-00954, 44 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This 1969 manufactured revolver has not had the transfer bar safety installed and retains about 97% original blue and anodized finish. The majority of the loss is holster wear on the left side of the muzzle and some type of identification number and initials lightly incised on the heel of the grip strap. There is an intermittent slight catch on the second notch of the cocking phase, however the revolver functions perfectly. Included is factory unlabeled yellow box. (259314-80) {Modern} [Collection of Robert C. Greenburg Sr.] Est. 300 - 500
1929	Ruger New Vaquero Single Action Revolver serial #510-15029, 357 Magnum, 4 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless surfaces rate near excellent with a few handling marks and a light turn ring on the cylinder. The high gloss walnut grips rate excellent with nice matching vertical grain. Included is the factory gray plastic case that is properly end labeled and serial numbered to the gun. (259314-13) {Modern} [Collection of Robert C. Greenburg Sr.] Est. 300 - 500
1930	Ruger New Model Vaquero Single Action Revolver serial #510-87575, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This revolver retains 99% original blue finish and appears to be a new in the box gun. The revolver features a blade front sight with a square notch rear and a set of faux stag grips that rate excellent. Included is the original gray plastic factory box properly end labeled and serial numbered to the gun with manual, fired case and lock. The revolver would make an excellent choice for the cowboy action competitor. (259314-14) {Modern} [Collection of Robert C. Greenburg Sr.] Est. 300 - 500
1931	Ruger Old Model Blackhawk Single Action Revolver serial #40-02829, 41 Magnum, 4 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This 1969 manufactured three screw revolver has not had the transfer bar safety installed and retains 98% original blue and anodized finish with a few light handling marks and a barely visible turn ring on the cylinder. The smooth walnut grips with silver phoenix medallions rate near excellent with a few small impact marks and scratches. This revolver is a wonderful example of an original Old Model in a great caliber. (259314-77) {Modern} [Collection of Robert C. Greenburg Sr.] Est. 350 - 550
1932	Ruger Old Model Blackhawk Single Action Revolver serial #50-04343, 30 Carbine, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This 1969 manufactured Old Model retains 98% of its original blue and anodized finish with minor loss around the muzzle and scattered light handling marks. The transfer bar safety has been installed and the original parts are not included. The smooth walnut grips with silver medallions rate near excellent with minor handling marks and a 1" scratch on the lower half of the right grip panel. The left grip panel has a handwritten note indicating use for a Single Six. Included is a yellow, unlabeled factory box, conversion kit instruction manual and the 1983 dated factory work order for the installation of the conversion. (259314-247) {Modern} [Collection of Robert C. Greenburg Sr.] Est. 300 - 500
1933	Ruger Old Model Super Blackhawk Single Action Revolver serial #80-20527, 44 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This 1970 manufactured Old Model Super Blackhawk has about 98% professionally reapplied blue finish and has not had the transfer bar safety update installed. There is some minor freckling on the lower left side of the frame and the cylinder. The smooth walnut grips with silver phoenix medallions rate good with scattered small handling marks. The escutcheon is starting to pull through the back side of the right grip and has cracked the wood on the inside of the grip. (259314-73) {Modern} [Collection of Robert C. Greenburg Sr.] Est. 200 - 400
1934	Ruger New Model Single Six SSM Single Action Revolver serial #650-00089, 32 H&R Mag, 6 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This first year of production Single Six SSM has seen very little use, if any at all. The revolver retains 99% original blue with a few tiny handling marks and a faint turn ring on the cylinder. The smooth factory walnut grips with silver phoenix medallions rate excellent. Included is the yellow factory box properly end labeled to the gun with the owner's manual and paperwork. This is an excellent condition example of a Single Six in a fun shooting field chambering. (259314-272) {Modern} [Collection of Robert C. Greenburg Sr.] Est. 300 - 500

Auction - Amoskeag Online - #123 08/25/2019 3:00 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1935	Ruger New Model Blackhawk Single Action Revolver serial #51-29138, 30 Carbine, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The blue and anodized surfaces retain about 98% original finish with a few very small scratches on the bottom of the trigger guard and a light turn ring on the cylinder. The laminated wood grips with silver phoenix medallions rate excellent with a tiny handling mark on the heel of the right grip. (259314-245) {Modern} [Collection of Robert C. Greenburg Sr.] Est. 300 - 500
1936	Ruger New Model Single Six Convertible Single Action Revolver serial #268-34649, 22LR / 22MRF, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This gun retains about 98% original blue and anodized finishes with a faint turn ring on both cylinders. The revolver features a set of custom engraved faux ivory grips from Sid Ryan of Tupelo MS. The grips feature an arrow with an intertwining rose along the shaft and rate excellent. Included is an unlabeled plastic gray factory case with the red cloth sack for the extra cylinder. (259314-314) {Modern} [Collection of Robert C. Greenburg Sr.] Est. 300 - 500
1937	Ruger Old Model Blackhawk Single Action Revolver serial #45-08575, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with about a very good to excellent bore. This 1971 manufactured revolver has not had the transfer bar safety installed. The gun retains about 95% of the original blue finish with scattered tool marks, scratches, handling marks and a light turn ring on the cylinder. There is a significant 1/4" long delamination in the right side of the bore approximately 1/2" from the muzzle. The smooth walnut grips with silver phoenix medallions rate excellent with minor handling marks. (259314-79) {Modern} [Collection of Robert C. Greenburg Sr.] Est. 200 - 300
1938	Ruger Old Model Blackhawk Convertible Single Action Revolver serial #30-36591, 357 Magnum / 9mm, 4 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This 1970 manufactured gun retains about 98% original blue and anodized finishes with a few minor scratches, a small impact mark on the left side of the grip frame and minor freckling on the side of the hammer. The gun has not had the transfer bar safety installed. The smooth walnut grips rate about excellent with a 1/2" scratch on the right side grip panel. Included is an unlabeled yellow factory box with the extra cylinder. (259314-235) {Modern} (Collection of Robert C. Greenburg Sr.) Est. 300 - 500
1939	Ruger Old Model Blackhawk Convertible Single Action Revolver serial #30-60973, 357 Magnum / 9mm, 6 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This revolver has not had the transfer bar safety installed and retains about 99% of the original blue and anodized finishes with faint turn rings on both cylinders. The gun locks up correctly but the timing is off and will require attention. The smooth walnut grips rate very good with minor handling marks and a glue repair inside of the left grip panel for a loose escutcheon. Included is an unlabeled factory yellow box. (259314-238) {Modern} [Collection of Robert C. Greenburg Sr.] Est. 200 - 400
1940	Ruger New Model Blackhawk Single Action Revolver serial #48-07581, 45 Colt, 4 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This gun appears to have little if any use and retains 99% of the original blue and anodized finishes with a few scattered handling marks on the ejector rod housing. The smooth walnut grips with silver phoenix medallions rate excellent. Included is an unlabeled factory yellow box with instruction manual. (259314-262) {Modern} [Collection of Robert C. Greenburg Sr.] Est. 300 - 500
1941	Ruger Vaquero Single Action Revolver serial #58-63149, 44 Magnum, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This revolver appears to have had little, if any use. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with a very faint turn ring on the cylinder. The smooth walnut grips with silver phoenix medallions rate excellent. Included is the plastic factory gray box that is properly end labeled and serial numbered to the gun, fired case, instruction manual and cable lock. (259314-6) {Modern} [Collection of Robert C. Greenburg Sr.] Est. 300 - 500
1942	Ruger New Model Single Six Single Action Revolver serial#650-47207, 32 H&R Magnum, 4 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This revolver retains about 98% of the original blue and case hardened finish. There are scattered areas of oxidation staining on the case hardened surfaces of the frame, most pronounced on the top strap and a moderate scuff on the lower left side of the frame. The faux ivory grips with silver phoenix medallions rate excellent with what appears to be a factory added synthetic spacer installed on the front edge of the left side grip to improve fit. Included is the plastic gray factory box properly end labeled and serial numbered to the gun with fired case, instruction manual and cable lock. (259314-312) {Modern} [Collection of Robert C. Greenburg Sr.] Est. 275 - 475

Lot	Title/Description
1943	Czech CZ-52 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A1920/CZ5201292, 7.62x25mm Tokarev, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain 95% of the arsenal applied gray phosphate finish with silvering on the exposed high edges and a few handling marks. The pistol is 1953 dated and the firing pin is intact. The Bakelite grips rate very good with some light flaking and handling marks. The bottom of the frame has a Century Arms import mark with the secondary serial number. Included are one blued magazine and a period tan leather flap holster with a cleaning rod. An excellent example of this Cold War Czech pistol. (259095-24) {C&R} Est. 200 - 300
1944	Zastava Arms Yugoslavian M57 Tokarev Semi-Auto Pistol serial#31890, 7.62x25mm Tokarev, 4 1/2" barrel with an about good bore with dark grooves and strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 98% arsenal applied blue with a few light handling marks with a strong Yugoslavian crest with the import mark on the left side of the slide. The grooved synthetic grips rate excellent with a few small abrasions at the base of the right grip panel and the pistol features an importer added safety. Included is a period tan leather holster with the cleaning rod and a spare magazine. (259095-23) {C&R} Est. 200 - 300
1945	Winchester Model 57 Bolt Action Rifle serial #18041, 22LR, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 50% of the original blued finish with the forward half of the barrel and bottom metal toned to brown and scattered oxidation staining on the rear half of the barrel. The walnut stock rates very good retaining its original varnish with some minor flaking and scattered dings and handling marks. The rifle is sighted with blade front sight with brass bead, rear folding leaf and the Lyman 42W receiver aperture sight. Included is one Winchester two rib, five round blued magazine with 1919 patent date and a tan Kerr No Buckl sling in very good condition that most likely came with this rifle from Winchester. A classic American rimfire rifle that should be a fine shooter. (258958-76) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1946	Winchester Model 59 Bolt Action Rifle 22 S,L,LR, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this single shot rifle retain about 98% professionally applied blue with slight silvering on the edges of the trigger guard and a few thin scratches on the receiver. The barrel markings remain crisp and clear. The stock rates about excellent as refinished with an added coat of varnish and a very thin 1 1/2" crack near the toe of the buttstock and with scattered handling marks. The original hard rubber buttplate is in excellent condition. This is a wonderfully refinished rifle that should perform as well as it looks. (258958-47) {C&R} Est. 250 - 450
1947	Winchester Model 12 Slide Action Shotgun 20 ga. 26" barrel including Poly-Choke with a bright about excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85% original blue with patches of active oxidation, pitting and oxidation staining scattered throughout and operational wear on the magazine tube. The shotgun features an added Poly-Choke and a Simmons ventilated rib with dual white beads that has been nicely fitted over the Poly-Choke. The barrel retains about 95% Simmons blue. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and checkered forend rate about very good with spots of flaking varnish, a few small impact dings, handling marks and a few chips on the buttstock where a ventilated recoil pad has been installed. (259381-14) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500
1948	Ruger New Model Super Blackhawk Single Action Revolver serial #8491712, 44 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless surfaces of this revolver rate excellent with a few small scratches, minor handling marks and a light turn ring on the cylinder. The revolver is sighted with the standard ramp front sight and adjustable blade rear sight. The smooth walnut grips with silver phoenix medallions rate about excellent with tiny scattered handling marks. (259290-52) {Modern} Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
1949	Custom US Model 1903A3 Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #3354961, 30-06, shortened 22" 12-42 dated barrel with a bright near excellent bore. This sporterized rifle retains about 95% arsenal parkerized finish with some oxidation staining toning to brown on the bottom of the barrel, scattered finish loss on the bottom metal and trigger guard and some type of delineated staining on the front and rear receiver rings. The muzzle has been nicely crowned and the bolt has been polished with noticeable oxidation blemishes throughout. The rifle features a Bishop or Fajen walnut stock with a substantial cheek piece, some varnish clouding, handling marks and some very nice grain figure in the buttstock. There is a thin 1" crack to the rear of the tang and a 4" drying crack on the right side of the buttstock. The stock is fitted with a Pachmayer white line ventilated recoil pad, sling studs and a black plastic forend tip and grip cap. Included is a Bushnell Sport View 40 mm 4 x 12 scope with crosshair reticle, Parallax adjustable objective lens with clear optics and a Buehler one piece mount with rings. (259381-19) {Modern} Est. 350 - 500
1950	Harrington & Richardson Model SB1-S14 Ultra Slug Hunter Single Shot Shotgun serial #CAC346848, 12 Ga, 24" rifled slug barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% of the original matte black finish and there is a 3" chamber. The Monte Carlo pistolgrip hardwood stock and forearm rate excellent as does the H&R marked rubber butt pad. This break action shotgun features automatic ejection, tang mounted release button, sling swivel studs and a Weaver style scope base mounted to the barrel. Included is the original factory box with manual, action lock and an offset hammer spur. This arm is as-new-in-box and may have a few tiny handling marks. A handy whitetail slug gun for the fall gunning season. (259319-138) {Modern} Est. 200 - 300
1951	U.S. Model 1819 Hall Breechloading Percussion-Converted Rifle .52 cal, 24 7/8" shortened barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing areas of good rifling. The metal surfaces have toned to a mottled gray-brown patina showing spots of oxidation staining and patches of light pitting. The markings on the breechblock are rather soft but mostly legible and it is dated 1832, and the replacement buttplate is numbered "8257". The flintlock mechanism has been neatly removed; the breechblock is filled in and the original flintlock cock has been modified into a percussion hammer; the screw attaching the percussion hardware is a replacement and there are a number of small repairs where the triggerguard meets its tang. The smooth straight grip walnut stock remains in about fair-good condition as cleaned and refinished showing a very neatly repaired and camouflaged break at the wrist, scattered dings and handling marks. The entire butt has been replaced from a donor rifle; it appears to be from a German Mauser showing faint remnants of Imperial cartouches. A simple iron ramrod is present and the rifle is sighted with a simple rear notch sight constructed from a piece of brass, the front sight also hand-made and the lock is functional albeit quite weak. A fair number of Hall rifles were converted to percussion at the outbreak of the Civil War and used by the Confederate States, the rather rudimentary nature of this example suggests it could be such a rifle, albeit it has certainly seen a number of repairs post-bellum. (139218-288) {ANTIQUE} Est. 500 - 700
1952	Savage Model 1899 Lever Action Takedown Rifle serial #272762, 300 Savage, 24" barrel with a good bore showing light oxidation, strong rifling and a faint bulge near the muzzle. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain perhaps 65-70% original blue thinning and toning overall to a pleasant gray patina along with scattered light freckling. The lever retains strong remnants of case-hardened colors with overall toning to silvery gray patina along with moderate freckling. There are two factory drilled and tapped holes at the upper tang along with four later-added holes, two ahead of the cocking indicator and two above the breech through the model markings. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and schnabel forend remain in about very good condition as refinished some time ago showing a small drying crack at the tip of the forend, two added holes on the underside of the forend for swivels and one at the toe of the buttstock, overall dings and handling marks. The original raised German silver bead front sight is intact and the rear is a small u-notch leaf. This rifle has seen some honest use but will probably still be a fine shooter. (139034-1) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
1953	Mauser Geha Bolt Action Shotgun 12 ga., 27" barrel choked full with a slightly frosted bore showing some light pits toward the breech. The barrel retains about 85% original finish with scattered freckling, handling marks and oxidation staining throughout. The receiver and bolt have flaked to a dark gray patina showing a few areas of original finish with freckling and pinprick oxidation. The smooth walnut stock with smooth buttplate is about good plus as refinished with Geha emblems on both sides of the butt and signs of handling throughout. These shotguns were converted from Gew. 98 Mauser rifles sometime in the 1920s/30s. (228840-37) {C&R} [Roy Jinks Collection] Est. 400 - 600
1954	Remington Model 11 Sportsman Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #S5289 20 ga., 22" solid rib barrel choked cylinder with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% nicely re-applied blue with just a couple signs of handling, freckling and scattered pinprick oxidation. The receiver has been roll-engraved, the left-side shows three ducks, the right-side three pheasant. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and finger-groove forend are about very good as cleaned of finish with some small handling marks, a couple small cracks at the end of the top tang and some flattened checkering. (1X226520-2780) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 300 - 500
1955	Remington Model 11 Sportsman Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #1553994 16 ga., 21 1/2" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a 5 3/4" Cutts compensator and an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% expertly reapplied blue with just a couple signs of handling. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and finger-groove forend are about good with some scattered impact marks, a chip in the toe of the hard rubber buttplate and other small handling marks. (1X226520-2404) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 300 - 500
1956	Rare U.S. Model 1888 Experimental Positive Cam Trapdoor Rifle serial #415409 45-50 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a good bore showing moderate oxidation and pitting mainly the first 10" from the muzzle along with some scattered light oxidation and evident rifling the remaining length. This is a rare experimental rifle of the 1884 type with an 1888 dated breechblock, the firing pin screw on the side of the breech, positive cam and cut-out on the right side of the frame designed by Springfield to eliminate the occasional failure of the locking cam action. The metal surfaces are an oxidized brown patina with traces of gray, some tiny light scratches and impact marks, the oxidation more modest at the muzzle and on the tang of the buttplate. The walnut stock rates good to very good with light but present circle P firing proof and "SWP / 1888" cartouche, a thin 1 1/2" crack at the rear of the lockplate, along with the expected dents, chips and handling marks from the years, additionally there are 10 vertical hash marks along the lower rear right edge. The rifle is equipped with a standard front sight, Buffington rear sight and aluminum-bronze firing pin. The three position tumbler and lock remain crisp and functional, the cleaning rod and the rear mounting screw on the Buffington sight are no longer present. A good, honest example of the seldom encountered experimental Trapdoors of which only 100 were manufactured. (1X59218-322) {ANTIQUE} Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1957	Colt Lightning Small Frame Slide Action Rifle serial #43777, 22 Long RF, 24" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore showing faint rifling. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 90% original blue showing moderate high edge wear, areas toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina and scattered light freckling. The action retains perhaps 70% original bright blue flaking to gray-brown patina and showing some scattered light tool marks, dings and freckling. The brass magazine block shows some moderate to heavy tool marks and the loading gate and its screw are missing. All markings remain crisp and clear and the Rampant Colt on the left side frame is quite nice. The smooth straight grip walnut buttstock and checkered forend remain in about very good condition, the forend showing some more wear with small synthetic repairs at the rear edges on either side and light chips, a couple smaller tiny chips and hairline drying cracks scattered about, a little bit of added finish along the buttstock and handling marks. The original black checkered hard rubber buttplate with Rampant Colt is intact showing some light scuffs and dings. The rifle is sighted with a simple fixed rear notch and blade front both showing good fire blue and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive example for the Colt collector. (1X139218-264) {C&R} Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1958	British Pattern 1858 Percussion Naval Rifle by Tower .577 cal., 31 1/2" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing some good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this two-band rifle have mostly toned to a mottled gray-brown patina showing some scattered old pitting and oxidation staining. Some of the screws are replacements and there is no right side bayonet lug as normally seen on similar examples. There are clear British proofs along the left side breech and the lockplate markings are clear with "1861 / TOWER" in the center and large crown behind the hammer. The rifle is equipped with brass triggerguard and buttplate that have toned to a dark patina. The smooth straight grip walnut stock remains in good condition showing some added heavy varnish, some old chips at the toe, scattered thin drying cracks and dings. There are no sling swivels present but what appear to be the original sights and proper slotted ramrod are intact and the lock will require mechanical attention as it only holds at half cock. (1X139218-223) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 400 - 600
1959	British Percussion-Converted Musketoon by Tower .76 cal., 32" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces have toned to a dark plum-brown patina showing some moderate old pitting around the nipple bolster, scattered lighter pitting and oxidation staining. The left side breech is stamped with visible British proofs, the lockplate is un-dated but clearly marked with a large crown in the center and "TOWER" at the rear. The gun is equipped with brass hardware including noseclip, two thimbles and a tailpipe, triggerguard, buttcap and a simple sideplate all toned to a pleasing ochre patina. The smooth straight grip walnut stock remains in about very good condition as perhaps lightly cleaned showing some scattered crazing old varnish, a few small drying cracks, scattered dings and handling marks. The sling swivels are no longer present, a trumpet-shaped ramrod is included and the lock is not functional. (1X139218-190) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 400 - 600
1960	L.C. Smith No. 2 Grade Sidelock Shotgun serial #23082, 12 ga., 28" damascus barrels both choked cylinder with shiny, lightly pitted bores. The barrels are a dark brown and still show a nice damascus swirl pattern with some areas of light freckling and handling marks. The action and lock plates are a pleasing gunmetal gray with some scattered light freckling, there are small engraved areas showing geometric patterns, borders and small splashes of foliate scroll. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock is fair to good with scratches, impact marks and a lovely checkered hard rubber buttplate with "THE / LC SMITH / TRAP GUN" and a dog flushing a duck, there is some wear at the heel, some remnants of old adhesive and this is not a trap gun, but is interesting nonetheless. The checkered ebony-tipped forend with dog head inlay is about very good. There is a small sliver of light visible between the fence and each barrel and the length of pull is 14" with drops of 1 3/8" and 2 1/2". (1X229218-294) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1961	Mauser Es340B Single Shot Bolt Action Rifle serial #147927, 22 LR, 26 3/4" barrel with an about excellent bore showing just a couple small pits near the breech. The metal surfaces retain about 85-90% original blue with some thinning on the bottom of the barrel, pinprick oxidation and other small blemishes. The Mauser banner logo is found on the receiver and on the smooth buttplate, the right-side of the barrel is marked "D.R.P.D.R.G.M.", the bolt handle, barrel and grooved receiver are marked with crowned "B / U" proof marks. The smooth round-knob walnut pistolgrip stock is about very good, the smooth metal buttplate shows some freckling and other small blemishes, there is a repaired crack just to the front of the receiver on the right-side and a roughly 8" area has been tinted with a darker stain to attempt to mask this relatively small repair. The rest of the stock has small signs of handling and appears to be untouched, the "MAUSER" cartouche on the right of the butt is crisp and the wood shows very nice contrasting grain patterns. The safety is likely a replacement from a "newer" rifle, the rear sight is a reversible blade tangent sight, the front is a push-button removable blade with no hood. (1X226520-941) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
1962	Ohio percussion halfstock sporting rifle by Robinson About .40 cal., 31" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. The metal surfaces are an overall dull gunmetal gray patina with light plum oxidation, some smatterings of brown oxidation staining, scattered light pitting and what are likely vise marks left and right just ahead of the noseclip. Features simple open front sights and is marked on its top flat "IH Robinson". The lockplate is completely unmarked and is a dull pewter gray patina, the hammer with some light pitting. Features simple noseclip, German silver unadorned tailpipe, very lightly engraved triggerguard, crescent butt and toeplates, the toeplate lightly engraved, with German silver inlays left and right of an eagle and standing deer, both showing a bit of damage, the deer's head detached but now re-affixed. The maple stock rates about very good with overall dings and handling marks, a bit of nice figure, a crack at right of butt from the inlay to the buttplate and another crack from the lock to the right side of the tang which was repaired. There is a light left-side cheekpiece and some light incise ribs carved along the toeline. Equipped with a single-acting lock with double set triggers. Isaac Robinson was located in Sandusky Ohio in the mid-1850s until about 1868, this likely a later gun as his partner's name is no longer on the rifle. (1X39087-34) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 200 - 400
1963	Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by Wright About .38 cal., 37" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel and under rib bear an overall even brown patina lightly toning along the edges. It is sighted with a brass blade front sight, flat v-notch rear sight and is marked "H.WRIGHT" on the top flat. The lock is darker gray and brown patina with scattered fine oxidation and is lightly engraved. The arm has been converted from flint utilizing a Belgian style bolster with a brass cap reflecting shield. The walnut stock rates excellent with light handling marks and features a scant flat bottom cheekpiece. Rifle features a pewter noseclip, brass double spur triggerguard, crescent sideplate and butt and toe plates. There is a slight gap between the faceted buttplate tang and the stock. The rifle is equipped with double set triggers, the hammer does not lock-back properly and an antique ramrod is in place. (2X59053-92) {ANTIQUÉ} [Paul D. Sones Collection] Est. 275 - 375
1964	Winchester Model 1912 Slide Action Shotgun serial #6851, 20 ga, 25" plain barrel choked full with a bright near excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube of this early 1913-made shotgun retain about 90% original blue showing moderate operational wear and spots of light to moderate oxidation staining. All barrel markings remain clear and is appropriately marked "FULL". The action retains perhaps 70-75% original blue showing moderate overall flaking to gray patina and patches of moderate oxidation staining. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and grooved forend remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered light dings, scratches and handling marks. The stocks retain strong original finish and the original black checkered hard rubber buttplate is intact. The barrel is matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very good example in a desirable gauge that will probably clean up nicely. (1X139287-2) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
1965	Japanese Type 38 Bolt Action Training Rifle 6.5 Arisaka Blanks, 31" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces are an even mix of dark gray-brown and original blue under a flaking coating of protective lacquer also showing scattered light oxidation staining. There are a series of kanji markings on the receiver. The smooth pistolgrip hardwood stock and forend remain in very good condition as lightly refinished showing some scattered small chips, dings and handling marks. There is a small kanji branded into the right side butt. The sling swivels and cleaning rod are intact. There are no magazine internals present and the floorplate falls off the gun, it appears someone attempted to glue it on at some point and the bolt has been assembled incorrectly and is seized up in the action. (1X138426-61) {C&R} Est. 50 - 100
1966	Syracuse Arms Hollenbeck Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #86, 12 ga, 29" damascus barrels choked full and improved modified with lightly frosted bores showing a few small pits. The barrels have toned to a brown and silver patina with a few small dings, some handling marks and light freckling. The frame displays small areas of geometric pattern and simple border engraving, it is a mostly gunmetal gray with some edge wear, pinprick oxidation and handling marks. The checkered round-knob pistolgrip buttstock and splinter-style forend are about good, there are scratches, handling marks, small dings and the comb is cracked, the right side about 4" and the left about 3". Length-of-pull to the checkered hard rubber buttplate is 14 1/4". The shotgun operates well mechanically but the lever is a little sluggish at lock up. (1X229021-8) {C&R} Est. 175 - 275

Lot	Title/Description
1967	Remington No. 4 Rolling Block Rifle serial #J247245, 22 RF, 22 1/2" octagonal barrel with a dark very good bore with scattered pitting. The receiver of the rifle has a light brown patina and the barrel has a darker brown patina, with silvering on the edges. The hammer and breechblock retain about 50% blue with wear on the bearing surfaces. The rifle has a blade front sight and a U-notch rear sight, situated about 3" in front of the breech. The stock is in very good condition with a small chip on the heel and scattered minor scratches and dings, and has been lightly cleaned and a finish added. The buttstock is capped with a steel buttplate faintly stamped "REMINGTON / UMC", which has a dark brown patina and silvering on the edges. The rifle appears to function well mechanically, and would likely remain a fun plinker. (1X148927-104) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400
1968	Crescent Firearms Pearlless Model Sidelock Double Shotgun serial #266266, 16 ga., 26" barrels choked cylinder and improved cylinder with excellent bores showing some minor frosting. The barrels retain approximately 75% of their rudimentarily reblued finish, with overall splotches draped over carbon gray metal. There is moderate to considerable pitting on the underside of the barrels, and substantial silvering around the muzzles and along the high edges of the matted rib. Additional loss is noted at the friction points due to normal operational use. The frame is in a similar state with overall pinprick oxidation, a couple mild abrasions, shallow pits, and a leaden gray tone beneath vestiges of factory blue. Slot damage is noted on all screws on the left side, and the frame is expeditiously fit to the stock. The shotgun features a functional automatic safety, although the rear trigger does not operate properly. The frame, tang, and buttplate are all proud of the wood, and the checkered pistolgrip buttstock rates about good plus with some added varnish. A small chip is evident just rear of the left barrel bolster; on each side forward of the triggerguard; and about halfway down the bottom tang. There is a hairline split on each side extending approximately 1 1/2" from the rear of the frame toward the wrist. The multiline checkering around the pistolgrip remains bright, and the splinter forend is adorned with a similar checkering that has nearly worn smooth. A heavily distressed arm that would make a fine project for the budding gunsmith. (1X68927-66) {MODERN} Est. 50 - 100
1969	Stevens Favorite Rifle serial #B372, 32 RF, 24" octagon barrel with a good plus bore showing overall oxidation staining and a few scattered pits. The metal surfaces are nearly browned showing overall patchy oxidation staining which has a hint of ochre tone. The maker's mark is visible on the barrel, and "Favorite" is faintly legible on the top flat of the receiver. The rifle features a Rocky Mountain front sight coupled with a rear leaf sight. The walnut stock rates good plus, and has considerable blemishes and dings from field use coupled with a few pressure marks; there's a considerable chip atop forward most tip of the comb. The forend is in a similar state of condition with handling marks scattered about and a small chip on the forward left side. (1X69132-4) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400
1970	Mossberg 390KB Bolt Action Shotgun serial #228015, 12 ga., 28" C-Lect choked barrel with an about very good bore showing intermittent oxidation staining and scattered frosting. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original factory bluing, with scattered oxidation staining along the barreled action with the occasional small pit. The bolt has toned to pewter from normal operational use and shows minor staining as well. The walnut Monte Carlo stock rates very good, with a scattering of handling blemishes and a couple small dings and the buttpad remains intact but shows a couple small cracks. There is no magazine present. (2X69199-48) {MODERN} Est. 25 - 50
1971	W. Richards Double Hammergun serial #438, 12 ga, 20" shortened laminated steel barrels with dark pitted bores. The metal surfaces are mostly a brown patina with splashes of pewter along the protected areas. There are scattered light scratches, spots of oxidation staining and silvering along the high edges. The barrels and frame are marked with a deeply struck "WF & Co 438" halfway down their length and along the right side edge of the water table. The barrel-to-frame fit is very loose and you can see daylight where the barrels and frame meet. The checkered walnut stock and splinter forend rate about good with worn checkering, numerous light dings, a couple of moderate chips missing from the forend, speckles of white paint and the buttstock also bears a "WF & CO 438" stamp along the right side near the buttplate. The checkered hard rubber buttplate has a hunter and dog scene and sits proud of the wood remaining in very good condition. (2X108315-148LTS230) {ANTIQUE} [Lewis T. Steadman Collection] Est. 100 - 200

Lot	Title/Description
1972	British Double Hammergun by J.H. Crane serial #19980, 12 ga, 30" barrels choked modified and cylinder with the left bore being about excellent and the right bore showing moderate to heavy pitting. The barrels are a mostly brown patina with pinprick oxidation and areas of attractive damascus pattern. The round-body action and locks are gunmetal gray and show oxidation staining and freckling throughout, "J.H. CRANE" is seen on both sides. The checkered straight-grip walnut buttstock and splinter-style forend are about good, there is a chip missing from the toe, there are some scratches, signs of handling and some compressed points. The length-of-pull to the smooth buttplate is 14 1/4" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2". (1X228865-55) {ANTIQUE} Est. 300 - 500
1973	Japanese Type 38 Bolt Action Carbine by Nagoya serial #8912, 6.5 Arisaka, 19 1/2" barrel with a very good bore showing strong deep rifling and scattered oxidation with a couple small pits in the grooves. The metal surfaces of this series 4 carbine retain about 85% arsenal blue with a faint powdering of oxidation overall, but primarily concentrated on the underside of the barrel. There is some minor silvering along the high edges of the front sight and some flaking black enamel on the bolt knob. The chrysanthemum stamp has been slightly molested and the underside of the front band is stamped "577". The bottom metal exhibits a freckling of oxidation which takes on a more rutted appearance on the triggerguard, due to some light pitting. Moderate slot damage is noted at the forward screw in front of the magazine baseplate, and at the rear of the top tang. The walnut stock rates very good and exhibits small dings and handling marks overall, which have softened with time. The metal buttplate has oxidized in a fashion similar to the rest of the gun and shows overall freckling. A screw is missing at the toe, and enables some lateral movement of the buttplate, which sits ever so slightly proud of the wood. A weathered example of a classic Japanese martial arm and a fine acquisition for the collector of military arms. (1X69070-49) {C&R} Est. 275 - 375
1974	U.S. Model 1816 Percussion Converted Musket by Harpers Ferry .69 cal., 42" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces are an overall dark brown patina with sparse light oxidation and a couple light handling marks, the oxidation more moderate in the breech area. The appropriate firing proofs are in place at the breech, the tang is not dated but is marked "C M", the lockplate is appropriately marked as well. Conversion is Belgian-style, currently the top of the nipple is broken off but that would be easily replaced. The walnut stock rates about very good with numerous dents and handling marks one would expect from an issued arm, there are no visible cracks and there are faint remnants of a left side cartouche. The upper barrel band and retention spring has been removed and a later slotted button tip ramrod is included. The sling swivels are in place, the hammer will not cock and is in need of mechanical attention. (1X58809-60) {ANTIQUE} Est. 400 - 600
1975	Iver Johnson Model 56A Starter Revolver serial #S23361, 32 S&W Blank, 2 1/2" solid non-functioning barrel. The metal surfaces retain about 90% plus original blue with most of the loss due to oxidation blemishes and pitting around the window portion of the frame and on the cylinder. The hammer and trigger retain bold case-hardened colors with oxidation blemishes. The smooth factory synthetic grips rate about very good to excellent showing light handling marks. The revolver does not feature the "hammer the hammer" action but still functions and has a loading gate. A useful tool for a variety of training and sporting uses. (1X89069-12) {MODERN} Est. 25 - 75
1976	Harrington & Richardson Second Model Small Frame Revolver serial #352626, 32 S&W, 3" barrel with an about very good bore that shows evident rifling and scattered spots of pitting along its length. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 80% flaking blue toning to brown with spots of wear at the muzzle, along the cylinder and grip frame. There is scattered light fine oxidation staining overall and silvering along the high edges. The hammer and trigger show remnants of faded case-hardened color and the checkered hard rubber target grips rate good and are starting to fade to brown with mostly worn points and a small chip missing from the right panel exposing the numbers 352. The revolver will need mechanical attention as it does not lock up properly. (1X109202-4) {C&R} Est. 25 - 50

Lot	Title/Description
1977	<p>British Percussion Muff Pistol by Richard Hollis .45 cal, 2 3/4" screw barrel with a very good plus bore showing some minor oxidation. The metal surfaces are a silvery gunmetal patina showing some gray freckling and a few cleaned pinprick pits. All of the markings remain rather nice with clear British proofs on the underside, "RH" maker stamp on the underside barrel and the frame is embellished with some attractive light foliate flourishes and marked in script "Richd / Hollis" on the left and "London" on the right. The finely checkered walnut grip with mulled borders remains in very good plus condition showing a small thin crack at the right side frame junction, some lightly chipped and compressed points. The checkering nevertheless remains mostly intact and there is a small un-engraved silver monogram plate on the back. The hammer screw head has been machined off, the pistol features a folding trigger and the hammer still functions crisply. A rather nice little muff pistol. Hollis was active in Birmingham, marking his guns "London" from 1820-1845. (1X139053-47) (ANTIQUÉ) [Paul D. Sones Collection] Est. 300 - 500</p>
1978	<p>Iver Johnson First Model Safety Hammer Revolver serial #7085, 32 S&W, 3" barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces of this "hammer the hammer" action revolver retain about 96% original nickel plate and blue finishes (triggerguard) showing a few oxidation blemishes, flaking finish, scratches, minor bubbling and the triggerguard thinning to a gray blue mix. The hammer has robust case-hardened colors with light operational wear but the trigger is mostly worn to pewter. The checkered hard rubber grips with owl head rate excellent. This gun features a single post with pivoting lever barrel latch, it is marked "IVER JOHNSON CO." and still functions. A fine first model Safety Hammer. (1X88840-111) (ANTIQUÉ) [Roy Jinks Collection] Est. 100 - 200</p>
1979	<p>Belgian Folding Trigger Pinfire Revolver 7mm Pinfire, 3 3/8" octagon barrel with a lightly oxidized bore showing several prominent pits. The metal surfaces have foliate engraving with a rosette in the center of each section covering about 90% of the surfaces. The surfaces retain about 95% original nickel plate with the front strap and butt worn to pewter, thinning finish on the backstrap, the cylinder has clouded, scattered light oxidation blemishes and minor bubbling. The checkered hardwood grips rate about very good with slight diamond point wear, scattered dents and a small check on the toe of the right panel. The gun still times and locks up correctly but the trigger does not fully reset for double action firing without assistance. It includes a jewelry style presentation walnut case with French-fitted red velvet lined interior. The edges of the box have carved oval design on the borders of the cover. (1X89169-3) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 400 - 600</p>
1980	<p>Mediterranean Percussion-converted Rattail Pistol .65 cal., 12 3/4" barrel with an oxidized bore. The iron surfaces have toned to a mottled plum-brown and gunmetal gray patina with spots of old pitting scattered about. The patilla-style lock features a number of small circular motifs and is otherwise of typical construction and a few screws appear to be replacements. The brass-clad stock has toned to a lovely ocher patina and features some softened geometric and foliate motifs also showing some scattered small repairs and light dings. The backstrap is rather reptilian in style with ridges and scale-like inlays that remain mostly intact. A small iron ramrod is included and the lock remains functional albeit a little weak. A fine example of these interesting pistols very rarely seen updated to percussion. (1X139218-142) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 400 - 600</p>
1981	<p>Remington Model 95 Double Deringer serial #31, 41 RF, 3" barrels with moderately pitting bores showing evident rifling throughout. The barrels retain perhaps 10% original bright blue mostly lurking about the protected areas with the balance toned to pewter-brown patina showing some fine scattered pinprick pitting. There is a crack through the left side hinge and the "REMINGTON ARMS CO" address remains crisp and clear. The frame has toned to a similar pewter-brown patina, the hammer showing some scattered flakes of original bright blue. The black checkered hard rubber left panel remains in very good condition showing some shallow tiny chips and high edge wear while the right panel is a more modern plastic reproduction that does not fit quite perfectly but otherwise remains in very good plus condition. The manual extractor is intact, barrel-to-frame fit is still solid and the hammer functions crisply. Included with this deringer is a small custom cherry case with four aces decal on the lid and faint marking "Mt. Pocono, PA". The case shows some flaking finish and handling marks and is lined with pink felt. Also included are two slightly tarnished original 41 RF cartridges and a small steel cleaning rod. (1X139010-182) (C&R) [Dr. Jess P. Lewis Collection] Est. 300 - 500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1982	<p>U.S. Model 1860 Cavalry Saber by Ames 41" overall length, 34 1/2" single-edged curved blade with a rounded spine, wide single stopped fullers, 8" false edge and straight-backed point. The obverse face of the ricasso is marked "U.S. / G.W.C. / 1864" and the reverse is marked "Made By / AMES MFG. CO. / CHICOPEE / Mass". The bright steel blade of this Civil War-era sword rates very good plus to excellent, showing areas of smoky gray patina, some light scabbard scratching and scratches from what appears to be the beginnings of an unfinished service sharpening across the breadth of the primary bevel. The edge rates near excellent overall, exhibiting only a few barely perceptible dings. The guard features two branches flowing into the knucklebow which terminates just below the medial of the plain Phrygian pommel. The brass surfaces of the hilt rate very good plus, exhibiting minor handling dings and a thin lightly tarnished patina flecked by spots of brighter brass and scattered areas of ochre. The grip is bound in black leather and coiled by twisted brass wire. The leather rates very good with spots of light flaking and a few instances of white bloom. The included scabbard is cleaned bright steel with a speckled patina of smoky gray and ochre flecks and smoothed pinprick pitting across the surface, rating very good plus overall. A fine cavalry sword with some light age conditioning. (129373-1) Est. 400 - 600</p>
1983	<p>U.S. Model 1840 Cavalry Saber by Ames 41" overall length, 35 1/2" curved single-edged blade with wide and narrow fullers, flat spine, 8" false edge and tapered trailing point. This hefty "Wristbreaker" has been cleaned but cannot disguise its heavy service wear. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "N.P. AMES / CABOTVILLE / 1845" and the obverse "US / JCB". The blade bears a distinguished smoky gray patina flecked with black and moderate smoothed pitting. The period re-sharpened edge has slightly dulled over time but still remains nearly cutting sharp and shows numerous nicks and impact dings of varying depths from multiple instances of service damage and re-honing. Judging by the date of manufacture and condition of the blade, this weapon quite likely saw extensive use in both the Mexican-American War and later the Civil War. The hilt is of the typical enlisted man's unembellished design with a brass two-branched half-basket guard and plain Phrygian pommel. The grip is black kidskin wrapped in twisted copper and rates very good plus, exhibiting a sealed separation toward the right side of the forward edge of the grip and light wrinkling of the kidskin consistent with the age of the piece. The brass surfaces bear a fine even patina of dusky tarnish throughout. The steel scabbard is deeply age-browned and cleaned, showing moderate smoothed pitting across the full surface but no other blemishes of note. A rugged and service-worn weapon sure to add a touch of character to your Civil War collection. (129373-6) Est. 400 - 600</p>
1984	<p>U.S. Model 1840 Cavalry Saber 41 1/2" overall length, 35 1/2" curved single-edged blade with a flat spine, wide and narrow fullers, 6" false edge and trailing point. The obverse face of the ricasso is inspector-marked "US / JH" and the reverse is largely worn smooth, leaving only the date "1856" below the first letter (possibly a "C") of an undetermined manufacturer's name or address. The blade is cleaned bright and rates very fine to near excellent, exhibiting evenly spaced scattered spots of lightly pitted smoky gray patina across the reflective surface. The edge shows several notable impact nicks concentrated almost exclusively along the prime cutting area at the center of percussion on the foible. The hilt is the typical unembellished enlisted man's design with a brass half-basket guard consisting of a knucklebow and two branches and a plain Phrygian pommel. The brass surfaces are polished bright and rate very good plus to excellent scattered areas of dusky patina and hints of thin green spots of verdigris. The leather washer is still present at the top of the guard and tightly fitted around the base of the blade, though well-worn with some loss of material. The grip is dark brown kidskin wrapped in twisted brass wire and rates just about excellent, the only signs of wear being a pair of small 1" separations along the length beginning just below the guard. The included scabbard is nicked steel speckled along the length by flecks of ochre in the light pits in the finish. The scabbard exhibits no discernible nicks or dings and rates excellent with a very good finish. This "Wristbreaker" is a quite attractive example of the enlisted man's cavalry saber and is likely to have seen some use. (129373-8) Est. 400 - 600</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1985	<p>U.S. Model 1840 Cavalry Saber by Ames 41 1/2" overall length, 31 1/2" curved single-edged blade with wide and narrow fullers, flat spine, 8" false edge and trailing point. The marks on the ricasso are crisp and clear, reading "AMES MFG. CO. / CABOTVILLE / 1850" on the reverse and "US / A.D.K." on the obverse. The brightly cleaned blade features a striking patina of dark smoky gray reaching across the surface and rates excellent as cleaned with a bit of minimal dinging along the edge. The unembellished hilt consists of a brass half-basket guard with a knucklebow and two branches, a black leather-wrapped grip banded by twisted brass wire and a plain brass Phrygian pommel. The brass surfaces rate very good plus to excellent with a dusky tarnish patina flecked by spots of ochre and scattered streaks of light green verdigris in the corners. The grip rates excellent with little to no discernible wear. The scabbard rates very good plus and bears a deep brown patina over the full body accented by areas of bright ochre and moderate cleaned pitting which intensifies toward the tip. Overall an appealing sword in attractive condition. (129373-11) Est. 400 - 600</p>
1986	<p>Late Civil War Contract U.S. Model 1860 Cavalry Saber by Mansfield & Lamb 41" overall length, 34 1/2" curved single-edged blade with wide and narrow fullers, rounded spine, 6" false edge and trailing point. The obverse face of the ricasso is marked "US / C.E.W. / 1864" and the reverse with the Mansfield & Lamb circled logo. The polished blade features a beautiful patina of dark smoky gray. The edge is ground but unsharpened and bears a noticeable perpendicular notch located 2 3/4" from the tip; otherwise the blade rates excellent as cleaned. The hilt is cast brass, consisting of a half-basket formed by a knucklebow and two branches extended to the plain phrygian pommel, and the ribbed grip is wrapped in lacquered in black. The brass surfaces rate very good plus, appearing mostly bright with flecks of ochre on the top face of the guard and a number of green verdigris spots across the surfaces; the leather washer is age-darkened and surrounded by a ring of green verdigris bloom but otherwise has suffered little loss except for a small section toward the forward edge. The twisted brass wire has been lost from the grip which otherwise rates very good plus to excellent with light scuffing and flaking and a few scattered areas of red paint which may have been period-applied. The steel scabbard has been cleaned and exhibits moderate pitting across the surface scattered by cloudy areas of ochre and smoky gray patina. The lower half bears a few small indentations but the scabbard is otherwise fully sound and rates very good plus overall. Really a very nice late-war sword with a highly aesthetic blade. (129373-13) Est. 400 - 600</p>
1987	<p>U.S. Model 1860 Cavalry Saber by C. Roby This cavalry saber measures 41" overall, bearing a 34" curved single-edged blade with wide and narrow fullers, rounded spine, 6 1/2" unsharpened false edge and trailing point. The obverse face of the ricasso is marked "U.S. / 1864 / A.G.M." reverse is marked "C. ROBY / W. CHELMSFORD (upwards in arc) / MASS"; the markings remain crisp and are in excellent condition. The bright blade features a polished smoky gray speckled patina along the length. The edge has dulled with time and shows some light dinging along the center of percussion at the foible and along the false edge, indicating this may be a "fought" sword that has seen some use. The hilt rates about very good, comprising a brass half-basket in a knucklebow and two branches, a plain phrygian pommel, and a ribbed grip wrapped in black kidskin and wound with single-strand copper wire. The brass surfaces have toned to a dark gray-brown patina and the outermost branch shows a few dings and has become separated from where it meets the knucklebow. The grip exhibits spots of flaking and some light scuffing; the copper wire is whole but has detached from the base of the guard and now hangs loosely around the grip. The included scabbard is a replacement that does not quite fit the length of the blade, though the curvature is correct and the blade has no issue fitting into the scabbard up to the base of the edge of the ricasso. Judging by the ease of the fit and precise alignment with the ricasso, the scabbard may be a custom replacement, possibly even period-made. The metal body retains trace amounts of original blue finish interspersed among the smooth cloudy plum ochre patina. No drag or mounts of any kind are present and the tip of the scabbard is split along the seam of the bottom edge. This specimen is a very good example of a traveled Civil War blade. (129373-14) Est. 300 - 500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1988	<p>U.S. Surcharged Ross Rifle Bayonet 14 3/4" overall length with 10 1/8" blade. The blade shows evidence of sharpening and moderate cleaning, now toned to a medium gray patina with scattered scratches and slight softened edges. The crossguard and pommel are a dark gray patina showing a few spots of light oxidation staining, some small dings and edge wear. The bayonet appears to have been refurbished at some point as the Ross Rifle Co. markings are rather soft with some areas worn away. The Canadian inspector markings are still clear along with the numbers "11 / 7/15" and "1.17 / 66 / 221". The smooth walnut panels remain in very good condition having darkened from the years with scattered light dings and "(Flaming Bomb) / US" surcharge. The leather-covered metal scabbard with frog remain in very good plus to near excellent condition showing some scattered light flaking, scuffs and handling marks with "(Flaming Bomb) / US" on the frog. (139330-49A)</p>
1989	<p>U.S. Socket Bayonet 21" overall length with 18 1/4" triangular blade and about 3/4" muzzle. The metal surfaces are a medium gunmetal gray patina showing some brown freckling, scattered smoothed-over pinprick pitting and some light dings. Bayonet is clearly marked "US" and the locking collar is intact. (139371-11A)</p>
1990	<p>British Pattern 1907 Sword Bayonet by Wilkinson 22" overall length with 17" single edge fullered blade. The blade remains partially bright showing some spots of light pinprick pitting, gray freckling and scabbard marks. The edge shows just a couple tiny dings and all the markings are mostly clear with "(Crown) / 1907 / WILKINSON", inspector markings and additional refurbishment dates of 1917 and 1926. The crossguard and pommel retain 85% arsenal blue showing areas toning to gray-brown patina and edge wear; the pommel is numbered "90". The smooth walnut grips remain in very good condition having darkened from the years and showing scattered light scratches and dings. An original scabbard is included in very good plus condition. The metal hardware is a silvery gray patina showing some pinprick pitting and scratches numbered "R.371." at the throat. The leather body has darkened from the years showing some scuffs, scratches and strong stitching; it is marked "JWB / 17". A very good example from this iconic maker to accompany your SMLE. (139330-42A)</p>
1991	<p>Bayonet Lot This lot consists of a U.S. Model M7 bayonet by Ontario Knife Company with a U.S. M8A1 scabbard by Beckwith Manufacturing Company, and a German 94/98 bayonet with scabbard and leather frog. The M7 bayonet remains in very good plus condition with very light oxidation on the bottom of the tang and on the muzzle ring and minor silvering on the blade from the scabbard. The M8A1 scabbard rates very good with spots of minor oxidation, an abrasion on the reverse edge and "45" painted in white on the reverse face. The German bayonet with wooden handle remains in very good plus condition with moderate finish loss on the blade which is numbered 2569d and coded S/244, while the handle metal is toning to a brown patina. The German scabbard remains in very good condition with oxidation pitting under the finish throughout and it is serial numbered 9173 while the black leather frog remains in near excellent condition. (239292-67A, 239292-49A) Est. 50 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1992	<p>African Knife Lot Includes three knives and a spear head which, according to the consignor, were acquired on a trip to Africa. The first measures 6 1/2" overall, bearing a 3 1/4" straight single-edged blade with single unstopped fullers behind the primary bevel and a tapered single-edged point set slightly behind the spine. The blade is hand-engraved on the obverse face with elegant handwriting flanked by foliate scroll; the bright steel rates very good plus, exhibiting sharpening scratches at the edge and a few spots of oxidation on the reverse face. The handle is white horn between two sets of red, white, and black bands and finishing in a ferrule and an oval pommel, both of sheet aluminum. The ferrule and pommel are both engraved in detailed stylized images of wide-leafed foliage. The sheath is red-brown leather engraved with diamonds and floral patterns fitted by aluminum mounts featuring engraved patterns similar to that of the blade; the sheath rates very good to near excellent with light scuffing and the tip has come loose and is removable. The second knife measures 11 1/2" overall, bearing a 7 1/4" very slightly curved single-edged blade with a tapered spear point. The obverse face is inlaid with repeating pairs of red enamel circles set within a border of engraved arcs. The blade rates good, exhibiting areas of textured ochre oxidation layered over a smoky gray patina. The handguard is a flat oval of wood; the handle is likewise wood carved into four faces engraved with a repeated pattern of alternating grooves and circles on each face and fitted by a ferrule of coiled steel wire. The sheath is wood covered in red leather and rates about good. The third knife measures 7 3/4" with a 3 3/4" straight single-edged cleaver-shaped blade with a thick flat spine, squared flat tip, and wide primary bevel. The blade rates excellent with spots of smoky gray patina. The polished wooden handle flares wide approaching the pommel and curves toward the cutting edge. A ferrule of polished bone sits between the handle and the blade. The sheath is a cover of sanded wood that fits over the blade exhibiting some separation where the faces meet the spine. The spear head measures 13 7/8" overall, bearing a 6 1/2" leaf-shaped blade and a 4 1/4" conical socket connected by a 2 3/4" rectangular neck. The neck is engraved on each face by line-bordered patterns of crossing X's and alternating pairs of angled parallel lines. The metal bears clouds of ochre patina with spots of bright steel shining through from beneath, rating very good overall. (127338-2) Est. 15 - 30</p>
1993	<p>Rare Japan-Made Cold Steel Hamidashi Tanto 17" overall length, 12" straight single-edged blade with diamond spine, straight-backed point, and a defined widely undulating hamon temper line. This Hamidashi ("small guard") tanto appears in the 1998 Cold Steel catalog where it is described as "the most authentic Japanese-made Tanto since the second World War". The bright blade is made of Shiro-2 Goh steel, cited by Cold Steel as "the closest material to "Tamahagne" [sic] currently available", and rates very good plus to excellent overall with light oxidation staining. The edge is smooth and near razor sharp in perfect cutting condition. The small guard is finished black with a small spot of silvering toward the reverse edge of the blade and the grip is wood in white shagreen wrapped in twisted black cotton cord and terminating in a plain black iron pommel cap; all parts of the hilt rate excellent. The scabbard is sleek black-lacquered magnolia wood adorned by a carefully tied merchant's knot of black silk cord and rates excellent overall. Also included are the original box, purple silk coverlet, and cleaning accessories. The box is sanded wood and can be converted into a display stand; the lid is decorated in black paint with the Japanese characters "TOHSHOH" (with Romanized spelling underneath) and the Cold Steel logo. The cleaning packet consists of a bottle of clove oil, a powder bag, and a white cleaning cloth; all three are in the original packaging and appear to have never been opened. A very fine earlier high-end Cold Steel product made all the more attractive by its traditional Japanese manufacture. (129325-7) Est. 400 - 600</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1994	<p>U.S. Model 1905 Bayonet by Springfield Armory Includes scabbard and belt. 20 1/2" overall length, 16" straight single-edged blade with flat spine, single stopped fullers, tapered spear point, and 5 1/4" false edge. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "S A / (Ordnance Corps flaming bomb) / 1919" and the obverse is marked "U.S. / 1141731". The parkerized steel blade rates near excellent, retaining estimated 98% finish with scattered handling scratches, silvering at the edges of the spine and the fullers, and ochre spots of oxidation at the guard. The guard is parkerized steel with a flat forward quillon pierced with a scabbard catch and a closed muzzle ring on the reverse; the surface of the guard is flecked with areas of ochre patina and rates very good plus overall. The grips are age-darkened red-brown walnut with horizontal grooves held to the tang by a single screw-bolt; the grips rate very good to near excellent with some handling wear; the screw-bolt is oxidized to a dark brown. The tang and bird's head-shaped pommel are also parkerized and rate near excellent with an area of oxidation on the reverse face of the pommel. The scabbard is of the type for the later M1942 design which shares dimensions with the 1905; the body is olive drab fiberglass and the throat is steel speckled brown by oxidation. The reverse face of the scabbard is stenciled "564" and the obverse face of the collar is marked "U.S." centered in the Ordnance Corps flaming bomb. The scabbard exhibits light handling marks in addition to the aforementioned oxidation on the collar and rates very good plus to excellent. The included belt is tan canvas and rates near excellent overall. (127861-5) Est. 75 - 100</p>
1995	<p>U.S. Navy Pal Rh37 Fighting Knife Includes sheath. 12" overall length, 7" straight single-edged blade with a flat spine, single unstopped fullers, clipped point, and 2 3/8" concave sharpened false edge. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "U.S. NAVY" and the obverse ricasso is marked "RH 37" centered by "PAL (circled) / MADE IN U.S.A.". The blade has been cleaned and re-sharpened multiple times, exhibiting cleaned pinprick pitting and dark gray clouds over a light smoky gray patina across most of the surface. The flat crossguard is blued steel rating about good, retaining estimated 70% finish with areas of ochre patina. The grip is age-darkened stacked leather and rates about excellent except for the russet leather washer just below the guard which has dried and become loose. The steel disc pommel is capped by a centered button capstan rivet and exhibits an ochre patina flecked by traces of original bluing and cleaning-smoothed pitting. The sheath is light brown leather with steel fittings. The surface exhibits specks of staining and some scuffs at the edges and the fittings are lightly oxidized; overall the sheath rates very good plus to excellent with little to no crazing or loss. (127861-6) Est. 50 - 75</p>
1996	<p>English Fusil Socket Bayonet 12 5/8" triangular blade with a beak tip, flat top face, and fullers along the back faces stopping 2" from the base guard, 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket with a raised collar. The smaller dimensions indicate this bayonet was likely commissioned for a fusil musket. The edges have been dinged and slightly warped. The steel appears to have once been blued or service browned, now exhibiting bright cleaned steel streaked by large areas of dark gray and ochre patina, areas of moderate smoothed pitting, and a concentrated area of bright ochre oxidation on the top of the socket. The bayonet rates about good overall. (127861-7) Est. 50 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1997	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Bayonet by Winchester</p> <p>Includes sheath. 21 3/4" overall length, 17" straight single-edged blade with rounded spine and single unstoppered fullers. The spine tapers slightly in the last 2" to a single-edged semi-spear point. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "1917 / W (circled)" and the obverse of the ricasso is marked with the Ordnance Corps flaming bomb over "US" and flanked by "(eagle's head)/31" and "X" proofs. The eagle's head proof appears to have been stamped over an earlier proof, now illegible. The blade rates about very good; the metal appears to be previously parkerized, the finish now thinned to a mottled light dusky gray flecked by speckled areas of dark smoky gray patina, and the edge exhibits a few small nicks scattered along the length. The bottom 1/2" of the ricasso is blued, covering the proofs. The flat almond-shaped guard extends into a closed muzzle ring on the reverse; the metal retains estimated 50% original blue with wear on the sides and corners, rating very good overall. The grips are dark stained wood, probably walnut, fastened by two screw bolts and carved with two horizontal grooves at the center of each. The grips rate very good plus, exhibiting light handling wear. The pommel is a smooth bright steel bird's head with a short "beak" and a press stud on the reverse face. The tang is blued but the pommel has lost nearly all of its original bluing and bears a few smoky gray clouds of patina. The scabbard is black leather with black-painted tip and collar mounts. The leather rates very good, exhibiting moderate finish wear but no other separation or damage. The tip and collar exhibit some flaking of the paint and rate very good plus overall. (129152-5A) Est. 75 - 100</p>
1998	<p>European Hunting Sword</p> <p>27 1/2" overall length, 22 1/4" straight unfullered single-edged blade with a flat spine, 4 3/4" false edge and a tapering rounded tip. This short 18th century weapon resembles a military hanger, but the short length, lack of military markings, and embellishments on the pommel indicate that it is more likely a hunter's arm. The blade is aged to a dark near-black patina speckled by spots of ochre and has been cleaned previously. The surface bears shallow pitting across the face and the edge is dinged along the length, though the geometry of the cross-section shows the sword once held a reliable cutting edge and a strong thrusting point. Were the sword not an antique, a single good sharpening could restore its capacity as a weapon. The guard is brass featuring slanted lobe quillons (rising on the obverse edge, falling on the reverse) and a vertically angled grooved clamshell counter-guard (most often found on French specimens) on the obverse side. The obverse quillon also shows the base of a knucklebow which has been lost. The guard is tarnished to an earthy brown with dark green and speckled white verdigris on the inside of the shell. The handle is polished staghorn capped below the guard by a plain brass ferrule and at the end by a cast-in-relief pommel depicting animals on either side and grotesque faces on either edge face. The pommel is of similar condition to the guard, somewhat brighter due to handling, and the handle rates excellent. An excellent example of these hunting blades that were worn for function and fashion. (128937-424A) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 100 - 200</p>
1999	<p>U.S. Model 1850 Staff and Field Officer's Sword</p> <p>36" overall length, 30" slightly curved single-edged blade with 5" sharpened false edge, double wide and narrow fullers, and a rounded spine. The blade is aged to a dark ochre-tinted near-black patina and has been recently cleaned; either face of the blade is etched with intricate foliate scroll in a half-panel situated in the wide central fuller and terminating 14 1/2" from the tip. The obverse face of the ricasso is marked by two cartouche stamps of crowned letters: the first is illegible, possibly "R" or "K", and the second is the letter "B". Immediately above at the base of the scroll panel is a maker's mark that has been worn to illegibility. The blade rates very fine as cleaned, exhibiting few blemishes save the aforementioned patina and some pitting texture toward the tip; the edge features a few nicks but for the most part remains nearly cutting-sharp. The guard is a brass half-basket with a plain counter-guard, upwards rear quillon with flat vertical lobe finial in scroll relief, and two branches (including the knucklebow) spanned by a pierced floral design; the guard for the most part exhibits a coppery patina and has been recently cleaned to bright in spots. The grip is black horn and bears a split along the length on the forward right side; the grip has been wrapped in black leather strips below the guard and above the pommel as a repair. The pommel is toned red and the cap is missing, exposing the tang assembly. A weathered yet enduring specimen that has certainly been carried, perhaps even used. (128937-424B) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 100 - 200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2000	<p>Decorative Toledo-Made Spanish Court Sword</p> <p>34 1/2" overall length, 29 1/2" straight unfullered double-edged unsharpened blade with a tapered spear point. The stainless steel blade is extremely thin, measuring no more than 3/8" across at the base of the ricasso; the cross-section is rectangular for the first 11" from the hilt and tapers into three smooth-edged flats on either face for the remainder to the tip. The obverse face is marked "FAB CA DE TOLEDO 1908" and the blade rates near excellent overall with a few isolated minute specks of oxidation scattered across the surface. The cast cruciform hilt is silver-colored alloy with generous traces of gold-wash finish. The intricate cast-in-relief decorations include foliate designs and clover finials on the lobed quillons, a human-faced sun on the obverse face of the guard and a flower on the reverse, the Spanish Coat of Arms on the obverse face of the handle, and blooming foliate and floral designs on the clover-shaped pommel. The hilt rates very good plus, exhibiting silvering at the edges and areas of dark patina in the recesses of the relief. A classy decorative Spanish antique. (128937-424C) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 50 - 75</p>
2001	<p>U.S. Merchant Marine Academy Presentation Cadet Sword by Henry V. Allien & Co.</p> <p>35 5/8" overall length, 30" straight double-edged blade with a diamond cross-section and tapered spear point. The blade features an etched panel along the length of either face with foliate scroll, panoply of arms, and the text "M.M.A." on the obverse and the name "CHARLES DILLER RYAN" on the reverse. The obverse face of the ricasso is etched with maker's mark "HENRY V. ALLIEN / & CO., / NEW YORK, N.Y.", the successors to the Horstmann Bros. & Allien firm. The etching is clear and crisp and the rest of the bright steel surface features a fine smoky gray patina in the last 18 1/2" toward the tip and at the ricasso. The hilt is composed of a cast brass cruciform guard and handle with a brass screw-on inverted cone pommel. The obverse face of the guard is cast-in-relief with an oval emblem centered by the letters "MMA" and the quillons each terminate in an eagle's head with a coiled snake in its beak. The handle is textured with horizontal "twisted wire" relief. The pommel is embossed with an eagle clutching three arrows on each side face and an acanthus leaf scroll flourish on the obverse edge side pierced for a sword knot. The included scabbard is bright nicked steel freckled by oxidation along the length and light tarnishing on the brass collar and tip mounts; overall the scabbard rates very good to fine. A nice personalized Cadet sword model in beautiful shape. (128937-424D) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 100 - 200</p>
2002	<p>Knight's Templar Presentation Sword by Pettibone Bros.</p> <p>37 1/2" overall length, 30" straight double-edged unsharpened blade with a diamond cross-section and tapered spear point. The stainless steel blade is etched with gilt panels along the length of either face depicting intricate foliate scroll, armored knights, panoplies of knightly arms and banners and a skull and crossbones with the text "MEMENTO MORI". The obverse panel is centered by the name "David E. Crawford" in old English script and the reverse panel features a sweeping landscape view of charging mounted knights riding out to meet Saracen foes on the battlefield before the walls of Jerusalem. The obverse face of the ricasso is marked by an etched Cross of Life (cross in crown) and the reverse face is maker marked "THE / PETTIBONE / BROS / MFG. CO. / CINCINNATI O." on a shield laid over panoply of arms. The blade rates excellent overall with bright finish, crisp etching and few if any discernible handling marks. The cruciform guard is gold-washed brass formed in the shape of a knight's helm on the obverse face above the words "KNIGHT'S TEMPLAR" in riband; the quillons are shaped as pierced Templar Deltas. The handle is cream-colored bone featuring black scrimshaw depicting the letters "ECD" (order and meaning undetermined) in an oak and laurel wreath beneath a Cross of Life on the obverse face and a radiant Latin cross on the reverse face. The pommel, also gold-washed brass, is a plumed knight's helmet with a ring extending from the visor for a chain knucklebow that has been lost. The hilt rates excellent, retaining nearly all gold wash finish on the brass and featuring few if any handling marks or blemishes. The included scabbard is bright gilt brass with pierced gold-washed mounts; the collar and middle mount are each inlaid with a translucent red enamel cross. The body of the scabbard is etched "St. Luke's Commandery / No. 9 K.T." in a scroll-bordered panel between the two upper mounts. A beautiful fraternal sword in excellent condition. (128937-424E) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 75 - 125</p>

Lot Title/Description

2003	<p>Knight'S Templar Presentation Sword by Ames 37 1/2" overall length, 30" straight unsharpened double-edged blade with a diamond cross section and tapered spear point. The stainless steel blade is etched with gilt panels along the length of either face depicting intricate foliate scroll, armored knights, panoplies of knightly arms, a Cross of Life (cross in crown), "MEMENTO MORI" skull and crossbones and other Templar symbols. The obverse face is centered by the name "George VanderLinde" and the reverse face panel features a sweeping landscape view of charging mounted knights riding out to meet Saracen foes on the battlefield before the walls of Jerusalem. The obverse face of the ricasso is etched with a radiant Cross of Life and the reverse is maker marked by Ames Co. of Columbus Ohio. The blade rates near excellent, retaining generous amounts of gilt finish on the etching and featuring few if any handling blemishes. The cruciform guard is silver-washed brass, extending into inverted concave trapezoid quillons with scroll finials. The obverse face of the guard features an embossed oval emblem with a further embossed Cross of Life inlaid with red (cross) and blue (crown) translucent enamel. The reverse face is centered by a cast-in-relief maltese cross. The handle is white bone marked only by a simple scrimshaw Latin cross on the obverse side and finishes in a silver-washed brass knight's helm pommel. The hilt rates excellent, exhibiting hints of dark gray patina in the recesses of the metal surfaces and no discernible handling marks on the grip. The included scabbard is bright nicked steel with silvered brass mounts. The body is etched with panels depicting a mounted knight in scroll border below the collar and crossed swords and banner behind an emblem with the motto "IN HOC SIGNO VINCES" above the tip. The mounts are cast in intricate relief of templar imagery and inlaid on the collar and middle with translucent red enamel Latin crosses. Hints of dark gray patina appear in some of the recesses of the relief but most of the silvered finish is bright. A beautifully decorated high-end fraternal sword. (128937-424F) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 75 - 125</p>
2004	<p>Knight'S Templar Presentation Sword by E.A. Armstrong 36 1/4" overall length, 29" straight unsharpened double-edged blade with a diamond cross-section and tapered spear point. The nicked steel blade is etched on either side with gilt panel etching depicting intricate foliate scroll, armored knights with banners, panoplies of knightly arms, and other Templar imagery. The obverse panel is centered by the name "JOHN R. BARTER" in old English script and the reverse panel features a sweeping landscape of mounted knights riding forth from a fortress to meet Saracen foes on the open field. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "E. A. / ARMSTRONG / DETROIT / MICHIGAN". Overall the blade rates very good plus, retaining generous amounts of gilt finish in the etching and showing scattered areas of speckled ochre patina and light pitting of the nickel finish. The cruciform guard is silvered brass with a deep black patina with exposed brass at the high edges. The obverse face is shaped as a knight's helm above riband reading "KNIGHTS TEMPLAR"; the quillons are pierced Templar Deltas inlaid with red enamel on the obverse side. The enamel is moderately worn and darkened by contact with the silver patina. The grip is smooth age-yellowed bone decorated by elegant fine scrimshaw depicting the letters "JBR" (order and meaning undetermined) in laurel and oak leaf below a crown on the obverse and overlapping radiant Latin, Maltese, and Fleury crosses on the reverse. The silvered brass pommel is a knight's helm crested by a plumed bird which grasps the bottom ring of a chain knucklebow (attached to the obverse quillon) in its beak. The pommel and knucklebow share the same dark patina found on the guard. The included scabbard is nicked steel with silvered brass mounts cast in pierced relief with templar imagery and foliate scroll. The collar is centered by an escutcheon of a radiant Cross of Life (cross in crown) inlaid with red (cross) and blue (crown) translucent enamel. The mounts all bear a dark dusky gray patina and the body of the scabbard rates near excellent, showing some ochre freckling below the throat. A finely aged example of an older Masonic dress sword. (128937-424G) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 50 - 75</p>

Lot Title/Description

2005	<p>Knight'S Templar Presentation Sword by Henderson-Ames 34" overall length, 27" straight unsharpened double-edged blade with a diamond cross-section and tapered spear point. The stainless steel blade features gilt etched panels on either face depicting Templar imagery, cross-hatched lattice, and foliate scroll. The obverse face of the blade is centered by the name "John H. Weller" in old English script and the reverse face features a landscape scene of mounted crusader knights clashing with Saracen cavalry outside the walls of Jerusalem. The reverse face of the ricasso is etched with the maker's mark "THE HENDERSON-AMES CO. KALAMAZOO MICH". The guard and pommel are nicked brass with polished edges and stippled scroll relief. The obverse face of the guard is centered by an emblem embossed with a Cross of Life (crown in cross) inlaid with red (cross), black and blue (crown) enamel and bordered by the black-painted motto "IN HOC SIGNO VINCES". The quillons extend to pierced circles each spanned by the Templar cross, which is inlaid with translucent red enamel on the obverse side. The grip is hardwood painted matte black and features a translucent red enamel Latin cross centered in a gilt fleur-de-lis cross escutcheon. The guard rates very good plus with some flaking of the nickel at the edges and the pommel exhibits spots of dark patina over exposed brass. The handle rates near excellent with just a bit of wear on the gold finish of the escutcheon. The scabbard is nicked steel with nicked yellow brass mounts. The top mount features a Cross of Life with red, black and blue reflective inlays and the middle mount features a fleury cross inlaid with translucent red enamel. The scabbard as a whole rates near excellent with a bit of handling wear. (128937-424H) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 75 - 125</p>
2006	<p>U.S. Zouave Bayonet 25" overall length, 20" single-edged "yataghan" blade with 6" false edge, rounded spine, wide unstopped fullers and tapered semi-spear point. The bright steel blade rates near excellent as cleaned, exhibiting the slightest texture of minute pinprick pitting and small areas of smoky gray patina. The cast brass hilt features an upwards forward quillon ending in a flat circular finial and a closed muzzle ring on the reverse. The grip is horizontally grooved and finishes in a smooth bird's head with a steel press stud on the reverse face and a steel spring panel on the obverse face. The stud groove runs 1 7/8" from the pommel up the back of the grip, the remainder of which is smooth and flat to the base of the muzzle ring. The outside of the muzzle ring is marked "H / 11" and the reverse side face of the guard is marked by two illegibly worn characters that may read "B / H" or similar. The hilt rates very good plus: the surface exhibits scattered specks of ochre, the brass of the grip has paled from handling and the pommel exhibits a few small dings around the mouth of the stud groove. A nice arm overall and a suitable companion for the appropriate percussion rifle. (128937-425A) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 75 - 125</p>
2007	<p>British Model 1853 Enfield Socket Bayonet 18" straight triangular blade with beak-tipped point, hollow-ground face flutes and raised shoulder, 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket with a locking ring. The bayonet rates very good plus to excellent, retaining estimated 75% bluing on the steel surfaces with silvering at the edges, scattered clouds of black and smoky gray patina toward the tip of the blade and light textured pitting on the areas of exposed steel. The edges exhibit few if any nicks or dings and the socket bears a few light handling marks. (128937-425B) Est. 75 - 125</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2008	<p>Excellent Hand-Forged Puma Gebrauchs-Hirschfänger Hunting Knife This "deer-catcher" measures 15" overall and bears a 9 3/4" straight single-edged blade with single unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels, and a wide spear point. The tip is rounded by the primary bevel to prevent snagging on bone. The reverse face of the blade is adorned with exquisite gilt etching depicting a herd of European Red Deer, comprising one stag and five hinds, encountering a lone stag in a lush arboreal European landscape. Other Puma knives of this model are bright on both faces; this specimen appears to be a rare special edition. The obverse face of the ricasso is etched "GEBRAUCHS-HIRSCHFÄNGER / NACH FREVERT / OBERFORSTMEISTER / HANDGESCHMIEDT". The cruciform guard is polished aluminum with clover finials. The handle is polished stag-horn with a bright nickel alloy ferrule and flat aluminum pommel cap. The blade rates excellent, almost mint, with just a hint of thinning wear on isolated spots scattered across the etching. The factory-ground edge is unblemished. The guard features a few hints of green verdigris and the pommel cap exhibits some ochre and green verdigris around the rim on the obverse side; otherwise the hilt rates near excellent to excellent altogether. The included sheath is all leather, consisting of white buff overlaid on a base of light tan, with a diagonal strap closing over the obverse quillon; the sheath rates very good plus to excellent, exhibiting instances of separation between the layers at the belt loop and closing strap, some handling marks at the tip, and a hints of brown age patina on the surface of the buff. Walter Frevert acted as Oberforstmeister (Head Forester) of the Bialowieza forest of Poland and Belarus during the reign of the Third Reich and, after renouncing his Nazi ties, the Black Forest of Germany in the post-war period. Frevert lent his forestry expertise to Puma beginning in 1953 and contributed to the design of various Puma hunting knives before his death in a hunting accident in 1962. He was later implicated in war crimes committed in the Bialowieza area, though this would not come to the public eye until well after his death. This knife is a literally shining special-edition example crafted while Frevert's name was held in high regard for his forestry and hunting expertise. (128937-425D) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
2009	<p>Randall Model 8 "Trout and Bird" Knife 8 1/2" overall length, 4" blade with concave flared spine, 2 1/4" straight-clipped false edge, and slightly curved forward edge tapering to a semi-spear point. The blade exhibits some irregular scratching from a later re-polishing as well some subtle finish staining and a few spots of dark smoky gray patina; both cutting edges are unblemished and rate excellent. The brass single hilt rates near excellent, showing a lightly tarnished patina with some staining. The darkened red, white and blue stacked leather spacers below the hilt rate excellent, as does the meticulously polished staghorn handle, showing few if any blemishes or marks. The included russet leather Model B sheath rates near excellent, showing some scuffing on the surface from light use. A lightly used and work-ready Randall. (128937-425E) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 550 - 750</p>
2010	<p>Randall Model 21 "Little Game" Knife 7 1/2" overall length, 3 1/4" single-edged blade with a curved forward edge and trailing point. The first 1" from the base of the spine is grooved for thumb placement. The blade rates excellent with a perfect cutting edge and no blemishes except for a single minute speck of gray patina at the base of the primary bevel on the reverse face. The single brass hilt exhibits a lightly clouded patina of tarnish with a bit of staining. The darkened red, white, and blue stacked leather spacers below the hilt rate excellent, as does the polished staghorn handle. The included russet leather Model B sheath rates very good plus to excellent, exhibiting light scuffing on the faces and some green verdigris bloom where the brass rests on the leather. A very nice smaller Randall knife. (128937-425F) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 550 - 750</p>
2011	<p>Decorative Mountaineering Axe 38" overall length. The unsharpened francisca-shaped nickeled aluminum head features a recurved leading edge and sharply concave following edge centered by a prominent pointed lobe; the head measures 5 7/8" long from bit to poll and 2 3/4" from the top of the bit to the heel. Each side face is embossed with an edelweiss flower. The curved features of the head are cleverly ergonomic, rendering the axe suitable as a walking cane with the head serving as a handle. The haft is unfinished maple hand-carved with areas of checkering, flared shingles, sweeping grooves, and the sculpted face of a distinguished mustachioed man at the center; the haft terminates in a plain conical pointed steel butt cap. The spine of the haft is adorned with a sheet steel plate folded around either side face and riveted in place; numerous stainless steel rings hang from pierced loops on the plate. Overall the axe rates very good plus to excellent, exhibiting specks of gray patina on the steel plate and pinprick pitting on the faces of the head. (128937-437A) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2012	<p>Reproduction Missouri War Hatchet One pipe tomahawk, with an apparently functional pipe (not tested prior to sale), measuring 21 1/2" long with a large straight-flared iron head. The head measures 6 3/4" from bit to poll and flares straight to a 4 1/2" cutting edge. A small pointed lobe extends downward from the following edge at the base of the blade. The bowl of the pipe extends from a rounded chevron at the poll, measuring 2" from poll to rim, decorated by a petaled ridge where the bowl meets the neck. The haft is varnished hickory impressed with knurled horizontal bands of dark-stained checkering and decorated below the head by flat brass tacks in a boxed "Z" pattern, mirrored on either side. The browned head exhibits a subtle ochre patina that extends over the steel bit and is in very fine condition overall. The haft rates near excellent, exhibiting some expected splitting around where the tacks were driven into the sides. An accurately modeled replica of these impressive, if cumbersome, early American weapons. (128937-437B) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
2013	<p>Reproduction Western Plains Trade Axe This simply designed tomahawk measures 15 1/8" long with a thin flared head of a shape often favored by the Western Plains tribes. The head measures 6 1/4" long from bit to poll and 2 1/4" from the straight leading edge to the heel. The face is pierced through the center by a bleeding heart. The blued steel head, now mostly brown, shows silvering at the edges and a moderate dusky ochre patina across the face; the sharpened bit is ground bright with streaks of ochre slowly reclaiming the surface of the grind. The plain haft is varnished hickory or ash and rates very good plus to excellent with light handling marks. There is a small amount of play between the eye of the head and the haft but not so much that the head is in any danger of being unseated. A nice replica of a historic tool and weapon that could serve as a camping axe as easily as a decoration. (128739-437C) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
2014	<p>Reproduction Western Studded Spontoon Pipe Tomahawk One pipe tomahawk, with an apparently functional pipe (not tested prior to sale), measuring 25" long with a cast-iron fleur-de-lis spontoon head mounted via a diamond-shaped eye. This specimen is modeled after historical examples favored by certain tribes west of the Mississippi. The head measures 7 1/4" from the tip of the blade to the shoulder and 2 1/8" wide at the edge-side points of the diamond-shaped blade. Each face is engraved with an eight-pointed star and directional arrows; the face of the ear is centered by vertical crossed diamonds on a raised molding. The bowl extends 2" from the poll on a rounded chevron and thin neck and features raised ridges around the base and center with spiral engraving. The tiger-stripe maple haft is studded with brass tacks for 16 1/2" below the head. The browned iron head is in very fine condition and flecked by spots of ochre patina. The haft rates excellent with few if any handling blemishes and a subtle ochre tarnish patina on the studs. A very nice and accurately detailed replica. (128937-437D) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
2015	<p>Reproduction Western Plains Pipe Tomahawk One pipe tomahawk, with an apparently functional pipe (not tested prior to sale), measuring 22" long with a narrow cast iron flared head with a lightly concave following edge; a spiral lobe curls inward from the following edge toward the haft. This specimen is modeled after historical examples popular with a number of Western Plains tribes. The head measures 5 1/2" from bit to poll and 2 1/4" wide at the bit from leading edge to heel. Each face is centered by an engraved vertical zig-zag band with straight vertical borders. The bowl extends 1 5/8" from the poll on a plain chevron and features a raised zig-zag pattern on the body and spiral engraving around the rim. The haft is sanded hardwood, likely maple, banded by an impressed knurled spiral pattern of stippling. The wood has been stain-finished and is darker in spots where the walnut staining has sunk into the deeper impressions. The bulged center point of the haft is decorated on either side face by a thin eye-shaped arrangement of brass tacks and the haft ends in a simple duck's head shape with brass tack "eyes"; the duck's beak forms the mouth of the pipe. The browned head exhibits light pitting and scattered flecks of ochre, rating very good plus to excellent overall. The brass tacks of the haft feature a light tarnish; otherwise the wood of the haft is unblemished and rates excellent as a whole. (128937-437E) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2016	<p>U.S. Model 1850 Staff and Field Officer's Sword 36" overall length, 30" slightly curved single-edged blade with stopped wide and unstoppered narrow fullers, a rounded spine, 9" false edge and tapered spear point. The age-darkened blade has been cleaned and finely polished, the dark smoky gray patina reflecting bright almost as if blued. The etching is crisp and clear, depicting the typical foliate scroll, panoplies of arms, "U.S.", "E PLURIBUS UNUM" in riband, and Federal Eagle. The blade rates near excellent as cleaned, exhibiting speckled areas of ochre at the tip and several impact dings along the upper portion of the edge. The brass half-basket guard comprises two branches meeting at the knucklebow and spanned by pierced floral design with the letters "US". The grip is black leather coiled by fine twisted brass wire and terminates in a brass phrygian pommel decorated by a floral wreath. The metal surfaces of the hilt exhibit a pleasing dark ochre patina; the outside of the guard has been polished to a gleam highlighted by areas of bright brass and tawny ochre at the edges while the inside of the guard is toned to a stately matte brown. A quite beautiful specimen of these 19th Century American blades. (129373-3) Est. 200 - 300</p>
2017	<p>U.S. Model 1860 Cavalry Saber by Providence Tool Company 40 1/2" overall length, 34 1/2" curved single-edged blade with wide and narrow fullers, rounded spine, 6" false edge and trailing point. The ricasso is worn almost smooth with a barely legible "PROV. / TOOL / CO." on the reverse face and an illegible inspector's mark and date on the obverse. The blade is in very good condition, featuring a cleaned bright finish with post-cleaning re-oxidation; the metal is streaked by speckled areas of older red-brown and later coppery-ochre patina and light to moderate cleaned pinprick pitting. A few areas of subtle smoky gray are visible interspersed with the ochre. The guard is an unembellished half-basket with a knucklebow and two branches extending to a plain brass phrygian pommel. The grip is bulged, wrapped in brown leather, and coiled by twisted brass wire. The brass surfaces rate very good with areas of deep chocolate brown patina and the grip is in fine condition, exhibiting a pair of splits on either side just below the guard but little other wear aside from some light scuffing; the twisted wire rates near excellent with some light tarnish. The brass-trimmed steel scabbard is in fair condition, having lost much of its original nickel plate finish and exhibits a deep brown textured patina across most of the surface. The reverse face of the metal is worn fully through in a spot toward the edge located 9" from the throat and the scabbard features around a half-dozen dents in the lower half. The drag is heavily scored and pitted and the lower suspension ring has been lost. However, the scabbard still holds the sword comfortably and remains serviceable despite the wear. A very good, if somewhat weathered, cavalry saber. (129373-9) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2018	<p>Spanish Infantry Officer's Sword, British Pattern 1796 This British-patterned Spanish dress sword measures 39 1/4" overall with a 32 1/2" straight single-edged blade featuring wide stopped single fullers, flat spine, triangular cross-section, 4 1/2" false edge and tapered spear-point tip. The blade is toned to a deep near-solid blue lightening to dark smoky gray at the foible; the metal has been cleaned to restore definition to the gilt etching which features various designs including foliate scroll, panoplies of arms, the goddess Athena, and the Spanish Royal Coat of Arms. The etching is crisp with nearly all of the gilt remaining and the blade is in very good plus to excellent condition, exhibiting intermittent areas of lightly oxidized pitting. The service-sharpened edge features a number of impact dings concentrated on the forward edge of the foible. The hilt is brass with a pair of plain shell counterguards decorated on the top face by wavy foliate relief at the base of the blade, a short quillon with a leaf-engraved ovoid finial and a diamond-shaped octagonal pommel ending in a doorknob finial. The reverse-side shell folds toward the blade for ease of wear. The iron grip is finely grooved to create the appearance of twisted wire wrap and enclosed by a similarly textured cover of darkened silver-colored tin. The tin cover is separated into two pieces, the smaller toward the pommel, and the brass surfaces are mostly bright toning to ochre at the edges. Overall the hilt rates very good plus. The included scabbard is black pebble grain leather stamp-engraved with geometric décor along a "fuller" on the obverse face. The body features two leather carrying straps and once held a throat collar which has been lost; additionally, the end of the tip has been lost and the blade extends 3" beyond the bottom edge when sheathed. The scabbard is in good condition on the whole with scattered areas of scuffing and crazing and moderate wrinkling and crazing of the straps. All in all this is a quite attractively decorated antique and a very nice display piece. (129373-15) Est. 150 - 250</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2019	<p>Japanese WWII-Era 1935 Pattern Nco Shin-Gunto This "New Military Sword" measures 36 1/4" overall and 26 1/4" from tip to the smooth brass blade collar. The obverse face of the blade is stamped lengthwise just above the collar with serial number "25445" and the Kokura Arsenal mark. The blade is of a traditional Japanese design featuring deep single unstoppered fullers, a thick cross section, diamond spine, and a single-edged "hatchet" tip. The bright blade is flecked by dark spots of gray patina and the last 6 1/2" features some cleaning-smoothed black pitting that may be traces of blood corrosion. The polished edge shows some light sharpening marks and, despite a bit of roughness in spots, remains cutting-sharp. The thick copper "aoi" (hollyhock) tsuba guard is pierced at the four cardinal points and fitted with a scabbard latch spring through the reverse edge piercing; the metal is tarnished to a ruddy brown flecked by spots of black and dark green verdigris. The aluminum hilt-collar features Kokura Arsenal stamps and the cast aluminum handle is worn to gray retaining traces of original brown paint in the protected areas. The scabbard is steel with mustard brown paint finish and a russet leather collar. The body retains estimated 60% paint finish scattered by dark oxidation on the steel exposed by flaking. The collar exhibits light crazing and spots of dark staining across the age-patinated surface. Unlike the blade, the throat is numbered "44286" and is thus either a mismatch or a replacement. Overall a very nice WWII NCO's weapon from the Pacific theater. (129373-16) Est. 300 - 400</p>
2020	<p>U.S. Militia Artillery Officer's Sword Circa 1830-1840 Retailled by A.W. Spies This prominently curved saber measures 35 3/4" overall and bears a 30 3/4" single-edged blade with wide unstoppered single fullers, a flat spine, no false edge and a flat-backed trailing point. The blade is etched and was once gilt, though much of the gilding has been lost except at the ricasso and in trace amounts in some of the etchings. The metal has been cleaned, restoring definition to the etched panoplies of arms and floral foliate scroll. No maker's mark is visible but the name "SPIES" can be clearly seen in riband at the center of the panoply of arms on the obverse face. Otherwise the bright blade features specks of light smoky gray patina, scattered pinprick pits, and streaks of ochre patina above the ricasso. Forward-weighted and shaped with a finely tapering cross-section, this lightweight yet authoritative sword could easily be a "fought" weapon, especially considering the numerous impact nicks on the once-sharpened forward edge concentrated around the center of percussion. The guard is sheet brass featuring an upwards reverse quillon ending in a flat circular finial and a plain stirrup knucklebow pierced at the base for a sword knot. The decoratively grooved bone handle is collared by a plain brass ferrule and backed by a full-length backstrap ending in a smooth bird's head pommel. The metal surfaces of the hilt rate very good plus, having toned to a dull yellow-ochre patina interspersed with spots cleaned to bright. The bone grip is age-worn and now fits loosely but otherwise rates excellent. The included scabbard is forged of plain sheet brass, rating about good and spanned by a dusky speckled ochre patina. The body bears moderate dings and indentations in the lower half particularly concentrated on the forward edge and the lower face of the tip is slightly caved-in and forming some textured green verdigris. A very good militia officer's blade that could well have seen Mexican-American War or Civil War service. (129373-17) Est. 300 - 400</p>

Lot	Title/Description	Lot	Title/Description
2021	<p>Prussian Model 1889 Infantry Officer's Sword by Eickhorn 39 1/4" overall, 33 1/4" straight single-edged blade with double unstoppered fullers, rounded spine, 2 1/2" ground-on false edge and exceedingly sharp spear point. The reverse face of the tall ricasso is stamped with the twin Squirrels logo of Carl Eickhorn of Solingen. The nickel-steel alloy blade is mostly excellent with some corrosion on the bevel just above the center of percussion and areas of blackened pitting at the tip. The edge is aggressively service-sharpened with an unpolished yet precise grind, creating an impressive cutting edge. While the weapon was clearly prepared as though expecting battle, the blade has likely seen little if any actual use. The hilt features a brass guard composed of a folding counterguard spanned by a pierced relief of the Prussian Eagle and knucklebow with a single closely spaced branch, a long flat-topped brass Phrygian pommel and cocked shagreen grip wound by triple twisted copper wire and escutcheoned on the obverse face with a pierced brass Prussian royal cipher. The brass surfaces are patinated to a dull yellow-ochre with a reddish-ochre area on the back of the pommel and hints of green and white verdigris in the recesses of the relief. The white shagreen grip is toned to dark mustard yellow in areas toward the guard and pommel and stained green with verdigris bloom in the recesses of the wire and the relief. The original scabbard is included and rates very good to fine, retaining estimated 20% original bluing with a smoky gray and dusky brown patina across the exposed steel surfaces of the body. The lower half features a few minor handling dings and some ochre oxidation is gathering at the end of the drag. Really a very fine example of an Imperial German sword. (129373-18) Est. 100 - 200</p>	2025	<p>U.S. Militia Staff Officer's Sword by Ames 36 1/4" straight unsharpened double-edged blade with single half-length unstoppered fullers and rounded point. The cleaned blade is etched with foliate oak leaf scroll, crossed U.S. flags and Federal Eagle beneath "E PLURIBUS UNUM" motto in riband. The obverse face of the ricasso is dry-etched "N.P. AMES / CUTLER / SPRINGFIELD". The steel surface bears a pewter patina and rates very good plus to excellent. The plain cruciform guard is cast-in-relief with stipple-textured panels and otherwise unadorned. The handle is vertically grooved bone, exhibiting a crack toward the pommel on the reverse face and otherwise rating near excellent. The pommel is a brass knight's head and rates about excellent. The included scabbard is black pebble grain leather with brass mounts and rates very good overall. The brass surfaces are toned to a dark dusky yellow-brown and the leather exhibits light crackling, crazing, scuffing and general stiffness but no loss or separation. All-in all-this is a nice earlier Ames dress sword for state militia use. (129373-23) Est. 75 - 150</p>
2022	<p>Reproduction WWII German Officer's Parade Sword 36 3/8" overall length, 31 3/4" straight single-edged blade with single unstoppered fullers, rounded spine and tapered spear point. The reverse face of the ricasso is stamped with a version of the mark of Robert Klaas of Solingen with some simplification of details. The unsharpened blade is bright stainless steel and rates excellent. The hilt features a stirrup guard with langets, a full-length bird's head backstrap pommel, a ribbed black plastic grip, and a brass ferrule. The langet on the obverse face is engraved with a crude Nazi party eagle and the knucklebow, backstrap and ferrule are all engraved with oak leaves and acorns. The grip is banded by triple strands of bright aluminum wire. All parts of the hilt rate excellent. The included scabbard is black-painted steel and rates near excellent with light handling marks. (129373-20) Est. 30 - 50</p>	2026	<p>U.S. Militia Artillery Officer's Sword 35" overall length, 30" straight unsharpened double-edged blade with a tapered spear point. The blade is etched on either face by panels with foliate scroll centered by the initials "O.D." on the obverse and an eagle clutching now-blank riband that likely once read "E PLURIBUS UNUM". The reverse face of the ricasso is etched with the maker's mark "G.W. / SIMMONS / & CO. / BOSTON / MASS". The blade appears to have been cleaned and retains areas of fine smoky gray patina and subtle hints of ochre at the ricasso. The hilt features a blade-turned fixed shell counterguard on the obverse embossed with a Federal Eagle in an oak and laurel wreath. The knucklebow is rectangular in baroque design and detailed only on the obverse; the reverse is cast smooth. The pommel is a detailed eagle's head with a semi-opened beak pierced for a sword knot. The handle is polished bone aged to yellow and rating about excellent. The metal surfaces are toned to an ochre and yellow-brown patina with a few specks of green verdigris. The scabbard is black leather with plain brass mounts and is in fine condition, showing light scuffing of the leather and some tarnishing and handling marks across the brass but little other wear of note. (129373-24) Est. 100 - 150</p>
2023	<p>Knights Of Pythias Dress Sword 31 3/4" overall length, 25 1/4" straight double-edged blade with a tapered spear point. The cleaned blade is toned to a near-black charcoal gray though which etched foliate scroll and panoplies of arms are crisply visible when reflected under light. The brass cruciform guard features shield crest langets cast-in-relief with a stars and stripes design; generous amounts of silver plate finish are visible in the protected areas and concentrated on the quillons. The grip is vertically grooved bone rating excellent and the brass pommel is a knight's head with dark traces of patinated silver in the recesses of the detailing. The scabbard is aluminum and rates just shy of excellent, featuring two cast-in-relief mounts: the upper features crossed axes backed by a shield below a knight's helm under the motto acronym FCB and the lower mount features intertwined letters "K" and "P". The mounts are silver plated with a few spots of flaking. (129373-21) Est. 50 - 125</p>	2027	<p>U.S. Model 1860 Staff & Field Officer's Sword by Shannon, Miller & Crane This ornate officer's sword measures 36 1/2" overall, bearing a 30" straight unsharpened double-edged blade with a diamond cross-section and tapered spear point. The blade is etched on either face with gilt panels featuring foliate scroll and crossed U.S. flags; the panels are centered on the reverse by the letters "U.S." and on the obverse by the Federal Eagle. The metal has been cleaned and much of the gilt has been worn away, though trace hints of original gilt color remain. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked by the signature of Shannon, Miller & Crane of New York. Overall the blade rates fine to near excellent with only a few handling marks and spots of ochre patina scattered across the bright finish. The brass hilt features a clamshell counterguard that folds toward the blade on the reverse side, a short reverse quillon ending in a floral button finial, and a single knucklebow cast in floral relief. The outer faces of the counterguard are also cast-in-relief, depicting a panoply of arms centered by a Stars and Stripes shield on the reverse and Federal Eagle on the obverse. The inverted cone pommel is similarly decorated by an eagle on the obverse and shield on the reverse. All brass surfaces except the inner faces of the counterguard are finished in gold wash and rate near excellent. The grip is silvery gray shagreen wound by twisted brass wire and rates nearly excellent with the exception of a separation along the full length of the forward seam. The scabbard is nicked steel with thin gold washed brass mounts cast in floral and foliate relief. The body rates very good plus and exhibits an extensive freckled ochre patina in numerous pinprick spots where the nickel has flaked away. The brass surfaces are scattered by a few small spots of green verdigris but retain generous amounts of gold wash and rate about excellent overall. A very fine sword overall in nice condition. (129292-115) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2024	<p>Unmarked U.S. Militia Staff Officer's Sword This small dress weapon measures 31 1/2" overall, bearing a 25 1/2" straight unsharpened double-edged blade with a tapered spear point. The faces are etched with foliate oak leaf scroll, crossed U.S. flags and Federal Eagle below "E PLURIBUS UNUM" in riband. The blade rates near excellent with scattered spots of speckled dark smoky gray patina. The straight cruciform guard features narrow tapering langets and is cast-in-relief with overlapping leaves on either face terminating in nine-petaled blossoms at the end of the lobed finials. The handle is vertically grooved bone and the pommel is a smooth globe with a bulbous hemisphere capstan. The hilt rates about excellent as a whole. The scabbard is black-painted steel with brass mounts. The collar is decorated by floral relief and a lion's head on a flower petal background. (129373-22) Est. 75 - 150</p>	2028	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet This socket bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground flutes, shallow full-length face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "U.S." are marked at the base of the top face. The metal surfaces exhibit a smoky gray patina throughout and a few areas of ochre on the socket. The blade bears some light cleaned pinprick pitting and overall the bayonet rates very good plus to excellent. (129363-6) Est. 50 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2029	<p>Watervliet Arsenal U.S. Model 1873 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This socket bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow full-length face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "U.S." are marked at the base of the top face. The metal surfaces retain estimated 90% original blue with silvering at the edges and worn areas on the socket featuring bright exposed steel spanned by cloudy ochre patina. The blade shows a few cleaning streaks and a few freckles of smoky patina just visible when light reflects off the blue. Overall the bayonet rates very good plus to excellent. The included scabbard is also blued steel and collared by a leather frog marked "WATERVLIET ARSENAL". The scabbard rates very good and retains estimated 60" blued finish worn to a cloudy mix of blue, smoky gray patina and bright steel with hints of ochre toning to plum. The frog exhibits moderate surface wear, especially at the edges, yet remains supple. The usual "U.S."-marked disc has been lost from the outer face of the swivel but the swivel is otherwise undamaged. (129363-6) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2030	<p>British Pattern 1856 Enfield Bayonet</p> <p>This "yataghan" saber bayonet measures 27 3/4" overall and bears a 22 1/2" forward-curved single-edged blade with squared unstoppered single fullers, thick flat spine, 6 1/2" false edge and straight-backed point. The blade is toned to a near-black gray patina throughout, toning to a dark brown toward the guard and streaked by areas of dark oxidation toned to plum. The surface bears light cleaned pitting across the length and a few dings along the edge, otherwise exhibiting few blemishes and rating very good overall. The steel guard features a closed muzzle ring ending in a flat lobed finial to serve as a rifle's front sight and a straight obverse quillon that ends in an blade-facing vertical disc finial. The grips are black-stained and checkered wood with traces of silver-colored paint in the checkering. The grips are worn smooth at the edges and over some of the more exposed checkering; some gradual loss creates gaps between the edges and the tang but remain tightly fitted with no major damage. Similar silver-colored paint can be found scattered across the guard and in the protected areas of the stud guide. The pommel is a smooth bird's head with a press stud on the reverse connected to a 2 1/2" external stud lock spring on the obverse; the stud guide is 1 7/8" in length. The pommel and tang are deeply browned and flecked by textured spots of ochre. Overall a very good Victorian Enfield bayonet. (129373-25A) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2031	<p>Japanese Type 30 Arisaka Bayonet</p> <p>20 1/4" overall, 15 5/8" straight single-edged blade with flat faces, thick rounded spine and straight-backed point with ground wedge tip. The obverse face of the ricasso is arsenal marked by Toyada Automatic Loom Works under Nagoya supervision. The blade retains estimated 95% original blue with scabbard scratching along the length, silvering at the edges of the spine and tiny freckles on the face worn to bright. The edge is coarsely service-ground and mostly excellent with spots of unevenness here or there indicating a possible re-sharpening over previous edge damage. The metal surfaces of the hilt exhibit areas of ochre patina and retain estimated 85% original bluing with some silvering at the edges; the guard is flat and straight and the pommel and grips are rectangular. The wood grips are slightly age-darkened and rate near excellent with a few scant handling marks. The included scabbard is blued steel retaining estimated 80% finish interspersed with a speckled ochre patina and rates very good plus overall. A fine example of a later Arisaka bayonet embodying key features of Japan's late-war production struggles. (129373-25B) Est. 75 - 125</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2032	<p>Antique French Fencing Foils by Coulaux</p> <p>Three 19th century sport fencing weapons all marked "COULAUX & CIE." and "KLINGENTHAL" on the blade. First is a pair of matching épées each measuring 42" overall with 34 1/4" straight flexible rectangular blades tapering to a flattened point wrapped by a leather stopper. Both feature a large bell guard etched with elegant foliate scroll, traditional "French" grips wrapped in twisted brown twine and a plain bishop's head pommel. Each of the pair is in similar condition to the other, exhibiting a cleaned smoky gray patina on the blades, expected age discoloration of the twine grips, light scuffing and wear of the leather tips and cleaned ochre patina on the interior of the guards. One of the pair features a red velvet spacing washer between the blade and the guard that has been lost from the other; the guard sans washer is loose as a result, though replacing the washer would quickly resolve the issue. Though the blades are identical to any other period foil, the hard practice typical of the sport would quickly destroy the beautiful etching on the guard and these are clearly intended for decorative use only. The third item in this lot is a foil, the 34 1/4" blade and twine-wound grip identical to those weapons described above except that the leather stopper has been lost from the tip and the pommel is a plain inverted cone. The pommel is slightly longer, bringing the length to a total of 42 1/2" overall. This weapon features hollow-ring clamshell counterguards backed by a solid leather washer of identical shape. The washer is in very fine to perhaps excellent for its age with only light crackling and some scuffing at the edges. The name "G.E. Graves" is inked in black on the top face of the obverse flap of the washer. The blade and guard exhibit small impact dings typical of regular sporting use and similar patina and condition to the other weapons. This lot is a fine set of Victorian fencing equipment in very nice condition despite some light age and storage wear. (129363-9) Est. 75 - 150</p>
2033	<p>U.S. Navy Rifle Model 1870 Sword Bayonet</p> <p>This sword bayonet measures 25" overall and bears a 20 1/4" straight double-edged blade with single unstoppered fullers and a tapered spear point. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "U.S.N. / G.G.S. / 1870" and the obverse "AMES MFG. CO. / CHICOPEE / MASS". The bright blade rates very fine overall, speckled with a light smoky gray patina along the length with concentrated ochre and gray oxidation at the ricasso which renders the Ames mark barely legible. Both edges are polished and service sharpened and exhibit a number of small nicks and impact dings. The cast brass guard is straight with a closed muzzle ring on the reverse and vertical disc finial at the end of the obverse quillon. The grip is cast-in-relief with overlapping scales and the bird's head shaped pommel features a circular relief centered by crossed cannons over an anchor on either side. The raised flat ridge at the spine of the grip that holds the stud guide is unique to this model, granting it a distinct and unusual profile. The inspector initials "G.G.S." are repeated on the top face of the ridge. The included scabbard is black leather with brass mounts and rates good overall. The mounts are moderately dented and the frog stud and a couple of tip rivets have been lost. The leather bears moderate crazing and handling marks but no loss of note. A relatively scarce bayonet, one of only 10,000 made by Ames over its entire service. (128752-134A) Est. 150 - 250</p>
2034	<p>U.S. Model 1905 Knife Bayonet by Springfield Armory with Rock Island Belt and Frog</p> <p>This knife bayonet measures 20 1/2" overall and bears a 16" straight single-edged blade with squared single unstoppered fullers, flat spine, 5 3/4" false edge and tapered spear point. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "S A / (Ordnance Corps flaming bomb) / 1906" and the obverse is marked "US / 12160". The bright blade rates near excellent, speckled by pinpricks of gray and a few isolated flecks of ochre. The straight flat guard also remains bright with a fleck of ochre here or there. The grips are red-tinged ribbed walnut fastened by a single screw and the pommel is a plain bird's head with a pewter patina. The scabbard is wood, wrapped in russet leather with a blued steel collar and belt loop. The leather rates near excellent with some light scuffing and the metal surface retain estimated 85% bluing scattered by flecks of ochre. The frog and belt are brown leather and lightly worn, though the mark "ROCK ISLAND / ARSENAL / 1908" remains easily legible on the frog. The belt and frog both exhibit light scuffing and crazing but no discernible separation or loss, rating very good plus to excellent overall. An excellent bayonet paired with a very fine complete assembly. (128752-134B) Est. 100 - 150</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2035	<p>Rare U.S. Model 1896 Cadet Krag Bayonet</p> <p>This attractive knife bayonet measures 16 1/4" overall and bears an 11 5/8" straight single-edged blade with squared single unstopped fullers, flat spine, 4 1/2" false edge and tapered spear point. The obverse face of the ricasso is marked "US" and the reverse is dated "1896". The nickel-plated blade rates just about excellent with some light handling marks and scabbard scratching. The grip and pommel, also nicked, exhibit a few instances of minute dinging but otherwise rate excellent as well. The red-tinged linseed-oiled walnut grips show a few light handling marks and barely visible flecks of white and blue paint. The hilt rates near excellent to excellent as a whole. A beautiful example of these highly desirable West Point dress bayonets. (128752-134C) Est. 700 - 900</p>
2036	<p>U.S. Model 1892/98 Krag Bayonet</p> <p>This knife bayonet measures 16 1/4" overall and bears an 11 5/8" straight single-edged blade with squared single unstopped fullers, flat spine, 4 1/2" false edge and tapered spear point. The obverse face of the ricasso is marked "US" and the reverse is dated 1899. The blade is finished bright and rates near excellent with very light handling marks and scattered small areas of smoky gray patina. The edge is excellently honed and exhibits few if any blemishes. The straight guard and smooth bird's head pommel bear a pewter and dark ochre patina, rating very good plus overall. The light brown walnut grips rate excellent with few if any blemishes except for some dings at the rear toward the stud guide from being mounted onto the rifle this bayonet once accompanied. A very fine specimen overall. (128752-134E) Est. 150 - 250</p>
2037	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow full-length face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The base of the blade is marked "U.S." over a faded letter that may be a "J" or a "T". The socket is patinated to a smooth dark ochre which extends in dusky clouds across the otherwise smoky gray blade. The edges and corners feature bright silvering and few if any nicks or dings. Overall the bayonet is in very good plus to excellent condition. (128752-134F) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2038	<p>Canadian Model 1910 Ross Rifle Bayonet Mk. II</p> <p>This knife bayonet measures 14 5/8" overall with a 10 1/8" single-edged blade with a hollow-ground secondary bevel, rounded spine, and spear point. The forward edge has been ground down to create a more concentrated point and features a prominent secondary bevel. The blade is bright and unmarked except for bluing of the first 3/4" of the ricasso and rates excellent with sparse minute flecks of very light gray. The guard and pommel are blued, retaining estimated 85% finish on the guard and 95% on the pommel with silvering at the edges and a couple spots on the faces worn bright. The grips are red-brown walnut and rate very good plus to excellent with some light handling wear. The pommel is marked on the obverse "ROSS RIFLE CO. / QUEBEC / PATENTED 190." (the last digit of the date is worn smooth) and dated "12/15" on the reverse next to Canadian inspection and proof marks. A superb Ross bayonet in excellent condition. (128752-134G) Est. 150 - 250</p>
2039	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow full-length face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The base of the blade is unmarked or worn smooth. The majority of the blade bears a deep cloudy brown patina interspersed with scattered bright areas spanned by brown flecks. The patina of the socket is of similar tone but more evenly speckled. Aside from the patina, the bayonet exhibits little if any dinging or handling wear and rates very good plus to excellent as a whole. (128752-134H) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2040	<p>U.S. Model 1873 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow full-length face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "US" and the letters "WC" are hand-scratched into the bottom of the face flute. The metal surfaces retain estimated 90% bluing with the socket toning to plum and flecks of dark textured ochre across the faces of the blade. The bayonet exhibits some minute dinging along the edges toward the tip and rates very good plus to excellent overall. (128752-134J) Est. 50 - 100</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2041	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow full-length face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "US" are stamped at the base of the top face. The bright steel blade is scattered by areas of light pewter patina and cleaned pinprick pitting concentrated on the socket. The edges have few if any discernible nicks or dings and the forward rim of the socket exhibits a few light handling marks. The included scabbard is black leather with a brass tip mount; the throat collar has been lost. The leather is supple and features light-to-moderate crazing and finish wear and the tip bears a few small indentations. As a whole, the bayonet rates very good plus to fine and the scabbard rates very good. (128752-134K) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2042	<p>Unmarked Winchester-Hotchkiss Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet patterned after the U.S. Model 1873 is dimensioned for the Winchester-Hotchkiss bolt-action rifle and features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket and an 18 1/4" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow full-length face flute, flat edges and a beak-tipped point. The metal is polished to a reflective bright with a few flecks of smoky gray across most of the surface and a more pronounced smoky gray patina along the length of the reverse-side back flute and on the reverse face of the socket. The bayonet bears a few minute handling marks evident only under very close observation and rates near excellent as a whole. (128752/134L) Est. 100 - 200</p>
2043	<p>U.S. Model 1873 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow full-length face flute, flat edges and a beak-tipped point. The metal surfaces retain estimated 90% bluing with silvering at the edges of the blade and finish thinning from scabbard friction on the top face. The socket bears a few areas of very light ochre gray where the finish is worn. The scabbard is steel in black paint finish mounted with a leather collar hanging from a brass open-loop belt hook fastened by a disc cast-in-relief with the letters "US". Approximately 80% black paint finish remains with scattered flaking and ochre patina on the exposed steel. The brass is lightly patinated to a dark mustard yellow and flecked by dark spots of ochre and near-black verdigris. Overall the bayonet rates about excellent and the scabbard rates very good plus. (128752-134M) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2044	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow full-length face flute, flat edges and a beak-tipped point. The letters "US" are marked at the base of the top face above the letter "T" or "J". The metal surfaces are polished bright with hints of cleaned smoky gray patina and smoothed pinprick pitting. The bayonet shows just a few minute handling marks and rates about excellent as cleaned. (128752-134N) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2045	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow full-length face flute, flat edges and a beak-tipped point. The letters "US" are marked at the base of the top face above an illegible marking. The metal surfaces are bright scattered by dark solid clouds of smoky gray patina and patches of cleaned and lightly pitted dark ochre on the socket. Overall the bayonet rates very good plus with few if any handling marks. (128752-134P) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2046	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow full-length face flute, flat edges and a beak-tipped point. The letters "US" are marked in a slightly worn stamp at the base of the top face. The bright metal surfaces are polished and cleaned with scattered specks of smoky gray patina and smoothed pinprick pitting throughout. The bayonet features just a few light handling marks at the edges and rates about excellent as cleaned. (128752-134Q) Est. 50 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2047	<p>U.S. Navy Model 1873 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, full-length shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "US" are marked at the base of the top face. The metal surfaces retain estimated 90% original blue finish with silvering at the edges and in a few spots on the face. The flutes also exhibit small spots of dark ochre spaced intermittently along the length. The included scabbard is blued steel with a leather collar and leather belt loop fastened by a disc cast-in-relief with the letters "USN". The body retains estimated 99%+ blued finish with some silvering at the edges of the tip. The leather rates good with moderate handling wear and weathered finish prone to dusty contact flaking. The fastening disc exhibits dark patina in the recesses of the relief and green verdigris bloom forming at the base on either side where it meets the leather. Overall a very fine bayonet with a quite nice Naval scabbard. (128752-134R) Est. 100 - 150</p>
2048	<p>Model 1867 Peabody Rifle Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet is dimensioned for the Model 1867 Peabody cartridge rifle and features a 2 5/8" bottom-bridged three-step socket and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and a beak-tipped point. The face flute terminates only 16" from the tip, leaving a distinctively long unmarked face flat. The metal exhibits a dark smoky gray and pewter patina turning to dusky ochre on the socket. The blade features little in the way of handling marks and rates very fine to excellent as a whole. (128752-134S) Est. 100 - 150</p>
2049	<p>Unidentified U.S. Navy Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet appears nearly identical to the U.S. Model 1873 bayonet, featuring a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow full-length face flutes, flat edges and a beak-tipped point. The principal and apparently only difference between this specimen and the standard 1873 is the slightly larger inner bore diameter measuring 0.750" at the forward rim. The letters "US" are marked at the base of the top face. The steel retains estimated 65% blued finish in dark clouded areas between which the metal shines bright. The edges have just about worn bright in their entirety and the socket shows very light handling marks and cleaned pinprick pitting. The scabbard retains estimated 90% blue, worn bright at the edges, and is mounted with a leather collar and belt loop by a brass disc cast-in-relief with the letters "USN". The leather is moderately worn and rates very good with crackling and surface scuffing. The disc has cloudy patches of dark ochre patina and some green verdigris bloom on the reverse side where it meets the leather. Overall the bayonet rates very fine and the scabbard rates very good plus to excellent. (128752-134T) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2050	<p>U.S. Model 1873 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "US" are marked at the base of the top face. The metal surface retains estimated 98% original bluing with some silvering at the edges of the socket. Overall the bayonet rates about excellent with only the slightest handling marks. The included scabbard is blued steel mounted with a leather collar and belt loop attached by a brass disc cast-in-relief with the letters "US". The body retains estimated 85% original finish with areas of lost finish worn to smoky gray in the last few inches from the tip and a few areas of thinned blue toning to plum. The leather exhibits some crackling and finish loss at the edges but for the most part is supple and glossy. The reverse face of the belt loop is marked "J / 13" in thin engraving covered by white bloom. The "US" disc bears some white-green verdigris in the recesses. All in all this is a really quite excellent bayonet in exceptional condition. (128752-134U) Est. 100 - 150</p>
2051	<p>U.S. Model 1873 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "US" are marked at the base of the top face. The metal retains estimated 60% original blue, the bright areas toning to smoky gray and scattered intermittently by spots of black and shallow flecks of light pitting. The scabbard, also blued steel, is mounted with a leather collar and a brass open loop belt hook with a disc cast-in-relief with the letters "US". The steel body retains estimated 90% blue scattered by subtle hints of ochre and rates near excellent; the leather is moderately scuffed and worn with crazing, crackling, and white bloom forming on the faces. The brass is toned to a dull yellow ochre. Overall the bayonet rates very good plus and the scabbard rates very good to near excellent. (128752-134V) Est. 50 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2052	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "US" are double-stamped at the base of the top face. The metal is polished to a reflective bright and scattered by smooth flecks of dark ochre and smoky gray patina. A few handling marks are present on the socket and some dinging can be seen toward the base of the blade but overall the bayonet is in very fine to excellent condition. (128752-134W) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2053	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "U-S" are stamped at the base of the top face. The socket exhibits a few handling marks and a pewter patina tinged with hints of ochre; the bright blade shows a light patina of smoky gray pinpricks across the surface and just a few minute dings along the side edges. Overall the bayonet rates very fine to near excellent. (128752-134X) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2054	<p>U.S. 1855-70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "US" are stamped on the base of the top face. The metal surfaces are cleaned bright and exhibit a reflective lightened pewter patina with smoothed pinprick pitting across the full body. The bayonet exhibits few if any handling marks and rates very good plus to excellent as cleaned. (128752-134Y) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2055	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "US" are stamped on the base of the top face. The metal surfaces exhibit a fine dark smoky gray patina with cleaned pinprick pitting. The blade exhibits only a few small handling dings on the side edges and the bayonet rates excellent as cleaned overall. (128752-134Z) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2056	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "US / J" are stamped at the base of the top face. The cleaned metal surfaces retain estimated 20% original bluing in scattered areas throughout. The majority of the surface is polished bright and bears intermittent near-black patinated areas of light and moderate pitting particularly at the edges of the blade. The socket also features a number of handling dings at the forward edge. Overall the bayonet rates about very good. (128752-134AA) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2057	<p>U.S. Model 1816 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket with a T-shaped mortise spanned by a locking ring; the triangular blade is 16" with deeply hollow-ground back flutes, prow-tipped point and shallow face flute terminating 8 1/2" from the tip. The letters "US" are stamped at the base of the top face of the blade and the socket is numbered "1939" on the rear obverse side. The metal features a moderately cleaned bright satin finish exhibiting scattered areas of smoothed light pitting with dark gray patina in the recesses, flecks of ochre intermittently across the surface, and grind marks evident on the top face. The bayonet rates very good plus as cleaned overall. 128752-134AB) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2058	<p>U.S. Model 1816 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket with a T-shaped mortise and a 15 1/2" triangular blade with deeply hollow-ground back flutes, prow-tipped point and shallow face flute terminating 9" from the tip. The letters "US" are marked at the base of the top face of the blade. The lightly cleaned bright blade exhibits light clouds of smoky gray and the socket exhibits a similar smoky patina in dark ochre; the reverse side of the socket bears a deep brown smoothed strip of oxidation along the length. The bayonet features a few light handling marks and rates about very good to near excellent overall. (128752-134AC) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2059	<p>U.S. Model 1816 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket with a T-shaped mortise and a 16 1/4" triangular blade with deeply hollow-ground back flutes, prow-tipped point and shallow face flute terminating 9 1/8" from the tip. The letters "US" are marked at the base of the top face and the obverse side of the elbow is marked "</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2060	Canada-Marked U.S. Model 1851 Cadet Socket Bayonet This bayonet features a 2 5/8" top-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring; the triangular blade measures 14 5/8" with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow full-length face flute and a beak-tipped point. This model matches the dimensions of the U.S. M1851 Cadet Musket but is stamped "UC" (Upper Canada) at the base of the top face. The metal is blued, retaining estimated 60% finish, with moderate cleaned pitting and speckled ochre patina across the full surface. The bayonet exhibits just a few handling marks and rates very good overall. (128752-134AE) Est. 75 - 125
2061	U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow full-length face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "US" are stamped at the base of the top face. The metal is cleaned and bright, exhibiting moderate smoothed pewter pitting freckled across the surfaces of the blade and a speckled dark ochre patina over the socket. The bayonet features a few small handling marks at the edges but no major nicks or dings of note and rates very good plus as a whole. (128752-134AF) Est. 50 - 75
2062	U.S. Model 1817 Artillery Musket Socket Bayonet This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step T-mortise socket and a 13 1/2" triangular blade with deeply hollow-ground fullers, prow-tipped point and shallow face flute terminating 7 1/8" from the tip. The letters "US / TA" are marked at the base of the top face. The metal is deeply browned and exhibits cleaned shallow pitting across the full surface, flecks of ochre and silvering at the edges. The bayonet exhibits few handling marks and rates very good overall. (128752-134AG) Est. 75 - 125
2063	U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground flutes, shallow full-length face flute, flat edges and a beak-tipped point. The letters "US" are stamped at the base of the top face. The metal is finished bright and exhibits scattered spots of smoky gray cleaned pitting and a light dusky speckled ochre patina located around the bridge of the socket. The bayonet bears some light handling marks on the obverse edge of the blade and rates very fine to near excellent overall. (128752-134AH) Est. 50 - 75
2064	U.S. Model 1816 Socket Bayonet This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step T-mortise socket and a 16" triangular blade with deeply hollow-ground back flutes, beak-tipped point and shallow face flute terminating 8 1/4" from the point. The base of the top face is marked by the worn remnants of a stamp which may include the letter "G" or similar character. The metal exhibits a dark smoky gray patina with light to moderate cleaned pitting intensifying toward the tip. The edges exhibit a bit of roughness and the socket shows a few small handling marks. The bayonet rates about very good as a whole. (128752-134AJ) Est. 50 - 75
2065	U.S. Model 1816 Socket Bayonet This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step T-mortise socket and a 15 5/8" triangular blade with deeply hollow-ground back flutes, beak-tipped point and flat face. The bridge has become separated on the reverse-face side of the mortise and the socket also exhibits a 1" separation at the top from the rear edge along the forging seam. The cleaned metal bears deep brown and ochre patina across the full surface with moderate smoothed pitting that becomes more pronounced approaching the tip. Overall the bayonet is in about fair condition. (128752-134AK) Est. 75 - 125
2066	U.S. Model 1808-12 Socket Bayonet This bayonet features a 2 7/8" three-step bottom-bridged L-mortise socket and a 14 1/4" triangular blade with a very wide flat face, hollow-ground back flutes, beak-tipped point and deep thin top face flute terminating 8" from the tip. The letters "EW" are stamped lengthwise at the base of the face and the letters "US" are double-stamped on the forward side of the thick shank. The blade is finished bright and exhibits a pewter patina overall with cleaned pinprick pitting on the socket, dark areas of smoky gray patina on the blade and a speckled ochre patina across the back flutes. The edges bear few if any handling marks and the bayonet rates very good plus overall. (128752-134AL) Est. 75 - 125

Lot	Title/Description
2067	U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow full-length face flute, flat edges and a beak-tipped point. The letters "US" are stamped at the base of the top face. The metal is finished bright and bears a dusky speckled ochre patina across the full surface. The bayonet exhibits few handling marks and rates very good plus to excellent overall. (128752-134AM) Est. 50 - 75
2068	U.S. Model 1816 Socket Bayonet This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step T-mortise socket with a locking ring and a 16" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, prow-tipped point and shallow face flute terminating 9" from the point. The blade is toned to a dark smoky gray frequently interspersed with spots of ochre and the socket is patinated to a dark brown speckled with lighter shades of ochre. A few minute handling marks are present on the edges of the blade and the rear rim of the socket. The bayonet rates very good plus as a whole. (128752-134AN) Est. 75 - 125
2069	Unmarked Colonial American Socket Bayonet This bayonet features a 3" open three-step socket with an L-mortise on the reverse side and a 15 5/8" triangular blade with a deeply hollow-ground blade, flat face and beak-tipped point. The inner bore diameter measures 0.848" at the forward rim. The point is kinked slightly upwards in the last 1 1/2". The metal is deeply browned and also exhibits a textured cloudy patina of mellow ochre with light and moderate pitting scattered across the surface. The bayonet shows few if any handling marks except for a scant few dings on the obverse side edge. Overall the bayonet is in very good plus to fine condition for its age, possibly Revolutionary War era or perhaps even earlier. (128752-134AP) Est. 75 - 125
2070	U.S. Model 1816 Socket Bayonet This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket with an L-mortise and a 16 3/8" triangular blade with deeply hollow-ground flutes, a prow-tipped point and a shallow face flute terminating 9 1/2" from the tip. The remnants of the letters "US" are visible at the base of the top face and the characters "b" and "383" can be found on the obverse side of the socket. The metal is blued toning to plum with silvering at the edges and thinning to a smoky gray patina in the last 3" of the tip. Estimated 80% original bluing remains scattered intermittently by spots of mellow dark brown and light cleaned pitting. The bayonet shows a few handling marks around the forward rim of the socket and rates very good plus to excellent overall. (128752-134AQ) Est. 75 - 125
2071	Prussian Model 1809 Socket Bayonet This bayonet has a plain 3 1/8" socket with no mortise; the only feature is an extended lip at the reverse rear edge cut with a notch to secure to a ramrod. The triangular blade measures 19" long with flat faces, a beak-tipped point and a slight raised shoulder where the back faces meet the elbow. The steel was originally nicked, now worn to bright except in a few isolated spots and flecked with areas of speckled ochre patina and light pitting. The base of the top face is marked with a stamped square indentation and the remnants of some inspection markings now worn to illegibility. Otherwise the bayonet exhibits few if any nicks or dings and rates very good plus overall. (128752-134AR) Est. 75 - 125
2072	U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet This bayonet has a 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The steel is moderately cleaned to a very bright finish, smoothing the "US" stamp on the top face to near illegibility and all but scattered traces of smoky gray patina. Only a few hints of handling marks remain. A nicely cleaned and aesthetically pleasing bayonet. (128752-134AS) Est. 50 - 75
2073	U.S. Model 1862 H&P Conversion Socket Bayonet This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket with an unclashed T-mortise and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. Intended for use with percussion-converted rifles modified by Hewes & Phillips of Newark, NJ in 1862, this bayonet is very similar to those produced for the Remington 1854 conversion contract; the two bayonets are often confused and are interchangeable in fit. This specimen is finished to an almost mirror-polished bright. The "U.S." markings at the base of the top face are deep and crisp; light freckles of ochre and smoky gray are thinly scattered across the surface. Overall the bayonet is in beautiful condition and rates about excellent as a whole. (128752-134AT) Est. 75 - 125

Lot	Title/Description
2074	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The metal is very finely browned with hints of pewter-toned steel showing through subtly thinned areas along the blade and some silvering at the edges of the socket. Overall the bayonet rates about excellent. (128752-134AU) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2075	<p>U.S. Model 1862 H&P Conversion Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket with a T-mortise and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. Intended for use with percussion-converted rifles modified by Hewes & Phillips of Newark, NJ in 1862, this bayonet is very similar to those produced for the Remington 1854 conversion contract; the two bayonets are often confused and are interchangeable in fit. The metal is bright across most of the surface and exhibits light smoky gray patina on the top face, smoky gray specks along the length of the back flutes, speckled ochre on the socket and an ochre area of textured oxidation 1 1/4" from the tip; the "U.S." marking at the base of the top face is crisp and clear. Overall the bayonet rates about fine to near excellent. (128752-134AV) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2076	<p>Rare Variant U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and a 20" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The base of the top face is marked "US / s". Outreaching the standard Model 1855-70 by 2", this uncommon bayonet exactly matches the description found in The American Bayonet by Albert N. Hardin Jr., including the blade face markings. According to Hardin, "it has been suggested that the longer blade style was for the cut-down artillery rifles, this blade length giving them the additional reach for their short barrels." As stated in that work, Hardin was able to examine only one of these 20" 1855-70 variants during his research. The metal is finished bright with a pewter patina on the socket. The blade exhibits large areas of dark smoky gray cleaned heavy and moderate pitting on all three faces interspersed with remaining patches of bright. Overall the bayonet rates about very good. (128752-134AW) Est. 150 - 250</p>
2077	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "US" are faintly stamped at the base of the top face. The metal has been cleaned and exhibits smooth concentrated shallow pitting across the full surface. The socket is toned to a light pewter gray. The blade retains estimated 75% blued finish under the pitting after cleaning and is interspersed with frequent fine specks of dark smoky gray, almost indistinguishable from the pitted blue unless examined very closely, and the occasional spot of ochre patina. Overall this bayonet rates about very good plus as cleaned. (128752-134AX) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2078	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "U.S." are stamped at the base of the top face. The metal is finished bright with a pewter patina flecked with ochre on the blade and a dense smoky gray and ochre patina on the socket. The elbow features a few handling dings but the bayonet has few if any other handling marks. Overall the bayonet rates very good plus. (128754-134AY) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2079	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "US / s" are stamped at the base of the top face. The metal exhibits a pewter patina overlaid with clouds of dark smoky gray on the blade and hints of subtle ochre on the elbow. The side edges show light handling marks and dinging and the bayonet rates very good plus to fine overall. (128752-134AZ) Est. 50 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2080	<p>U.S. Model 1868-69 Cadet Rifle Bayonet with Massachussetts Scabbard</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and a 14 1/4" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "U*S" are marked at the base of the top face. While no records of this exact model have been found, historians such as Albert N. Hardin Jr., author of The American Bayonet, believe that such a model does exist and was created by the shortening of existing Model 1855-70 bayonets. The fact that the socket dimensions of this example (including an inner bore diameter of 0.781") exactly match that of the '55-70 and that the tip appears to be sharply ground with an off-center later-applied grind supports that hypothesis. The metal surfaces of this specimen retain an estimated 70% original bluing interspersed with smoky gray patina where the blue has worn thin and scattered by spots of dark mellow ochre; the socket is toned to a gray pewter with some hints of ochre tone. The blued steel scabbard is mounted with a leather collar and belt loop and a brass disc with "MASS" cast-in-relief at the center. The steel body retains estimated 75% finish with a moderate oxidation in the form of a speckled ochre patina along the length. The leather collar and belt loop exhibit moderate crazing and flaking as well as some separation of the stitching and the brass disc shows dark near-black verdigris in the recesses of the relief. The scabbard and collar show no loss despite the wear and rate about very good. The bayonet as a whole rates about very good plus to fine. (128752-134BA) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2081	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The clasp screw has broken clean and the clasp now hangs loosely from the socket. The letters "US / S" are stamped at the base of the top face. The metal has been cleaned to a nearly mirror-bright polish; trace remnants of smoothed pinprick pitting are just visible under close examination with little to no other handling marks discernible. Overall the bayonet rates about excellent as cleaned. (128752-134BB) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2082	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "US" are stamped at the base of the top face. The blued steel retains estimated 40% finish mostly on the blade. The socket is toned to a pewter gray with tinges of dark brown and cleaned pinprick pitting. The blade is a speckled blend of blue, smoky gray and dark brown patina with scattered areas of light pitting. The scabbard is blued steel with a leather collar fastened by a brass "US" disc. The steel is now toned to a plum-hued brown by smoothly cleaned oxidation blended into the finish. The blend makes a numerical estimate of remaining blue difficult to determine but no bright steel is exposed. The faces exhibit a few scattered areas of extremely shallow cleaned pitting. The leather is lightly scuffed with moderate crazing and the brass disc is patinated to a dark ochre shade. The scabbard rates very good plus to excellent and the bayonet rates very good plus overall. (128752-134BC) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2083	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "US" are engraved at the base of the top face. The socket is cleaned bright and the blade is blued, retaining estimated 70% finish. The surface is scattered by speckled clouds of light ochre and cleaned pinprick pitting. Light handling marks are evident at the rear edge of the socket. Overall the bayonet is in about very good condition. (128752-134BD) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2084	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "U.S. / (small) J" are marked at the base of the top face; the "U" is partially worn away. The blade exhibits a pewter patina scattered by areas of dark brown and cleaned pinprick pitting. The socket is smoothly browned over most of the surface flecked by spots of lighter ochre. Overall the bayonet is in very good plus condition. (128752-134BE) Est. 50 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2085	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters U.S. are engraved on the base of the top face. The metal is finished bright and bears a light patina of smoky gray and ochre flecks on the blade and a moderate patina of dusky ochre on the socket. There are a few light handling marks on the socket and the bayonet is in about fine condition overall. (128752-134BF) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2086	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "U.S." are just visible at the base of the top face. The cleaned blade is toned to a light speckled gray flecked with spots of dark smoky gray and ochre patina. The socket is toned to a lightly cleaned ochre with areas of bright. The bayonet is in very good plus to fine condition overall with very few handling marks. (128752-134BG) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2087	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "US" are crisply stamped at the base of the top face. The metal is cleaned bright and exhibits a smooth smoky gray patina freckled by light cleaned pitting on the blade toned to near-black in the recesses and a light dusky ochre patina on the socket and elbow. The bayonet shows few if any handling marks and rates very good plus to excellent as cleaned. (128752-134BH) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2088	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket with a clasped L-mortise and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The steel is mostly bright yet retains estimated 15% original bluing evident at the elbow and parts of the socket. The remainder of the now-bright surface is speckled with a smoky gray patina, spots of ochre and scattered areas of light cleaned pitting. Any small handling marks that were previously extant appear to have been buffed out in the cleaning and aside from the aforementioned pitting, no dinging or nicks are visible. Overall the bayonet rates about very good plus to fine. (128752-134BJ) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2089	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "US / s" are marked at the base of the top face of the blade. The metal is cleaned bright but still exhibits areas of smoky gray patina and smoothed light pitting along the length of the blade. The socket shows smooth pinprick pitting and a few flecks of ochre are visible on the elbow. Overall the bayonet rates about very good plus to fine as cleaned. (128752-134BK) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2090	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "US" are stamped at the base of the top face. The mostly bright blade exhibits a speckled dark smoky gray patina across the surface, cleaned areas of pinprick pitting and freckles of ochre on the socket and elbow as well as a few ochre flecks in the back flutes. Overall the bayonet rates about very good plus to excellent as a whole. (128752-134BL) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2091	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "US" are stamped at the base of the obverse face. The blued blade retains estimated 60% original blue with spots of light pitting and removed oxidation cleaned to bright increasing in size and frequency toward the socket. The socket is bright in its entirety and toned to a smooth silvery gray with smoothed light pitting throughout. Overall the bayonet shows few handling marks and rates fine to near excellent as cleaned. (128752-134BM) Est. 50 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2092	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "US / s" are stamped at the base of the top face. The metal is cleaned bright with very light smoothed pinprick pitting across the surface concentrated more tightly toward the tip of the blade and on the socket. The recesses of the pitting are patinated to a dark smoky gray and the socket exhibits scattered areas of ochre oxidation. Overall the bayonet rates very good plus to excellent as cleaned. (128752-134BN) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2093	<p>U.S. Model 1873 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket that has lost its locking ring; the triangular blade measures 18" with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and a beak-tipped point. The letters "US / s" are stamped at the base of the top face. The metal is finished bright and freckled by lightly cleaned smooth pitting and areas of smoky gray patina with occasional flecks of ochre. The bayonet exhibits minimal handling wear and rates fine to near excellent overall. (128752-134BP) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2094	<p>U.S. Model 1816 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket with an T-mortise and a 16" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, prow-tipped point and partial face flute terminating 9" from the tip. The metal exhibits a smoky gray patina throughout flecked by specks of ochre and cleaned pinprick pitting on the socket. The edges of both blade and socket show silvering and light handling marks. The bayonet rates about fine as a whole. (128752-134BQ) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2095	<p>U.S. Model 1816 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket with an T-mortise and a 16" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, prow-tipped point and partial face flute terminating 9" from the tip. The base of the top face is marked "US / TA". The blade is cleaned bright, exhibiting light cleaning throughout, concentrated on the socket and in the back flutes, as well as flecks of ochre mostly on the socket and toward the elbow. Overall the bayonet rates near excellent as cleaned. (128752-134BR) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2096	<p>U.S. Model 1816 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket with an T-mortise and a 16" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, prow-tipped point and partial face flute terminating 9" from the tip. The letters "US / WL" are stamped at the base of the top face. The bright steel is flecked by light areas of ochre patina, particularly at the base of the face flat and toward the edges in the back flutes. Otherwise the bayonet features few handling marks and rates about near excellent overall. (128752-134BS) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2097	<p>U.S. Model 1816 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket with an T-mortise and a 16" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, beak-tipped point and partial face flute terminating 9" from the tip. The letters "US / WL" are stamped at the base of the top face. The steel blade is toned to a cleaned pewter and smoky gray patina and the socket bears a speckled dark brown and ochre patina across the surface. The bayonet exhibits few if any handling marks with little wear aside from the patina and is in very good plus condition. (128752-134BT) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2098	<p>U.S. Model 1816 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket with a T-mortise and a 16" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, beak-tipped point and partial face flute terminating 9 1/8" from the tip. The letters "U / US" are stamped at the base of the top face over an imprinted dot stamp. The socket exhibits a moderate brown and dark ochre textured patina. The blade is a pewter gray with dark smoky gray areas, cleaned light pitting, and textured ochre patina in the back flutes. Overall the blade is in about good condition. (128752-BU) Est. 75 - 125</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2099	<p>U.S. Model 1835/42 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 2 5/8" top-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a slanted locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes meeting at a thin true edge, full-length shallow face flute and beak-tipped point. The letters "US" are stamped at the base of the top face. The surface shows traces of having been blued, now toned to a smooth smoky gray on the blade and scattered by dark ochre mostly on the socket. Cleaned pinprick pitting dots most of the surface. The blade exhibits a few handling dings along the true bottom edge but otherwise few blemishes. Overall the blade is in very good plus to fine condition. (128752-134BV) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2100	<p>French Model 1822 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 2 5/8" top-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and a 16 1/8" triangular blade with deeply hollow-ground back flutes, flat side faces, near-full-length face flute terminating 13 3/4" from the tip and later-blunted prow-tipped point. The bayonet is marked "87" on the obverse side of the shank, "W (circled)" on the reverse, "32/154" on the bottom of the socket and bears some additional symbols on the flat of the top face that are worn to illegibility but include an unknown royal cypher. The metal is polished to a reflective bright, showing handling marks and indentation on the socket and cleaned pinprick pitting on the blade. The blade also exhibits a light spotted patina of smoky gray in the last 6" toward the tip. Overall this bayonet is in very good plus to perhaps fine condition as cleaned. (128752-134BW) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2101	<p>U.S. Model 1835/42 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 2 5/8" top-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a slanted locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, full-length shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "U.S." are stamped at the base of the top face. The metal is polished bright with a prominent speckled patina of dark smoky gray. Aside from some scattered minute dinging on the edges that are hardly worth mention, the bayonet features few if any discernible handling marks and rates fine to near excellent overall. (128752-134BX) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2102	<p>Brown Bess Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3 7/8" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket and a 17 1/2" triangular blade with a flat top face, prow-tipped point and shallow partial back flutes beginning 5" from the tip and terminating 2" from the raised shoulder. The steel is browned to a satin texture overlaid with a dusky ochre patina, hints of silvering at the edges and spots of exposed bright steel on the back faces. The bayonet exhibits a few minor blemishes including some dinging at the rear edge of the socket and at the shoulders, roughness of the edges in the last 6" of the blade toward the tip and a few handling marks scattered throughout. Overall the bayonet rates very fine to almost excellent for its age. (128752-134BY) Est. 100 - 200</p>
2103	<p>Relic Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 2 5/8" socket and a 14" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, beak-tipped point and partial face flute terminating 6 1/2" from the point. The rear edge of the socket has lost the metal at the rear of the obverse behind the mortise. The metal surfaces are moderately pitted and carry a heavy ochre and dark brown patina throughout. The relatively thin edges are lightly dinged with scattered instances of wavy impact deformations. This weathered relic was perhaps left undiscovered on a battlefield for years before being rescued from the elements. (128752-134BZ) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2104	<p>U.S. Model 1795-1808 Transitional Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3 1/8" three-step socket with an open L-mortise, a heavy shank and a triangular blade with deeply hollow-ground back flutes, beak-tipped point and thin partial face flute terminating 7 1/4" from the tip. The top face is marked with a deeply stamped "US" alongside another character, possibly an "M", that has worn to illegibility. The blade exhibits a pewter patina with trace amounts of original blued finish, estimated 15" scattered throughout. The blade has been lightly cleaned and exhibits the barest hints of smoothed pinprick pitting in spots. The socket retains estimated 85% bluing with silvering at the edges and a few specks of ochre. The forward edge of the socket and a few spots on the blade exhibit just a few light handling marks and bayonet rates fine to near excellent overall. (128752-134CA) Est. 75 - 125</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2105	<p>U.S. M4 Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Carbine measures 11 1/2" overall and bears a 6 3/4" straight single-edged blade with a 3 1/2" false edge, hollow-ground primary bevels, flat spine and diamond cross-sectioned spear point. The blued steel blade rates near excellent, retaining estimated 95% original finish with silvering at the edges and at the tip. The flat guard is marked "U.S. M4" on the forward quillon and rates very good plus to fine as cleaned with estimated 60% bluing and smoothed pinprick pitting. The grips are black checkered plastic and rate excellent; the flat steelommel features cleaned light pitting and trace amounts of bluing. The included M8A1 scabbard exhibits light scuffing on the fiberglass body, a few small handling marks on the throat and some edge wear of the black finish on the brass clasp fittings. Otherwise the scabbard has few if any blemishes of note and rates near excellent as a whole. (129292-47A) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2106	<p>Reproduction U.S. Model 1942 Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1903 or M1 Garand measures 20 5/8" overall and bears a 16 5/8" straight single-edged blade with a flat spine, single unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground primary bevel and tapered spear point. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "U.S. (centered Ordnance Bomb) / 1942". The grips are black plastic fastened by a single screw. All metal parts are finished in a slick black oxide coat except for the finely sharpened edge, which is ground bright. The bayonet is in just about perfect condition as a whole with few if any discernible blemishes. The reproduction M3 scabbard is also in perfect condition with no discernible handling marks. Really a quite excellent functional replica. (129292-47B) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2107	<p>WWII Yugoslavian 84/98 Mauser Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the K98k Mauser bolt-action rifle measures 15" overall and bears a 9 3/4" straight single-edged blade with single unstoppered fullers, flat spine, 2 1/2" ground false edge and tapered spear point. The obverse face of the ricasso is marked with a Cyrillic stamp in an arc over the date "44"; the guard is stamped with worn inspection marks and the number "1864". The blade rates near excellent, retaining estimated 98% original bluing with silvering along the edges of the spine and along the face due to scabbard scraping. The cutting edge features a few nicks in the third quarter of the blade; otherwise the edge is finely sharpened and bears no other blemishes. The grips are an unfinished straight-grained wood held by two rivets; the reverse side grip has a dinging at the forward edge, otherwise the grips are unmarred. The guard, tang and smooth bird's headommel are all blued and rate very good plus to excellent with few handling marks and some silvering at the edges. The included scabbard is also blued steel retaining estimated 80% finish except where the frog used to sit and at the tip. The surface also shows a few light handling marks. The frog stud is stamped "P 15728". Overall the bayonet rates very good plus to excellent with some light handling wear. (129359-28A) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2108	<p>U.S. M4 Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Carbine measures 11 1/2" overall and bears a 6 5/8" straight single-edged blade with a 3 1/2" false edge, flat spine, hollow-ground primary bevels and diamond cross-sectioned spear point. The forward quillon is marked "U.S. M4 / CAMILLUS" on the top face. The metal surfaces are parkerized and retain estimated 95% finish; no areas are exposed but the surfaces are flecked occasionally with spots of ochre. The grip is composed of stacked leather and exhibits light surface wear and a few handling marks, rating very good plus overall. The included M8A1 scabbard is lightly scuffed on the fiberglass body and the canvas suspension strap exhibits some age darkening, light fraying at the edges and instances of green verdigris forming on the brass fittings. Both bayonet and scabbard rate very good plus to excellent as a whole. (129371-1A) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2109	<p>U.S. M5A1 Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand rifle measures 11 1/4" overall and bears a 6 1/2" single-edged straight blade with a 3 1/4" false edge, hollow-ground primary bevels, flat spine and diamond cross-sectioned spear point. The top face of the flat guard is marked "U.S. M5A1" on the reverse side and "IMPERIAL" on the obverse. The grips are black checkered plastic fastened by a screw at either end and the handle finishes in a flat steelommel. The metal surfaces are parkerized, retaining estimated 95% original finish with some silvering at the edges of the guard and light speckled thinning on the faces of the blade. The edges are service-sharpened and exhibit no discernible blemishes. The grips rate excellent with no blemishes except some light oxidation on the screws. The included M8A1 scabbard exhibits some very light scuffing and handling marks as well as some light green verdigris on the brass fittings but no loss or deformations, rating very good plus to near excellent overall. (129371-2A) Est. 50 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2110	<p>U.S. M5A1 Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand rifle measures 11 1/4" overall and bears a 6 5/8" single-edged straight blade with a 3 7/8" false edge, hollow-ground primary bevels, flat spine and diamond cross-sectioned spear point. The flat guard is marked on the top face with "U.S. M5A1" on the reverse side, "MILPAR COL" on the obverse and stamped with an acceptance mark on the forward quillon. The obverse side face of the guard is numbered "3524" and the reverse "00 23273". The blade retains estimated 85% original bluing, exhibiting silvering along the central ridge and loss due to scabbard wear in streaks along the face. The edge is finely sharpened and in near excellent condition with some light dinging on the upper half of the forward edge. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 50% parkerized finish and show areas of silvering, particularly around the edges, and scattered spots of dark ochre patina; the guard exhibits some light dinging at the edges. The black plastic checkered grips exhibit oxidation on the screws and a couple minute handling marks, rating about excellent overall. The included M8A1 scabbard exhibits some finish wear and dark green verdigris on the japanned black brass fittings but otherwise few if any blemishes or handling marks. (129330-29A) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2111	<p>U.S. M5A1 Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand rifle measures 11 1/4" overall and bears a 6 5/8" single-edged straight blade with a 3 7/8" false edge, hollow-ground primary bevels, flat spine and diamond cross-sectioned spear point. The top face of the guard is marked "U.S. M5A1" on the reverse side and "IMPERIAL" on the obverse. The metal surfaces retain estimated 99%+ parkerized finish with just a few high-indiscernible handling marks on the faces of the blade. The black checkered plastic grips show no discernible blemishes and rate excellent. The included M8A1 scabbard shows areas of light finish wear on the fiberglass body, light to moderate loss of japanned black finish on the brass fittings and some dark green verdigris developing on the same, otherwise very little wear. Overall the bayonet rates excellent and the scabbard rates about very good plus to excellent. (129330-30A) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2112	<p>U.S. M5 Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand rifle measures 11 1/4" overall and bears a 6 5/8" single-edged straight blade with a 3 7/8" false edge, hollow-ground primary bevels, flat spine and diamond cross-sectioned spear point. The parkerized steel blade has been roughly and repeatedly sharpened; approximately 70% finish remains, mostly ground away at the edges. The true edge is just about razor sharp with few if any blemishes; the false edge, while sharp, exhibits a few impact deformations beginning 1 3/4" from the tip and running to the top of the spine. The flat guard is marked "U.S. M5-1" on the reverse and "J&D TOOL CO." on the obverse. The grips are black checkered plastic held by a screw at either end and the handle finishes in a flat parkerized steel pommel. The handle rates near excellent overall, retaining 99%+ parkerized finish on the guard and pommel and showing a few dings toward the bottom of the grips. The included M8 scabbard exhibits few if any handling marks or blemishes and rates excellent overall. (129330-31A) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2113	<p>U.S. M5A1 Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand rifle measures 11 1/4" overall and bears a 6 5/8" single-edged straight blade with a 3 7/8" false edge, hollow-ground primary bevels, flat spine and diamond cross-sectioned spear point. The top face of the flat guard is marked "U.S. M5A1" on the obverse side and "MILPAR COL" on the reverse; the reverse side face of the guard is numbered "Y5602". The blued steel blade retains estimated 85% finish fading to a silvery pewter at the tip with flecks of ochre. The edges exhibit a few small dings and the blade rates near excellent overall. The metal surfaces of the hilt are parkerized with silvering at the high edges. The forward quillon exhibits numerous small impact dings on the top and bottom faces. The screws holding the checkered black plastic grips are toned to a thin dark ochre and the grips otherwise rate excellent. The included M8A1 scabbard exhibits some light scuffing and wear of the outer olive drab paint layer. The canvas suspension strap shows some light fraying at the edges and the scabbard as a whole rates very good plus to fine. (129330-32A) Est. 50 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2114	<p>U.S. M5A1 Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand rifle measures 11 1/4" overall and bears a 6 5/8" single-edged straight blade with a 3 7/8" false edge, hollow-ground primary bevels, flat spine and diamond cross-sectioned spear point. The top face of the guard is marked "U.S. M5A1" on the reverse side and "MILPAR COL" on the obverse. The reverse side face of the pommel is marked "E2613". The parkerized blade is in good to very good condition, retaining estimated 60% original finish with silvering at the ridges and edges of the spine, thinning finish on the flat faces due to scabbard wear and streaks of finish wear across the breadth of the face from re-grinding of the edges. The edges exhibit a number of nicks and dings which are sharpened over such that the blade is now effectively serrated at uneven intervals. The metal parts of the hilt rate very good with silvering at the edges; the finish on the top face of the guard is thinning to a smoky gray and the guard exhibits a few light dings at the edges. The black plastic grips bear few if any handling marks and rate near excellent; the upper fastening screw is a later brass replacement. The included M8A1 scabbard rates near excellent, the only blemishes of note being the finish wear of the japanned black finish on the brass fittings. Overall a very good, if a little scuffed, knife bayonet. (129330-33A) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2115	<p>U.S. M1 Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand and M1903 rifles measures 14 3/8" overall and has a 9 3/4" straight single-edged blade with a flat spine, ground straight-back point and full-length stopped fullers running through the tip. Formerly an M1942, this bayonet was ground down to meet the new M1 specifications introduced in 1943. The ricasso is stamped "U.F.H. / U.S. (centered Ordnance Bomb) / 1942" on either face; the "U" in "U.F.H." on the obverse is worn smooth and no longer visible. The reverse face of the guard is marked "11360". The metal surfaces are re-finished in later applied hot immersion blue. The blade exhibits some grind marks on the faces and just the tiniest sliver of silvering at the tip, retaining 99%+ applied finish. The edge exhibits a few scattered minute dings and a small 1" patch of nicks located 3" from the guard; the blade is in about very fine condition overall. The guard and pommel exhibit some light handling marks and the guard exhibits some areas of silvering on the forward quillon and the obverse side face. The ribbed black plastic grips show only the lightest handling marks and rate near excellent overall. The included M7 scabbard exhibits a handful of minute handling marks but these are hardly discernible and the scabbard rates about excellent as a whole. (129330-55A) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2116	<p>U.S. M1 Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand and M1903 rifles measures 14 1/2" overall and has a 9 7/8" straight single-edged blade with a flat spine, 2 3/4" ground false edge, asymmetrically ground spear point and full-length unstopped fullers running through the tip. Formerly an M1942, this bayonet was ground down to meet the new M1 specifications introduced in 1943. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "AFH / U.S. (centered Ordnance Bomb)" / 1942". All metal surfaces are parkerized and retain estimated 99%+ original finish with silvering at the edges of the fullers and in spots on the guard; small areas located on the spine, tip, reverse face of the guard and bottom corner of the reverse-side primary bevel of the blade all exhibit traces of thin cream-colored paint. The ribbed black plastic grips bear very light handling marks and few if any other blemishes, rating near excellent overall. The included M7 scabbard exhibits light scuffing and some flaking loss of the olive drab paint finish, exposing the lighter olive drab fiberglass body beneath and minute silvered handling marks on the parkerized throat; otherwise the scabbard shows little wear and is in very fine condition. (129330-56A) Est. 50 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2117	<p>U.S. M1 Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand and M1903 rifles measures 14 3/8" overall and has a 9 7/8" straight single-edged blade with a flat spine, ground straight-back point and full-length unstopped fullers running through the tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "AFY / U.S. (centered Ordnance Bomb) / 1943". The metal surfaces are refinished in later applied hot immersion blue over the original parkerization. The blade retains estimated 95% reapplied finish with minute silvering at the tip and a small bright-worn area between the fuller and ricasso on the reverse face. The edge is in mostly fine condition with the occasional nick here or there. The guard has lost much of the bluing, retaining estimated 20%, beneath which most of the original parkerized finish and occasional spots of bright are visible. The guard is scattered by small but numerous dings and some grinding marks on the reverse side face that appear to have removed an old serial number and replaced it with a clearly stamped "1095". The pommel exhibits no blemishes except the smallest hints of dinging and the grips show only a few small handling marks. The included M7 scabbard bears only a few light scuff marks and rates just shy of excellent overall. (9330-57A) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2118	<p>Modified U.S. M1 Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand and M1903 rifles measures 11 1/4" overall and has a 6 5/8" straight single-edged blade with a ground spear-point tip, 3 1/4" false edge and full-length unstopped fullers running through to the tip. While the hilt is quite clearly that of the M1942 or M1, the blade is ground down even further than the M1 specifications that many M1942 bayonets were shortened to match. This specimen is closer in proportion to the later U.S. M4, M5 or M6 bayonets. The metal surfaces are parkerized with a hastily applied finish exhibiting spots of unevenness and pooling. No markings are visible on the ricasso and may have been ground smooth or otherwise lost to wear before the refinishing. The blade exhibits hints of silvering toward the tip and at the edges of the fullers, likely due to scabbard friction, otherwise showing no discernible blemishes and rating excellent as refinished. The guard exhibits moderate impact dinging especially on the underside of the muzzle ring, which appears as though it has been struck repeatedly and left with several small but noticeable gouges. The ribbed black plastic grips exhibit only the barest handling marks and rate about excellent. The included scabbard is an M8A1, accommodating the shorter length, showing little wear except for a few light scuffing marks and rating near excellent overall. An atypical and curious specimen. (129359-7A) Est. 40 - 60</p>
2119	<p>Turkish Model 1935 Mauser Bayonet</p> <p>14 3/4" overall length, 9 3/4" straight single-edged blade with single unstopped fullers, flat spine and tapered spear point. The bright blade is streaked with minute specks of smoky gray patina and otherwise few if any blemishes, rating near excellent overall. The ricassos are unmarked. The metal surfaces of the hilt are also finished bright and scattered by light handling marks and a few spots of ochre. The pommel is marked "4077" on the reverse face and "A.S.F.A." on the obverse. The grips are hardwood stained to a dark russet brown and rate about very fine with a few light handling marks. The included scabbard is blued steel retaining estimated 70% finish and scattered by areas of dark ochre patina and bright steel with light ochre freckling. The scabbard also exhibits a few indentations on the reverse face but no serious deformations, rating very good plus overall. (129330-59A) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2120	<p>Swedish Model 1896 Mauser Bayonet</p> <p>This all metal bayonet measures 13" overall and features a 8 1/4" straight single-edged blade with single narrow unstopped fullers, hollow-ground cross-section, 1 1/2" false edge and asymmetrical spear point. The obverse face of the blade is stamped with the maker mark "EJ (crowned anchor) AB" and the reverse is numbered "009" beneath a crown. The top face of the guard is marked on the obverse side with a maker mark identical to that on the blade and with a crown on the forward quillon. The bright blade exhibits several spots of watery oil staining on the finish and a few hints of scabbard scratching but otherwise little to no wear. The edge is near razor sharp, unblemished and rates excellent. The hilt rates near excellent with a few smoky gray flecks on the checkered handle and a brown streak of oxidation on the reverse side of the hollow raised pommel. The included steel scabbard is blued, retaining estimated 90% finish, and exhibits multiple areas of cleaned heavy pitting concentrated on the obverse face with isolated areas on the reverse as well as scattered flecks of dark ochre throughout. The body also bears starry silvered pinpricks across the surface that appear more akin to tiny handling marks than pitting. Otherwise, the scabbard exhibits no nicks, dings, indentations, or other damage. A fine to perhaps near excellent bayonet with a good scabbard. (129330-58A) Est. 25 - 50</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2121	<p>Swedish Model 1896 Mauser Bayonet</p> <p>This all metal bayonet measures 13" overall and features a 8 1/4" straight single-edged blade with single narrow unstopped fullers, hollow-ground cross-section, 1 1/2" false edge and asymmetrical spear point. The obverse face of the blade is stamped with the maker mark "EJ (crowned anchor) AB" and the reverse is numbered "117" under a crown. The top face of the guard is marked on the obverse side with a maker mark identical to that on the blade and with a crown on the forward quillon. The bright blade rates just shy of excellent with a few minute handling marks and a very few scarcely visible specks of light gray oxidation. The edge is razor sharp, unblemished and rates excellent. The hilt is blued throughout and retains estimated 95% original finish, exhibiting areas of silvering on the faces of the guard and edges of the pommel as well as a few small yet dense patches of dark textured ochre patina. The included blued steel scabbard retains estimated 95% finish with some thinning in spots, particularly at the edges, starry minute dinging across the body and a few wide areas of plum-toned brown patina. Otherwise the scabbard exhibits no indentations or deformations of note. A fine bayonet with a near excellent blade and a very good scabbard. (129330-60A) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2122	<p>Swedish Model 1896 Mauser Bayonet</p> <p>This all metal bayonet measures 13" overall and features a 8 1/4" straight single-edged blade with single narrow unstopped fullers, hollow-ground cross-section, 1 1/2" false edge and asymmetrical spear point. The obverse face of the blade is stamped with the maker mark "EJ (crowned anchor) AB" and the reverse is numbered "080" under a crown. The top face of the guard is marked on the obverse side with a maker mark identical to that on the blade and with a crown on the forward quillon. The bright blade rates excellent with only the barest hints of handling marks. The edge is near razor sharp, unblemished and rates excellent. The hilt is blued, retaining estimated 95% finish, with silvering on the faces of the guard and the edges of the pommel. The scabbard, also blued steel, retains estimated 40% finish and exhibits numerous light handling marks across the surface along with a few minor dings. The reverse face is marked "L / I7", "NO 102" and "NO 802" just below the throat and "391" on the flattened ball finial. An excellent bayonet overall. (129330-61A) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2123	<p>Swedish Model 1896 Mauser Bayonet</p> <p>This all metal bayonet measures 13" overall and features a 8 1/4" straight single-edged blade with single narrow unstopped fullers, hollow-ground cross-section, 1 1/2" false edge and asymmetrical spear point. The obverse face of the blade is stamped with the maker mark "EJ (crowned anchor) AB" and the reverse is numbered "595" under a crown. The top face of the guard is marked on the obverse side with a maker mark identical to that on the blade, on the reverse with the number "241" and with a crown on the forward quillon. The reverse side face of the guard is marked "GbK 2937". The bright blade is in very fine to near excellent condition with a scant few light handling marks and a few watery gray areas of finish staining. The edge is near razor sharp, exhibits a very few minute dings and rates near excellent. The hilt is blued, retaining estimated 98% finish with silvering at the edges of the guard and pommel and in a few small areas of the guard. The blued steel scabbard is marked "GbK" on the reverse face beneath the throat and rates very good plus to excellent, exhibiting a few handling marks and retaining estimated 90% original blue with areas of thinning and spots of exposed bright. (129330-62A) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2124	<p>Swedish Model 1896 Mauser Bayonet</p> <p>This all metal bayonet measures 13" overall and features a 8 1/4" straight single-edged blade with single narrow unstopped fullers, hollow-ground cross-section, 1 1/2" false edge and asymmetrical spear point. The obverse face of the ricasso is maker-marked "(crown) / C" and the reverse face is numbered "(crown) / 934". The top face of the guard is marked "EJ (crowned anchor) AB" on the obverse, "591" on the reverse and with a crown on top of the obverse quillon. The reverse face of the guard is marked "L P6/24 NO 8". The blade is in fine to near excellent condition, exhibiting tiny specks of smoky gray patina and scattered areas of cleaned pinprick pitting across the bright surface. The edge is finely sharpened with a few scattered nicks and the very end of the tip is slightly dinged. The hilt is bright steel toning to a light smoky gray with trace amounts of what may have been an originally blued finish. There are a few dings on the guard but no other discernible blemishes of note. The steel scabbard retains estimated 20% original blued finish and is marked "7 / I.25 No 762" on the reverse face below the throat. The remainder is worn to bright with a number of light handling marks, cleaned spots of pinprick pitting and scattered flecks of dark ochre patina. (129330-63A) Est. 25 - 50</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2125	<p>Reproduction WWII German Dress Daggers In Case</p> <p>Two highly accurate replica daggers modeled after Third Reich patterns. The first is a 1938-Pattern Kriegsmarine dagger measuring 15" overall and bearing a 10" straight double-edged blade with double unstoppered narrow fullers, diamond cross section and tapered spear point. The reverse face of the ricasso is stamped with a crisp faux maker's mark of Weyersberg, Kirschbaum & Cie. appearing as a Knight's Helm logo over "WKC"; the features of the logo are accurate to period examples but look to be applied via contemporary methods. The hilt consists of a cruciform gilt brass guard and pommel and a white plastic grip wound by twisted brass wire. The guard is cast-in-relief with fouled anchors on either face and the pommel is cast as a Nazi party eagle perched on a swastika. The hilt is adorned by a silver-colored portepee hung in an accurately tied "reef knot". Disassembly of the hilt reveals the tang to be of modern construction. The scabbard is engraved brass hanging from a nylon and suede suspension belt with gilt aluminum fittings including a belt buckle adorned by cast-in-relief lions' heads. All parts of the dagger and scabbard rate excellent with the exception of the portepee, which exhibits an area of moderate fraying where it wraps around the obverse quillon. The second item is an SS 1933-Pattern Honor Dagger measuring 13 5/8" overall (including pommel nut) and featuring an 8 3/4" straight double-edged blade with a diamond cross-section and tapered spear point. The obverse face of the blade is etched with the motto "Meine Ehre Hei?t Treue"; the etching is correctly centered on the blade. The guard and pommel are German silver and the grip is black-stained fruitwood wrapped in a silver-colored portepee; the obverse face of the grip is inlaid with a correctly detailed "SS" rune emblem toward the pommel and an aluminum party eagle slightly off-center to the right. The reverse face of the guard is blank, missing the small "Gruppe" mark found on originals. Like the other dagger, disassembly of the hilt reveals the blade to be of modern make by the shape of the tang. The scabbard is black-lacquered steel with bright German silver mounts and hangs from a German silver suspension chain composed of flat panels embossed with alternating "SS" runes and Skull & Crossbones. The blade exhibits minor scabbard scratching along the length and scattered specks of light gray oxidation; all remaining parts of the dagger and scabbard rate excellent. Both daggers are housed together in a black leather-bound case with a wine-colored velvet cushion and white silk lining. These daggers are excellent reproductions, appearing nigh-indistinguishable from originals at arm's length, ideal for reenactment purposes or for collectors of high-quality replicas. (128634-11) Est. 100 - 150</p>
2126	<p>U.S. Zouave Bayonet</p> <p>24 7/8" length, 20 1/8" single-edged "yataghan" blade with wide single unstoppered fullers, rounded spine, 5 1/2" false edge and tapered spear point. The bright cleaned blade still exhibits a strong smoky gray patina scattered across the surface and reaching areas of smoothed black and gray pitting; a concentration of more intense black pitting is present at the tip which could well be blood corrosion sinking deep into the steel before being cleaned. The edges are service-ground but not honed with a primary bevel and are not quite cutting-sharp; the point remains very fine and the edges bear few if any handling marks. The blade as a whole rates about excellent as cleaned. The all-brass hilt is marked "C", irregularly oriented, on either side of the guard and bears the initials "B.H." stamped onto the spine of the grip. The ribbed grip exhibits cleaned pinprick pitting across the surface and ochre oxidation concentrated in the protected grooves. With a few other hints of tarnish scattered across the otherwise bright surface, the hilt rates about very fine to excellent as cleaned. An attractive bayonet and a fine companion to the appropriate percussion firearm. (129258-1) Est. 75 - 125</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2127	<p>British Pattern 1907 Enfield Bayonet by Wilkinson</p> <p>21 3/4" overall length, 17" straight single-edged blade with single unstoppered fullers, rounded spine and straight-backed point. The ricasso is blued in the first 1" from the guard and stamped with British proofs, "GR" reign mark, "1907" date and partially faded "WILKINSON" maker's mark. The blade exhibits a thinning gray-toned finish with spots of slightly darker subtle patina. The edge is service-sharpened and remains cutting sharp with a few dings in the upper third quarter. Overall the blade rates just about excellent. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 70% blued finish, exhibiting silvering at the edges, the side faces of the guard and the rear and bottom faces of the bird's head pommel with hints of ochre at the edges of the exposed steel. The sanded walnut grips exhibit a dark age patina and a number of dings, chips and other similar handling marks; fortunately, the marks are superficial and the grip remains tightly fitted with little if any cracking or loss of note, rating very good plus to excellent overall. The included scabbard is black leather with blued steel mounts and a tan canvas frog. The leather exhibits light to moderate surface wear with some fraying and crazing but little to no flaking or loss; the steel tip and throat exhibit a few handling marks, silvering at the edges and scattered hints of ochre but retain about 90% original blue. The frog exhibits little wear aside from some age yellowing and a few minute green verdigris stains. A very fine bayonet with a very good plus to excellent scabbard. (129258-2) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2128	<p>German Model 1884/98 Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the K98k bolt action rifle measures 15 1/8" overall and bears a 10 7/8" straight single-edged blade with single unstoppered fullers, flat spine, and a ground spear point. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "S/244.G" and the obverse is marked "3258"; the stamp-engraving has been filled in by white bloom from the roughly cut replacement leather washer. The blade rates just about excellent, retaining estimated 85% finish with loss concentrated at the tip, which exhibits cleaned splashes of black pitting due to blood corrosion; a few similar but less intense watery spots of black pitting are also evident further down the blade. The guard and flashguard rate near excellent, retaining estimated 95% bluing with silvering at the high ears of the guard and a few light handling marks scattered across the surface of each. The pommel and tang are browned to a light dusky ochre and the reverse face of the pommel is stamped with faded illegible Waffenamts. The dark chocolate-brown composite grips rate excellent with few if any handling marks. The included scabbard is also blued steel and rates fine, retaining estimated 80% finish with areas worn to bright mostly along the edges and on the lower third quarter of the faces as well as a few scattered spots of cleaned shallow black pitting. The black leather frog is aged to a dark brown and exhibits light crackling and moderate surface wear with some loss due to flaking and scuffing on the reverse face. Overall a very fine "fought" bayonet. (129258-3A) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2129	<p>German Model 1884/98 Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the K98k bolt action rifle measures 15 1/4" overall and bears a 10" straight single-edged blade with single unstoppered fullers, a hollow-ground primary bevel and a ground spear point. The obverse face of the ricasso is marked "6797" and the reverse is marked "S/185K"; the letters are filled in with white bloom from the roughly cut replacement leather washer. The blade exhibits few if any nicks or dings and retains estimated 90% reapplied satin blue finish over very light pinprick pitting scattered evenly across the full surface; bright areas exposed due to scabbard wear toward the tip reveal hints of a light smoky gray patina beneath the blue. The metal surfaces of the hilt exhibit areas of ochre with very light pinprick pitting and have been cleaned but retain an estimated 85% blue finish that appears original. Silvering is evident at the edges of the pommel, guard, and flashguard and the Waffenamts on the reverse face of the pommel have worn to illegibility. The walnut grips exhibit some light handling marks and are in about fine condition. The included steel scabbard is marked "2815 / e" on the obverse face and "Elite Diamant / 38" on the reverse, each just below the throat. The surface retains estimated 95%+ reapplied blue covering areas of extremely minute cleaned pinprick pitting and scattered by occasional spots of dark ochre. Overall the bayonet and scabbard each rate about fine as refinished. (129258-3B) Est. 50 - 100</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2130	<p>German Model 1884/98 Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the K98k bolt action rifle measures 15" overall and bears a 9 3/4" straight single-edged blade with single unstopped fullers, a flat spine and a ground spear point. The obverse face of ricasso is marked "4879 / n" and the reverse is marked "41cof"; the stamp engraving is filled in by white bloom from the roughly cut replacement leather washer. The blade exhibits few if any handling marks and retains 99%+ expertly reapplied plum-toned blue finish over watery spots of ochre, rating near excellent as refinished. The metal surfaces of the hilt also retain 99% reapplied bluing over similar areas of ochre. The flashguard is marked in the last 1 1/2" toward the stud guide by a series of thin channels carved diagonally out of the metal. The dark chocolate-brown composite grips exhibit light handling marks and rate fine to perhaps near excellent. The included scabbard is marked "6231 / b" on the obverse and "P. WEYERSBERG / 1939" just below the throat. The scabbard exhibits some light dinging and handling marks and retains an estimated 98% blue that may also be reapplied. Overall a very nice refurbished bayonet. (129258-3C) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2131	<p>German Model 1884/98 Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the K98k bolt action rifle measures 15 1/4" overall and bears a 10" straight single-edged blade with single unstopped fullers, a flat spine and a ground spear point. The obverse face of the ricasso is marked "7744 / b" and the reverse is marked "E. PACK & S"; the stamp engraving is filled in by white bloom from the roughly cut replacement leather washer. The blade rates very good plus to excellent, retaining an estimated 70% satin blued finish worn to bright toward the tip and scattered by watery spots of smoky gray and lightly pitted dark ochre. The metal surfaces of the hilt rate about very good and are finished bright with speckled clouds of ochre scattered throughout. The light brown hardwood grips are oxidation stained at the edges where they meet the metal, otherwise showing only a scant few handling marks and rating near excellent overall. The included blued steel scabbard retains estimated 65% interspersed with cloud-shaped areas worn bright and flecked by a number of small textured ochre spots and areas of speckled dark ochre oxidation. The scabbard hangs from a black leather frog, now toned to dark brown in spots particularly at the edges, which rates very good with moderate scuffing and surface wear as well as some age stiffness and spots of pale gray bloom on the surface but no cracks, separation or major loss. (129258-3D) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2132	<p>German Model 1884/98 Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the K98k bolt action rifle measures 15 1/4" overall and bears a 10" straight single-edged blade with single unstopped fullers, a flat spine and a ground spear point. The obverse face of the ricasso is marked "7409 / g" and the reverse is marked "41asw"; the stamp engraving is filled in by white bloom from the roughly cut replacement leather washer. The blade has been polished and reblued, retaining estimated 60% reapplied finish now toning to plum with several larger areas finely polished bright. The blade also exhibits a number of noticeable but shallow handling marks on the lower half of the reverse face and rates fine to very fine as refinished. The metal surfaces of the hilt exhibit a fine speckled smoky gray patina and traces of original blue remain on the guard. The twin Waffenamts on the reverse face of the pommel ("WaA883") remain mostly crisp and clean and the hilt exhibits few if any handling marks except for a scant few on the dark chocolate brown composite grips, rating near excellent overall. The included blued steel scabbard is marked "8337 / i" on the obverse and "42fnj" on the reverse, each just below the throat, and retains estimated 70% original blue thinning and toning to plum in the lower 2/3 of the body with a few light handling marks scattered throughout. A fine bayonet and scabbard. (129258-3E) Est. 50 - 100</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2133	<p>German Model 1884/98 Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the K98k bolt action rifle measures 15 1/8" overall and bears a 9 7/8" straight single-edged blade with single unstopped fullers, a flat spine and a ground spear point. The obverse face of the ricasso is marked "5897 / d" and the reverse "41cLc"; the stamp engraving is filled in by white bloom from the rough cut replacement leather washer. The blade retains about 95% blued finish which is either original or arsenal reapplied, rating excellent across most of the surface with a few small spots of wear due to scabbard friction or an isolated instance of loss from an unknown contaminant here or there. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 85% original blue with light handling wear and dinging at the edges. The twin Waffenamts on the reverse face of the pommel ("WaA883") remain crisp and clear. The dark chocolate brown composite grips rate just shy of excellent with a few very light handling marks. The included scabbard is marked "1913 / e" on the obverse and "SM74G" on the reverse, each just below the throat. The blued steel body retains estimated 98% original finish and is scattered by flecks of ochre oxidation. A very fine to perhaps excellent bayonet with a very fine scabbard. (129258-3F) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2134	<p>Swedish Model 1896 Mauser Bayonet</p> <p>This all-metal bayonet measures 12 3/4" overall with an 8 1/8" straight single-edged blade with single unstopped central fullers, hollow-ground faces and a slightly asymmetrical spear point. The obverse face of the ricasso is maker-marked "(crown) / C" and the reverse face is numbered "(crown) / 714". The top face of the guard is marked "EJ (crowned anchor) AB" on the obverse side with a crown on top of the forward quillon. The blade is cleaned bright and rates about very good plus to fine with a number of minute handling marks and extensive but very light to barely visible cleaned pinprick pitting. The guard, checkered cylindrical grip and hollow pommel all rate very good plus to near excellent with just a few light handling marks. The bright steel scabbard exhibits cleaned light pinprick pitting and a few shallow handling dings and the brown leather scabbard is moderately scuffed but features little to no loss and rates very fine to near excellent overall. A really quite nice example of this distinctive Swedish model. (129258-4) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2135	<p>Unmarked Antique Indian Sheath Knife</p> <p>Purportedly from India circa the year 1900, this knife measures 9 1/2" overall and bears a 5 3/4" single-edged slightly recurved blade with hollow-ground bevels, 4 3/8" sharpened false edge and straight-backed point. The steel blade is polished bright with a light patina of thin smoky gray in areas across the surface and one or two small spots of ochre here and there. Both true and false edge are cutting sharp with an appleseed profile and exhibit a few small nicks, most notable on the false edge. The metal parts of the handle are cast tin and comprise an oval clover-shaped guard and a 1 1/2" long ferrule just beneath. The underside of the guard is engraved with swirling geometrical patterns and the ferrule is decorated by a large raised medial cast-in-relief with very fine layered faux twisted wire designs. Blackish tarnish is visible on the plain faces and pale white-green verdigris is evident in the recesses of the engraving and relief. The handle itself is made of a polished and varnished tiger-stripe figured hardwood which could be either maple or perhaps Indian laurel and rates excellent. The included scabbard features a collar and flat-ended tip each made of tin with finely detailed cast "twisted wire" borders. A few light handling marks and areas of blackish tarnish are evident on each. The body is made of varnished wood of a slightly darker tone than the handle and rates near excellent; the grain exhibits some superficial opening on the surface due to age but remains solid and in no danger of true separation or cracking. Overall a very fine antique knife from the Indian subcontinent. (129371-20) Est. 50 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2136	<p>Indian Tempered Steel Kukri</p> <p>This large jungle knife measures 17" overall and features a distinctive 12 1/2" forward-curved single-edged blade which widens after the bend and has a thick diamond spine, straight 4" unstoppered fullers terminating just before the bend and a tapered single-edged spear point. The text "TEMPERED STEEL / MADE IN INDIA" is stamped lengthwise on the reverse face at the apex of the bend. The blade is lightweight but sturdy and authoritative, finished bright with numerous curved scratches from hand-sharpening and a number of areas of light spotted smoky gray patina, clouds of light ochre, and smooth dark brown patina concentrated toward the handle. The edge is cutting sharp with a fine appleaseed profile and exhibits a few light nicks and dings in the upper third; the tip is also rolled over from a previous impact. Overall the blade rates very good plus to excellent. The handle is made of straight-grained tropical rosewood engraved with horizontal grooves and flaring at the pommel to a brass pommel cap. The handle shows a few superficial handling marks along the length and the brass shows a thin dusky gray-brown patina on the bottom face but both remain tightly fitted and rate very fine to near excellent as a whole. A fine example of these acclaimed bush knives that would make an excellent cutter. (129283-13) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2137	<p>WWII Spanish Mauser Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the Spanish Mauser Standard-Modell and M1944 Short rifles measures 15" overall and bears a 9 3/4" straight single-edged blade with single unstoppered fullers, flat spine and angle-ground spear point. The obverse face of the ricasso is marked "295 / G" and the reverse face is marked with entwined letters "FNT" beneath a crown; interestingly, this is a slightly different mark than the usual "(crown) / FN (entwined) / TOLEDO" commonly found on other examples. The blade is polished very bright and exhibits several cleaned handling marks and scattered instances of pinprick-speckled smoky gray patina. The metal surfaces of the hilt are also finished bright and similarly scattered by small areas of cleaned pinprick pitting and smoky gray patina, as well as a scattering of ochre flecks on the obverse face of the pommel. The plain wood grips are held by two rivets (each of which exhibits some ochre and gray patina) and rate about very good plus to fine with light handling marks. The included scabbard retains estimated 20% original blue concentrated around the throat where the finish was previously protected by a frog which has now been lost. The remainder exhibits a reaching patina of smoothly polished dark dusky brown dotted by a number of minute handling dings and small areas of bright steel visible through the patina. Overall the bayonet rates very fine and the scabbard rates very good plus to fine. (129363-10A) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2138	<p>Czech Vz. 58 Knife Bayonet</p> <p>This full-tang bayonet for the vz. 58 rifle measures 11 1/4" and bears a 6 7/8" single-edged blade with single unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and angle-ground spear point with the grind running partially through the fullers. The obverse face of the ricasso is numbered "349" and the reverse "12448". The blade retains estimated 70% thinning parkerized finish with few handling marks and most loss of finish attributable to grinding of the tip. The metal surfaces of the hilt rate very good plus to excellent, exhibiting a cleaned pewter texture and silvering at the edges. The red-brown composite grips are held to the tang by two rivets and rate excellent. The included leather sheath exhibits some minor scuffing and handling wear but no discernible flaking, loss, or separation; the leather remains supple and the sheath rates just about excellent. (129363-10B) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2139	<p>U.S. Model 1942 Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the U.S. M1903 and M1 Garand rifles measures 20 3/8" overall length and bears a 15 3/4" straight single-edged blade with single unstoppered fullers, flat spine, 6 1/2" false edge and leaf-shaped spear point. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "AFH / U.S. (centered Ordnance Bomb) / 1942". The blade retains estimated 98% black phosphate finish with some light handling marks toward the tip; the edge is unblemished and rates excellent. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 95% black phosphate finish with some areas of silvering on the guard and the dark chocolate brown ribbed plastic grips rate excellent. The included scabbard is labeled "USN / MK 1" for a Mk 1 U.S. Navy training bayonet and is otherwise identical to the M3 scabbard model; the olive drab plastic body rates near excellent with a few scuffs and the parkerized steel throat rates excellent. (129363-10C) Est. 50 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2140	<p>Remington Dupont Fixed Blade Sheath Knife</p> <p>This knife measures 8 3/8" overall with a 4 1/2" upswept skinning style carbon steel blade equipped with serrated thumb serrations. The blade has toned to pale gray with scattered fine oxidation staining and pitting, light sharpening marks along the main edge, softened serrations and partially faded Remington DuPont logo on the obverse ricasso. The checkered hard rubber UMC logo handle rates very good with light wear to the checkering and is centered between a nickel silver guard and aluminum pommel, both showing minor light staining. There is no sheath present. (1X59054-31) [Paul D. Sones Collection] Est. 20 - 40</p>
2141	<p>Buck Model 825 Statue Of Liberty Commemorative Lockback Knife</p> <p>This is a model 825 Statue of Liberty 100 Year Commemorative knife measuring 2 3/4" with a 2" bright stainless steel blade. The grips are made of fine pewter and are embossed "keep the torch lit" on one side with embossed statue over "1886/1986" and a copper medallion made from materials gleaned from the restoration of the statue. The knife is in as-new condition and includes red, white and blue boxes, pewter pin, certificate of authenticity and a homemade glass lid, stained wood presentation case with a French fitted blue baize interior. (1X59054-59) [Paul D. Sones Collection] Est. 25 - 50</p>
2142	<p>Reproduction Chinese Jian Lot</p> <p>Lot of three reproduction straight swords modeled after the Chinese Jian design. The first sword measures 38" overall, bearing a 28" straight double-edged blade with diamond cross-section and tapered spear point. The stainless steel blade rates near excellent with minor scratches and isolated specks of oxidation. The guard is gold-painted cast aluminum cast-in-relief on each face with a red-and-blue painted Yin-Yang symbol, silver-painted octagon of Taoist Bagua trigrams, and a pair of Asian dragons. The grip is black-painted wood carved with a design of interlacing arcs. The pommel is gold-painted aluminum cast-in-relief with elegant scroll on either face. The scabbard is black-painted hardwood carved on either face with a spiraling Asian dragon in pursuit of a lantern. The mounts are gold-painted aluminum cast-in-relief with elegant scroll on the collar and tip and with a red-and-blue Yin-Yang symbol beneath a panel of Chinese characters on either face of the middle two mounts. The scabbard rates very good to excellent overall with only minor dinging and wear. The second sword measures 38 1/4" overall, bearing a 28 1/4" straight double-edged blade with single unstoppered fullers and tapered diamond spear point. The surface is acid-etched with an undulating medium-contrast faux damascus finish. The reverse face of the ricasso is engraved with Chinese characters in a panel and the obverse face is engraved with a four-clawed Asian dragon. The engravings are highlighted in gold paint, of which approximately 40% remains on the designs. The guard is gold-painted copper cast-in-relief in intricate foliate design exhibiting black verdigris in the recesses. The grip is black-lacquered wood exhibiting crazing in the lacquer. The pommel is gold-painted copper cast-in-relief with intricate gold-painted foliate on black field, matching the guard. The scabbard is black-lacquered wood with gold-painted brass mounts. A black and gold painted Asian dragon spirals around both faces of the scabbard, terminating in an embossed head on the obverse face. Each face is also embossed with Chinese characters. The mounts are cast-in-relief with Asian dragons and detailed scroll, and exhibit some loss of gold paint and dark verdigris in the recesses of the relief. The scabbard hangs from a dark blue cotton cord tied to the upper middle and central mounts. The sword rates near excellent and the scabbard rates very good to near excellent. The third sword measures 38 1/4" overall, bearing a 28 1/4" straight double-edged blade with unstoppered single fullers and a tapered diamond spear point. The surface of the blade is acid-etched with undulating stripes of low-contrast faux damascus finish. The reverse face of the blade is engraved at the ricasso with a panel bearing Chinese characters and the obverse with an image of a four-clawed Asian dragon. The guard is gold-painted copper cast-in-relief on either face with intricate scroll and Asian dragons. The grip is smooth black-lacquered wood with minor dinging on either side. The pommel is gold-painted yellow brass cast-in-relief on either face with an Asian dragon in scroll border. The scabbard is black-lacquered wood with gold-painted yellow brass mounts and a red cotton cord tied to the middle mounts. The mounts are cast-in-relief with intricate foliate scroll and exhibit some dark verdigris in the recesses of the relief. The lacquer exhibits irregular crazing across the surface. Overall the sword rates excellent and the scabbard rates near excellent. (1X129178-1AW) Est. 40 - 60</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2143	<p>Reproduction Chinese Jian Lot</p> <p>Lot of two straight swords modeled after Chinese Jian designs. The first is a one-handed sword measuring 37 3/4" overall, bearing a 29 3/4" straight double-edged blade with diamond-shaped cross section and tapered spear point. The blade is engraved on the reverse face with Chinese characters and on the obverse face with an Asian dragon and an image of the Big Dipper constellation. The guard is anodized aluminum with gold-colored trim, shaped as a bat in flight with wings serving as quillons. The grip is dark rosewood in natural finish and the pommel is anodized aluminum with gold-colored trim and embossed on either face with a gold-colored bat. The scabbard is naturally finished rosewood with five anodized aluminum mounts with gold-colored trim, each cast-in-relief with bats. A brass suspension chain is attached to the upper middle and middle mounts. The sword rates excellent and the scabbard rates near excellent with areas of excess adhesive visible around the mounts. The second item is a two-handed sword measuring 41 1/2" overall, bearing a 30" straight double-edged blade with diamond-shaped cross-section and tapered diamond spear point. The guard is an anodized aluminum grotesque face with gold-colored features; the grotesque ends at the upper lip, such that the blade of the sword appears as a tongue. The grip is wood tightly wrapped in black cord, centered by gold-painted escutcheons. The pommel is anodized aluminum in gold-colored trim cast-in-relief on each face with foliate. The scabbard is varnished walnut with five anodized aluminum mounts with gold-colored trim. Each mount is cast-in-relief with foliate scroll and the middle and upper middle mounts are connected by a braided black cotton cord. The sword rates excellent with slight discoloration in areas of the grip cord. The scabbard rates very good with some excess adhesive appearing near the mounts; the upper middle mount and tip chape have come loose, and the tip chape can be removed from the scabbard. (1X129178-1AX) Est. 40 - 60</p>
2144	<p>Replica Katanas</p> <p>Two total: (1) 42" overall length, 31" straight unfullered single-edged blade. The blade is made of stainless steel bearing a streak of light gray patina up the reverse side of the blade and scattered flecks of the same across the obverse side. The obverse ricasso is etched with the word "SUNTORY" and the reverse has an etching of an Eastern dragon. The guard is a four-leaf clover made of aluminum welded to an aluminum hilt-collar. The grip is a cylinder of polished unfinished wood carved with grooves and terminating in an aluminum jaguar's head pommel. The sheath is made of stitched reddish brown leather, undecorated and slightly worn; (1) 43 1/2" overall length, 31" blade, straight, single-edged, and unfullered. The blade is stainless steel flecked with oxidation in small spots throughout and concentrated at the tip. The ricasso is etched with the word "SUNTORY" in pseudo-Asian font. The guard is a small disk of cast aluminum. The grip is a cylinder of wood with worn finish, carved with rings, and capped by an aluminum flat-ended cylinder pommel. (1X126907-1AG,B) Est. 40 - 60</p>
2145	<p>Replica Katanas</p> <p>Two total: (1) 35 1/2" overall length, 24" single-edged curved blade with single unstoppped fuller. The blade is stainless steel in excellent condition. "OAXACA MEXICO" is etched on the reverse ricasso and "D. VASQUEZ" is etched on the obverse. The hilt consists of a cylindrical wooden grip, an aluminum disc guard, and a flat-ended cylindrical aluminum pommel. The stitched leather scabbard is decorated on the obverse side by an imprinted repeating diamond pattern; (1) 38" overall length, 26 1/2" blade, straight-backed, single-edged, with a single unstoppped fuller. The blade is stainless steel in very good condition with little to no oxidation or scratching. The obverse ricasso is etched with a picture of a lion, the reverse with manufacturer's mark "D. VASQUEZ OCOTLAN OAX." The guard is a disc of cast brass coated intermittently with black clouds of patina. The grip is a smooth cylinder of polished wood, capped by a cylindrical brass pommel. The piece includes a leather scabbard, slightly wrinkled, decorated by a repeating diamond pattern imprinted on the side. (1X6907-1AE,Q) Est. 40 - 60</p>
2146	<p>Oaxaca Souvenir Straight Sword</p> <p>36" total length with a 27" blade, straight, double-edged with a tapered point. The blade is etched in scroll on either side with the text "QUIEN CON NIÑAS SE DUERME MOJADO SE LEVANTA" on the obverse and "ES MEJOR QUE TOMES VINO Y NO ACEITE DE RISINO". The guard is nickleed steel with a floral engraving centered on either side; the pierced quillons turn upwards toward the tip in the shape of a wreath. The grip is reddish-brown wood with natural finish, carved in bands, finished in a pommel adorned by a wide flat sunburst disc. (2X126907-1AB) Est. 20 - 40</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2147	<p>Reproduction Swords</p> <p>Two total: (1) Trick Hanbo with twin Ninja swords. 45 1/2" Japanese-style hanbo (half-staff) of black lacquered wood. The staff is divided into three sections delineated by two pairs of copper collars approximately 7 1/2" from either tip. The center section is engraved with two symmetrical Asian dragons centered around a flaming lantern. Each of the four collars is cast-in-relief with undulating Asian dragons as well. The wood rates excellent with only the barest surface wear at the tips and the collars rate very good with areas of green and white verdigris. Perhaps the most interesting feature of this item is the ability to remove either end of the staff, opening at the middle of one of the two collars, to reveal that the ends of the staff are actually the handles of a pair of hidden swords. Each blade measures 26 1/4" long with a straight spine, single edge with undulating acid-etched faux hamon (temper line) and rounded semi-tanto tip. "China" is etched horizontally on the obverse face of either blade. Both of the hilt collars have come loose and can be removed. The blades are stainless steel in near excellent condition with minor scabbard scratching; Est. 50 - 100</p>
2148	<p>Reproduction Swords</p> <p>Two total: (1) Chinese Dao 34 1/2" overall length, 27 1/2" slightly curved single-edged blade with unstoppped double fullers, diamond spine, and curved straight-back point. This is a reproduction of a Chinese dao (literally "blade"), often translated as "broadsword", "saber", "cleaver", or "machete". The stainless steel blade exhibits a subtle acid-etched temper line and rates near excellent with light scabbard scratching. The ricasso is covered by a blade-collar cast-in-relief in the shape of a roaring Asian dragon rising from crashing ocean waves. The guard is a yellow brass disc cast-in-relief with foliate scroll on a stippled field. The hilt collar and pommel share the same design as the guard. The grip is hardwood wrapped in a braided salmon cotton cord. The hilt is pierced with a hole looped with a vibrant red cord ending in two long red tassels. The scabbard is naturally finished black walnut with bright yellow brass mounts in foliate relief on stippled field. The scabbard hangs from a brown leather strap with yellow brass fittings attached to the middle mount; the middle mount has come loose from its adhesive and slides along the length of the scabbard. The tip chape exhibits green and white verdigris staining in the recesses of the relief. Overall the scabbard rates near excellent; (1) ornamental Red Dragon Katana 42" overall length, 27" slightly curved single-edged blade with flat spine, wide primary bevel, and curved straight-back point. The blade is stainless steel with an evenly undulating acid-etched faux hamon (temper-line); the words "STAINLESS CHINA" are etched on the obverse face near the hilt. The blade collar is bright yellow brass etched on the reverse face with a "K" in a shield. The guard is a bright yellow brass serpent with an armored head coiled around the tang. The hilt is a cast polymer resin statue of a red Asian dragon coiled around the otherwise exposed steel tang. The dragon is depicted rising through clouds or waves, breathing blue fire onto a large white-painted pearl held in its claws. The dragon has been broken off below the arms and reattached by a later adhesive repair. The scabbard is red-lacquered aluminum wrapped by two knotted bows of cotton cord in red and black diamond pattern and fitted with bright yellow brass mounts in the shape of coiled and intertwined snakes. The scabbard rates very good with minor scuffing and some green verdigris and white staining evident on the middle and tip mounts. The throat holds two removable tools disguised as spring clips of the type usually used to affix the hilt to the scabbard. The tools are a single-edged knife with a straight-back point and yellow brass handle and a yellow brass file. The handle of the knife is cast-in-relief on the obverse face with a mischievous bald man peeking out from behind a tree and the obverse face of the file features a cast-in-relief panel of an Asian dragon flying through clouds. A striking ornate decorative piece sure to add color and Asiatic flavor to any collection. (1X129178-1V) Est. 40 - 80</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2149	<p>Shinwa Katanas</p> <p>Two total: (1) 41 1/2" overall length, 27 1/2" single-edged slightly curved blade with rounded spine, flat-backed curved wedge point, and single stopped fullers. The high carbon steel blade rates excellent with no discernible nicks or dings along the edge and minute scabbard scratching. The reverse face is etched near the base with the name "SHINWA" next to the Shinwa dragon logo, and the reverse face is etched "KZ201CZ / HIGH CARBON STEEL / HANDCRAFTED IN CHINA". The base of the blade is fitted with a bright brass blade collar with minor dinging on either face. The guard is square gilded steel rating as-new, cast-in-relief with crashing ocean waves, pierced on either side of the tang. The hilt is wood in white rayskin with yellow brass menuki escutcheons depicting fish, braided tan cotton rope binding, and gold-painted polymer hilt-collar and pommel cap. The scabbard is wood in red lacquer with black lacquer bands at the tip and throat, rating excellent overall with isolated flaking. A tan cotton cord is wrapped around the carrying stud in an ornate knotted bow. The hilt's fit is excellent and the blade is agile and responsive with authority in the cut, a good candidate for target cutting practice. A strong and attractive sword blending form and function; (1) 39 1/2" overall length, 27 1/2" blade with thick diamond spine, single unstoppped fuller, straight-backed wedge point, and fine tempered edge. The blade is folded high-carbon steel with a straight grain and a tempered edge delineated by a bright irregularly undulating hamon (temper line) reminiscent of mountain peaks. The "SHINWA" logo is etched near the blade collar on the reverse face of the blade, and the text "KZ3201CB / HIGH CARBON STEEL / CHINA". The blade rates excellent to as-new with no discernible blemishes. The blade collar is unadorned brass with spots of dark brown verdigris. The guard is a thick disc of brass with black phosphate finish cast-in-relief with a lion-turtle crawling over the obverse edge of the guard. The hilt is wood in white shagreen with brass hilt-collar and pommel cap in black phosphate finish, lion-dog brass menuki escutcheons in black phosphate finish, and black cotton cord braided wrapping. The hilt is excellent with no blemishes; the obverse escutcheon and the pommel cap are slightly loose but not at risk for accidental detachment. The hilt's fit to the blade is excellent and the blade is responsive and agile. The scabbard is wood in sleek black lacquer decorated by gold-painted foliate scroll on either face and wrapped in a complex knotted bow of braided black cotton cord. A fine weapon paying homage to traditional Japanese smithing methods, ideal for target cutting, live steel demonstrations or appreciation of the art of Japanese-style sword-craft. (129178-1Y) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2150	<p>Contemporary 1850-1870 Militia Sword</p> <p>27" plain unfullered double edge blade, 33 1/4" overall length. The blade shows horizontal brush marks from an older light cleaning and is now pale gray with scattered fine oxidation staining and patches of light freckling. The hilt has a cast brass double guard with dual langets, ferrule, knights head pommel and a grooved bone grip. The brass surfaces retain about 98% bright nickel with light wear along the edges of the pommel. The guard shows rough casting on the interior of the langets, its loose fitting to the grip and appears to be a newer replacement. The bone grips rate excellent, having a nice cream color. The tubular steel scabbard retains 98% bright polished nickel with scattered light scratches and a couple spots of light oxidation. (3X58943-4) Est. 30 - 50</p>
2151	<p>Reproduction Lion'S Head Scimitar</p> <p>35 1/2" total length with 30 1/2" curved single-edged blade tapering to a diamond point. The blade is stainless steel in good condition with some superficial scratching; the word "INDIA" is scratch-engraved above the ricasso on the obverse side of the blade. The hilt is cast brass in Indo-Persian style with a floral pattern grip, finishing in a lion's head pommel. The scabbard mimics utilitarian 19th century designs, made of steel with speckled clouds of oxidation across the surface, two mount bands holding a suspension ring each, and a flat rounded asymmetrical drag. (2X129177-2A) Est. 25 - 75</p>
2152	<p>Reproduction Sidesword</p> <p>36" overall length, 28 1/2" straight double-edged blade with tapered spear point. The stainless steel blade rates excellent with minor scabbard scratching. The guard is anodized aluminum with branching swept quillons and an open knucklebow finishing in a swept hook. The grip is wrapped in black leather and coiled by braided aluminum wire with a grooved semi-sphere finishing in a crown. The hilt and its parts rate as-new. The scabbard is wrapped in black leather and fitted with anodized aluminum mounts. The aluminum rates as-new and the leather rates nearly as-new with hints of creasing and white staining. (1X129178-1AD) Est. 25 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2153	<p>Reproduction Heavy Cruciform Sword</p> <p>41" total length and 32" double-edged diamond blade ending in diamond point with a thick cross-section. The blade is steel in excellent condition with small scattered black and brown oxidation streaks at isolated spots around the sharpened edges and at the ricasso. The edge is finely sharpened throughout and bears no dings or nicks of any kind. The crossguard is a very thick utilitarian bar of steel with tapered quillons terminating in spheres; oxidation flecks the guard, concentrated on the top face at the base of the blade. The grip is a cylinder of dark black-brown wood with natural finish ending in a four-pointed flanged steel pommel capped by a protruding faux capstan rivet. The pommel surface is covered by an even speckled patina of oxidation. The included sheath is made of attractive brown stitched leather and rates excellent overall. This sword is of exceptionally sturdy construction for a reproduction and is disproportionately heavy for its size, weighing approximately 4 lbs., nearly double most historical examples of similar design. (1X128927-D) Est. 25 - 75</p>
2154	<p>Reproduction British 1845/54 Pattern Officer'S Sword</p> <p>38 3/4" overall, 33" straight blade with single hollow-ground edge, single unstoppped fullers and tapered diamond spear point. The blade is nicked steel featuring etched panels on either face bearing foliate scroll and the Royal Cypher of Queen Victoria reading "VRI" (Victoria Regina Imperatrix, post-1877 version following Victoria's appointment as Empress of India) beneath the Tudor Crown. The ricasso is decorated on either face by an etched panel featuring foliate scroll and an interlocking triangle symbol (often misidentified as the six-pointed Star of David, actually an Indo-Persian symbol representing "unbreakable strength" adopted by arms manufacturer Henry Wilkinson as part of his "proof" markings and copied by other period manufacturers). The obverse ricasso is inlaid with a brass "proof" slug embossed with the text "PROVED / T." in sans serif font. A brown leather washer sits on the top face of the guard. The guard itself is a pierced sheet-brass half-basket spanned by branches and a pierced cartouche matching the Cypher on the blade: "(Tudor Crown)/VRI". The straight-backed bulged grip is wrapped in black leather with bordered braids of copper wire, featuring a smooth brass ferrule and brass backstrap with checkered thumbpad finishing in a ridged pommel with a brass button capstan. The blade rates excellent to near as-new with a few minute dings on the edge and the hilt rates excellent with specks of dark verdigris on the inner face of the guard. The scabbard is steel with steel suspension rings on convex band mounts and rates near excellent with speckled ochre patina in areas across the surface concentrated toward the tip. (1X129266-4) Est. 40 - 60</p>
2155	<p>U.S. Bayonet</p> <p>This lot consists of a reproduction U.S. 1861 style unmarked bayonet with scabbard. The bayonet measures 21 1/2" overall with an 18" blade and has a mottled brown patina and areas of light oxidation throughout. The black leather scabbard has a brass tip that is becoming separated and is in about very good condition overall. (1X48399-6) Est. 20 - 40</p>
2156	<p>Stainless Steel Knife Lot</p> <p>Two total: (1) butterfly knife, 5 1/2" closed with a 4 3/8" straight single-edged, clipped point blade and 2 1/4" unsharpened false edge. The blade is stamped "STAINLESS STEEL / JAPAN" on the reverse ricasso, and rates about excellent with moderate sharpening scratches along the edge. The knife features two handles each with black polymer panels on aluminum bolsters. The reverse "safe" handle closes onto the unsharpened spine of the blade; the obverse "bite" handle closes on the sharpened edge and ends in a latch that locks the handles together when the knife is fully closed or fully open. Both handles rate about excellent and exhibit only minute handling scratches; (1) survival knife measuring 14 1/4" overall length, 8 3/4" straight single-edged blade with sawback spine, 2 1/2" sharpened false edge, and clipped point. The blade is marked "440 STAINLESS / TAIWAN" on the obverse of the ricasso, and rates very good with a bright finish, roughly sharpened edge and areas of oxidation and watery spots of finish loss along either face. The guard is parkerized steel with specks of ochre oxidation. The grip is aluminum in oxide finish wrapped by braided black cotton cord. The pommel unscrews to reveal a hollow compartment in the handle, currently containing a bag with survival supplies including a wire saw, several fish hooks, fishing line and fire-starting strikers. The included sheath is black leather with aluminum fittings and features a pocket on the obverse face containing a whetstone. (2X127473-5E) Est. 15 - 30</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2157	<p>Souvenir "Afghan Commando" Knife Lot</p> <p>Lot consists of two stainless steel knives with wooden scabbards. The first measures 13 1/4" overall bearing an 8 1/2" straight double-edged blade with flat-ground edges, thick cross section, and a tapered diamond spear point. The ricasso of the blade is engraved on either side with a large simplified facsimile of the Afghan National Army Commando Corps insignia. The grips are rounded panels of stainless steel welded to the tang above and below central bone panels held by flat steel rivets. The second knife measures 12 1/2" overall and bears a 7 3/4" straight double-edged blade with flat-ground edges, thick cross-section, and tapered diamond spear point. This blade features Commando Corps insignias on the faces of the ricasso identical to those previously described. The handle is of identical design to the previous knife except that the center panels are made of polished blue quartz. The scabbards for each knife are plywood wrapped in thin soft black leather, the wood dyed black at the throat to match the body of the leather. The knives and scabbards all rate excellent with few if any blemishes. (1X129006-10) Est. 40 - 60</p>
2158	<p>Bear Grylls Folding Sheath Knife by Gerber</p> <p>8 1/2" total length, 5" closed, 3 3/4" single-edged drop-point blade with serrated lower half. The blade rates as-new with 100% parkerized finish and unblemished steel edge. The reverse face is machine-etched with Bear's signature and the Gerber name; the obverse face is etched with serial number "4040113A2". Each face has a thumb stud near the spine just above the tang. The handle is orange polymer with a textured gray rubber grip and lock back spring. Either side of the grip is marked by a "BG" Bear Grylls logo. Some separation of the grip from the handle is evident at the top of the obverse side toward the blade. The included sheath is nylon with a Velcro strap embroidered in orange with Bear's signature, "BG" logo, and "GERBER" in white. (1X128927-287V) Est. 20 - 40</p>
2159	<p>Buck 110 Folding Knife</p> <p>This classic folder measures 5" closed with a 3 3/4" clip point blade and has an overall length of 8 3/4" when open. There are scattered spots of verdigris staining on the bolsters and the brass has darkened slightly to more of an ochre color. The blade is marked "Buck / 110 / U.S.A." on the right side and shows light scratches and spots of fine oxidation staining and shows evidence of sharpening. The knife locks firmly in place when opened and closes easily and included is a correct Buck marked black leather sheath with silver snap closure. (1X109125-6D) Est. 20 - 40</p>
2160	<p>U.S. M7 Bayonet by Columbus Milpar & Manufacturing Co.</p> <p>11 3/8" overall, 6 3/8" straight single-edged blade with diamond cross-section, 3" false edge, and spear point. The guard is a flat oval ending on the reverse quillon in a closed muzzle ring. The top face of the guard is engraved "US M7" on the reverse side and "MILPAR" on the obverse side. The grip is checkered black polymer fixed to the tang by two rivets and the pommel features two spring-clasps to affix the bayonet to a rifle. The blade rates very good plus with no nicks or dings, retaining estimated 15% original bluing concentrated at the ricasso; the rest appears to have been worn away by repeating cleaning and re-sharpening. The guard bears scattered specks of ochre oxidation. The grip rates about excellent, although the reverse grip panel exhibits a crack separating the bottom 1/2" of the panel from the main body; the separated portion is retained through friction and has not been lost. The pommel exhibits a dusky ochre patina across the surface. (1X127473-6A) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2161	<p>1985 Cancun Souvenir Horse Head Machete</p> <p>26 1/2" total length with a 22" curved, single-edged, unfurled clipped-point blade. The blade is stainless steel etched in scroll on either side: the reverse depicts a square building surrounded by palm trees alongside an inscription reading "RECUERDO DE ME ESTANCIA EN CANCUN QUINTANA ROO 1985"; the obverse side of the blade bears text reading "YO SOY GALLO DE OAXACA MUY BUEN GALLO DE PELEA TRATABDISE DE OOLLITAS HECHENME A MI LAS QUE SEAN" and the maker's mark "D. VASQUEZ OCOTLAN OAXACA" on the ricasso. The hilt is a cast piece of aluminum with a horse head pommel, small handguard engraved with a stylized horse tail-hair pattern, and dark reddish-brown wood grip panels. The stitched leather sheath is stamped across the obverse side by imprinted flowers. (1X126907-1L) Est. 20 - 50</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2162	<p>Etched Compact Bolo Machete</p> <p>19" total length with 13 1/2" single-edged clipped-point blade. The blade is stainless steel in excellent condition, etched on the reverse side by a landscape picturing palm trees and a square two-story building, and on the obverse side by another landscape of a person resting on a beach with palm trees. The hilt is composed of aluminum with polished brown wooden grip panels. A small guard engraved with waves runs into a knucklebow that connects to the beak of the eagle's head pommel. The sheath is stitched leather with aluminum rivets, decorated by several leather tassels. (1X126907-1G) Est. 20 - 50</p>
2163	<p>Etched Eagle'S Head Machete</p> <p>22 1/2" total length with 17 1/2" single-edged blade. The blade is stainless steel flecked with scattered areas of oxidation, etched on the reverse side with the label "MEXICO" and a depiction of a man with a rifle and a dog hunting a pair of hares; the obverse side is etched with a label reading "OAXACA" and the text "SOY PADRE DE MAS DE CUATRO ABUELO DE MAS DE SEIS". The handle is aluminum with black enameled wood grip panels and an eagle's head pommel. (1X126907-1AD) Est. 20 - 50</p>
2164	<p>Etched Bone Handle Knife by Bulldog Brand</p> <p>This risqué scrimshaw handled boot knife measures 7 1/2" overall with a 3 3/4" clip point blade. The blade has scattered light scratches with a tiny spot of oxidation staining near the right side bolster and is marked "Bulldog Brand / Stainless" with bulldog image and "Solingen / Germany". The edge appears to have been touched up at some point. The handles are signed by the artist "H. Thomas 08" under images of a long flowing haired vixen showing her right side bust on the right panel and full frontal, wearing only high heels on the left side panel. Included is a Solingen marked leather sheath that is slightly oversized for the knife but remains in excellent condition. (1X109125-6C) Est. 100 - 200</p>
2165	<p>Multi Tools</p> <p>(1) Der Wal Aus Stahl Solingen Folding Swiss Army-style knife with a 2 1/4" blade, 1 1/2" blade, Phillips head screwdriver and regular screwdriver housed in a small padded soft wood box with white faux-ivory depicting game scenes with ducks in flight on both sides, the grips have slid off the sides about 1/4" inch in each direction; (2) Swisstech Micropac Microtools with Microlights, the tools have a partially serrated blade on one side and a small Phillips head on the other and are designed to fold together to look like a key, the light has a keychain ring; both are as-new in the original packaging. (1X226020-2A) Est. 40 - 80</p>
2166	<p>Gutmann Stainless Stubby Folder</p> <p>A super-compact 2 1/4" folding knife with a 1 3/4" blade. The stainless steel blade rates excellent with some minor scratching. The face of the blade is hollowed in the middle and a checkered thumb stud is affixed to the reverse face by a screw. The words "STUBBY / STAINLESS" are engraved on the reverse face and "TAIWAN" on the obverse. The handle is aluminum, as are the bolsters and spring catch, rating excellent with areas of white-yellow patina. The handle is inlaid with black rubber grip panels embossed with "GUTMANN" on the reverse scale and "STUBBY" on the obverse. (1X128927-287P) Est. 40 - 80</p>
2167	<p>Reproduction Roman Senator'S Pugio</p> <p>12 1/4" overall length, 7 3/4" straight hollow-ground double-edged blade with diamond spear point. The blade is finely honed stainless steel painted on either face with a panel reading "SPQR" from which hangs a banner with a Gorgon's head and floral designs. The banner is black with gold trim. The obverse face of the ricasso is etched with the words "STAINLESS / CHINA". The rectangular handguard is cast-in-relief on either side with gold-painted sphinxes facing a winged cross. The cast steel grip is diamond-shaped with a band across the middle centered on either face with a gold-painted emblem man's head in profile flanked by olive branches. The pommel is shaped as an eagle's head with gold-colored feathers behind the face. The scabbard is steel with steel mounts cast-in-relief with elegant scroll. The center of the throat collar bears a gold-painted cast-in-relief emblem of Romulus and Remus sitting beneath a guardian she-wolf. (129178-1AK) Est. 25 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2168	<p>Reproduction Swordbreaker Dagger 18" overall length, 11 1/2" blade with diamond spear point, one hollow-ground edge and one deeply serrated edge. This reproduction is patterned after the 17th century "swordbreaker" design of a parrying dagger. While the ability of the "swordbreaker" to actually destroy an opponent's weapon is disputed, the design is one of several documented examples used by duellists of the period to trap and bind the opponent's blade. This dagger is stainless steel with the words "CHINA / STAINLESS / STEEL" etched on the obverse ricasso. The hilt is cast aluminum, consisting of two straight quillons finishing in spheres, a guard ring on the obverse face of the guard, and a rounded pommel cast-in-relief with a floral emblem. The guard (except the quillons), guard-ring, and pommel are all painted gold. The grip is cast-in-relief in a black-anodized lattice pattern spanned by blue-painted bands. The scabbard is wood in black leather with steel mounts. The dagger rates very good plus to excellent and the scabbard rates very good. (1X129178-1AM) Est. 25 - 75</p>
2169	<p>Oaxaca Souvenir Machete 23" overall length with 18" single-edged blade. The stainless steel blade rates excellent with scattered specks of oxidation mostly concentrated at the ricasso. Either face is etched in scroll: the reverse bears an inscription reading "BARRIGA LLENA CORAZON CONTENTO" and the word "OAXACA" in stylized fern leaf riband; the obverse face reads "PAJARO MADRUGADOR ENCUESTA GUSANO" and the word "MEXICO" in stylized fern-leaf riband. The scroll on either side is browned by a speckled patina of oxidation. The handle is a single piece of cast aluminum featuring a minimalist crossguard with downturned obverse quillon, rounded rectangular grip with dark brown wood panels and flat-ended eagle's head pommel. The handle rates excellent with a small dent on the obverse face of the hand guard. The included sheath is stitched brown leather in excellent condition with a simple repeating square diamond pattern on the obverse face. A leather combination collar and belt loop is fastened to the throat by aluminum rivets; the obverse face of the collar is decorated by steel buttons, leather braids, and leather strip tassels. A small tassel of leather strips is also fastened to the tip by a single aluminum rivet. (1X126907-1V) Est. 20 - 50</p>
2170	<p>Unmarked Socket-Bayonet This bayonet has a blade length of 14", socket length of 3 3/32", inside diameter of 7/8", outside diameter of 1 1/32", 1 1/16" shank and "L" shaped slot. The end of the socket is warped out of shape due to ham-fisted handling or an attempt to adapt it to another musket. The metal surfaces are brown with light flecks of white paint and dents and dings in the metal. (1X88927-255A) Est. 20 - 40</p>
2171	<p>Model 1853 Socket Bayonet The metal surfaces of this bayonet are mostly a rich plum brown color with light silvering along the high edges. The locking ring is missing and the blade has an upward bend about 4" forward of the shank. The flat is marked E.T / .5. and it remains in good overall condition. (2X109138-2) Est. 20 - 40</p>
2172	<p>U.S. 19Th Century Socket Bayonet 20 1/4" total length, 18" triangular blade and 2 5/8" three-step socket. The blade features shallow top fluting, a beak tip, and hollow-ground back flutes. The socket is ridged at the bottom and bears a clasp ring oriented to the obverse side (unlocked) and the bottom (locked). The bayonet rates very good overall with a thoroughly oxidized dark brown surface and moderate pitting across all faces of the blade. This example is a relative of the U.S. Musket Model 1855-70 bayonet, but does not match the exact dimensions of that model and therefore is likely to be one of the many variations or later models that followed a similar pattern that were fitted to a wide range of muskets and rifles over the latter half of the 19th Century. (1X128927-287AD) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2173	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Socket Bayonet The metal surfaces are mostly a brown color patina with some areas of silver at the socket as well as some light oxidation and fine oxidation staining scattered about. The blade measures 17 7/8" with a 3" socket that has an O.D. measurement of 11/16" and an I.D. of 21/32" and a shank length of 3/4". There are no markings and it remains in very good condition. (1X108780-8B) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2174	<p>Eickhorn Saber Blade 21 1/2" single edged blade with 6" tang, single unstoppered fullers, rounded spine, and straight-backed single edged point. The blade is nicked steel with spots of pinprick pitting and oxidation. The reverse ricasso is stamped with the maker's mark reading "ORIGINAL / EICKHORN / SOLINGEN" with their trademark squirrel holding a sword by the blade. The tang is heavily oxidized throughout with dark black patina across the surface. (1X128927-287BH) Est. 50 - 100</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2175	<p>Quality Reproduction Cruciform Arming Sword 37 1/2" overall length, 30 3/4" double-edged straight blade with single unstoppered fuller and tapered spear point. The blade is bright high-carbon steel rating excellent with areas of light speckled oxidation and a clean finely honed edge. The cruciform guard is nicked steel embossed with gold-painted rings. The grip is wrapped in a band of black leather etched in a triangular pattern. The pommel is a nicked steel bar and arch decorated on the faces by embossed rings on the bar and a triquetra loop centered on the arch, all painted gold. The metal of the hilt rates very good plus to excellent with some areas exhibiting loss of paint and some dark gray patina on the pommel. The grip rates very good, exhibiting some surface wear and consistent particle loss. The sheath is black leather with nicked steel mounts and rates excellent overall. Aside from materials, the only departure from the original design of this reproduction is the 4 5/8" length of the grip, slightly longer than historical examples. The sword is well balanced, favoring the blade, and weighs approximately 2.5 lbs, within the recorded historical range. A finely made weapon handling comparably to a true medieval blade. (1X129178-1D) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2176	<p>Unmarked U.S. Officer's Swords Two total: (1) 30 1/2" overall length, 24" double-edged diamond blade with tapered diamond point. The blade rates very good plus to excellent with areas of pitting and dark smoky gray patina. The blade is etched on either face in foliate scroll and panoplies of arms, centered on the reverse by the letters U.S. and on the obverse by a Federal Eagle. The hilt resembles the U.S. Model 1860 Staff and Field Officer's sword in all respects except that the obverse quillon is a downward hook ending in a flat button, mirroring the upward hook reverse quillon, rather than flowing into a knucklebow. The counterguard located on the obverse side is made of brass and etched-in-relief with a Federal Eagle; the inside face of the counterguard bears streaks of verdigris in red, gray, and green hues. The grip is wood, wrapped in lacquered black leather rating very good; the leather wrap has come loose from one of the steel rivets and exhibits some flaking and loss toward the guard. The pommel, also brass, is an inverted cone, cast-in-relief with Federal Eagle on the reverse and federal shield on the obverse, finishing in a floral cap. The pommel's surface rates very good with ochre verdigris across the surface; (1) 30 1/2" overall length, 25" single-edged diamond-shaped blade tapering to flat double-edged point. The blade rates very good plus to excellent with areas of pitting and smoky gray patina. Similar to the previous sword the blade is etched in scroll on either face with foliate scroll depicting panoply of arms and "U.S." on the reverse and a Federal Eagle on the obverse. The obverse brass counterguard is cast-in-relief with a Federal Eagle and exhibits reddish brown verdigris on the inside face. The grip is wood, wrapped in lacquered black leather rating near very good overall; the grip exhibits loss of leather and exposure of wood at either end. The pommel is an inverted cone, etched in relief with federal shield on the reverse and federal eagle on the obverse, finishing in a floral button and rates excellent with hints of gray verdigris. (128927-287BF) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2177	<p>Fantasy Short Swords Two total: both measuring 25 3/4" overall with 18 3/4" straight double-edged blades which flare outwards for 13" then taper the remaining 5 3/4" to a diamond spear point. Each sword bears a steel blade in black phosphate finish, a yellow brass cruciform guard painted black and a yellow brass winged trapezoid pommel. The reverse face of each sword is etched near the ricasso "BK1057 / STAINLESS STEEL / HANDCRAFTED IN CHINA" and the obverse with a "K" in a shield emblem. The first sword rates very good with estimated 65% phosphate finish on the blade, 60% black paint on the guard and some wear and weathering on the black leather grip. The guard is wrapped in black cloth cord and has been refitted to the tang by an adhesive. The second sword rates very good to near excellent with estimated 95% black phosphate finish on the blade with small specks of oxidation and 75% black paint on the guard. The grip on the second sword is wrapped in black cloth tape and banded by aluminum wire. Also included is a single sheath made of black canvas with aluminum fittings and a black leather belt loop. The sheath rates good to very good; the handle strap is missing and the tip of the sheath has been repaired with electrical tape. (1X129178-1AA) Est. 50 - 100</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2178	<p>Ornamental Dark Fantasy Sword</p> <p>The sword measures 32 1/4" overall, bearing a 20" straight concave flared double-edged leaf blade ending in tapered diamond spear point. The stainless steel blade rates near excellent with some flecks of oxidation. The obverse face is escutcheoned with two brass skull emblems and a now empty slot for a third skull. The obverse ricasso is etched with the brand "REBEL EDGE" and the reverse ricasso reads "STAINLESS STEEL". The cruciform guard is also stainless steel with a dark oxide finish and featuring two sets of quillons. Either face of the guard is centered by a cast-in-relief skull with ram's horns; the first set of quillons is a ridged spike that runs through the horns of the skull; the second set of quillons extends outwards from the skull in a pierced web and spinal cord design finishing in fanged serpent's heads. The grip is in two parts separated by a brass hilt collar engraved with runes: the upper half of the grip (toward the blade) is black lacquered wood with gray crackling in the lacquer, possibly an intentional feature of the original design; the lower half is a tightly coiled wrap of braided aluminum wire. The sword finishes in a two-faced skull pommel being gripped by monstrous raptor claws. The grip rates excellent and the guard and pommel rate near excellent with specks of white staining in the recesses of the designs. A fine display blade for the aspiring Knight of Darkness. (1X129178-1F) Est. 40 - 80</p>
2179	<p>Reproduction Roman Gladius Swords</p> <p>Three total: (1) 34 1/4" overall, 25 1/2" straight double-edged blade with single unstopped fullers and narrow tapered diamond spear point. The ricasso is notched on either edge. The obverse face is etched with a shield emblem bearing the intertwined letters "ADS". The guard and pommel each consist of three banded parts: a rosewood center band in natural finish set between aluminum with light smoky gray oxidized finish. The hilt-side aluminum section of the guard and both aluminum sections of the pommel are cast-in-relief with a repeating pattern of a diamond under an arch. The grip is wrapped in dark gray suede. The scabbard is brown suede leather with aluminum fittings and a matching carrying strap. The sword rates excellent to near as-new and the scabbard rates very good to near excellent with some fraying at the throat; (1) 30" overall length, 22 1/2" straight double-edged stainless steel blade with double unstopped fullers and tapered spear point. The hilt is wood shaped in the "Pompeii" style, consisting of a semi-sphere guard capped on the blade-side face with gray-anodized aluminum, a white painted grip in four grooved sections, and a wide ovoid pommel finished in a copper alloy capstan. The scabbard is black leather fixed by stainless steel nuts and bolts. The fittings are disguised with circular black felt pads. The sword rates excellent with minor handling wear and the scabbard rates very good with some loss of the felt pads and fraying of the belt loop; (1) 30" overall length, 22" straight double-edged stainless steel blade with hollow-ground edges and a narrow tapered spear point. Each face of the blade is detail engraved with a complex lattice design. The hilt is a semicircle of anodized aluminum cast-in-relief with olive branches and emblems on either side depicting an eagle on the reverse and an image of Romulus and Remus suckling from a she-wolf on the obverse. The grip is four sections of hard polymer painted and finished to appear as wood and banded by rings of anodized aluminum and the round pommel is anodized aluminum cast-in-relief with a complex design, mirrored on either side, of leaves, grapes and a bearded man. The capstan is fashioned after a domed and arched building rising out of a relief of leaves. The scabbard is hard plastic mounted in anodized aluminum. The tip and middle mounts are cast-in-relief with intricate scroll and the collar is cast-in-relief on either side with a panel depicting a mounted Roman officer leading a troop of legionaries in a charge. Both sword and scabbard rate near excellent except that the scabbard has become separated in two just above the middle mount. (1X129178-1AG) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2180	<p>Excellent High-Carbon Steel Reproduction Roman Mainz Gladius by Condor</p> <p>27 3/4" overall length, 19 1/2" straight double-edged blade with flared concave hollow-ground edges and angular diamond spear point. The blade is forged of 1075 high-carbon steel and rates excellent with no discernible blemishes or damage. The obverse side of the ricasso is engraved "CONDOR" and the reverse reads "EL SALVADOR". The handle is naturally finished walnut with black case-hardened steel bands, featuring a rectangular handguard with rounded edges, grooved grip in four sections, and flat-ended disc pommel finishing with a steel button capstan. The scabbard is naturally finished walnut with black case-hardened steel mounts and triangular suspension rings. The scabbard rates excellent to as-new. The sword as a whole is well-fitted, properly weighted and balanced, and "battle-ready" (scarcity of applicable battles notwithstanding). (1X129178-1AL) Est. 25 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2181	<p>1985 Cancun Souvenir Machetes</p> <p>Two 29 1/2" overall length with 24" straight, single edged small clip point blades. The blades are stainless steel and have a dark gray patina concentrated toward the tips. One is etched in wide scroll "EPAI ME DIJO LA MUERTE EPAI LE DIJE PELONA / EL CUERPO SE ME ESTREMECE DE VERTE TAN CABEZONA" while the other reads "YO SOY GALLO DE OAXA CA MOY BOEN GALLO DE PELEA / TRATANDOSE DE POLLITAS HECHENME A MI LAS QUE SEAN" on the obverse sides and both with a landscape of palm trees and square buildings alongside the text "RECUERDO DE MI PASEO POR CANCUN QUINTANA ROO 1985". The hilts are one piece nickled steel, with dark red-brown wooden scales, short crossguards engraved with waves and eagle's head pommels connected to the hilt by the knucklebows. The included sheaths are imprinted with a cross-hatched diamond scale pattern and comes with brass buckled leather suspension straps; the straps are looped through a stitched-on sword-frog decorated by riveted leather flowers. One of the hilts has a small chip above the obverse guard. (1X126907-1A) Est. 40 - 80</p>
2182	<p>Collins No. 37-Style Machete</p> <p>27" total length with 22" blade. A straight-backed Latin-style machete closely matching the description and photograph of the Collins No. 37 machete as pictured on page 99 of Collins' Machetes and Bowies 1845-1965 by Daniel Edward Henry (Krause Publications Inc., 1995). A torn, partial black and white Collins paper label in Spanish clings to the obverse side of the blade; the reverse of the blade is blank. Dusky yellow patina coats the length of the blade there is some oxidation at the point. The edge is unevenly ground, more so on the obverse than the reverse, signifying the blade being sharpened one or more times after the initial factory edge was ground. The handle is of the Collins No. 3 shape with black plastic scales fixed by four oxidized steel rivets. The machete rests in an all-leather sheath complete with leather suspension strap. The sheath is undecorated, stiff, and slightly stained near the throat by droplets of unknown origin; it is, however, otherwise undamaged and in excellent condition. (2X126907-1Y) Est. 30 - 50</p>
2183	<p>Relic Yataghan Saber Bayonet</p> <p>28 1/2" total length, 22 1/2" single-edged forward-curved "yataghan" blade with single unstopped fullers, thick flat spine and double-edged point. The bayonet is in relic condition, heavily pitted and oxidized across the entire surface, though the edge remains notably sharp despite the wear. The crossguard features an upturned obverse quillon and closed circular muzzle ring. The pommel is slightly flared forward and bears an opening that once held a stud lock. The grip panels have long since been lost or destroyed; only the metal remains. Based on the shape of the piece, this is likely to be an example of a Turkish M.1874 Peabody-Saber or a very similar model. (1X128927-287AA) Est. 25 - 100</p>
2184	<p>Ornamental Dark Fantasy Swords</p> <p>Two decorative swords with sinister ornamentation. The first sword measures 33 1/2" overall, bearing a 24 1/2" narrow straight double-edged blade with hollow-ground edges and a tapered spear point. The stainless steel blade rates as-new. The hilt is cast black hard plastic with gold-painted quillons and pommel. Either face of the guard is decorated by a line of human skulls and the pommel is shaped on either face into an elongated reptilian skull. The scabbard is aluminum, painted blue, with gold-painted aluminum mounts cast-in-relief with a skull motif. The second sword measures 27 1/2" overall, bearing a 20 1/2" straight double-edged blade with a tapered diamond spear point. The obverse face is etched "STAINLESS CHINA"; remnants of a painted maker's logo are visible but worn away to the point of illegibility. The guard is shaped as a gold-painted ram's skull on either face with faux rubies inlaid in the eye sockets. The quillons are shaped as the frilled heads of beaked serpents whose green-painted bodies coil around the grip and finish with tails hooked through the pommel; the grip itself is black with vertical ridges in the areas beneath the serpents' bodies. The gold-painted pommel is pierced with two rings through which the serpents' tails loop and finishes in a ridged dome topped by an acorn button capstan. The scabbard is steel in black leather with gold-painted aluminum mounts cast-in-relief with foliate scroll. The collar is fitted with two key-rings of different sizes, likely a later replacement for the scabbard's original suspension rings. The sword rates very good plus to excellent with some flaking of paint on the hilt, and the scabbard rates near excellent with minor handling wear on the leather and some green verdigris appearing on the tip chape. An eye-catching lot well-suited for use as decor, props or costumery. (1X129178-1AY) Est. 40 - 60</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2185	<p>1985 Cancun Souvenir Horse Head Machetes</p> <p>Two machetes 26 1/2" overall with 22" curved single-edged unfullered clipped-point blades. The blades are stainless steel etched with scroll on both sides: the reverse sides depict a square building surrounded by palm trees and reads "RECUERDO DE ME ESTANCIA EN CANCUN QUINTANA ROO 1985"; the obverse side of one blade reads "COMO SOY ENAMORADO VOY A VER SI LA PEGO LE VOY A PEDIR SU AMOR QUIEN QUITA Y ME LO DE LUEGO" while the other blade reads "YO SOY GALLO DE OAXACA MUY BUEN GALLO DE PELEA TRATABDISE DE OOLLITAS HECHENME A MI LAS QUE SEAN" both with maker marks "D. VASQUEZ OCOTLAN OAXACA" on the ricassos. The hilts are cast aluminum with horse head pommels, small guards cast engraved with a stylized horse tail-hair pattern, and dark reddish-brown wood grip panels. The leather sheaths are embossed with half-circle rising suns and diamond shaped floral motifs and are equipped with leather carry straps. (126907-1T) Est. 20 - 50</p>
2186	<p>Large Souvenir Bowie Knife</p> <p>18 1/2" overall length with 13 1/2" single-edged clipped point blade measuring nearly 3" wide and featuring an upturned hook just below the obverse edge above the ricasso. The stainless steel blade rates excellent and bears an etching on the reverse face of an eagle soaring over a desert landscape and an inscription on the obverse reading "UNA VELA SE CONSUME AL CABO DE TANTO ARDER ASI SE CONSUME EL HOMBRE POR QUERER A LA MUTER". The handle is a single piece of cast aluminum featuring a minimalist crossguard with downturned forward quillon, rounded rectangular grip with dark brown wood plates, and a flat-ended eagle's head pommel. The eagle's beak features a hole for a thong. The handle rates excellent overall with one dent on the obverse face of the reverse quillon. The included sheath rates excellent, made of stitched brown leather with aluminum button rivets and decorated on the obverse face by a border of imprinted flowers. (1X126907-1AA) Est. 15 - 40</p>
2187	<p>Ornate Eagle'S Head Machete</p> <p>28 1/2" total length with 23 1/2" single-edged blade. The blade is made of stainless steel in excellent condition with etching on the obverse side with the text "MORENA DEL ALMA MIA DAME LO QUE YO TE PIDO, QUE NO TE PIDO TE LA VIDA DE LA CINTURA OA ABASO, DE LAS RODILLAS PA ARRIBA." The reverse side of the blade is etched with intricate floral pattern and the words "OAXACA MEXICO". The hilt features a brass guard with areas of black patina and hints of dark verdigris, bearing an upturned reverse quillon and downturned loop obverse quillon engraved with laurels. A stylized eagle adorns the obverse side of the guard as a hand protector. The grip is polished black horn backed by a brass backstrap ending in an eagle's head pommel; the pommel is capped by a sphere drilled with a small hole for a thong or sword knot. (1X126907-1P) Est. 15 - 40</p>
2188	<p>Replica Sword Machetes</p> <p>Two total; (1) 30" overall length with 23 1/2" single-edged curved blade. The blade is stainless steel with scattered pinprick pitting, etched on the reverse side in scroll "OAXACA" and floral pattern, and on the obverse side "ASCO LE TENGO A LOS PESOS Y TAMBIEN A LOS TOSTONES PERO MAS ASCO LE TENGO HA ESA BOLA DE CABRONES". The guard is brass with areas of black patina, asymmetrically shaped with a wider and longer obverse quillon. The handle is white bone carved with grooves, finishing in a brass eagle's head pommel. A brass rod runs through the eagle's head to cover the tang of the blade. The sheath is stitched leather decorated on the obverse face by imprinted ridged half-circle stamps; (1) 29 1/2" overall length with 23" single-edged curved blade. The blade is stainless steel with scattered pinprick pitting and flecks of oxidation. The reverse side of the blade is etched "OAXACA" and "CANCUN". The obverse side is etched "EN ESTA PIEDRA ME SIENTO HASTA QUE SALGA LA LUNA NO PIERDO LAS ESPERANZAS DE LAS DOS HERMANAS UNA." The guard is brass with areas of black patina and hints of verdigris, asymmetrically shaped with a longer and wider obverse quillon. The grip is white horn or bone carved with grooves and finishing in a brass eagle's head pommel. A brass rod runs through the eagle's head to cap the tang of the blade. The sheath is stitched leather decorated on the obverse face by imprinted ridged half-circle stamps. (126907-1M) Est. 25 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2189	<p>Ornamental Eagle'S Head Machete</p> <p>29" total length with an unusual 24" humpback blade ending in a rounded tip. The blade is stainless steel engraved on either side: the reverse side pictures a desert landscape picturing cacti, burros, and a resting cow; the obverse side pictures a mustachioed skeleton in sandals, scarf, and sombrero holding a bottle, alongside the text "BIEN ALLA LO BIEN NACIDO QUE NI TRABAJO DA CRIARLO". The maker's mark "D.VASQUEZ" is engraved on the reverse ricasso. The handle is composed of two black and white honey horn grip panels of uneven coloring, fixed by steel rivets, curling into an eagle's head at the pommel. The sheath is leather decorated by imprinted floral patterns on the collar and tip, imprinted swirled crosses in diamonds across the body, and has a suspension strap with aluminum buckle riveted to the sheath by a decorative leather flower. (1X126907-1N) Est. 15 - 40</p>
2190	<p>Ornamental Horse Head Machete</p> <p>30" total length with an unusual 25" humpback blade ending in a rounded tip. The blade is stainless steel engraved on the reverse side with a landscape picturing a coyote, a cougar, and a rabbit among trees and mountains; on the obverse is engraved an inscription reading "PARA IMITAR BASTA UN ARTISTA, PARA CREAR SE NESECITA UN GENIO". The handle is pale gray honey horn curled into a horse head pommel. The included leather sheath is inlaid with brown and white fur on the tip and collar and decorated with imprinted floral pattern along the obverse side of the body. A leather strap with an aluminum buckle is riveted to the sheath by a decorative leather flower. (1X126907-1AF) Est. 15 - 40</p>
2191	<p>Oaxaca Souvenir Sword Machete</p> <p>27" total length with a 22 1/2" straight single-edged blade. The blade is stainless steel and rates excellent with scattered pinprick pitting. The blade is etched in scroll on either face; the obverse features the word "MEXICO" in a fern leaf riband and the inscription "SI EL ESCORPION OYERA Y LA SERPIENTE OYERA"; the reverse bears the inscription "NO HABRIA HOMBRE QUE AL CAMPO SALIERA" and the word "OAXACA" in fern leaf riband. The handle is a single piece of cast aluminum with brown wood grip panels, featuring a minimalist crossguard, eagle's head pommel, and a knucklebow spanning the two and ending within the eagle's open beak. The handle rates about excellent except for minute scratching and a dent on the reverse face of the crossguard. The included sheath is stitched brown leather decorated on the obverse face by a border of imprinted V's. The leather of the sheath is undamaged and rates excellent overall. (1X126907-1E) Est. 15 - 40</p>
2192	<p>1985 Cancun Souvenir Horse Head Sword Machete</p> <p>29 1/2" total length with 24 1/4" single-edged blade ending in a small clipped point. The stainless steel blade rates excellent with patches of smoky gray patina along the length. Either face of the blade is decorated by etching in scroll; the reverse face depicts a person reclining among palm trees next to the inscription "RECUERDO DE ME PASEO POR CANCUN QUINTANA ROO 1985"; the obverse face bears an inscription reading "HAY COSINAS QUE NO HUMEAN Y POR DENTRO ESTA ARDIENDO YA ESTARAS JABON DE OLOR NI QUE PERFUMARAS TANTO". The handle is a single piece of cast aluminum featuring a minimalist handguard with downturned forward pommel, rounded rectangular grip with brown wood panels, and a horse-head pommel. The included brown leather sheath rates excellent, decorated on the obverse face by fine diamond checkering. A leather carrying strap with an aluminum buckle is fastened to the sheath by an aluminum rivet decorated by an ornamental leather flower. (1X126907-1X) Est. 15 - 40</p>
2193	<p>Oaxaca Souvenir Lion's Head Machete</p> <p>28" overall length with 23" straight single-edged blade. The blade is of stainless steel and rates excellent with a few minute specks of oxidation and pinprick pits. Etchings in scroll decorate either face of the blade, reading "AMIGO POR SU PROVEOHO" on the reverse and "EL GOLONDRINO ENELTEEHO" on the obverse; the obverse face also features the words "OAXACA MEXICO" in stylized fern riband. The handle is a single piece of cast aluminum featuring an asymmetrical crossguard (longer obverse quillon), rectangular grip with brown wood grip panels, and curled lion's head pommel. The hilt rates near excellent with dark patina in the grooves of the pommel detailing and a small dent on the obverse face of the reverse quillon. The included sheath is stitched brown leather decorated on the obverse face by a border of imprinted crescent moons; a carrying strap with aluminum buckle is fitted to the belt loop of the sheath. The sheath rates excellent and the strap rates near excellent with some wrinkling from wear and a dusky patina on the buckle. (1X126907-1S) Est. 15 - 40</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2194	<p>Ornamental Horse Head Machete 29 1/2" total length with an unusual 24" humpback blade ending in a rounded tip. The blade is stainless steel engraved on the reverse side with a desert landscape depicting a rabbit, eagle, and coyote, and on the obverse side an inscription reading "EL CORAZÓN NO ENVEJECE, EL CUERO ES EL QUE SE ARRUGA" alongside a mustachioed skeleton holding a bottle and dressed in sandals, scarf, and sombrero. The handle is made of black and gray honey horn grip panels curling at the pommel to form a horse's head. The leather sheath is decorated by imprinted floral patterns on the collar and tip, imprinted diagonal crosses across the body, and has a leather suspension strap with aluminum buckle fastened by a decorative leather flower with an aluminum rivet. (1X126907-1Z) Est. 15 - 40</p>
2195	<p>Replica Sword Machete 30" total length with 23 1/2" single-edged curved blade. The blade is stainless steel in excellent condition, etched on the reverse side with swirled floral pattern and the label "OAXACA", and on the obverse side with the text "DOS CLAVELES EN EL AGUA NO SE PUEDEN MARCHITAR DOS AMORES QUE SE QUIEREN NO SE PUEDEN OLVIDAR". The hilt features an asymmetrical crossguard, wider and longer on the obverse quillon, with areas of light browning patina and hints of verdigris. The handle is yellowed bone or horn carved with grooves and finishing in a brass eagle's head pommel. A brass rod runs through the eagle's head to cap the blade's tang. The sheath is stitched leather, bordered on the obverse side by repeating imprinted crescent moons. (1X126907-1K) Est. 15 - 40</p>
2196	<p>Buck Knife and Holster Belt Lot Black leather belt with various accessories including handgun holster, knife sheath (knife included), and ammo pouch with several .22LR cartridges. The belt and all accessories are black leather with aluminum fittings and rate excellent with minimal surface wear. The knife is 8 7/8" overall length with a 5" single-edged blade featuring convex clipped point and 2" false edge. The blade is stainless steel with some oxidation at the tip, the handguard is a flat oval disc, and the handle is stag horn with brass rivets. All parts rate excellent overall and the edge is sharp with no nicks or dings. (1X128927-287AV) Est. 20 - 50</p>
2197	<p>Eagle'S Head Bowie Knife 12 1/2" total length, 8" single-edged blade with concave clipped point, flat spine, and 3" false edge. The steel blade rates excellent with scattered spots of thin oxidation staining. The reverse face is stamped "G L H / MADE IN / MEXICO". The hilt is cast aluminum and rates excellent, featuring a minimal crossguard with angle-tipped shallow hook quillon, two inlaid honey horn grip panels on either side fastened by aluminum rivets, and finishing in an engraved eagle's head pommel. The included sheath is fine red-brown leather with aluminum rivets and rates excellent overall. The obverse face is decorated by an imprinted floral scroll with rectangular fencepost border. A frayed leather strap is knotted to the belt loop. (1X128927-287AM) Est. 15 - 30</p>
2198	<p>Hand-Crafted Buck Knife 10 1/2" total length, 6" single-edged clipped point blade with 2" sharpened false edge. The blade is hand-crafted polished steel and rates excellent with a light smoky gray patina and pinprick pitting across the surface, as well as minor dings on the spine. The blade is scratch-etched on the obverse face with a date, "SEPT 18, 1978", presumably the date of the knife's creation. The reverse face bears similar etchings detailing what appears to be records of successful hunts, reading: "11/11/78/ 116 LB BUCK 2PT"; "3/1/81/ 130 BUCK 4PT"; "11/[ILLEGIBLE]/93"; "[ILLEGIBLE]/2/02". The handle consists of hand-carved checkered and varnished brown wooden grip panels fastened by three brass rivets on either side. The knife comes in a very supple red-brown leather sheath with leather stitching and brass button fittings. The sheath rates very good with some surface wear and a missing button toward the tip; it is possible that, like the knife, the sheath is handmade. A unique personal artifact with a history. (1X128927-287K) Est. 20 - 40</p>
2199	<p>Hand-Crafted Pruning Saw 10" forward curved saw blade mounted on 10 1/2" haft. The blade is hammered iron with hand-filed steel teeth; a small crack is present at the tip from the quenching process. The tapered haft is unfinished hand-carved hardwood. An interesting functional tool constructed by traditional methods. (1X128927-287J) Est. 5 - 10</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2200	<p>Handmade Fixed Blade Knife 10" total length, 5 1/2" single-edged blade with straight clipped point and 1" false edge. The crudely shaped steel blade shows modest scratches and grind marks with some fine pitting and oxidation at the tip. The guard is a flat rectangle with rounded corners extending to a short forward quillon. The handle is made of two dark wooden grip panels in natural finish carved with finger grooves and affixed by brass rivets. Each brass rivet is stamped by the letter "B" and each has verdigris accumulated around the rim in varying amounts. The sheath is stitched brown leather hand-engraved with a doodle of a duck on the obverse face. The name "BECK" is imprinted vertically on the corner of the obverse face near the stitching. The sheath rates excellent overall with minor surface scratching and some fraying of the knots at the end of the stitches. A perfect camp or tacklebox knife (1X128927-287AN) Est. 10 - 20</p>
2201	<p>Engraved Oaxaca Souvenir Bowie 16 1/4" total length, 10 3/4" single-edged blade with concave clipped point and 4" false edge. The steel blade rates excellent with the barest areas of very light gray patina and isolated pinprick pits. The reverse face is engraved with floral imagery and the words "STARE PRONTO A TU DEFENZA"; the reverse ricasso reads "GUILLERMO / MALDONADO / MADERO 97 / OAXACA JUA". The obverse face is engraved with the text "VIVA EL HONOR", flanked on the left by an eagle perching on a cactus and on the right by a lion. The guard is a thin oval brass disc with streaks of brown-black patina and green verdigris around the edges. The handle is a flared cylinder of honey horn capped by brass hilt-collar and smooth acorn pommel. The all-leather stitched sheath is intricately decorated on the obverse face with a pattern of various floral imprint-stamps, as well as ornamental steel ring fittings in the shape of a "Z" on the throat and along the border edges of the tip. (1X128927-287Z) Est. 15 - 40</p>
2202	<p>Camp Hatchet by Colonial 10" total length, head just short of 4" long with 2 1/2" bit. This item is an interesting design featuring a 4" handle with black grip panels fastened by stainless steel rivets and an oval stainless steel handguard. The rest of the length consists of a single piece of stainless steel comprising the "haft" and the head of the axe. The axe is overall in excellent condition with areas of dusky gray and brown patina around the head. The edge is sharp and has no nicks or dings and the grip panels are tightly fitted. A handy and portable tool with an unusual design. (1X128927-287M) Est. 20 - 50</p>
2203	<p>U.S. M1 Bayonet Reproduction U.S. M1 bayonet and scabbard. The blade is marked "S.W.I./U.(Flaming Bomb)S./1943", it shows some oxidation around the tip and edges. The pommel and crossguard retain nearly all of their original blue finish. The grooved plastic grips show a small chip and some handling marks. The scabbard is in excellent condition with some light handling marks. (3X209012-8K) Est. 10 - 20</p>
2204	<p>African Ikula Knife 17 1/2" total length with 13" broad double-edged blade flared outward toward the tip ending in a wide diamond spear point; this type of knife is known as an Ikula, an invention of the Kuba people of central Africa. The blade appears to be made of two pieces of steel forged together such that they overlap, creating a ridge on either face slightly offset from the center; this was clearly an intentional stylistic choice, as the overlap is made with such precision that each face appears identical. The edge is hammered out of harder steel than the core. The blade rates excellent with a fine ochre finish across the full surface and some roughness around the edges. There is a dent on the obverse side that appears to have occurred during forging. The handle is a single piece of dark red-brown hardwood with a natural finish, shaped with a concave ergonomic flare that ends in a wide disc pommel. There is a long crack running from the top of the handle to the beginning of the pommel located on the obverse side (the same side as the dent on the blade; the sides are otherwise completely identical) and the finish is worn away at the corners of the pommel. A knotted leather thong is wrapped around the handle. The space securing the blade to the handle is affixed with a filler adhesive, either as a repair or during the initial setting of the tang. An excellent example of a traditional African knife. (1X128927-287F) Est. 15 - 40</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2205	<p>Wyoming Knife</p> <p>4 1/2" total length affixed with 1 3/4" curved blade and 1 3/4" straight blade in the unique Wyoming Knife field dressing tool design. The two-pull-ring handle and blade bolsters are nicked steel and rate excellent. The steel blades are actually a single piece of steel in a hatchet-esque shape with two separate edges, allowing for a variety of different field dressing uses depending on how the handle is gripped. The obverse bolster is affixed by flathead screws and is removable for replacement of the blade. The blade itself rates excellent with a smoky gray patina and retains razor sharpness on both edges. Also included is the leather sheath with aluminum button clasp. The leather is in excellent condition with some wrinkling on the surface. Three stitches on the edge of the obverse side have been cut away such that the curved blade sticks out of the sheath through the seams when stowed incorrectly (i.e. facing the wrong direction). Presumably this is how the stitches were cut in the first place. Correct orientation is with the protected straight blade facing the reverse edge toward the clasp. A spare blade is included, tucked into a secondary pocket on the inside of the sheath. This spare blade rates near excellent with razor-sharp edges and speckled pinprick oxidation. (1X128927-287R) Est. 20 - 40</p>
2206	<p>Hand-Crafted Belt Knife</p> <p>7" total length and 4" single-edged blade with clipped point and 2" unsharpened false edge. The blade is unfinished steel and rates excellent overall. The surface has a smoky gray patina and still bears the original pitting from initial hammering; for whatever reason, the knife maker seems to have opted not to polish the hammer marks out. The piece features a small brass oval handguard extending to a single front quillon and an asymmetrical carved bone handle. The handle rates excellent with some browning from age. The sheath is stitched leather with brass fittings and rates excellent overall. The word "MARBELS" is stamped into the tip of the sheath on the obverse side. It is unknown if this is a misspelling of the Marble's knife company or if the sheath was created by a different maker altogether. (1X128927-287L) Est. 10 - 20</p>
2207	<p>Sheffield Steel Irish Folder with "Sweetheart" Grips</p> <p>Folding knife measuring 7 3/4" folded, 13" unfolded, bearing 5 3/4" single-edged blade with deeply straight-clipped point and 3 3/4" false edge. The blade is stainless Sheffield steel, evidenced by a worn stamp on the obverse face, with some letters missing, reading "[S]HE[F]IELD STEEL". The surface has a smoky gray patina and the edge is finely honed with no nicks or dings. A worn stamp engraving on the ricasso is only partially legible, reading "11[2]6 / [IRE]LAND" (missing characters inferred from partially visible type). The hand guard consists of two flat cruciform brass bolsters ending in flat rounded quillons separated by the tang and riveted off-center so as to rotate parallel to the blade and handle when the knife is folded. The handle is made of three panels on either side of brass, clear acrylic, and dark brown-black horn. The acrylic panels are "Sweetheart" style showing floral print on the obverse side and a picture of a well-dressed gentleman on the reverse. The handle is in very good plus condition overall with light gray verdigris on the brass. A steel lever with smoky gray patina extends 3" from the bottom of the handle and covers the edge of the blade when folded; the lever can be folded into the handle when the blade is unfolded. (1X127958-9) Est. 10 - 30</p>
2208	<p>"Deer Slayer Scrimshaw" Sheath Knife by Parker-Frost</p> <p>7 3/4" total length, 3 1/2" single-edged blade with convex edge and concave spine tapering to a fine point. The stainless steel blade rates near excellent and bears a dusky brown and gray patina across the surface. The obverse face is etched with the label "DEER SLAYER SCRIMSHAW". The obverse tang is stamped "PARKER-FROST / U.S.A." and the reverse tang is stamped "1978-14". The handle is made of yellow-white plastic grip panels made to appear as bone or ivory and affixed by wide brass rivets. Despite the label, this example bears no scrimshaw decoration of any kind; any scrimshawing the handle once held has been worn away. Otherwise the handle is in excellent condition with very little signs of wear. The included sheath is stitched brown leather with a brass button clasp and rates excellent. The initials "RSN" are penned onto the belt loop on the reverse face. (1X128927-287AP) Est. 25 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2209	<p>Unmarked Automatic Folding Knife</p> <p>4 1/2" folding knife with 3 1/2" vented single-edged blade with a thinly tapered drop point and partially serrated top edge. The blade opens via a spring with a push-button release. The blade rates as-new with a black oxide finish and bright honed stainless steel edge. The reverse face is etched with an image of a prowling puma and the word "STAINLESS" in cursive font. The handle, bolsters, and bolster linings plates are all made of steel with black oxide finish in near-new condition with less than 1% finish loss around the edges of the surfaces. The spring button on the reverse side bolster is aluminum, as is the safety lever location on the spine. The handles are checkered, affixed by Phillips head screws. . Please note: Switchblades and all automatic knives can be sold to New Hampshire residents only. (1X128927-287X) Est. 20 - 50</p>
2210	<p>U.S. Model 1892/98 Krag Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the Krag-Jorgenson bolt action rifle and its variants measures 16 1/4" overall and bears an 11 5/8" straight single-edged blade with unstopped single squared fullers, flat spine, hollow-ground bevels, 4 3/8" false edge and tapered spear point. The letters "US" are stamped on the obverse face of the ricasso and the date "1899" is stamped on the reverse. The bright blade rates very fine, exhibiting few handling marks aside from some scabbard scratching and a few specks of smoky gray patina alongside occasional areas of watery gray oil staining. The edge is factory-ground and exhibits only a few minor nicks, also rating very fine. The metal parts of the hilt exhibit light dinging and handling marks as well as a smooth light patina of dark ochre in scattered pinprick clouds across the surfaces. The walnut grips are age-darkened and exhibit a number of shallow impact dings and handling marks but remain complete and firmly affixed with no loss of note. The hilt rates about very good plus overall. The included blued steel scabbard hangs from a spring steel strap closed by a bone-shaped wire keeper. The body and strap each retain estimated 95% original blued finish; the body exhibits numerous but minute and superficial handling marks as well as a cleaned spattering of speckled ochre patina across the surface. Overall both blade and scabbard are in fine to very fine condition. (122187-18) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2211	<p>Soviet Uvrs Survival Tool</p> <p>Also commonly known as the "Spetznaz Machete", this survival tool measures 14 3/4" overall and bears a distinctive 9 5/8" blade with a straight sawback spine, single unstopped fullers just in front of the saw, concave forward edge with flat teeth in the last 2 1/2" transitioning to a convex 2 1/2" forward bit and s 3 1/4" wide convex shovel-esque tip. The center of the face is pierced with three holes of differing sizes; the reverse face is marked with centimeter measurements from 0 to 15 and angle measurements from 0 to 90 degrees. The obverse face is numbered "4277". The matte blue high carbon steel blade rates excellent with few if any blemishes and the edges and teeth of the tool are immaculate and appear unused. The handle is ribbed ochre composite and all parts of the hilt rate excellent. Included are a plain cardboard retail box labeled in Russian and a Russian-language distributor's document, each numbered to the blade. The document indicates that the blade was packaged in 1993, though the tool itself may have been made earlier. Overall an excellent tool and a relatively scarce find for the Russian equipment collector. (127016-5) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2212	<p>Reproduction Russian AK-47 Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the AK-47 measures 12 1/2" and bears an 8" straight single-edged blade with single unstopped fullers, diamond cross-section and tapered spear point. The steel blade retains estimated 99% satin chrome finish and blued edge finish with few if any handling marks except very light scabbard scratching; the edge is service-sharpened and unblemished. The metal surfaces of the distinctively shaped hilt retain estimated 98% blue with a few operational marks on the muzzle rings from being fitted to the appropriate rifle. The chocolate brown composite grips rate excellent. The included scabbard also retains estimated 99% blue with a few minor handling marks and the canvas belt loop and leather retaining strap both rate excellent. A quite excellent bayonet that appears to be of relatively new construction. (127016-5A) Est. 25 - 50</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2213	<p>Antique Cutlery Set Assorted cutlery items, 4 in total. The first is a carving knife measuring 12 1/2" and featuring a 7 1/2" very slightly curved single-edged blade with flat faces and a spey point. The reverse face of the blade is marked "J. RUSSEL & CO. / GREEN RIVER WO[RK]S"; the last three letters are completely faded away and inferred from other researched examples. John Russel was active as a cutler in Greenfield, Massachusetts beginning in 1834. The blade rates very fine to near excellent for its age, exhibiting a smooth smoky gray patina with some hints of thin dark brown and a few watery spots of gray. The edge has been re-sharpened more than once, sometimes amateurishly, but the edge is smooth and every bit as sharp as a modern blade. The age-yellowed polished bone handle is also in about excellent condition; some visual seams appear extending from the retention pins but these were likely present at manufacture and have been filled in with a period sealant. The second item is a two-tined carving fork measuring 10" overall with a 3 3/4" handle, 2 1/8" neck and 4" tines, unmarked but very clearly matched to the aforementioned knife. The metal head exhibits a smooth smoky gray and yellow-ochre patina but otherwise has few if any handling marks and rates excellent. The bone handle exhibits a seam of separation running along the length on either face which has little to no impact on the fit of the handle; the fork is functionally unimpeded by this blemish. This antique pair could theoretically be put right back to work in any modern kitchen if properly cleaned. The third item is a full-tang sheath knife which measures 8 3/4" overall and has a 4 3/4" straight single-edged blade widening toward the tip, featuring flat faces, sawback spine and deeply convex clipped point. The cleaned blade rates very fine, is covered throughout in a smooth smoky gray patina and exhibits an area of ochre oxidation along the base of the ricasso at the grips. The edge is unblemished and remains cutting sharp. Though unmarked, this knife is quite similar to J. Russel & Co. knives of the period and could be another from that maker. The sanded walnut grips exhibit only the slightest handling marks and rate very fine to near excellent. The russet leather sheath rates very good plus, exhibiting some light scuffing and dark gray patina on the surface but no flaking, separation or loss. As a bonus item, this lot also includes a modern jackknife with white grips and three stainless steel blades: 3" straight-clipped point, 2" sheepfoot and 2 1/8" spey point, all rating excellent. (127016-22) Est. 10 - 25</p>
2214	<p>U.S. M9 Phobis III Bayonet This knife bayonet for the M16 series of rifles measures 12 1/4" overall and has a 7 1/8" straight single-edged blade with deeply hollow-ground secondary bevels, angle-ground primary bevels, single deep unstoppered fuller on the obverse face, 3" saw on the spine, straight-clipped point and 3 1/4" false edge with an asymmetrical steel reverse-side grind. The blade rates near excellent, retaining estimated 95% satin chrome finish with handling marks only from scabbard scratching. The edges are service sharpened and unblemished. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue and the olive drab textured composite grip rates excellent. The included M10 scabbard rates excellent with few if any handling marks or blemishes. An excellent example of the modern bayonet/combats knife/all-purpose tool. (127016-3B) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2215	<p>Contemporary American Heavy Trade Axe This axe features a cast-iron head in the half-axe pattern which measures 7 1/8" long from bit to poll, 3 1/4" from heel to leading edge and is mounted on a wide 20" haft. The iron head is browned and exhibits shallow cleaned pitting across the surface and a few tinges of ochre. The reverse face of the blade is marked by a pair of stamps each showing an "N" or a "Z" with dots in the angles of the letter. The edge is somewhat coarse and the head rates about fine overall. The haft is varnished hardwood, likely hickory, and rates excellent. (127016-12) Est. 25 - 50</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2216	<p>Vintage Ammo Lot This lot includes three partial boxes of vintage ammunition. First is a box of DWM Patronen No. 403a for the 7.65 Borchardt pistol. The box holds seven rounds of original ammo with cupronickel bullets, brass cases and proper headstamps "DWM / K / K / 403". They show some light tarnish and the box remains in very good condition showing some scuffs, scratches and a few old glue repairs. The label is quite nice reading "50 / Patronen No. 403a / mit Teilmantelgeschossen / fur die / Borchardt'sche Selbstlade-Pistole / Cal. 7,65 / Deutsche Waffen- und Munitionsfabriken / Karlsruhe." Next is a 27-round box of Geco 9mm in a blue box, the rounds show some light tarnish and the box remains in about good condition showing some small tears, scuffs and handling marks scattered about. Next is a 46-round box of Remington-UMC 30 Luger in a buff box. Ammo is 93 grain soft points and shows some moderate tarnishing throughout. The box is in fair condition showing a small tear on the face, "30 Luger" written in pen on one side and overall small scuffs and tears. All box markings remain mostly clear. Finally included is a small assortment of loose round including one DWM 7.63 Mauser cartridge, one FN 9mm cartridge and six assorted 30 Luger cartridge (one of which is a hollow point). (137010-4C)</p>
2217	<p>Vintage Ammo Lot This lot includes five boxes of various surplus ammo. First is a full 28-round box of Swedish 9mm Browning Long dated December 1940, the cartridges show just some light tarnish and the box lid a few minor tears. Next is a full 25-round box of Spanish surplus 9mm with "PS/ 1952" headstamps showing some light overall tarnish and the box showing some moderate tears. Next is a partial 23-round box of FN 9mm showing some moderate tarnishing and the box showing numerous tears. Finally there are two full 16-round boxes of 1944-dated German 9mm still sealed with label indicating "Pistolpatronen 08 m. E." The labels are completely intact and the boxes rate very good plus to near excellent, the cartridges also presumably near excellent. (137010-4B)</p>
2218	<p>Syrian 7.5 French Surplus Ammo Included are 12 full 15-round boxes of Syrian-production 7.5 French. This is corrosive ammo that shows just some scattered light tarnish and the boxes are mostly intact. (137010-4)</p>
2219	<p>Remington Targetmaster Wadcutter Two full 50-round green and red boxes of 185-grain Remington Kleanbore 45 Automatic Wadcutter, both boxes are about very good with typical signs of wear, some staining, scuffs and a couple areas where the label has been torn. One box of cartridges has brass cases and shows moderate tarnish throughout, the other has nickel-plated cases and they are in about excellent condition. (229226-260A) Est. 20 - 40</p>
2220	<p>Weatherby .340 W.M. Magnum One full 20-round box of 200 grain soft point rifle cartridges in about excellent condition with scattered light tarnish. The ammo is housed in an older style white and brown box with the image of a tiger and a giant cartridge on the front. (229226-260B) Est. 30 - 50</p>
2221	<p>Hornady Varmint Three boxes total, two full 20-round boxes of Varmint Express 55 grain rifle cartridges in excellent condition and one box of Superformance Varmint 53 grain V-Max rifle cartridges in excellent condition. (229226-260C) Est. 20 - 40</p>
2222	<p>Assorted .223 Rem Ammunition One dark green "22-AMMO" marked plastic ammo can with 10 rounds of CCI 45 Colt 1/3 oz #9 shot pest control shotshells, one brick of (500) CCI Blazer .22 LR all appear to be in about excellent condition, one partial box of (18) Federal .308 180 grain Hi-Shok rifle cartridges in about excellent condition, one box of (32) Remington 30 Carbine 110 grain soft point, lightly tarnished rifle cartridges and one full box of (20) Hornady 150 grain spire point interlock rifle cartridges in about excellent condition. (229226-260D) Est. 30 - 50</p>
2223	<p>16 Ga. Shotshells 21 full and partial boxes total: (10) full 25 rd. boxes of what appears to be all Remington Power-Piston 2 3/4", No.9 skeet; (1) 24 rd. box of what appears to be all Remington Power-Piston 2 3/4", No. 9 skeet with missing endflap and verdigris on the bases; (1) full 25 rd. box of what appears to be all Remington Express 2 3/4" No. 6; (3) full 25 rd. boxes of what appears to be all Winchester Western 2 3/4", No.8 Dove and Quail; (1) 23 rd. box of what appears to be all Winchester Western 2 3/4", No.8 Dove and Quail; (1) full 25 rd. box of what appears to be all Federal 2 3/4", No. 6 Duck & Pheasant; (1) full 25 rd. box of what appears to be all 2 3/4", No.4 Duck and Pheasant, (1) 24 rd. box of what appears to be all Remington 2 3/4", No. 8 Mowhawk field loads; (2) 25 rd. boxes of assorted shells appearing to be all Remington 2 3/4". (58989-7A)</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online - #123 08/25/2019 3:00 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2224	<p>Fn 5.7 Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of (8) boxes of FN SS197 S.R. 5.7x28 ammunition. The SS197 SR ammunition features the 40 grain Hornady V-Max bullet and is loaded to porting specifications. Five of the boxes are open while the remaining three are still sealed, all contain 50 rounds. All are in excellent condition. (48425-21A)</p>
2225	<p>Fn 5.7 Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of (8) boxes of factory sealed FN SS197 S.R. 5.7x28 ammunition. The SS197 SR ammunition features the 40 grain Hornady V-Max bullet and is loaded to porting specifications. Each contains 50 rounds and all are in excellent condition. (48425-21B)</p>
2226	<p>Assorted 223 Remington Ammo</p> <p>Included are approximately 500 rounds of assorted 223 Remington. The majority appears to be steel cased FMJ, with some slightly tarnished brass cased ammo with both FMJ and JSP bullets. (149377-32A) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2227	<p>Assorted Shotshells</p> <p>Included are 63 assorted 12 ga shotshells, and 22 Remington 410 Bore #6 shotshells. (149377-32B) Est. 10 - 20</p>
2228	<p>Assorted Ammunition</p> <p>Included are 33 rounds of Remington 9x19 115 gr. FMJ, 29 rounds of Federal 40 S&W 155 gr. JHP, 19 rounds of Winchester 170 gr. 30-30 Win JSP, approximately 100 .22 cal crimped blanks, approximately 100 6mm Flobert-Platz-Patronen blanks, 1 50 Beowulf cartridge, approximately 550 rounds of assorted 22LR, approximately 80 pieces of 9x19 brass, and one 41 Mag cartridge. Cartridges vary in appearance from clean to tarnished. (149377-32C) Est. 15 - 25</p>
2229	<p>Assorted Shotshells</p> <p>Included are 46 16 ga shotshells of ranging from slugs to shot, and from manufacturers Winchester, Remington, and J.C. Higgins. The majority of the shell hulls appear to be plastic, with some paper hulls mixed in. The overall condition of the lot is very good. (149377-27A) Est. 10 - 20</p>
2230	<p>Assorted Pistol Ammunition</p> <p>Included are a partial box of 46 rounds of Super Vel 9x19 90 gr JHP, a partial box of 17 rounds of Western X 38 Special, a partial box of 47 rounds of Remington 38 Special, 50 pieces of fired 38 Special brass, and about 30 plastic primer-powered 38 caliber training cartridges. All ammo is lightly tarnished, but otherwise appears to be in very good condition. (149377-27B) Est. 20 - 40</p>
2231	<p>Rimfire Ammunition</p> <p>Included are 3, 50-round boxes of Imperial 22LR High Velocity, 7, 50-round boxes of Federal Power-lite 22LR, a small box of assorted 22 rimfire ammunition and blanks, and a partial box of Sheridan .20 cal cylindrical lead pellets. (149377-27C) Est. 10 - 20</p>
2232	<p>Assorted Rifle Ammunition</p> <p>Included is a 20-round box of Western Super-X 308 Win, one stripper clip of 308 Win and three loose cartridges, one loose round and a 20-round box of Federal 32 Winchester Special, and a partial box of 12 rounds of Winchester Super-X 8mm Mauser. Most of the brass shows tarnishing and some of the exposed lead shows oxidation. (149377-27D) Est. 10 - 20</p>
2233	<p>25-06 Rem</p> <p>Lot comprising two full 20 rd. boxes of 25-06 Rem. cartridges: (1) Hornady 117 gr. SST and (1) Federal Power?Shok 117 gr. soft point. All items included rate excellent. (128356-2)</p>
2234	<p>25 Cal. & 30 Cal. Bullets</p> <p>This lot consists of 25 cal. and 30 cal. bullets, detailed as follows: (1) opened box containing (100) M&P Cast Bullet 30 cal. .310" 115 gr. bullets; (2) factory sealed boxes each containing (100) Hornady 25 cal. .257" 117 gr. SST bullets; (1) factory sealed box containing (100) Hornady 25 cal. .257" 100 Gr. Sp. Interlock bullets; (1) opened box containing (90) Sierra Varminter 25 cal. .257" 75 gr. HP bullets; (1) opened box containing just shy of (100) Sierra Gameking 25 cal. .257" 100 gr. Spitzer boat tail bullets; (1) unopened box with partially torn label containing (100) 25 cal. .257" 100 gr. Spitzer boat tail bullets; (1) opened box containing (23) Sierra Pro-Hunter 25 cal. .257" 117 gr. Spitzer bullets. All bullets rate excellent, some of the boxes are lightly scuffed. (128356-3)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2235	<p>.44 Cal. and .44-40 Cartridges</p> <p>A variety of cartridges detailed as follows: (2) unmarked .44 cal. soft point centerfire cartridges; (7) rds. REM-UMC .44-40 blanks; (5) rds. Winchester .44 Game Getter; (7) rds. REM-UMC .44-40 soft point; (2) rds. Henry .44 cal. rimfire; (5) rds. Evans .44 cal. soft point centerfire; (9) rds. unmarked .44 rimfire soft point; (7) rds. .44 S&W, one of which is missing the bullet, in a very good Remington .22 LR box. The cartridges rate good; all exhibit moderate tarnish on the brass, most show some green verdigris, and some of the lead tips exhibit white oxidation. (126485-16AA)</p>
2236	<p>.38 Cartridges</p> <p>Includes (5) rds. of REM-UMC .38 WCF; (5) rds. of .38 Long by REM-UMC, Western, and Winchester; (2) rds. of REM-UMC .38 Sp.; (34) rds. of .38 S&W in a blue and orange factory box. All cartridges rate good, showing tarnish on the brass and white oxidation on a few of the lead bullets. The S&W box rates poor, having lost much of the top face of the cover and has been repaired with cellophane and masking tape. (126485-16AB)</p>
2237	<p>Musket Bullets</p> <p>Assorted musket bullets, both ball and cone shapes, in a variety of calibers, mostly 54 Cal, some unidentified. One pair of cone-shaped bullets is identified by the consignor as 58 cal. for a Civil War musket ca. 1861. All rate just shy of excellent except the Civil War bullets, which rate very good plus with mild oxidation. (126485-16AC)</p>
2238	<p>.32 Cartridges & Blanks</p> <p>Includes (28) rds. U.S. Cartridge Co. .32 S&W centerfire, rating very good plus, in a good cardboard box with some loss at the edges; (36) rds. U.S. Cartridge Co. .32 S&W centerfire blanks, rating poor with heavy white verdigris, in a very good box with some loss of labeling and residual unknown adhesive; (48) rds. UMC .32 rimfire blanks, rating about good with some casings showing green verdigris, in a very good plus box with some residual unknown adhesive; (3) rds. REM-UMC .32 WCF, rating excellent. (126485-AD)</p>
2239	<p>25 Cal. & .22 Cartridges</p> <p>Includes (6) .22 LR cartridges rating fair with moderate tarnish and green verdigris; (13) rds. .25 cal. rimfire rating very good plus with light tarnish; (7) rds. 25 cal. centerfire rating fair to good with moderate tarnish and green verdigris; (85) rds. .22 short rimfire rating fair with moderate casing tarnish and lead oxidation; (1) box of .22 blanks, rating very good. (126485-AE)</p>
2240	<p>Collectible Eclectic Ammunition Lot</p> <p>A small collection mostly of curious and unusual cartridges. Includes (6) lipfire cartridges in: .44 cal. (3), .36 cal. (1), and .25 cal. (2), all rating very good plus with moderate tarnish and green verdigris; (11) unidentified gallery rimfire cartridges with a .317" diameter, rating very good plus with light tarnish; (5) .30 cal. cupfire cartridges, rating poor with heavy oxidation and verdigris in the bullet recess; (7) pinfire cartridges in various unknown calibers and one pinfire blank, rating very good plus with light oxidation of the lead and hints of tarnish on the casing; (36) rds. of .41 cal. short rimfire, rating very good plus with light oxidation of the lead and light tarnish with hints of green verdigris on the casing; (1) Spencer .50 cal. rimfire blank rating fair with moderate tarnish and some green verdigris; (2) U.M.C. 44XL paper capsule shot cartridges, rating poor with heavy white crystalline verdigris on the brass; (1) Sharps linen cartridge for a Civil War carbine, rating very good plus; (1) 4mm rimfire cartridge rating excellent; (1) 1.5mm rimfire cartridge and (1) 1.5mm casing, both rating excellent; (3) 1.5mm pinfire casings, rating excellent; (1) 1939-dated Bulgarian 8x56mmR cartridge, rating excellent. (126485-AF)</p>
2241	<p>Assorted Ammunition: .410 Shotshells, .45 ACP, .38 Frank Wesson Cone, .36 Cal. Musket Ball</p> <p>Includes (7) rds. of .45 ACP rating very good plus with light casing tarnish; (4) .410 shot shells, (3) REM-UMC and (1) Elay, rating good with some green verdigris on the brass; (11) .38 cal. Frank Wesson conical bullets, rating excellent, in an excellent round wooden box with a pencil illustration of a butterfly on the lid; (24) .36 cal. musket balls, rating very good plus with moderate lead oxidation, in an excellent box labeled "31 Colt Round" with a pencil illustration of three cherries. (126485-AG)</p>
2242	<p>Collectible Primers & Gallery Cartridges</p> <p>Includes three items. First, (34) Winchester No. 2 1/2 primers in a red-labeled 100 rd. box; the primers rate excellent and the box rates very good with moderate edge wear and some fading of the label. Second, (43) mixed primers in a red-labeled 100 rd. Winchester No. 2 box; the primers rate very good plus with moderate tarnish and the box rates very good with light to moderate edge wear. Finally, six Remington UMC .22CB cartridges in a cardboard box with tan paper labels; the cartridges rate very good with oxidation on the lead and moderate tarnish on the casing; the box is in fair condition and the label rates poor, exhibiting heavy foxing and separation from the box. (126485-AH)</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online - #123 08/25/2019 3:00 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2243	270 Winchester This lot consists of four 20 rd. size boxes: (1) containing eleven rds. Winchester Supreme 270 Win 140 gr., Silvertip Boatail, (1) full box containing twenty rds. Weatherby 150 gr., SP, (1) full box Remington 130 gr., Core-Lokt SP; (1) containing fifteen rds. Remington 130 gr., Core-Lokt PSP. The overall condition is near excellent. (257814-7A)
2244	270 Winchester This lot consists of four 20 rd. size boxes: (1) containing eighteen rds. Winchester Super X 100 gr., PSP; (1) containing fourteen rds. Winchester Super X 100 gr., PSP; (1) full box Western Super X 130 gr., Silvertip; (1) containing thirteen rds. Winchester Supreme 140 gr., Silvertip Boatail. The overall condition is near excellent. (257814-7B)
2245	270 Winchester This lot consists of three 20 rd. size boxes: (1) full box Weatherby 150 gr., Spire Point; (1) full box Winchester Super X 150 gr. SP; (1) full box Winchester Super X 150 gr. SP. Overall condition is near excellent. (257814-7C)
2246	270 Winchester This lot consists of three 20 rd. size boxes: (1) containing seven rds. Winchester Super X 150 gr., SP; (1) full box Winchester Super X 150 gr., SP; (1) full box Winchester Super X 150 gr., SP (257814-7D)
2247	45-70 GovT This lot consists of two 20 rd. size boxes: (1) containing eleven rds. Federal Classic 300 gr., HP and (1) full box of Federal Classic 300 gr., Sierra Pro Hunter Hollow Point Flat Nose. (257814-7E)
2248	8Mm Mauser This lot consists of four full 15 rd. boxes of collectable German manufactured 8mm Mauser. These original buff boxes with crisp labels contain fifteen rds. of 1942 dated Armor Piercing orange tracer ammunition as indicated by the SmK marking on the box. The rounds are lacquered steel case FMJ bullet with black tip, red primer sealant a three stake primer crimp. The head stamp is marked "cg 5" and the ammunition and boxes in near perfect condition. (257010-4A)
2249	40 S&W This is a lot of four full 50 rd. boxes of Geco 180 gr., FMJ in bright excellent condition. (79076-5D) Est. 40 - 60
2250	6.5 Dutch Ball This lot consists of 61 +/- rounds of 6.5x54R Dutch MS with copper full metal jacket projectiles and OD green steel cases. Cases are "am" manufacturer coded and dated 1943, and are no doubt corrosive. They are overall bright excellent and are loosely boxed in Second World War fibrous craft boxes with buff and blue labels each for: "30/6.5 MM Patronen(h)", the label in German or Austrian. The boxes themselves rate very good plus, one with an encirclement of old 2 1/2" masking tape. The "am" code would indicate Austrian manufacture, each headstamp reading clockwise "am/St/16/43". There is some variation in the headstamp, some reading 16, some 13, some 26. Each label features an orange over stamp surcharge "für MG", purportedly these are for the captured Lewis/Madsen machine guns in 6.5 Dutch. (1X39107-26A) Est. 25 - 50
2251	6.5 Dutch Ball This lot consists of 53 +/- rounds of 6.5x54R Dutch MS with copper full metal jacket projectiles and OD green steel cases. Cases are "am" manufacturer coded and dated 1943, and are no doubt corrosive. They are overall bright excellent and are loose. The "am" code would indicate Austrian manufacture, each headstamp reading clockwise "am/St/23/43" (there is some variation in the third set of numbers, being 18, 20, or 23 with even a couple 13s thrown in.) (1X39107-26) Est. 25 - 50
2252	223 Wssm (2) 20 rd. boxes of Winchester Super X 223 WSSM, 55 gr. PSP in excellent condition, boxes show light wear. (1X58851-2B) Est. 25 - 75
2253	223 Wssm (2) 20 rd. boxes of Winchester Super X 223 WSSM, 55 gr. PSP in excellent condition, boxes show light wear. (1X58851-2A) Est. 25 - 75
2254	325 Wsm (2) 20 rd. boxes of Winchester Super X 325 WSM, 220 gr. PP in excellent condition, boxes show light wear. (1X58851-14) Est. 25 - 75
2255	300 Wsm (2) 20 rd. boxes of Winchester Supreme 300 WSM, 180 gr., Fail Safe bullets in excellent condition. (1X58851-13) Est. 25 - 75
2256	6Mm Rem. (2) full ten rd. trays with Federal headstamps: written in ink on one of the trays is "100 gr., Nosler Partition" while the other tray reads simply "80 gr". Both are in excellent condition. (2X78801-1K) Est. 15 - 30

Lot	Title/Description
2257	30 T/C (1) 20 rd. box of Hornady 30 T/C, 150 gr. SST rifle cartridges in about excellent condition. (1X226319-7) Est. 15 - 30
2258	Vintage Rifle Ammunition This lot consists of mixed cartridges including (6) Remington UMC 405 Winchester and (13) Peter's 30-06. The 405 Winchester cartridges are brass-cased with 300 grain cupro-nickel soft points and all remain in good-very good condition with some mild to moderate tarnishing. The Peter's ammo is brass-cased with 220 grain soft points and remains in very good condition showing some light tarnishing and oxidation staining. The Winchester cartridges are housed in a red and yellow Winchester box that remains in fair-good condition with one missing end flap, a separated bottom, moderate tears, scuffs and some tape repairs. The Remington UMC ammo is housed with the Peter's cartridges in the original Peter's .30 Gov't '06 blue and yellow box in fair-good condition missing both end flaps and showing some small sections torn off, moderate scuffs, tape repairs and staining. The color and text on both boxes still remains quite bold. (3X137761-2C) Est. 10 - 20
2259	Shotshell Ammunition One box of (25) Federal 2 3/4" 3/4 oz 6 shot 28 ga shotshells in about very good condition and one box of (10) Winchester 3 1/2" 2 1/4 oz copper-plated 6 shot 12 ga. shotshells in about excellent condition. (1X228318-15C) Est. 10 - 20
2260	Western Super-X Ammunition One factory box in about fair to good condition containing approximately (50) 130 gr. metal-cased .38 auto rounds. The cases and round ball projectiles appear to be in about excellent condition. (2X228318-15B) Est. 15 - 30
2261	Vintage Austrian 8Mm & 11Mm Mannlicher Included are (40) rounds in four sealed boxes, two each of M1888 8x52mmR and M1886 11x58mmR. Boxes are 10 rounds each and loaded on clips with the 8mm labels reading "10 St. 8mm M.1888 / scharfe Pat.F. / Pressburg I 1891". The 11mm labels read "10 St. 11mm f.Rep.Gwhr. / Schf.Pat.M.1886 / Wr Neustadt I 1888". The boxes show some light staining and scuffs but otherwise rate very good plus and all of the labels are legible. The cartridges are presumably in very good plus to near excellent condition. (139107-27AA) Est. 25 - 50
2262	Dynamit Nobel Ammunition One factory box containing (14) 193 gr. RWS H-Mantel copper soft point 9.3X72R rifle cartridges in about excellent condition with just one cartridge showing moderate tarnish. (1X228318-15A) Est. 15 - 30
2263	Collectible Winchester .38 Auto (1) box reading "Winchester / .38 Automatic Colt Full Patch" containing 11 smokeless 130 grain full patch pistol rounds. The box is in about good condition with one lid corner still intact; the green end labels are clean and fully legible and the brown lid label is also crisp, legible and wonderfully preserved. (1X229281-2A) Est. 25 - 50
2264	Framed Cartridge Display This lot is made up of 14 cartridges from Tatonka Cartridge Company titled "American Heritage Collection" in calibers from 22 Hornet through 45-70 Gov. in an oak frame measuring 17 1/2"x11 1/2" with an N.R.A. emblem under the cartridges. A handsome display that would make a great addition to any gun room. (1X108780-22) Est. 25 - 50
2265	22Lr Rimfire Ammunition This lot consists of one full brick (500 rounds) of Winchester T22 40 gr. LRN standard velocity cartridges (XT22LR) in excellent condition. (237016-1A)
2266	22Lr Rimfire Ammunition Lot This lot contains one full 500 round brick of Winchester 22LR LRN standard velocity cartridges. Packaging is a plain white box marked "500 CARTRIDGES / CALIBER 22 BALL / LONG RIFLE / STANDARD VELOCITY" and "OLIN CORPORATION" "MADE IN U.S.A." (237016-1B)
2267	22Lr Ammunition Lot This lot consists of 19 50-round boxes (950 rounds) of 22LR LRN cartridges and one 49-round box of 22LR containing 4 LHP and 45 LRN cartridges. The white packaging is marked "50 CARTRIDGES / CALIBER 22 BALL / LONG RIFLE / STANDARD VELOCITY" and "OLIN CORPORATION" "MADE IN U.S.A." (237016-1E)
2268	22Lr Rimfire Ammunition Lot This lot contains three 100-round orange plastic boxes and one 50-round tray of 22LR LRN cartridges for a total of 350 rounds. One box is marked "CCI 22 Mini Group Long Rifle Standard Velocity Cartridges" and the two other boxes and tray are unmarked but have CCI headstamps and appear identical except for the labeling. (237016-1F)

Auction - Amoskeag Online - #123 08/25/2019 3:00 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2269	<p>Assorted 22Lr Ammunition</p> <p>This lot consists of two 50-round boxes (100 rounds) of Baikal Sniper LRN, one box of Chinese LRN containing approximately 39-rounds, one 50-round box of Remington HI-SPEED "Golden" Bullet 40 gr. plated LRN, two 50-round boxes (100 rounds) of CCI Blazer high velocity 40 gr. LRN, and 152 rounds of assorted LRN cartridges with Winchester, Armscor, Peters Cartridge and Remington headstamps. The Baikal Sniper cartridges remain in excellent condition as do their pink boxes that are marked "MADE IN THE USSR" and "THESE CARTRIDGES ARE DESIGNED FOR MATCH RIFLES SHOOTING AT COMPETITIONS." The Chinese cartridges are also in excellent condition with slightly tarnished cases and are packaged in an orange box with a 1" tear and are marked "SMOKELESS / NON-CORROSIVE". (237016-1G)</p>
2270	<p>Collectable Ammunition Lot</p> <p>This lot contains a Japanese Type 92 heavy machine gun clip holding 10 rounds of 7.7x58mm Type 92 in its original packaging, 29 rounds of 44 WCF, 50 rounds of Canuck 22LR standard velocity greased rimfire cartridges, and two 50-round boxes (100 rounds) of Peters 22S blanks (2249). The Japanese Type 92 Hotchkiss-style clip with ammunition is packaged in a tan canvas box which is missing its bottom left corner, and is dated November 1942 and has "Taken from a Soldier (dead) / in World War II / Thomas G O'Connors USN" written in pencil on the cover. The 7.7x58mm Type 92 cartridges remain in very good plus condition with lightly tarnished bullets and cases. The 44 WCF cartridges have cupro-nickel bullets with light oxidation on the lead and lightly tarnished cases (1 cartridge is heavily tarnished) with W.R.A.CO. headstamps. The Canuck 22LR LRN cartridges have lightly tarnished cases and dried grease on the rounds and are packaged in a yellow box (very good plus condition) marked on the base with "Manufactured by / CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED / MONTREAL-CANADA" and instructions in both English and French are on the sides of the box. The boxes of Peters 22S blanks remain in very good plus condition with light edge wear and are marked "EXTRA LOUD REPORT" on the front and "PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION / Remington Arms Company, Inc. / Bridgeport, Conn." on the back, while the blanks remain in excellent condition. (237016-1H)</p>
2271	<p>44 Special Fired Case Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of 99 fired 44 Special brass cases with Federal and Remington-Peters headstamps. The cases are lightly tarnished and held inside two yellow plastic MTM boxes (excellent condition) marked "LARGE PISTOL 45 AUTO To 44 MAG". (237016-1L)</p>
2272	<p>Assorted Ammunition Lot</p> <p>This lot contains one 50-round box of 38 Special FMJ, one 20-round box of Winchester "white box" 5.56 NATO 55 gr. FMJ in excellent condition, and one 19-round box of 223 Rem 55 gr. PSP. The 38 Special cartridges are headstamped RA62 and remain in excellent condition with light tarnishing. They are packaged in a box with fraying edges and a minor scuff on the front marked "50 CARTRIDGES / BALL / CALIBER .38 SPECIAL M41 / LOT RA / REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INCORPORATED" and on the side with "THESE CARTRIDGES ARE ESPECIALLY DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY FOR MILITARY USE. THEY ARE NOT SUITABLE FOR CIVILIAN, LAW ENFORCEMENT OR OTHER NON-MILITARY PURPOSES." The 223 Rem PSP cartridges have mixed headstamps and remain in excellent condition with one round being lightly tarnished and are packaged in a Winchester Super-X (X223R) box. (237016-1N)</p>
2273	<p>41 Short Rimfire</p> <p>This lot contains one box of approximately 50 rounds of 41 Short rimfire that appears to be moderately tarnished. The packaging has its upper right corner ripped and is marked "REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY INC. / BRIDGEPORT, CONN. (238275-10)</p>
2274	<p>Assorted Shotshells</p> <p>Included are twenty-four full boxes of 25 shells and one box of 24 shells of assorted 20 ga. loadings. Shotshells are of various manufactures and vintages and shells appear to be in firing condition with some slight tarnishing of the brass but no significant deterioration. Individual boxes show some rough corners, but all seem to be holding together well. (148989-7B) Est. 75 - 150</p>
2275	<p>30-30 Winchester Ammunition</p> <p>Included are three full boxes and two partial boxes of 30-30 Win ammo. One box of full box of Remington 150gr core-lokt SP, one full box of Winchester 150gr Power-point SP, one full box of Winchester Super-X 170gr Power-point SP, one partial box of 10 rounds of Hornady 170 InterLock FP, and a partial box of 15 rounds of Remington Accelerator 55gr sabot SP. Cartridges are largely untarnished with some light lead oxidation on the exposed tips. Also included are 15 spent cases. (147016-1C)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2276	<p>9Mm Makarov Ammunition</p> <p>Included are five full boxes and two partial boxes of 9x18mm Makarov. One 24 round box of Sellier & Bellot FMJ, one 50 round box of Bullseye Ammunition 95 gr. JHP, two Soviet produced unmarked cardboard boxes of 16 FMJ rounds each, a 25-round box of Yugoslavian FMJ, a partial Bullseye Ammunition box containing seven 95 gr. JHP, and a partial Hansen Cartridge Company box containing 32 rds. FMJ rounds of assorted manufacture. The majority of the ammunition appears untarnished, with some having a light tarnish. JHP rounds have oxidation on exposed lead. (147016-1D)</p>
2277	<p>45 Auto Ammunition</p> <p>Included are four full boxes and two partial boxes of 45 Auto ammunition. One box of 20 rounds of Winchester 230 gr. Black Talon JHP, two 20 round boxes—one square and one long—of Federal Premium 230 gr. Hydra-Shok JHP, one 50 round box of Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation 230 gr. FMJ, one partial box of 2 rounds of Winchester 230 gr. Black Talon JHP, and one partial box of 15 rounds of Federal Premium 230 gr. Hydra-Shok JHP. Ammunition appears to be in very good plus to near excellent condition with some light tarnishing and lead oxidation. (147016-1J)</p>
2278	<p>7.62X39Mm Ammunition</p> <p>Included are one full and one partial box of 7.62x39 ammunition, and one bandolier carrying stripper clips full of ammunition. The full box of Winchester 123 gr. 7.62x39 FMJ has 10 loose cartridges and 30 cartridges on three stripper clips. The partial box of Winchester 7.62x39 FMJ has 20 cartridges on two stripper clips. The Chinese marked canvas bandolier has 10 pouches held close with bamboo clasps, and each pouch appears to contain 20 cartridges on two stripper clips, for a total of approximately 200 rounds. The ammunition appears to be largely untarnished and in shootable condition, and the ammunition in the bandolier is of various manufacture with a majority being steel cased. Ammunition varies from very good plus to excellent condition and the bandolier is in very good condition. (147016-1K)</p>
2279	<p>Soviet Pistol and Rifle Ammunition</p> <p>Included is one partial box of 19 rounds of Hansen Cartridge Company 182 gr. 7.62x54r FMJ, a box of 21 rounds of American Eagle 146 gr. 7.62x54r FMJ, seven assorted rounds of 7.62x54r on two stripper clips, five plastic dummy 7.62x54r cartridges on a stripper clip, one full box of 40 7.62mm Nagant revolver cartridges and one partial box of 24 7.62mm Nagant revolver cartridges headstamped "38" and the boxes of which are white cardboard with "revolver sporting cartridges" written in Russian. All ammo appears to be in very good plus to excellent condition. (147016-1M)</p>
2280	<p>Assorted Ammunition</p> <p>Included are (78) 6mm black cartridges made by Unis-Pobeda-Gorazde and are in about very good plus condition with a light green dust coating the inside of their tin, a small 1 1/2" square yellow and red "Herstal-Liege" marked box of (25) rounds of 25 Auto LRN with (11) loose rounds of 25 Auto and (2) loose rounds of 32 S&W all of which are in about very good condition with light tarnishing. The square cardboard box is also in very good condition with some light wear and folds. Lastly, (4) rifle bore brushes in about excellent condition are included, housed in a Sierra GameKing box. (147016-1P)</p>
2281	<p>20 Ga. Shotshells, Assorted Remington</p> <p>Includes: (2) full 10 rd. boxes of Remington Nitro Turkey 20 Ga. 3" shotshells; (7) rds. of Remington 20 Ga. Buckshot 2 3/4" shotshells in (2) 5 rd. boxes, one full and one partial; (1) full 5 rd. box of Remington Premier Coppersolid 20 Ga. Sabot Slug 2 3/4" shotshells; total of (6) dummy shotshells in 3" (2) and 2 3/4" (4) sizes. All boxes have been opened and all items rate excellent. (128246-4A)</p>
2282	<p>30-30 Win</p> <p>Includes: (3) full 20 rd. boxes of Remington 30-30 Win 150 gr. Core-Lokt soft point; (1) full 20 rd. box of Hornady 30-30 Win 140 gr. Monoflex. All items rate excellent. (128246-4B)</p>
2283	<p>German P.38 Magazine</p> <p>Included is one jvd-coded magazine with "(Eagle) / WaA708" on the spine. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue showing light operational wear, scattered light freckling and handling marks. The spring seems to be quite serviceable. (139356-17B)</p>
2284	<p>Walther PPK Magazine</p> <p>Included is one post-war commercial 32 ACP PPK magazine with Walther banner on the left side body and plain floorplate. The magazine retains about 97% original blue showing some light operational wear and the spring seems strong. (139312-74A)</p>
2285	<p>Colt 1908 Pocket Hammerless Magazine</p> <p>Included is one magazine for the Model 1908 380 ACP pistol. This variation is full-blue with crimped floorplate marked in small font "CAL. 380 / COLT". The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue showing some moderate operational wear and light freckling. The spring seems to be serviceable. (139330-71A)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2286	M1 Carbine Magazines Included are four magazines, one magazine pouch and an oiler. Magazine manufacturers include "UQ", "IU", "KSG" and "AI". The metal surfaces retain about 95% plus original blue showing some light handling marks and some minor freckling with serviceable springs. The tan-green canvas pouch remains in near excellent condition showing some small spots of light staining and handling marks. The "US" ink stamp remains clear, the back is marked "J.Q.M.D. / 1943" and the hardware is a "Klikit" tab. (139375-6A)
2287	C-Products 7.62X39 AR-15 Magazine Included is one 30-round magazine for an AR-15 chambered in 7.62x39. The magazine retains about 97% original black enamel finish showing some spots of light flaking and operational wear. The spring seems to be strong and the magazine has seen only a little use. (138979-2A)
2288	German P.08 Magazine Included is one original nickel body wood base magazine retaining about 95% original nickel finish showing a few light dings, operational wear and handling marks. The wood base is numbered "227" and shows a few scattered dings and scratches. The spring seems to be serviceable. (139283-10A)
2289	Thompson Magazines Included are four 30-round magazines and one 20-round magazine. The magazines retain about 80-90% original blue showing areas thinning to gray patina, scratches, light operational wear and a couple showing some more moderate oxidation staining. The 20-round magazine is marked "PATENTED - AUG.24.1920 / AUG.24.1920 - JAN.11.1921". Three of the remaining magazines are marked "U. S. - 30 CARTRIDGE - CAL. 45 / (Co " one of which is stamped "10mm" and the feed lips have obviously been modified to allow the use of 10mm rather than 45 ACP. The last magazine is marked "THE SEYMOUR PRODUCTS CO. / SEYMOUR CONN." The springs seems to be serviceable. (136627-11A)
2290	French Mas-45 Magazines Included are four original 5-round magazines for the 22 LR MAS-45 training rifle. They all retain about 90% original Parkerized finish showing some light operational wear and freckling. The floorplates are marked "MOD. 45" and the springs seem to be generally serviceable but they could probably use a good cleaning. (136627-11B)
2291	GSG-1911 Magazines Included are two German Sport Guns 22 LR 10-round magazines for their GSG-1911 pistol. The magazines are like-new and in their original packaging. (136627-11C)
2292	U.S. Model 1911 Pistol Magazines Included are seven USGI magazines for the 45 ACP 1911 pistol. Magazines are blued steel, six are unmarked and wrapped in Ludlow Corporation anti-corrosion paper from the early 1980s, two have come unwrapped and show just a few spots of light oxidation staining. The last magazine is a World War Two-era M. S. Little Co. magazine with "L" and "C-L" on the floorplate along with electro pencil number "8949" on the body and "187" on the floorplate. This magazine retains about 90% original blue showing some light operational wear. (136627-11E)
2293	AR-15 Magazines Included are six 30-round AR-15 5.56/223 magazines. Two are Magpul with rubber "Ranger" floorplates, two are Kay Industries, one is Colt and the last is unmarked. The magazines show moderate scratches and operational wear. (136627-11F)
2294	AK-47 Magazines Included are four magazines. One is a 40-round polymer magazine made in Bulgaria. Two are steel 30-round magazines with "MADE IN GERMANY STURM" stickers. The last is an unmarked 20-round steel magazine. All show just some light operational wear. (136627-11G)
2295	AK-47 Drum Magazine Included is one unmarked steel drum magazine presumably 75 rounds capacity retaining about 95% original blue. One cover latch is a little loose but it otherwise appears to have seen little use. (136627-11H)
2296	Sig P220 45 ACP Magazines Included are three single stack 7-round magazines for a 45 ACP Sig P220 pistol. They are unmarked other than "45 CAL" on the floorplate. Two have catches for the thumb magazine release while one does not and is for the heel release variety. (136627-11I)
2297	Sig P210 Magazines Included are three single stack 8-round magazines for a 9mm Sig P210 pistol. These are for the target model and have the thumb magazine release cutouts and aluminum extensions on the floorplates. The extensions can be removed and will function in a standard heel release pistol. They are unmarked and remain in near excellent condition showing some light handling marks. (136627-11J)
2298	Sig P210 Magazines Included are four single stack 8-round magazines for a 9mm Sig P210 pistol. They may be reproductions as they are completely unmarked; they retain almost all of their original blue showing some light handling marks. (136627-11K)

Lot	Title/Description
2299	Military Rifle Magazines Included are two unmarked metric FAL 20-round 308 magazines. They show just some light operational wear and handling marks. Also included are two unidentified military surplus magazines in 308 with a prominent lug at both front and rear, they appear similar to a 308 Gallil magazine at first glance but the lugs are not quite positioned the same. (136627-11L)
2300	Heckler & Koch P9S 45 ACP Magazines Included are two original unmarked magazines for the P9S 45 ACP pistol. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue showing some light handling marks, the followers remain bright and the springs are strong. (136627-11M)
2301	1911 Magazines Included are four assorted 45 ACP magazines for 1911-style pistols. One is a stainless 8-round Kimber KimPro Tac-Mag with extended floorplate. Next are two blue Nighthawk Custom 8-round magazines. Finally there is a stainless magazine with an unmarked body and Wilson Combat extension. (136627-11N)
2302	Assorted Magazines Included are six magazines for various pistols. First is a 16-round factory 9mm magazine for an FN 509 pistol showing light use. Next is a 15-round factory 45 ACP magazine for an FNP-45 pistol new-in-box. Next is a 13-round factory 40 S&W magazine for an H&K USP pistol showing light use. Next is a post-war surplus Parkerized German P38 magazine. Next there is an unmarked 9mm magazine for a Sig Sauer P6/P225. Finally there is a stainless 8-round 9mm magazine for a S&W Model 39 pistol. (136627-11P)
2303	H&K VP70 Magazines Included are two original unmarked 18-round 9mm magazines for the H&K VP70 pistol. They retain almost all of their original blue and show only light use. (136627-11Q)
2304	H&K MP5/HK94 Magazine Included is one original magazine for the H&K MP5 family of firearms (HK94, SP89, SP5). It is a 15-round 9mm magazine with "IB" code and shows only light use. (136627-11R)
2305	Mauser 1914 Magazine This is an early Imperial-proofed 32 ACP magazine for the Mauser 1914 pistol. This variation has the squared front floorplate with split rear and the metal surfaces remain partially bright showing some scattered like oxidation staining, moderate freckling and a few light dings. There is a clear Imperial proof mark at the toe and the spring seems to be serviceable. (136627-11S)
2306	AR-7 Magazine Included is a single 8-round 22 LR magazine for the AR-7 family of survival rifles. The magazine is blued and unmarked showing only light use. (136627-11T)
2307	Beretta 21A Magazines Included are two unmarked 7-round 22 LR magazines for the Beretta 21A Bobcat pistol. The magazines are blued and show only some light operational wear. (136627-11U)
2308	Erma 22 Luger Magazine Included is one unmarked magazine for an Erma Luger-style 22 LR pistol. The magazine retains about 90% original blue showing some spots of light oxidation staining and operational wear. (136627-11V)
2309	Unknown 22 LR Magazines Included are three identical magazines for an unknown 22 LR rifle. They appear to be 20 or 30-round magazines and are straight measuring 5 3/4" long with a rounded front and very high magazine catch on the left side. They are marked only ".22 LR" near the bottom on the left side. (136627-11W)
2310	1911 Magazines Two eight-round .45 ACP magazines retaining about 99% original blue with Chip McCormick's Shooting Star logo on the follower. (229319-347A) Est. 15 - 25
2311	Sig Sauer P220 Magazines Two stainless steel seven-round .45 ACP magazines with blued baseplates in about excellent condition, both are marked "SIGSAUER / P220-1 / .45". (229379-26A) Est. 15 - 25
2312	Kimber 1911 Magazines Two stainless steel eight-round excellent condition magazines still in factory packaging, one is a standard magazine, the other is a Kimpro Tac Mag with removable bumpers. (229226-256B) Est. 15 - 25
2313	Kimber 1911 .22 LR Magazines Three polymer 10-round excellent condition magazines still in the factory packaging for use in Kimber .22 LR conversions or similar. (229226-256F) Est. 20 - 30

Auction - Amoskeag Online - #123 08/25/2019 3:00 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2314	Pistol Magazines Two Kimber polymer 10-round excellent condition magazines still in the factory packaging for use in Kimber .22 LR conversions or similar. One Pro-Mag excellent condition blued steel six-round magazine still in the factory packaging for use in a S&W Bodyguard .380 ACP pistol. (229226-256H) Est. 20 - 30
2315	Ruger Mark II Magazines Two 10-round Mec-Gar magazines in excellent condition still in the factory packaging. (229226-256E) Est. 10 - 20
2316	Sig Sauer P226 Magazines Two 17-round Mec-Gar magazines in about excellent condition retaining 99% original nickel with some tarnished areas and handling marks. (229226-256I) Est. 20 - 30
2317	Magpul 7.62X51 Nato Magazines Three 20-round black polymer magazines in about excellent condition still in the factory packaging for use in SR25/M110 pattern rifles. (229226-256G) Est. 20 - 40
2318	7.62X51 Nato Magazines Two 20-round black polymer Magpul magazines in about excellent condition still in the factory packaging and one DPMS 20-round steel magazine retaining 99% original black finish with some freckling and signs of handling but no evidence of ever being inserted into a rifle. (229226-256J) Est. 20 - 40
2319	L.A.R. Grizzly Magazine One stainless steel magazine in about excellent shape with some handling marks, light freckles and no signs of operational use, the baseplate is marked "LAR MFG. INC. / 45 CAL. WIN. MAG.". (229226-254A) Est. 75 - 150
2320	L.A.R. Grizzly Magazine One stainless steel magazine in about excellent shape with some scratches and handling marks and the original white cardboard sleeve marked "357M", the baseplate is marked "LAR MFG. INC. / 357 MAG.". (229226-254B) Est. 75 - 150
2321	Kimber Magazines One stainless steel 9mm 1911 magazine in excellent condition still in the factory packaging and one Kimber Micro .380 ACP magazine in excellent condition still in the factory packaging. (229226-256D) Est. 15 - 25
2322	Winchester Model 88 Magazine One magazine in excellent condition still in the factory box and plastic sleeve with "243 / 308" stamped on the back and a silver "M-88" marked follower, the baseplate is marked "Winchester" with a raised arrow. The box is intact and about very good with some wear on the edges and flap. (229226-254C) Est. 50 - 100
2323	Winchester Model 88 Magazine One magazine in excellent condition with some very light freckles and handling marks retaining 99% factory blue "243 / 308" stamped on the back and a silver "M-88" marked follower, the baseplate is marked "Winchester" with a raised arrow. (229226-254D) Est. 50 - 100
2324	Winchester Model 88 Magazine One magazine in excellent condition with some handling marks and signs of operational use, retaining about 98% factory blue, the follower and magazine are unmarked, the baseplate is marked "Winchester" with an indented arrow. (229226-254E) Est. 50 - 100
2325	Sako Finnwolf Magazine One unmarked flat-bottom magazine retaining about 98% original blue with some operational wear and scratches. These hard-to-find magazines are intended for use in a Sako Finnwolf .243/.308 rifle. (229226-254G) Est. 200 - 400
2326	Amt Automag Magazines Two nine-round .22 Magnum stainless steel magazines in about excellent condition with some scratches and handling marks, one with a black follower and one with an orange follower. (229226-254H) Est. 25 - 50
2327	Amt Automag Magazine One 30 carbine eight-round stainless steel magazine in about excellent condition with some scratches and handling marks. (229319-254I) Est. 20 - 40

Lot	Title/Description
2328	Amt Automag Magazines Two nine-round .22 Magnum stainless steel magazines in about excellent condition with some scratches and handling marks, both with orange followers. (229226-254J) Est. 25 - 50
2329	Sig Sauer Magazines One Mec-Gar P226 magazine retaining about 95% original blue with some freckling, handling marks and oxidation staining and one factory P228 magazine retaining about 98% original matte black finish with some small blemishes and loss of finish. (229226-254K) Est. 15 - 20
2330	DPMS Magazines Two 20-round .308 steel magazines in excellent condition, still in the factory packaging. (229226-254L) Est. 20 - 30
2331	1911 Magazines Two total, one retaining about 95% original blue with operational wear, signs of handling and "COLT / .45 AUTO." stamped baseplate, one retaining about 98% original blue with signs of operational wear and handling with a "19204- / ASSY 5508694 / MFR 1M291" stamped on the baseplate. (229226-254M) Est. 15 - 25
2332	Ms Little 1911 Magazine One magazine retaining about 55% original blue with areas thinned to gunmetal gray, some oxidation staining and signs of operational use. The baseplate is marked with "C-L" near the toe, the protruding top portion of the baseplate is marked with an "L". (229226-254N) Est. 40 - 80
2333	High Standard Magazine One original, excellent condition magazine with green follower, still in the clear plastic factory packaging. A slip of paper inside the package indicates that this is for "10380 Military Grip", this would likely mean this magazine is for Model 106 and 107. (229226-254P) Est. 40 - 80
2334	Hi-Power Magazines Two 13 round aftermarket magazines, one retaining about 97% original blue with operational wear and light freckling, the second magazine retaining perhaps 90% original blue showing little signs of operational use and loss due to more moderate freckling. (227088-12) Est. 15 - 25
2335	Para Ordnance Magazines Five double-stack .45 ACP magazines total, four magazines retaining about 98% original blue with signs of operational wear and handling and one magazine still in the factory wrapper in about excellent condition. All five magazines appear to be for use in a Para Ordnance P14 pistol. (227088-13) Est. 20 - 40
2336	Ruger 10/22 Magazines Four magazines total, three 10-round factory magazines in about excellent condition and one Ram-Line 30-round magazine in about excellent condition. (227088-8) Est. 20 - 40
2337	Remington Gamemaster Magazines Two 35 Rem-marked magazines, one retaining about 80-85% original blue with oxidation staining and freckling, the other retains about 90% original blue with oxidation staining and freckling. (227088-9) Est. 10 - 20
2338	Lot Of High Standard Magazines This lot consist of (3) High Standard 22 LR magazines with extended steel base commonly used by the Military series of Supermatic pistols. The magazines rate very good to excellent showing little to light use. (88873-392A & 510A) Est. 50 - 100
2339	Smith & Wesson Model 52 Magazines This lot consist of a pair of Smith & Wesson Model 52 .38 Special Wadcutter magazines in used but near excellent condition overall. (89382-11A) Est. 100 - 200
2340	Smith & Wesson Model 52 and Colt 1911 Magazines This lot consist of a pair of Smith & Wesson Model 52 .38 Special Wadcutter magazines in used but near excellent condition overall. Also included is a single Colt marked 1911 .45 ACP magazine. (89382-11B) Est. 100 - 200

Lot	Title/Description
2341	<p>Colt 1911 Magazines</p> <p>This lot consist of four magazines of varying makes and styles for a Colt Government Model or similar firearms. The first magazine is a Wilson Combat stainless steel magazine with removable baseplate. There are (2) stainless steel magazines with glued-on bumper pads that cover the maker but they closely resemble Colt commercial seven round magazines. The last is a single blue finish post war government issue replacement magazine with stock number and vendor numbers on the baseplate. All magazines are used but rate very good to excellent. (89368-12A) Est. 20 - 40</p>
2342	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 41 Magazines</p> <p>This lot has (4) S&W model 41 magazines in very good to excellent condition showing light wear. This magazine also fits some of their other 22 LR pistols such as the models 422, 622 and 2206. (89319-732A) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2343	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 645 Magazines</p> <p>This lot has (3) S&W marked eight-round magazines for their models 645, 745, 4506 and similar model pistols that are in lightly used but excellent condition. (87087-100A) Est. 40 - 80</p>
2344	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 645 Magazines</p> <p>This lot has (3) S&W marked eight-round magazines for their models 645, 745, 4506 and similar model pistols that are in lightly used but excellent condition. (87087-100B) Est. 40 - 80</p>
2345	<p>Wilson Combat 40 S&W Government Model Magazines</p> <p>This lot has (4) Wilson Combat marked nine-round magazines for Government model style pistols. Each magazine has a removable synthetic bumper pad/baseplate and synthetic follower. All magazines are used but in excellent condition. (87087-115A) Est. 40 - 80</p>
2346	<p>40 S&W Government Model Magazines</p> <p>This lot has (3) nine-round magazines for Government model style pistols. Two magazines appear to be Wilson Combat with later added removable brass bumper pad/floorplates for added weight and (1) Heine magazine with steel follower and extended bumper pad. All magazines are used but in excellent condition. (87087-115B) Est. 40 - 80</p>
2347	<p>VZ 58 Magazine Lot</p> <p>Four factory 30 round magazines for VZ 58 Type Rifles. Two of the magazines are enamel black and two are enamel gray. All four magazines are in excellent condition and they come packaged in an excellent condition surplus East German four-compartment AK magazine pouch in "rain drop" camouflage. (239379-7A) Est. 60 - 80</p>
2348	<p>Ar15 Magazine Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of 17 assorted aluminum AR15 magazines held inside a military surplus ALICE three magazine pouch and a military surplus M1936 musette bag. Seven of the magazines hold 30 rounds and ten hold 20 rounds. The 30-round magazines are marked as follows: three are sealed in plastic packing labeled "NSN: 1005-00-921-5004", two are marked "CENTER INDUSTRIES CORP." on their baseplates, one is marked "OKAY INDUSTIRES", one is marked "ADVENTURE LINE MFG. CO." The 20 round magazines are marked on their baseplates as follows: eight are marked "ADVENTURE LINE MFG. CO.", two are marked "SIMMONDS PREC. PROD. INC." The magazines are in very good plus condition. The magazine pouch includes two ALICE clips and remains in very good condition while the M1936 musette bag is in fair condition with a 3" tear on the right side and what appears to be rust or blood staining on the exterior and interior. (237933-2) Est. 75 - 150</p>
2349	<p>Sten Magazines</p> <p>This lot consists of three (3) Sten 9mm 32-rnd magazines. Each appears to have most of its original black enamel finish with light flaking and other handling marks throughout. The bottom floor plates are all marked "Bg" and each is in near excellent overall condition. (49375-5A)</p>
2350	<p>AR-15 Magazines</p> <p>This lot consists of two (2) PMAG 30 AR-15 magazines with windows. Both are in excellent to as-new condition, one is still sealed in its original packaging. (49375-95A)</p>
2351	<p>M1 Carbine Magazines</p> <p>This lot consists of two (2) newer commercially made magazines for the U.S. M1 Carbine. Both are in excellent condition with a commercial blue finish, one is a 15 round capacity, the other is 30 round capacity. (49375-95B)</p>
2352	<p>Sig Magazines</p> <p>This lot consists of two (2) factory 15 round Sig Sauer magazines of the P226 series pistols. One has a newer black enamel finish while the other has the earlier parkerized finish with a fair amount of cosmetic wear. (49375-95C)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2353	<p>Beretta Magazines</p> <p>This lot consists of three (3) 15 round magazines for the Beretta 92FS and M9 series pistols. Each is in excellent condition with a gray parkerized finish. One appears to be a factory marked magazine while the remaining two are by Airtronic Services in Elk Grove Village, IL. (49375-95D)</p>
2354	<p>Beretta Magazines</p> <p>This lot consists of four (4) factory Beretta 96 Elite 11 round magazines with rubber floorplates. Each is in near-excellent to excellent condition, two have their original packaging. (49375-95E)</p>
2355	<p>P38 Magazines</p> <p>This lot consists of two (2) Walther marked magazines for the P38 series pistols. Both appear to be newer production with commercial blue finish and are in excellent condition. (49375-95F)</p>
2356	<p>1911 Magazines</p> <p>This lot consists of six (6) GI style 7-rnd magazines for the 1911 series pistols. Four are unmarked, two have a commercial blue finish, the others have a fading gray parkerized finish. One is parkerized and marked "COLT / .45 AUTO." on the floorplate, the last is blued and has numeric assembly markings. (49375-95G)</p>
2357	<p>Fal Magazines</p> <p>Five "inch" pattern 20 rd. .308 magazines in a green canvas carrier. All five magazines are parkerized and rate just shy of excellent, exhibiting some light handling marks across the surface and small spots of wear and oxidation around the locking lugs. The carrier rates very good plus to excellent, exhibiting a few minute snags in the fabric and white and ochre verdigris on the inner fittings. The inside face of the flap is ink-stamped with a rectangular mark and a serial number or similar numeric designation, though age has faded the ink to illegibility. The carrier otherwise exhibits little significant wear.</p>
2358	<p>Fal Magazines</p> <p>Five metric pattern 20 rd. .308 magazines in a green canvas carrier. The magazines are parkerized and rate near excellent, exhibiting a bit of silvering at the edges. The carrier rates near excellent, exhibiting an ochre and white verdigris on the inner fittings and a few minute snags in the fabric. The inside face of the flap is ink-stamped with a rectangular mark and a serial number or other numeric designation, both faded to illegibility. The carrier otherwise exhibits little significant wear.</p>
2359	<p>Fal Magazines</p> <p>Eight metric pattern 20 rd. .308 magazines. This lot comprises (1) parkerized steel magazine rating near excellent with silvering at the edges; (4) blued steel magazines rating excellent; (1) blued steel magazine rating very good plus with slight to moderate handling marks; (2) blued steel magazines retaining estimated 70% finish with silvering at the edges and speckled ochre patina across the surface. The final two magazines are also serialized "1005-13-100-0225". (128702-3C)</p>
2360	<p>Gp Wasr-10 Drum Magazine</p> <p>One 7.62x39mm blued steel 75-rnd drum magazine. The magazine rates near excellent, retaining estimated 95% blued finish and exhibiting some handling marks due to magazine well friction. (127313-8)</p>
2361	<p>AK Magazines</p> <p>Three unmarked 7.62x39mm magazines, two blued and one parkerized 30 rounders. All three rate near excellent with some silvering and handling wear at the magazine well attachment and scattered minute handling scratches on the body. (127313-9)</p>
2362	<p>Mp40 Magazines</p> <p>Six 9mm magazines for the MP40 submachine gun and its variants. Four are labeled "M.P. 38u.40" and two are labeled "M.P. 41 / PATENT SCHWEISSER / HAENEL (in arrow)". All but one feature Waffenamt markings on the reverse dated 1937-1943. One of the MP41 magazines bears a "37" Waffenamt, indicating it is likely composed of some earlier preexisting parts. The magazines rate good to near excellent all with functional springs and followers. Four of the magazines retain 95% or more original blued finish, one of which also bears remnants of tan and dark green paint likely from a field-applied camouflage. One magazine retains estimated 10% bluing at the bottom end and exhibits a speckled gray patina along the length intensifying toward the bottom just above the retained finish. The final magazine either was never blued or has lost the entire finish and appears to have been lightly cleaned, now exhibiting areas of smoky gray and ochre patina. (129223-15A)</p>
2363	<p>British Bren Gun Magazines</p> <p>Four total, assorted manufacturers with two Inglis-marked, one un-marked and the last marked "S123" on the floorplate. All are in very good plus condition, one showing some more moderate dings on the floorplate. The magazines will need to be thoroughly cleaned as they are all packed with cosmoline. (2X138998-3A) Est. 20 - 40</p>
2364	<p>Kel-Tec P40 Magazines</p> <p>Two blue steel 9-round Mec-Gar magazines retaining 99% finish, one still in original packaging with flat steel floorplate, the other with a black plastic finger rest floorplate. (3X228702-1G) Est. 10 - 20</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2365	M1 Carbine Magazines Included are six USGI 15-round M1 carbine magazines from a variety of manufacturers including: UQ, OIB, IS, U, KI and LU. They remain in very good condition, one magazine showing some old tape residue scattered about and the others showing light operational wear and some spots of minor oxidation staining. All appear to be serviceable. (137088-10B)
2366	M1 Carbine Magazines Included are five USGI 15-round magazines and one modified 5-round magazine. The standard magazines are from a variety of manufacturers including: SI, C-B, C, LU, and AI. The magazines show some moderate overall operational wear and seems to be serviceable. The 5-round magazine has an added welded floorplate but the welds are starting to come loose. (137088-10A)
2367	Beretta Model 418 Magazine Included is one original unmarked magazine for the Beretta 418 25 ACP pistol. The magazine retains perhaps 75% original blue showing moderate operation wear and areas toning to silvery gunmetal patina but the spring seems to be serviceable. (137712-36EC)
2368	Glock 32 Magazines Included are two factory 13-round 357 SIG magazines. These have the single right side magazine catch and show only very light operational wear. (137814-2)
2369	Glock 23 Magazines Included are four factory 13-round 40 S&W magazines. They are marked on the spine "9.13.94 RESTRICTED LE/GOVT ONLY" and have the single right side magazine catch. Two show remnants of stickers along their left sides but otherwise only light operational wear. (137814-2A)
2370	Mixed Lot of High Standard, Colt and Carbine Magazines This lot includes (2) 22 LR two-tone magazines for High Standard slant grip Supermatic series pistol that rate about very good, (1) 22 Short magazine for High Standard slant grip Olympic series pistol, (1) Colt marked blue finish 9mm Government Model magazine that rates about excellent and (2) U.S. M-1 Carbine 15-round magazines with one an Underwood (IU in a circle marking) and the other a commercial Plainfield (PMC markings), both rate excellent. (87943-1A)
2371	M1 Carbine Magazines This lot consists of six M1 carbine magazines, five of them are 15 round blued magazines and the sixth appears to be a homemade 5 round magazine. The magazines are coded as follows: AI, O-SG, MN, IU, OI-B. All are in very good to very good plus condition with some spots of light oxidation and areas of minor finish wear. (237088-10) Est. 50 - 75
2372	Assorted Handgun Magazines, Stripper Clips and Grips Lot This lot contains two Marlin-marked 45 ACP magazines for the Model 45 Camp Carbine or 1911 series of pistols, two S&W-marked S&W 645 45 factory ACP magazines, two PM Makarov 8 round magazines, two TT 33 Tokarev 8 round magazines, (23) 10-round 5.56 NATO stripper clips and 5 clip guides, a set of checkered walnut target stocks with adjustable heel flare for a .22 caliber target pistol, a Pachmayr Gripper grip for S&W N frames with square butts, and a set of wooden stocks for a single action pistol. The four .45 ACP magazines are stainless steel and rate excellent. The Makarov and Tokarev magazines are blued and remain in very good plus condition. The stripper clips and guides are military surplus in very good to excellent condition. The target stocks rate very good plus with a 3/8" hairline crack in the base of the right grip panel while the Pachmayr grip and single action stocks rates excellent with only light signs of use. (237016-16)
2373	AR Magazines This lot consists of (3) 30 round unmarked metal magazines for the AR-15 platform rifles. The magazines are in very good used condition and are all stamped "6P199 / 06/09" on the right side. (49377-31A)
2374	AR Magazines This lot consists of (3) 30 round metal magazines for the AR-15 platform rifles. The magazines are in very good used condition. One is stamped "6P199 / 06/09" on the right side, one is a Circle K and stamped "6P199 / 03/92" and the last is a "BFI" marked Bushmaster magazine. (49377-31B)
2375	AR Magazines This lot consists of (4) magazines for the AR-15 platform rifles. One is steel and appears to be a 40 round capacity and is unmarked. The second is a 20 round mag made by Adventure Line Mfg.. The last two are black polymer 30 round mags by Tapco. All are in very good used condition. (49377-31C)
2376	AR Magazines This lot consists of (2) eight round Alexander Arms metal magazines for the .50 Beowulf AR-15 platform rifles. Both magazines are in very good used condition. (49377-31D)

Lot	Title/Description
2377	Magazine Lot This lot consists of (4) assorted magazines. The first is a black polymer detachable box magazine for the Saiga and similar 12 gauge shotguns. Second is a Glock Model 30 magazine in 45 ACP that has the extended Pearce finger groove floorplate, the original is also included. Third is a 10 round 40 S&W factory magazine for the Glock 22 series pistols. Last is a seven round factory magazine for the Smith & Wesson M&P 9mm Shield. All are in excellent condition. (49377-31E)
2378	AR Magazines This lot consists of (2) 20 round Colt metal magazines for the AR-15 platform rifles. The magazines are in excellent condition. (48873-650A)
2379	Thompson Magazines This lot consists of (3) blued steel 30 round "stick" magazines for the Thompson and Auto Ordnance 45 ACP carbines. All three are made by the Seymour Products Co., and all are in near excellent condition with some having a few areas of light surface oxidation. (48873-734A)
2380	Thompson Magazines This lot consists of (3) blued steel 30 round "stick" magazines for the Thompson and Auto Ordnance 45 ACP carbines. Two were made by the Seymour Products Co., the third is by the Crosby Company. All are in near excellent condition with some having a few areas of light surface oxidation. (48873-734B)
2381	Grease Gun and FAL Magazines Included are three Grease Gun magazines marked "SPW GL C-153427", and three unmarked FAL magazines. Two of the Grease Gun magazines are in very good plus condition with handling marks and a few spots of oxidation. The third Grease Gun magazine has a large section of oxidation on the right side and front of the magazine. Two of the three unmarked FAL magazines are in very good plus condition with light handling marks, and the third is in very good to very good plus condition with numerous small scratches. (147088-7,11) Est. 50 - 100
2382	Rifle Magazines Included are five 30 round steel AK pattern magazines in very good plus condition with scattered light scratches, and two aluminum 30 round AR-15 magazines marked "Adventure Line MFG. Co. Inc." and "Colt Firearms Division" in very good condition with scratches and light dings. (147088-2,5) Est. 50 - 100
2383	Thompson Submachine Gun Magazines and Forend Two 30 rd. and one 20 rd. blued steel magazines for a Thompson submachine gun and a single walnut forend for the same. The 30 rd. magazines are marked "THE SEYMOUR PRODUCTS CO. / SEYMOUR, CONN." and "U.S. -30 CARTRIDGE - CAL.45", respectively; the 20 rd. magazine is unmarked. All three magazines retain estimated 90-95% blued finish with light handling marks and operation wear forming occasional spots of silvering. The walnut forend rates near excellent with just a few scuffs. (9060-74)
2384	Unertl Rifle Scope with Mounts serial #67222, 4 power, 3/4" tube, 18 3/8" overall length with fine crosshair reticle and very good plus optics perhaps very slightly discolored but otherwise clear. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue showing a few light operational marks from the rings and some scattered light handling marks. The standard mounts remain mostly bright and the rear one is clearly marked "J. UNERTL". The knurled ring on the top adjustment knob shows a couple small cracks around the edges but the scope otherwise appears to have seen very little use. The original screw-in covers are included. (139379-5A) Est. 400 - 600
2385	Unertl 1 1/2" Target Scope with Mounts serial #35622, 20 power, 3/4" tube, 25 1/2" overall length with 1 1/2" adjustable objective and fine crosshair reticle with very good plus optics perhaps very slightly discolored but otherwise clear. The metal surfaces retain about 94% original blue showing some operational marks from the rings, scattered light freckling and a few specks of minor oxidation staining. The standard mounts remain mostly bright showing some gray freckling and hardened grease, the rear is properly marked "J. UNERTL" and the screw head of the front mount has broken off but is included. All hardware is otherwise intact and the screw-in covers are included. (139381-32A) Est. 600 - 800
2386	Leupold Scope serial #X191448, 3x9 VARI-XII scope measuring approximately 13" overall with retaining about 99% original finish with scattered handling and mounting marks. The optics are clear with a duplex reticle and Butler Creek lens covers. (229292-39A) Est. 75 - 125

Auction - Amoskeag Online - #123 08/25/2019 3:00 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2387	Leupold Scope serial #T177851, M8 2X Extended E.R. scope measuring approximately 8" overall retaining about 99% factory finish with some scattered light freckling and marks from mounting. The optics are clear with a duplex reticle and a Butler Creek objective lens cover, Weaver rings are included. (226520-3452A) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 75 - 125
2388	Leupold Gilmore Red Dot Approximately 5" long with 11 brightness settings, all work as they should. The sight is mounted to a 9 1/4" long aluminum B-Square optics mount in excellent condition. (229226-258B) Est. 50 - 100
2389	Sightron Scope One 3-12X42 rifle scope measuring approximately 12 1/8" long retaining about 98% original matte black finish with some scratches and ring marks. The optics are clear with a duplex reticle. (229376-1A) Est. 50 - 100
2390	Leupold Scope serial #111709P, VX-I 3-9x50mm scope measuring approximately 12 1/8" long retaining about 99% original matte black finish with some ring and handling marks. The optics are clear with a duplex reticle. (229314-32A) Est. 75 - 150
2391	Leupold Scope serial #Z221471, 3X9 VARI-X Ilc scope measuring approximately 12 1/4" long retaining about 99% original finish with a few small scratches and ring marks. The optics are clear with a duplex reticle. (229314-30A) Est. 50 - 100
2392	Leupold Scope serial #14803, VARI-X 3-9 scope measuring approximately 12 1/2" long retaining about 90% original finish with a couple areas toning to light plum, handling marks and ring marks. The optics are clear with a duplex reticle, a set of lightly-freckled Weaver rings are included. (226520-386A) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 50 - 100
2393	Sako Peep Sight One about excellent condition original peep retaining 99% original blue for use on Sako bolt action and lever action rifles. The sight has a dual range of 100-200 yards which is changed by flipping the knurled portion of the peep. (229226-254F) Est. 75 - 150
2394	Redfield Widefield Variable Scope This 1.75-5X20mm scope with their famous "Widefield" field of view rates about good plus with light scattered oxidation to the anodized finish plus handling marks. The scope features duplex reticles and has slightly cloudy optics. It includes Weaver pivot mounts, screws and rings for a Ruger Standard Carbine. (86520-3729A) Est. 50 - 150
2395	Leupold Fixed Power Rifle Scope This Leupold M8-3X fixed power scope rates near excellent with a few light scratches and blemishes to the anodized finish. The optics are clear and it is equipped with duplex reticles. (86520-3730A) Est. 75 - 150
2396	R.A. Litschert Scope This lot consist of a Spot-Shot Model 15X30mm with a 3/4" tube by R.A. Litschert. The scope rates about very good with perhaps 90% original blue and anodized finish exhibiting light high edge wear, operational marks, thinning finish and scratches. The scope has clear optics with fine crosshairs and includes the target mounts, end caps and recoil spring. (86520-1509A) Est. 150 - 250
2397	Burriss Handgun Scope This lot consist of a Burriss 1.5-4X20mm extended eye relief handgun scope with duplex reticle and clear optics. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original black anodized finish. (86520-377A) Est. 100 - 200
2398	Leupold Pistol Scope This lot consist of a Leupold M8-2X fixed power Extended Eye Relief pistol scope with clear optics and duplex reticles. The silver anodized finish rates about excellent with approximately 97% remaining showing scattered light scratches from the scope rings and handling marks. (89314-322A) Est. 75 - 150
2399	Leupold Rifle Scope This lot consist of a single Leupold Vari-X II 2-7X28MM variable scope with duplex reticles and clear optics. The tube retains about 97% original anodized finish with light marks and scratches from handling and scope rings. (88937-98A) Est. 100 - 200

Lot	Title/Description
2400	Burriss Handgun Scope This lot consist of a Burriss 2-7X32mm extended eye relief variable power handgun scope with duplex reticle, Posi-Lock feature and clear optics. The black finish rates about excellent with 99% remaining showing a few light handling and mounting marks. (89319-422A) Est. 100 - 200
2401	Leupold Scope Leupold Vari-X Ilc 3-9X40 Riflescope This scope features a gloss blue finish and duplex reticle with bright, excellent optics. There is a 3/4" spot near the ocular lens that has cleaned to silver and some light marks from mounting, but otherwise the scope is in very good plus condition. (239314-48A) Est. 75 - 125
2402	Leupold Scope Leupold M8 4X Riflescope This scope features a gloss blue finish and duplex reticle with bright, excellent optics. There are a few scattered dings and scratches but the scope remains in very good condition. (239330-14A) Est. 50 - 100
2403	Leupold Scope Leupold Vari-X Ilc 3-9X40 Riflescope This scope features a gloss blue finish and duplex reticle with bright, excellent optics. There are a few scratches on the left and right sides of the scope from mounting but it remains in very good plus condition. (239314-334A) Est. 75 - 125
2404	Leupold Scope Leupold M8 4X Riflescope This scope features a duplex reticle with bright, excellent optics and a gloss blue tube that remains in excellent condition. (239366-4A) Est. 50 - 100
2405	Leupold Scope Leupold Rifleman 3-9X40 Riflescope This scope features a matte black finish that remains in excellent condition and a duplex reticle with bright excellent optics. (239319-561A) Est. 175 - 125
2406	Zeiss Scope Zeiss Diavari C 3-9X36 Mc Riflescope This scope features a matte black finish and duplex reticle with bright, excellent optics. The scope remains in excellent condition and includes a set of Zeiss-marked lens covers. (239385-47A) Est. 200 - 300
2407	Leupold Scope Leupold M8 4X Riflescope This scope features a duplex reticle with bright, excellent optics. The scope remains in very good condition with numerous light dings, scratches and other signs of honest use in the gloss blue finish. (239226-72A) Est. 50 - 100
2408	Leupold Scope Leupold Vari-X-III 1.5-5X20 Riflescope This scope features a gloss black finish and duplex reticle with bright, excellent optics. There are some wear marks from mounting and slight silvering on the high edges but the scope remains in very good plus condition. (239226-73A) Est. 150 - 200
2409	Tasco Scope Lot This lot consists of a Tasco World Class 6-24X44 riflescope and an unmarked 3-9X40 rubber-coated riflescope. The Tasco features an adjustable objective lens and a target reticle with clear optics and remains in very good plus condition with a small ding in the tube and some edge wear on the turret caps and it includes a sun shade and screw-in lens caps. The unmarked scope features an illuminated mil-dot reticle with clear optics, remains in near excellent condition and is equipped with a pair of rings and Butler Creek flip-open lens covers. (239292-29A, 239292-28A) Est. 100 - 125
2410	Tasco Scope Tasco World Class 6-24X44 riflescope. This scope features a satin black finish, adjustable objective lens and a target reticle with clear optics. The scope remains in very good plus condition with minor wear to the body from mounting. The scope includes screw-in lens caps and a sun shade. (239292-32A) Est. 50 - 100
2411	Simmons and Tasco Scope Lot This lot consists of a Simmons Model 1064 3-9X40 wide angle riflescope and a Tasco 1903 riflescope. The Simmons features a duplex reticle with clear optics and a woodland camouflage patterned rubber outer coating. It remains in excellent condition and includes its original box and one scope ring. The Tasco Replica 1903 4X15 brass riflescope has a crosshair reticle and clear optics. It features an 18" brass body and a pair of brass rings and mounts. The body is lightly tarnished and the rings and mounts are moderately tarnished. Included are the original box, a pair of lens caps and mounting screws. (237933-6B) Est. 100 - 125

Auction - Amoskeag Online - #123 08/25/2019 3:00 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2412	Lyman Alaskan Scope serial #40157, 2 1/2 Power All-Weather scope measuring 11 1/8" overall. Equipped with a center dot reticle and clear optics the scope retains 98% original blue with a couple tiny hairline scratches. (9379-10A) Est. 100 - 200
2413	Simmons Prohunter Scope 3-9X40WA scope equipped with a duplex reticle, clear optics and a set of Weaver two-piece 1" rings. The scope measures 12 5/8" overall and retains about 95% matte silver finish with a couple thin scratches and light rings marks. The windage cap cover has a red Ruger phoenix logo. (56520-1A) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 25 - 75
2414	Nikon Scope serial #KK498267, Nikon Buckmasters 3-9x40mm rifle scope measuring 12 3/4" long retaining about 99% original finish with mounting marks and light handling marks. The optic has clear glass, finger adjustable 1/4 MOA capped turrets and a BDC reticle. (149226-166A) Est. 50 - 100
2415	Leupold Scope serial #S192505, M8-2.5x Compact scope measuring 8 1/8" long retaining about 97% original finish with small wear marks on the edge of the eyepiece and on the turret caps and mounting marks. The optic has clear glass, a duplex reticle and tool-adjustable capped turrets. (149226-143A) Est. 75 - 150
2416	Leupold Scope serial #332066T, Leupold VX-III 4.5-14x50mm Boone and Crocket rifle scope measuring 12 1/2" long retaining about 99% silver finish with light mounting marks. The optic has clear glass, finger adjustable 1/4 MOA capped turrets, BDC reticle and a Leupold objective lens cover. (149322-3A) Est. 200 - 400
2417	Black Lion Optics Scope by ATN serial #210652, Black Lion Optics 5X33L scope measuring 10 1/4" long retaining about 97% original matte black finish with scratches on the windage turret. The optic has slightly yellow tinted glass, a rangefinding illuminated reticle and a BDC turret calibrated for 5.56 NATO with adjustments from 100 to 500 yards. New batteries are required for the illuminated optic. (9290-8C) Est. 100 - 200
2418	Leupold Scope serial #T322947, Leupold M8-6x Compact scope measuring 10 11/16" long retaining about 97% glossy black finish with mounting marks and light handling marks. The optic has clear glass, tool adjustable capped turrets and a duplex reticle. (149330-22A) Est. 75 - 150
2419	Leupold Scope serial #G527848, Leupold 12x rifle scope measuring 14 1/4" long with the finish toning to plum, mounting marks, and light handling marks. The optic has clear glass, tool adjustable capped turrets and a crosshair reticle. (149330-16A) Est. 100 - 200
2420	Leupold Scope serial #304321C, Leupold VARI-X IIc 3-9x40mm rifle scope measuring 12 3/8" long retaining about 97% glossy black finish with mounting marks. The optic has clear glass, tool adjustable capped turrets and a duplex reticle. (9319-539A) Est. 150 - 250
2421	Lot is Withdrawn Lot is Withdrawn as of 08/13/2019
2422	Bushnell Scope and Mount serial #AH-0069, Bushnell Sportview 3-9x40mm rifle scope measuring 11 5/8" long retaining about 85% glossy black finish with mounting and handling marks. The optic has clear glass, tool adjustable 1/4 MOA turrets and a duplex reticle. The scope is mounted in Weaver-style rings on a "Fed Ord Inc" base compatible with the AR-15 carry handle. (149290-33A) Est. 40 - 80
2423	Aim Sports CQE Illuminated Scope One 4x32 scope with a three-color (Red, Green and Blue) illuminated Rapid Ranging reticle, top mounted rear blade iron sight and red fiber optic front sight; the original packaging, owner's manual and several additional miscellaneous accessories are included. The scope is finished in black phosphate and rates excellent with bright clear optics and all illumination settings fully functional. The included accessories consist of the following: (1) yellow microfiber lens cleaning cloth; (1) spare 3V lithium coin-style batter; (1) green replacement fiber optic wire; (4) allen wrenches of varying diameter; (1) vertically split .22 scope mount of unknown manufacture; (2) Phillips head screws not matching the scope; (1) electrical switch system cable for an unrelated laser sight; (1) parkerized slant muzzle brake for an AK-type rifle. (127313-7)

Lot	Title/Description
2424	Unertl Tube Sight This 3/4" diameter tube sight measures 17" overall and retains 97% of its evenly faded blue finish. The tube has standard target style mounts with 1/4" adjustments and was designed to be used in conjunction with a full height telescopic front sight. The rear is threaded to accept a variety of aperture pieces and it remains in excellent condition. (108510-40)
2425	Tasco Scope This 1.75-5x32 rifle scope measures 12 1/4" overall with a gloss black finish, duplex reticle and has crisp clear optics. There are faint ring marks and light scratches along the 1" diameter tube with some light dings and abrasions along the lip of the bells. (1X109125-1B) Est. 25 - 75
2426	AR Scope This lot consists of a NcStar 4X22 scope to fit the carry handle of an AR platform rifle. The scope features a mil-dot style tactical reticle and has clear, very good optics. (3X47524-6C) Est. 50 - 100
2427	Lot Of Scopes A total of three from various manufacturers. First is a Barska 3-9x rifle scope measuring 12 3/4" overall with a matte black finish, range finding reticle and crisp clear optics. There are scattered light scratches and faint ring marks along the 1" diameter tube and included is a set of unmarked flip-up lens covers. Second is a Weaver fixed 4x scope measuring 11 1/2" overall with a faded gloss black finish, crosshair reticle and crisp clear optics. There are scattered light scratches and a section of the plastic ring along the ocular bell is missing. Included are a set of Quick-Sit 1" rings. Third is a Glenfield 4x15 small caliber rifle scope measuring 10 1/2" with a gloss black finish, crosshair reticle and slightly clouded optics. A set of 1/2" dovetail rings are included. (1X108780-21) Est. 50 - 100
2428	Bo-Mar 1911 One adjustable BMCS rear sight for use on 1911 pistols in about excellent condition. The sight is a target-style serrated blade with the original paperwork and an allen wrench. (1X229013-11C) Est. 25 - 75
2429	Laser Devices Red Dot Sight This stainless steel red dot sight clamps to the front of Smith & Wesson model 4506 and 6906 pistols. There is a left side mounted toggle switch and the windage and elevation can be adjusted on the front of the sight. (3X229038-6A) Est. 25 - 50
2430	UTG Scope This is a UTG 4-16X50 adjustable objective riflescope. This matte finished scope features an illuminated mil-dot reticle and has bright optics. The reticle can be selected for both red and green illumination, though it currently is not functioning and likely will need a fresh battery. A set of factory Weaver style rings are included which should fit on a variety of picatinny mounts. Also included are a factory sunshade and a flip-up objective lens cover. An excellent example overall. (49292-5A)
2431	UTG Scope This is a UTG 4-16X50 adjustable objective riflescope. This matte finished scope features an illuminated mil-dot reticle and has bright optics. The reticle can be selected for both red and green illumination, though it currently is not functioning and likely will need a fresh battery. A set of factory Weaver style rings are included which should fit on a variety of picatinny mounts. Also included are a factory sunshade and a set of flip-up lens covers. An excellent example overall. (49292-25A)
2432	Bushnell Scope This is a Bushnell Sportsman 4-12X40 adjustable objective riflescope. This gloss blue scope features a duplex reticle and has excellent optics. There are light ring marks on the tube from mounting and included are a set of lens covers and a folding scope level. An excellent example overall. (49314-46A)
2433	Lyman Target Scope This is a Lyman Junior Targetspot 8X adjustable objective telescopic sight. The scope features a crosshair reticle and has very good optics, the front lens could use a light cleaning. This vintage scope is equipped with adjustable rings that can mount to target blocks. The scope measures about 20 1/2" long overall and is numbered "1495". The tube has some areas of light surface oxidation and minor wear but overall the sight remains in very good condition. (46520-2793A) Est. 300 - 500
2434	Truglo Scope This is a TruGlo Optics Tru-Brite Xtreme 4X32 compact tactical riflescope. This matte finished compact scope features an illuminated mil-dot reticle and has bright excellent optics. Included are a set of factory Weaver style rings and a set of factory lens covers. An overall excellent example, the IR is not currently functioning and will need a fresh battery. (49314-25A)

Lot	Title/Description
2435	Hammers Scope This is a Hammers 3-9X42 GDT compact riflescope. This compact tactical series scope features an illuminated mil-dot reticle with either blue or red light. The scope features a matte finish and has excellent optics. The IR is weak but does function and will need a fresh battery. A set of factory Weaver style rings and a set of Butler Creek flip-up lens covers are included. An excellent example overall. (49292-51A)
2436	Leupold Scope This is a Leupold VX-III 6.5-20X40 EFR Air Rifle adjustable objective target riflescope. This "Extended Focal Range" Olympic grade scope features a matte finish and a fine crosshair with target dot reticle and has bright excellent optics. Designed for use with competition .22 Rimfire and high end air rifles its features include extended target knobs with 1/4 MOA adjustments, DiamondCoat on the lenses and is krypton and argon gas filled. A set of Weaver style rings are included. An excellent example overall that would be the ideal candidate for your Olympic grade small bore target rifle. (49381-20A) Est. 500 - 700
2437	Leupold Scope This is a Leupold Vari-XIII 3.5-10X40 riflescope. This matte finish scope features a duplex reticle and has bright excellent optics. The tube has some very light ring marks but overall the scope remains in excellent overall condition. (49348-14A)
2438	Leupold Scope This is a Leupold Vari-XIII 6.5-20 adjustable objective riflescope. This gloss blue scope features a duplex reticle and has bright excellent optics. There are a few light ring marks but overall the scope remains in excellent condition. (48937-151A)
2439	Leupold Scope This is a Leupold Vari-XIII 2.5-8X36 riflescope. This gloss blue scope features a duplex reticle and has bright excellent optics. There are a few light ring marks but overall the scope remains in excellent condition. (49438-12A)
2440	Leupold Scope This is a Leupold Vari-XIII 2.5-8X36 riflescope. This gloss blue scope features a duplex reticle and has bright excellent optics. There are a few light ring marks but overall the scope remains in excellent condition. (48963-95A)
2441	Leupold Scope This is a Leupold Vari-XIII 1.5-5X20 riflescope. This gloss blue scope features a duplex reticle and has bright excellent optics. There are a few light ring marks but overall the scope remains in excellent overall condition. (49226-108A)
2442	Leupold Scope This is a Leupold M8 4X28 riflescope. The scope features a gloss finish and has a duplex reticle with excellent optics. The tube has some light ring marks but overall the scope remains in excellent condition. (49226-106A)
2443	Eotech Sight This is an earlier vintage L3 Technologies EOTech holographic sight. The sight features an integral base for mounting to a picatinny or Weaver rail. It remains in excellent condition overall. (49348-21A)
2444	Lyman Scope This is a Lyman Alaskan series 2 1/2X all-weather riflescope. This vintage scope features a crosshair reticle and has very good optics. There is some light to minor silvering but most of the original blue is remaining. Attached is the ring portion of a Griffin & Howe mount with sideplate. An excellent example overall. (46520-2257A)
2445	Nikon Scope This is a Nikon Omega series 3-9X40 muzzleloader riflescope. This Realtree Advantage camo finished scope features the BDC reticle and has bright excellent optics. This is an overall excellent example that is designed for use with magnum .50 caliber black powder loads and would be the ideal optic for your camo finished muzzle loading sporting rifle. (49381-22A)
2446	Bausch & Lomb Scope This is a Bausch & Lomb 2.5-10X40 riflescope. This gloss finished scope features a duplex reticle and has excellent optics. There are some light ring marks present but overall the scope remains in excellent overall condition. (49348-11A)
2447	Bushnell Scope This is a Bushnell Sportview 6-18X40 adjustable objective riflescope. Scope features a duplex reticle and has excellent optics. A set of rings to fit a rimfire tip-off mount or grooved receiver and a set of lens covers are included. (46520-39A)
2448	Tasco Scope This lot consists of a Tasco 3-9X40 riflescope. This matte finished scope features a duplex reticle and has bright optics. A set of Millett rings to fit a Weaver style base and a set of Butler Creek flip-up lens covers are included. An excellent example overall. (49292-53A)

Lot	Title/Description
2449	Redfield Scope This is a vintage Redfield 1 3/4-5X Lo-Profile Widefield riflescope. The scope features Redfield's Accu-Range reticle and has excellent optics. There are light ring marks from mounting but otherwise the scope remains in excellent condition. (49275-66A)
2450	Valor Scope This is a Valor 2.5X32 riflescope. This vintage scope features a post and crosshair reticle and has very good, lightly speckled optics. A set of Weaver rings and the original leather lens covers are included. A near excellent, vintage Japanese made scope. (49270-2A)
2451	Nature X Smart Binoculars This pair of 12x50 binoculars feature a fixed 12x magnification with crisp clear glass, rubber objective and ocular lens covers, focus adjustment, and a rubber coated body measuring about 6 1/2" long and 5 1/4" at the widest. Overall the binoculars rate as about excellent condition. Included with the binoculars are an attached neck strap, padded fabric carry case with carry strap, manual and lens cleaning cloth. (149226-250A)
2452	Bushnell Binoculars This pair of 10x50 binoculars feature a fixed 10x magnification with clear glass, soft rubber objective and ocular lens covers, a hard rubber body with texturing, focus adjustment, and measures approximately 8"x7" at the widest. The metal surfaces of the binoculars show light oxidation marks, with tarnishing of the hard rubber body. The binoculars have a light coating of grime and could use a cleaning. The binoculars are in overall very good plus condition. Included with the binoculars is a leather case with an in-the-white metal clasp, which is in very good plus condition. (149226-250C)
2453	Nikon Binoculars This pair of Nikon Aculon A211 16x50 binoculars are new-in-box and remain wrapped in original plastic. Included with the binoculars is a tripod adaptor, sling, "Nikon" Marked fabric case and the original cardboard box. (149226-250D)
2454	Nikon Binoculars This pair of 6x18 binoculars features 6x magnification with clear glass, rubber coated section of the body for grip, and a fabric sling. The binoculars are in very good plus to near excellent condition with a few light handling marks, and measure about 3" x 3 1/2" in size. Included with the binoculars is a fabric-lined "Nikon" marked leather soft-case, with cleaning cloth. (149226-250E)
2455	Simmons Binoculars This pair of 8x40 binoculars features 8x magnification with clear glass, a rubberized body with camo pattern, soft rubber objective and ocular lens covers, fabric neck strap, and measures about 7" x 6" at the largest. The binoculars are in about very good plus condition with scattered handling marks. Included with the binoculars is a "Simmons" marked fabric carrying bag. (149226-250F)
2456	Tasco Binoculars This pair of 7x35 binoculars features 7x magnification with clear glass, a textured rubber body, soft rubber ocular and objective lens covers, and a neck strap. The binoculars are in about near excellent condition and measure about 5 1/2" x 7". Included with the binoculars is a leather "Tasco" marked soft carry bag. (149226-250G)
2457	Laser Rangefinder This Nature X Smart laser rangefinder features 6x magnification with clear glass, rubber coated gripping areas, and an adjustable focus eyepiece. The rangefinder appears to be in about excellent condition with a few light handling marks, but can't be function tested as the batteries are dead. The rangefinder measures about 2 3/4" x 4 1/4", and comes with a fabric carry bag. (149226-250H) Est. 50 - 100
2458	Swarovski Laser Rangefinder serial #N830461550, This Swarovski Laser Guide 8x30 features 8x magnification and crisp clear glass, with a focus adjustable eyepiece, soft rubber objective lens cover, padded neck strap, tripod mount on the bottom, and easy-to-use single button on the top of the device allowing ranging to 1500 yards. The rangefinder has a green rubber coated body with light texturing for grip, and is in about excellent condition. Included with the rangefinder is a belt-mounted holster, original box in very good plus condition with a large tear on an inner sleeve and a few handling marks, literature and adapter for a camera. Only needs a new battery. (149226-250K) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2459	<p>Two Rifle Scopes</p> <p>The first scope is a Simmons 3-9x40 with a duplex reticle, clear glass, 1/2 MOA adjustable turrets, and a wide-angle view. The scope measures 12 1/2" long and retains about 85% original glossy black finish with wear marks on the adjustment knobs on the eyepiece, scratches just in front of the front ring, and mounting marks. The scope is mounted in unmarked rings and is attached to a one-piece base, that appears to be for mounting on an AR-15 carry handle. The second scope is a vintage Bausch & Lomb Balvar 8B 2.5-8x scope with a target dot reticle with clear glass with a black obscuration in the upper right quadrant, and hand-adjustable turrets. The scope measures 11 3/4" long and retains about 95% original glossy black finish with mounting and handling marks. Included with the scopes are a second one-piece base with rings, a set of rimfire rings, and a Burris scope box. (147088-3)</p>
2460	<p>Colt Lightning Slide Action Rifle Barreled Action serial #81614, 22 LR, 24" octagon barrel with a poor bore showing scant remnants of any rifling. The barreled action retains strong trace original blue beneath an overall coating of light oxidation and scattered light pitting. The barrel markings are evident, the Rampant Colt has faded from the receiver. Included are the stripped bolt, magazine tube with spring and follower, locking block, magazine loading spring and the magazine feed throat. The barrel shows an added dovetail to the rear of the factory dovetail, a replacement sight sits in it, the front dovetail vacant; the rear sight is present. There are no other parts included. Transfers as a "firearm". (39033-20){MODERN} Est. 50 - 150</p>
2461	<p>German P.08 Luger Pistol Frame serial #37271. This is a mostly complete frame missing only the trigger, trigger spring and takedown lever. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 50-60% arsenal blue showing areas toning to gray patina and some patches of moderate oxidation staining scattered about. The checkered hardwood grips are un-numbered and remain in very good plus condition showing some lightly chipped points along the right panel, scattered light dings and handling marks. None of the small parts are serialized. (139283-10) {FIREARM} Est. 20 - 40</p>
2462	<p>Ruger Cylinder</p> <p>This lot consists of a single 22 Magnum Rimfire cylinder for a Ruger Single Six revolver or similar. The cylinder is unfluted with the caliber marked on the circumference. The metal surfaces retain about 97% blue finish with high edge wear, scratches and an oxidation blemish. The face is marked with the number "1020". (89292-78A) Est. 20 - 40</p>
2463	<p>Colt Single Action Army Parts</p> <p>This lot consists of parts for a Single Action Army, less frame. The serial numbers on the backstrap and triggerguard frame match (#141226) and date to 1891. The cylinder is chambered for 45 Colt and the 5 1/2", .45-caliber barrel has an oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces are mostly gunmetal gray and brown with wedges of original blue on the protected areas of the barrel, triggerguard strap and ejector rod housing in addition to scattered oxidation stains, pitting and scratches. The checkered hard rubber factory grips with Rampant Colt rate fair as repaired, the lower third of each panel broke off in the past and were reattached; they show moderate handling wear. The hammer is a later replacement with no border on the knurling and a Rampant Colt stamped on the side plus it appears one strap screw and the grip screw are missing. (89218-54) Est. 100 - 200</p>
2464	<p>Smith & Wesson Victory Model Parts</p> <p>This lot consists of parts for a Smith & Wesson Victory Model Military & Police double action revolver. It appears the only parts missing are frame, barrel and cylinder sideplate screw in addition to incorrect or missing parts as outlined below. The metal surfaces of the cylinder and sideplate retain about 97% original Parkerized finish fading to gray with scratches and a few oxidation blemishes. The case-hardened colors on the trigger are robust but the hammer has faded to gray with faded colors below the wear line. The cylinder assembly is correctly serial numbered alike (V613546) and the sideplate is assembly numbered to the crane. Two of the provided sideplate screws appear to be later replacements and this gun was pre-safety. The grips are diamond checkered factory commercial walnut numbered to another gun and rate about fair to good showing moderate to heavy wear and handling marks plus one of the escutcheons is missing. (89218-55) Est. 75 - 150</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2465	<p>AR-7 Barrel and Shrouds</p> <p>This lot consists of one 16" AR-7 barrel in 22 LR with a very good bore with areas of minor oxidation on the lands and grooves and two black barrel shrouds. The shroud attached to the barrel has 3/4" circular ventilation holes along its length and remains in very good plus condition with spots of silvering on the edges of the vent holes and a few other minor signs of use while the other shroud is non-ventilated and remains in near excellent condition with a few slight marks in the finish. (239292-64A) Est. 100 - 200</p>
2466	<p>U.S. M1C Garand Receiver and Stripped Bolt</p> <p>This lot consists of a M1C Garand receiver serial #7005082 produced by Springfield Armory Inc. of Geneseo Il. and a SA-marked M1 Garand bolt. The receiver retains about 98% gray Parkerized finish with a few small spots of light oxidation on the right side and light silvering on the high edges and wear points. The stripped bolt is marked "D28287-19SA / B-18". It retains near 99% gray Parkerized finish. (237933-9) {FIREARM} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300</p>
2467	<p>U.S. Model 1863 "Zouave" Contract Rifle Parts</p> <p>This lot consists of assorted parts for the U.S. 1863 Contract Rifle manufactured by Remington including the lock, buttplate, patchbox, noscap and various screws and tools. The lock is marked "1863" to the left of the hammer and to the right is an eagle / U.S. and "REMINGTON'S / ILION, N.Y." The lock remains in very good plus condition with scattered light pinprick pitting and it displays nice case-hardened colors to the left of the hammer while the remainder is toning to a smoky case-hardened patina. The brass buttplate, patchbox and noscap also remain in very good plus condition. (237933-7) Est. 150 - 250</p>
2468	<p>Percussion Gun Parts</p> <p>Three percussion hammers, a percussion gun sideplate and two triggers (unidentified, possibly for non-percussion firearms) alongside assorted miscellaneous screws and other action mechanisms. The triggers and hammers rate very good plus with areas of light ochre patina and the other parts rate very good to near excellent with some specks of oxidation. (126485-16B)</p>
2469	<p>German Gun Parts</p> <p>A mixed variety of parts for German 20th Century arms, detailed as follows: a Gewehr 98 trench cover, rating about excellent with over 95% bluing; a K98k bolt and firing pin, each very good plus to excellent with estimated 98% original blue on the bolt and a smoky gray patina over the pin; a K98k muzzle cap; several assorted sights and screws; a steel muzzle cleaning rod, rating very good plus with a light smoky gray patina; a muzzle flash hider, measuring 4 1/8" in length with a 1 5/8" diameter internally threaded bore, rating very good plus, retaining estimated 80% original bluing and exhibiting moderate handling wear. The flash hider is likely German but does not appear to be fitted for either an MG-34 or MG-42. (127884-35F)</p>
2470	<p>High Standard Parts Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of a variety of parts for High Standard pistols. Included are a "The Victor" aluminum three-slotted ventilated rib for a 4 1/2" barrel showing worn finish to the bottom and edges of the ventilated sections, possibly from a previously mounted optic, the rest of the surfaces rate excellent. Also included are: (1) gold plated slide lock lever in the original Brownell's packaging (Brownells part #430-000-008), (1) unmarked scope mount base for a 104 Series pistol, (3) .098" +/- roll pins and (2) 22 short recoil springs for 104 Series. All the parts rate excellent. (1X89013-11L) Est. 20 - 40</p>
2471	<p>Lot Of Cylinders</p> <p>This lot contains two 32 caliber cylinders. First is a nickel-plated cylinder likely for a Smith & Wesson top break revolver in 32 short. It is numbered 51481 and retains perhaps 15% of its nickel-plate with overall oxidation staining and dark. Second is a nickel plated 32 long cylinder likely for a "Bulldog" or similar style revolver with overall oxidation staining and dark bores. (1X108817-28) Est. 40 - 60</p>
2472	<p>1911 Mainspring Housings</p> <p>Two blued mainspring housings, one flat stipple-textured housing showing signs of being installed and one flat housing showing a type of skip-line checkering that looks to be somewhat amateurishly done, both show signs of operational use but are in about excellent condition. (1X229013-11J) Est. 25 - 75</p>
2473	<p>Savage Model 101 Single Shot Pistol Frame Only serial #57501. The Zamac frame is stripped of all parts and the metal surfaces are an even gray. The smooth hardwood factory grips with impressed Savage Indian Head logo rate excellent. (2X88927-96) {TRANSFERS AS A FIREARM} Est. 10 - 20</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2474	Iver Johnson Barrel This lot consists of a 12 ga. shotgun barrel for the Iver Johnson Champion series shotguns. The barrel measures 30" long and is choked full with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces are a mottled gray, the lettering along the top is crisp. There is some scattered light oxidation and handling marks throughout and some minor pitting and oxidation located at the muzzle by the bead sight. A very good accessory barrel for a vintage single barrel shotgun. (1X49097-8A) Est. 20 - 40
2475	M60 Machinegun Parts This lot includes most of the parts for an E3 upgrade to include: 22" barrel with bright excellent bore that retains near all of its original parkerized finish with a few light scratches, bi-pod, black synthetic shoulder stock and forend, operating rod, E3 trigger group and front pistolgrip. These parts remain in excellent condition with some still sealed in factory packaging. (1X108925-83) Est. 100 - 200
2476	Revolver Parts Included first is a 4" Smith & Wesson Model 10 38 Special barrel with a near excellent bore retaining about 95% original blue showing some light scratches and handling marks. The barrel is un-numbered and the cylinder lock hardware is not present. Next is a Harrington & Richardson Sportsman Single Action 6" 22 LR barrel and cylinder with a near excellent bore. The barrel, latch, cylinder and extractor star are all numbered alike "379" and retain about 90% original blue showing a turn ring on the cylinder, some scattered spots of light oxidation staining and freckling and the adjustable sights are intact. Also included are a mainspring and a hand for an unknown revolver. (137712-36EB)
2477	Lone Wolf Glock 19 Barrel This lot includes one stainless steel 9mm 4" Lone Wolf Match Grade Barrel suitable for a Glock 19. The bore is bright and excellent and the barrel itself shows some light operational use and minor wear. (137814-11)
2478	Lone Wolf Glock 23 Barrel This lot includes one stainless steel 40 S&W 4" Lone Wolf Barrel with 1:16" twist rate and a bright excellent bore. The barrel shows some light operational use and minor wear. (137814-11A)
2479	Assorted Parts Lot Included are an Evolution Gun Works Blue Slotted Head Mag Catch Lock for a 1911 in original packaging, Ed Brown Aluminum National Match Speed Trigger for a 1911 in near excellent condition, Evolution Gun Works HD Higher Mag Catch with screw for a 1911 showing some moderate operational wear and the screw head showing slot wear, Bang Incorporated Miculek S&W Revolver Spring Kit (includes mainspring and trigger return spring) in near excellent condition. Also included is a TMX M14x1 Left Hand adjustable thread die made in Poland showing some light operational wear and the screw head showing slot damage. (137814-12AA)
2480	AR Handguard Lot This lot consists of three (3) unmarked sets of round style black composite carbine length handguards for the AR-15 style uppers. All measure about 6 3/4" long and are in excellent overall condition. (49375-94C)
2481	AR Handguard Lot This lot consists of three (3) unmarked sets of round style black composite handguards for AR-15 style uppers. Two measure 12" long, one is equipped with a 5" picatinny rail adapter. The third measures about 9" long and has a 4" rail adapter installed. All three are in excellent overall condition. (49375-94D)
2482	Aero Precision AR Upper Receiver This lot consists of a 16" barreled, complete A3 style upper receiver for the AR-15 platform rifles by Aero Precision that is chambered in 5.56 NATO. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original parkerized finish that has some light wear and handling marks. The bore rates excellent and the barrel features a 1:7" rate of twist. Features include a flash hider, bayonet lug, A2 front sight, brass deflector, forward assist and picatinny top rail. Upper is equipped with a carbine length round composite handguard and included are a detachable carry handle, bolt carrier group and charging handle. Both the upper receiver and carry handle are marked with the Aero Precision cast logo. An excellent example overall. (49375-94E)

Lot	Title/Description
2483	Delton AR Upper Receiver This lot consists of a 16" Delton barreled complete A3 style upper receiver for the AR platform rifles. Chambered in 5.56 NATO, the metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original parkerized and anodized type finishes with some light handling wear throughout. The barrel is marked "DTI" and features a 1:9" rate of twist and an excellent bore. Upper is equipped with a Legion Arms modular picatinny quad rail aluminum handguard. Features include a flash hider, bayonet lug, A2 front sight, brass deflector, forward assist and picatinny flattop. A UTG carry handle is mounted to the receiver and a MagPul swivel is mounted to the front rail. Also included are a bolt carrier group and charging handle. The upper receiver has a "(triangle) / A" casting mark (Aero Precision) and is in excellent condition overall. (49375-94F)
2484	Colt SP1 Upper This lot consists of a Colt SP1 series upper receiver that is chambered in .223 Rem. and has a 20" pencil style barrel with an excellent bore. This early Colt production upper retains about 98-99% original phosphate finish and has the original black Zytel triangular handguard. Features include the early style three-prong flash hider, bayonet lug, A1 sights, brass deflector and forward assist. There is no bolt or other parts included. The upper bears the Colt "C" and "H" casting marks and overall this vintage upper remains in excellent condition. (49375-94G)
2485	Colt AR Upper This lot consists of a barreled Colt upper receiver for the AR-15 series rifles. The upper features a 20" "C MP" marked HBAR barrel that is chambered in 5.56 NATO and has a 1:9" rate of twist and an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95-97% original parkerized finish that has some light handling and edge wear. The upper is equipped with a full-length aluminum picatinny quad rail handguard and has an A2 style front sight and picatinny flattop receiver. There is a MagPul QD swivel attached to the rail on the left side. This is a "post-ban" style upper with no flash hider or bayonet lug, no bolt or other parts are included. The receiver features a brass deflector and forward assist and is cast marked "C" on the right side. An excellent example overall. (49375-94H)
2486	Colt AR Upper This lot consists of a barreled Colt Upper receiver for the AR-15 series rifles. The upper features a 20" "C MP" marked HBAR 5.56 NATO chambered barrel that features a 1:7" rate of twist and has an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original phosphate finish that has some light wear and other handling marks. This upper is equipped with a round black composite handguard and has A2 style sights. Features include a flash hider, forward assist and brass deflector, there is no bolt or other parts included. The right side of the receiver is marked "C / MB" and overall this is an excellent condition example. (49375-94I)
2487	Rare Charles Parker Co. Quality Hardwood Piano Chair This Charles Parker Co.-made piano-organ chair/stool appears very much to be constructed of maple. It features a 14 1/4" turned round seat which is screw-adjustable for height, this sits atop a carved base supported by four lovely turned legs, each with cast-iron eagle claw and glass ball feet. There is a pressed-wood cresting rail showing loose open flowing scroll at the ears, with two main turned stiles and five supporting spindles between. There is a turned center support beneath which houses the adjustment screw and four turned maple stretchers which in turn support each of the legs. The stool is very honest overall and appears unmolested, un-refinished, having a rich red russet-walnut stain over the maple, the sharp edges toning to the lighter maple wood beneath. All of the surfaces on the lower part of the chair show antique crackling of the finish. The cast iron seat support is indeed maker-marked "The Chas Parker Co. Meriden CT" and the elevation screw works as-design. The overall height is about 36". A super piano stool for the Parker gun collector to sit upon and admire his shotguns, while drinking a cup of coffee ground in his Charles Parker Co. coffee grinder. [Extra Shipping Will Apply] (39139-4) Est. 200 - 400
2488	Colt Single Action Army Grips This is a very attractive pair of smooth genuine buffalo horn grips. They are deep gray-brown with nice grain and some light grain crackling along their bottom edges. They include brass grip screw escutcheons and a zinc plated grip screw. They will fit Colt Single Action Army revolvers and it is assumed their clones. They are roughly the same thickness as factory Colt hard rubber grips and will add flair and panache to your favorite Single Action Army. (39330-72A) Est. 50 - 75

Lot	Title/Description
2489	<p>Cast Iron Blank Firing Alarm Or Salute "Cannon"</p> <p>This ManuFrance-manufactured cast iron cannon is designed to be affixed to some rigid object with the two screw holes on its base. There is a locking pin which is withdrawn vertically from the base and the barrel portion pivots to the left allowing introduction of a 12 ga. blank cartridge into the hollow open-bottom "barrel". The body portion features a spring-loaded striker which is caught by a small vertical trip. When "cocked", the trip must be triggered vertically, releasing the striker, firing the blank cartridge. The end of the "barrel" is solid and as-mentioned the underside of it is open, which then would direct any fire or blast straight down into the mounting surface. The right side reads "Danger-For Blank/Cartridges Only" while the right side reads "Made in France", the top of the body has the intertwined "MF" logo of ManuFrance. The cannon retains perhaps 95-97% original black enamel, the "flash" areas have faded to a lightly oxidized soft brown. The mechanism seems to work properly. (38433-84)(non-gun) [Paul Weisberg Collection] Est. 200 - 400</p>
2490	<p>Large Leather Gunpowder Storage Flask</p> <p>This is an 18th century gunpowder storage flask constructed of hard black leather. The body shows some minor and some moderated scuffing at the semi-bulbous "front" of the flask. There is less so on the rear portion, being quite a bit more flat in character. The seam stitching is tight along the bottom billet but only partially intact around the periphery of the flask. There are four stitched loops as hanger provision with an older rawhide cord attached. The top features a turned brass collar which is threaded, the ferrule being ribbed brass. The turned stopper or cap has a hinged catch, there is no longer any protrusion for the catch to hasp over, merely two small circular spots where it was riveted to the collar; the entire assembly works as-designed however. The bottom of the flask shows a bit of punch-dot decoration loosely in a figure "8" design. The height of the flask, base to top of stopper is about 15 1/2". A very seldom-encounter large-size powder storage flask from the 18th or perhaps early 19th centuries. (38433-93) [Paul Weisberg Collection] Est. 200 - 400</p>
2491	<p>John Dillinger Wanted Poster</p> <p>This is an original 8"x8" cardstock wanted poster for John Dillinger, issued by J. Edgar Hoover, director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, in 1934 for a violation of the National Motor Vehicle Theft Act. Poster shows Dillinger's fingerprints and both of his mugshots, and lists a physical description, his alias "Frank Sullivan," and details his criminal history, including arrests for assault, bank robbery, and murder. The lower portion states that Dillinger is wanted for "feloniously and knowingly transporting Ford V-8 four door sedan...from Crown Point, Indiana to Chicago, Illinois" this on or about March 3, 1934. The face remains fully readable with a very small rust stain at the lower right corner. The rear of the card shows a spot for postage and an admonishment against private use of the card. It additionally lists multiple address of locales across the country which should be contacted immediately if Dillinger is apprehended, along with their four and five digit telephone numbers. This is all professionally framed and matted in a black-tone frame with beaded edge. A very nice example of a cardstock wanted poster as would've been seen in various police depts. and in the Post Office "back in the day", this example for "public enemy number one", John Dillinger. (38847-2) Est. 200 - 400</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2492	<p>Bonnie and Clyde Wanted Poster</p> <p>This is an original 8"x8" cardstock wanted poster for Clyde Barrow and Bonnie Parker, issued by J. Edgar Hoover, director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, in 1934 for a violation of the National Motor Vehicle Theft Act. The poster gives complete descriptions of the two along with their multiple aliases and lists the names of numerous relatives whom Barrow or Parker might try and contact. Bonnie's criminal history is not long, Clyde's can be obtained only by contacting the authorities, no doubt to extensive to be listed on such a small card. The lower portion of the poster spells out the complaint, sworn at Dallas, TX. "On or about Sept. 16, 1932, the two transported a Ford Coupe from Dallas, TX to Pawhuska, OK". Law enforcement officials are strongly admonished to use "Extreme Caution" as the two are wanted for the assault and murder of other peace officers. Doubtless the rear of the card has the typical spot for postage and an admonishment against private use of the card. It additionally lists multiple address of locales across the country which should be contacted immediately if the two are apprehended, along with their four and five digit telephone numbers. This example was not dismounted from the frame due to the certificate included with it. A certificate of authenticity is included from EAC Gallery of Roslyn Heights, NY, it rides in a pocket on the back of the framed print. The frame is a black-toned synthetic offering which measures 10 1/2" square, with an interior black matt. The cardstock shows a tiny bit of very light foxing or just age toning but the depictions and print are readable throughout. An excellent little depiction of the wanted posters that were once commonplace in your local post office and police agencies, long before the days of electronic crime fighting. (38847-3) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2493	<p>Two Large Black and White Naval Photographs</p> <p>This lot consists of two large glossy black and white photographs of United States Naval vessels. The first shows the Nevada-class battleship USS Oklahoma (BB-37), underway somewhere in the Pacific, circa 1930, two other battleships can be seen in the background but they are unidentified. This is a bow view of the Oklahoma, her main armament turned to starboard side, the three leading guns in the front turret still with their muzzles capped. She appears to be flying no flags or colors, one would assume other than her stern flag which cannot be seen. There are numerous sailors visible on deck and the image seems to have rather good definition for having been enlarged to this size. The view measures 14" by 19 3/4". The second image is of the Cleveland-class light cruiser USS Manchester (CL-83), this is a stern shot, the ship at rest with bilge pumps running, her anchors are not down but there is no smoke from her stacks. There are crew visible aboard to deck, the rear of the photo dated 1946, which would have been right after her launching. This photo exhibits excellent definition, also for its size, the view measuring 20" by 14 3/4". They are both from the "New Combined Navy Picture Library" in Newport Rhode Island, each being stamped on the rear in black ink and each with a negative number assigned, one assumes in the case that more prints are desired. A nice lot of U.S. naval vessel-photographs, suitable for framing. (38563-10) Est. 40 - 80</p>
2494	<p>Framed Winchester 1895 Calendar</p> <p>This is a nicely framed original Winchester calendar from the year 1895 and features the two hunters with bear as its central theme, entitled "SUCCESS" with additional vignette "An Unexpected Chance" along the bottom, showing the two hunters shore-side taking aim at a distant deer, these both the works of A.B. Frost. The calendar body has numerous small tears and a tiny flaked spot at lower left corner but is nearly all present and the depictions remain vivid with only light fading. The metal top and bottom edges trimmed years ago and now no longer present, nor are any calendar pages. The view itself measures 26 1/4" by 14 3/8" and the calendar is copyrighted 1894 by Winchester Repeating Arms in the lower left corner. There are a couple small taped repairs on the rear and a few spots of very light foxing. The calendar comes nicely double matted and framed in a light-toned softwood frame measuring 32 5/8" by 20 1/2". A nice example of a popular calendar for den or gun room. (36679-39) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2495	<p>Hollifield Dotter Training Device</p> <p>This consists of most of the components for a Hollifield "dotter" marksmanship training aid for the 1903 Springfield rifles. The outer case is present, the brass tube training device is included, the rubber target mounting block is present as-is a small piece of blue cardstock that shows a depiction of the targets. There are the remnants of the original Hollifield dotter label on the lid of the oak case, and the interior has the instruction label on the inside of the lid, it is degrading slightly but mostly readable. The "To The Instructor:" label is present on the inside lower portion of the box. There are no other pieces included and those that are are in about very good condition overall. The box shows a couple older repairs but it is mostly solid. (39363-10) Est. 40 - 80</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2496	<p>Antique Hand-Sewn Leather Holster-Belt-Cap Pouch</p> <p>This is a complete rig consisting of belt, holster, percussion cap pouch and cartridge or accoutrement box. The belt is heavy leather and is 1 1/8" wide with hand-sewn buckle end. The buckle is nickel and heavy cast with iron tongue which pivots on a center shaft. The length is 34" with three adjustment holes at the billet end. Suspended from this is a two piece hand-sewn leather flap holster which shows some minor and some moderate flaking, mostly on the flap portion, the flap with a slightly scalloped edge. It is folded flap construction, sewn along the rear seam, with a separate muzzle billet; a simple belt loop billet attached at the rear. Next is a percussion cap pouch with two rear suspension loops and a hand sewn and riveted closure flap billet. The rear billets are affixed with copper or brass rivets and the balance of the stitching is intact. It features an interior flap and acorn bottom closure stud. The last item is a squarish cartridge box of heavy leather with remnants of a tarred waterproofing. The seams are sewn with a mix of sinew and copper wire and are mostly intact. It is roughly 4" tall by 4 1/4" wide and about 2 1/4" deep. There is a wooden button affixed to the body of the box, the upper closure device is not present. A rodent has nibbled a small hole about 5/8" in diameter at the corner of the lid. The holster will accommodate a smaller more-medium framed revolver such as a Colt 1862 Police or a Manhattan style .36 caliber gun (the wear patterns on the holster match a 6" Manhattan precisely). A rather nice antique rig, very complete, and no doubt with confederate roots. (39363-11) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2497	<p>Antique Leather Slim Jim Holster</p> <p>This is a nice smooth leather "Slim Jim" holster of one piece construction, folded and sewn along its rear seam. The leather is mostly smooth showing only some very minor scuffing along the outer high edge. The rear has a single belt loop billet, affixed with three copper rivets and the seam stitching is intact along the rear edge of the holster proper. There is a nice "finger cut-out" for fast-drawing and the muzzle remains open. This nice antique gunfighter's holster will fit a Manhattan Navy-size frame revolver of 36 caliber with a 6" or shorter barrel. (36655-17A) Est. 300 - 600</p>
2498	<p>Antique Cartridge Loading Box</p> <p>This consists of a nice hardwood hinged-top loading box for 32-40 caliber cartridges, it is either walnut or mahogany. On the interior are 100 nickel plated 32-40 cases, a half-dozen or more are primed, all show some light oxidation, 20 or so are UMC-stamped, the rest unmarked. Included with them is a nice Pope style capper-decapper retaining about 85% original nickel plate with light flaking and some oxidation. There is also an HM Pope dual cavity bullet mold which casts two six-grooved projectiles. It rates very fine with clean cavities and is Pope-marked along its right edge and is un-numbered. Also included is a nice Z C Talbot capper/decapper showing much original nickel and a nice turned maple handle along with a partial box of primers and some card wads. The exterior of the case has a small nickel silver decorative overlay and has a cast carry handle with ornate lock escutcheon on its front (no key is included) and the entire case sits on small brass feet. A quality accessory for your vintage muzzle-loading target rifle. (39363-13) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2499	<p>Scarce Japanese Type 38 Rifle Sling</p> <p>This is an original unmarked brown leather sling with brass hardware. The leather remains in very good condition showing moderate overall staining, light crackling and remains mostly flexible. The sling is appropriately equipped with brass stud on one end with a single leather keeper present and brass buckle with the "free floating" hook. There is some verdigris staining around the hardware. A nice example of a desirable sling. (136520-3761A) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection]</p>
2500	<p>Egyptian Military Hakim Air Rifle by Anschutz</p> <p>.22 cal, 19 1/2" barrel with a good bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 90% original blue showing some high edge wear, scattered minor oxidation staining and scratches. All markings remain clear with Arabic writing around the rear of the action and skull and crossbones above the chamber. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition showing scattered light dings, scratches and handling marks. The sling swivels are missing along with the barrel band screw, the faux Hakim-style charging knob atop the action has broken off, the chamber loading tab has also broken off and the rear sight notch is missing. (139377-29) {NON-GUN} Est. 50 - 100</p>
2501	<p>French Model 1892 Revolver Holster</p> <p>This is an original brown leather clamshell holster in about very good condition showing some moderate scuffing, light crackling and staining. The brass strap escutcheons have detached but are included and the ammo pouch closure stud has broken off. The stitching is intact and the brass shoulder strap loops are present showing some verdigris staining. The interior of the lid has the name "SHOWALTER" in pencil and nice French ink stamps. (139356-17A)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2502	<p>German Akah 32 ACP Pistol Holster</p> <p>This is an original World War Two-era holster made to fit any number of small 32 ACP pistols then used by the German military such as a PPK, CZ-27 or similar. The holster is clearly marked "D.R.G.M. / (Crossed Rifles) / AKAH" on the front body flap. The holster is constructed of brown leather with upward closure strap and remains in very good condition showing a few moderate scuffs, light staining, fine crackling and a small tear forming on the strap. All stitching remains intact and strong. A nice little period holster. (139387-14A)</p>
2503	<p>Japanese Type 14 Nambu Holster</p> <p>This is an original brown leather clamshell holster for a Type 14 pistol. The holster remains in very good plus to near excellent condition showing some scattered light scuffs, scratches and handling marks. One spot of stitching at the top edge of the flap is just starting to separate slightly but the stitching otherwise remains tight throughout. A broken striker is housed in the spare striker pouch. All hardware remains intact and the name "Gib" neatly written on the interior flap along with a series of lovely Japanese ink stamps. A very nice holster to accompany your early Type 14. (139317-8A)</p>
2504	<p>Japanese Type 14 Nambu Holster with Shoulder Strap</p> <p>This is an original brown leather clamshell holster with shoulder strap for a Type 14 pistol. They remain in very good condition showing scattered scuffs, scratches and some light crackling along the strap. The stitching remains strong and all brass hardware is intact showing some light verdigris scattered throughout. The Japanese ink stamps on the interior of the lid have softened somewhat and remain partially legible. A fine holster with desirable shoulder strap. (139387-10A)</p>
2505	<p>Unmarked European Military Holster</p> <p>This is a brown leather flap holster that appears to be for a medium sized semi-auto pistol with internal ammo pouch. The holster remains in very good condition showing some moderate scuffs and a few small tears around the edges. The stitching remains strong and all hardware is intact. The flap is adorned with a Nazi eagle cap device and three small brass crossed swords pins but the holster does not appear to be of German-make or design. (139100-M51A) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection]</p>
2506	<p>Period Colt Pocket Hammerless "Coat Pocket" Holster</p> <p>This is a lovely period brown leather pocket holster for a Colt Model 1903 or 1908 Pocket Hammerless pistol. The holster is not maker-marked, the only marking being "A1804" at the front corner. The leather rates very good plus to near excellent showing a few small stains, light scuffs and minor scratches and all stitching remains strong. Really a very nice accessory to accompany your Colt pistol. (139348-24A)</p>
2507	<p>M1 Garand Clips</p> <p>This lot includes 25 en-bloc clips for the M1 Garand rifle retaining strong arsenal Parkerized finish with scattered light to moderate oxidation staining. (136627-11D)</p>
2508	<p>Blackhawk Holster</p> <p>One black nylon right-hand inside-the-pants holster in excellent condition still in the factory packaging for use with Glock 26, 27, 33 or similar sub-compact 9mm or .40 S&W pistol. (229226-256A) Est. 10 - 20</p>
2509	<p>Kimber 1911 Grips</p> <p>One set of Kimber double diamond rosewood grips with Army logo in excellent condition still in the factory packaging. (229226-256C) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2510	<p>Sako Scope Rings</p> <p>Set of High Mount 1" rings in excellent condition still in the factory packaging, "SAKO" is stamped on one side, "FINLAND" on the other. (229226-255A) Est. 75 - 150</p>
2511	<p>Sako Scope Rings</p> <p>Set of Low Mount 1" rings in excellent condition "SAKO" is stamped on one side, "FINLAND" on the other. (229226-255B) Est. 75 - 150</p>
2512	<p>Sako Scope Rings</p> <p>Set of Low Mount 1" rings in excellent condition "SAKO" is stamped on one side, "FINLAND" on the other. (229226-255C) Est. 75 - 150</p>
2513	<p>Scope Rings</p> <p>One set of Redfield matte black four hole tactical rings in excellent condition still in the factory packaging "Fits up to 44mm OBJ lens", One set of Weaver matte black 1" extra high rings in excellent condition still in the factory packaging "FITS UP TO 50mm OBJ LENS" and one set of what appear to be Redfield two-piece bolt action rifle bases and rings. (229226-255D) Est. 25 - 50</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online - #123 08/25/2019 3:00 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2514	<p>Scope Rings and Bases</p> <p>One set of 1" Weaver rings in about excellent condition, one set of what appear to Redfield rings with a one-piece base, One set of Leupold PRW matte black high rings in excellent condition still in the factory packaging and a Weaver 53 top mount base in excellent condition still in the factory packaging. (229226-255E) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2515	<p>Scope Rings</p> <p>One set of matte black CZ scope rings marked "CZ 550" in excellent condition still in the factory packaging, one set of what appear to be Weaver 1" rings and one set of unmarked matte black see-through rings in excellent condition. (229226-255F) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2516	<p>Collimator and Arbor Lot</p> <p>One Bushnell #74-3002 in a factory case with 3 expandable arbors to fit will fit .22 through .270 caliber, 7mm to .35 bore sighter caliber and .35 to .45 caliber and one Cabela's Universal Laser Bore Sight in excellent condition. (229226-258A) Est. 40 - 80</p>
2517	<p>Colt 1911 Barrel</p> <p>One stainless steel 5" barrel with an excellent bore. There are slight signs of operational wear, it is stamped "-COLT 45 AUTO-". (229368-20A)</p>
2518	<p>Unmarked Period Holster</p> <p>This holster is brown leather and should accept guns such as a Harrington & Richardson small frame Hunter Model with 10"-barrel, S&W single shot target model with up to 10" barrel or any of the various top-break small frame revolvers with longer barrels. The surfaces of the holster rate about very good to excellent with light handling wear and a lightly stamped design in the leather. The seams rate poor having been re-stitched in the past but are separating and in need of repair. (89053-20A)</p>
2519	<p>Walther Model Lp53 Air Pistol</p> <p>serial #070968, .177 cal., 9 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this "springer" retain about 97% original enamel paint, crackle paint and blue finishes with most of the loss to muzzle wear along with other handling marks. The checkered thumb rest synthetic grips with Walther banner rate near excellent with light handling marks. The "Luft Pistole" (air pistol) features a ramp mounted Patridge front sight, adjustable rear sight and barrel cocking with the spring concealed in the pistolgrip. (88873-164) (NON-GUN) Est. 75 - 150</p>
2520	<p>U.S. Navy Mark 5 Signal Pistol by R.F. Sedgley Inc.</p> <p>21 mm, 6" smooth bore barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1944-dated flare gun retain about 97% original enamel finish with scattered light chipping and scratches. The synthetic one-piece grip and receiver rates near excellent with scattered light handling marks. The sides of the grip areas are checkered in a diamond pattern with "USN" circled in the center. Barrel-to-frame is tight, the mechanism still functions and it is equipped with a lanyard ring. (88873-173) (NON-GUN) Est. 75 - 150</p>
2521	<p>German Imperial Model 1894 Hebel Flare Pistol by Oskar Will</p> <p>serial #496, 26.5mm, 9" part-octagon part-round smoothbore barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% later added silver paint showing scattered handling marks and stains. The smooth walnut factory grips rate about very good as lightly refurbished showing light to moderate dents and dings plus light scratches from sanding. The gun includes a lanyard swivel, slight barrel-to- frame play and no sights. The left side of the frame is marked "496 OW" and right side has remnants of Imperial proof marks as does the barrel. There is an approximately .150" hole drilled into the right side of the chamber, probably in an attempt to de-wat it, and the muzzle shows slight denting. (8873-393) (NON-GUN) Est. 50 - 150</p>
2522	<p>Desirable Smith & Wesson Model 41-Barrel Lot</p> <p>This lot consist of a single Model 41, 5" field or light barrel with an excellent bore retaining about 98% original blue finish showing scattered light scratches and high edge wear. The barrel features a Patridge front sight, early style black blade micro adjustable rear sight and checkered groove along the top. This style barrel is always in demand by collectors and shooters. (89330-119A) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2523	<p>Holster and Belt</p> <p>This lot consist of single Lawrence size 38/M marked leather Elk suede lined Buscadero style gun belt with (25) .38 caliber cartridge loops. It includes a Bucheimer Sportsman/Field holster for a 6 1/2" Single Action Army or similar revolver. The leather belt shows light to moderate wear with strong stitching and the holster shows slightly heavier wear than the belt also with strong stitching. (89333-3) Est. 20 - 40</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2524	<p>Ankle Holster</p> <p>This lot consist of a single black leather Gould & Goodrich Model B20-32 thumb break holster for a S&W Chiefs Special revolver or similar showing light wear. (89290-41A)</p>
2525	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 41 Barrel</p> <p>This lot consists of a 7 3/8" heavy 22 LR barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with light handling marks. The barrel is complete with Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, muzzle brake, steel weight and muzzle brake screw. (89035-49A) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2526	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 41 Parts</p> <p>This lot consists of a S&W Model 41 false muzzle in excellent condition and an aluminum barrel weight with threaded end in excellent condition. (9035-49B)</p>
2527	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 41 Barrel</p> <p>This lot consists of a 5 1/2" heavy 22 LR barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with light handling marks and several areas of oxidized pitting at the muzzle. The barrel is complete with Patridge front sight and black blade micro adjustable rear sight. (89035-49C) Est. 150 - 300</p>
2528	<p>Scarce Smith & Wesson 41 Barrel</p> <p>This lot consists of a 5" lightweight 22 LR field barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with scratches, oxidation blemishes and limited high edge wear. The barrel is complete with Patridge front sight and black blade micro adjustable rear sight. A very desirable barrel for your Model 41. (89035-49D) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2529	<p>Desirable Smith & Wesson Olympic Weight Set</p> <p>This lot consists of a complete set of Smith & Wesson Olympic barrel weights for a Model 41 pistol with about 98-99% original blue and anodized finishes. The set includes the aluminum barrel mount with witness marks, middle weight with index mark and lower weight. In use the lower weight could be removed and both could be slid back and forth on the mount to move the balance point. Allen wrench included. (89035-49E) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2530	<p>Victory Model Holster and Belt</p> <p>This lot consists of three items. Included are an unmarked period brown leather full flap holster for a Victory Model revolver that rates about good to very good showing light cracking and crazing but strong stitching and little wear. The holster appears to be a post war version. Also included are a Vietnam-era green canvas U.S. marked pistol belt and a WWII era U.S. Navy marked revolver ammunition pouch. Both in excellent condition. (89308-14A) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2531	<p>Pardini/Fiocchi Model P10 Single Shot Target Air Pistol</p> <p>serial #3057, .177 cal., 7 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The anodized surfaces retain about 99% original finish and the cocking lever is in-the-white with matte satin finish showing light handling wear from cocking. The heavily stippled left-hand walnut factory target grips with finger, thumb and non-adjustable palm rest rate excellent showing light wear to the varnish on the heel and palm areas. The gun features a removable Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, adjustable trigger and underlever cocking. It includes a spare front sight, spare rear sight blade, (5) assorted size Allen wrenches, Nygord Precision Products Pellet sizer and a multi-lingual manual. (88941-30) (NON-GUN) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2532	<p>Period Holster For Small Frame Revolver</p> <p>This holster is unmarked except for "17N342 3" on the belt loop. It has a lightly stamped border and the stitching is separating at the triggerguard end. The holster shows moderate wear overall and some crazing. The belt loop is held on with a single rivet top and bottom and they have the initials "RHB" stamped into them. (89387-11A)</p>
2533	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 422 Grips</p> <p>This lot consist of a set of S&W model 422 / 622 checkered walnut grips with silver S&W medallions that rate excellent. (89319-732B)</p>
2534	<p>Smith & Wesson K-Frame Grips</p> <p>This lot consist of a set of checkered walnut S&W K-frame Magna grips with silver S&W medallions with the serial #36381 on the right panel. The grips rate about very good showing light wear to the finish, scuffs, scratches and dents. It includes the screw. (89226-259)</p>
2535	<p>Ruger/Bianchi Old Army Flap Holster</p> <p>This lot consist of (1) right hand Ruger-logo marked leather flap holster for their Old Army Revolver with 7 1/2" barrel. This is a later holster that does not have the "made by Bianchi" marking. The holster is in excellent condition showing slight handling and storage wear and includes a shipping box. (87187-10) Est. 50 - 100</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2536	Ruger/Bianchi Super Blackhawk Flap Holster This lot consist of (1) right hand Ruger-logo marked leather flap holster with brass rotating clasp for their Super Blackhawk Revolver with 7 1/2" barrel. This is a later holster that does not have the "made by Bianchi" marking. The holster is in excellent condition and has the original "holster box" marked shipping box. (87187-10A) Est. 50 - 100
2537	Ruger/Bianchi Blackhawk Flap Holster This lot consist of (1) right hand Ruger-logo marked leather flap holster with brass rotating clasp for their Super Blackhawk Revolver with 6 1/2" barrel. This is a later holster that does not have the "made by Bianchi" marking. The holster is in excellent condition and has the original "holster box" marked shipping box and plastic bag. (87187-10B) Est. 50 - 100
2538	Ruger/Bianchi Single Six Flap Holster This lot consist of (1) right hand Ruger-logo marked leather flap holster with brass rotating clasp for their Single Six Revolver with 4 5/8" barrel. This is a later holster that does not have the "made by Bianchi" marking. The holster is in excellent condition and has the original "holster box" marked shipping box and plastic bag. (87187-10C) Est. 50 - 100
2539	Smith & Wesson "Nt-430" 44 Magnum Hand Ejector Box This lot consist of (1) blue-black leatherette covered factory presentation case with "[S&W logo] / 44 MAGNUM" printed on the cover but slightly faded. The purple satin lined French fit interior rates about very good plus showing wear hole in the fabric from the rear sight, light soiling and fading around the edges. The three accessory loops are present. The top satin insert will need to be re-glued into the cover but rates excellent overall with light fading on the edges. The exterior rates very good to excellent with light mildew on the cover and backside, a few dents and other handling marks. A must have for your early 44 Magnum Hand Ejector. (89222-23A) Est. 100 - 200
2540	Rws Model 93 Air Rifle serial #30034-04, .177 cal, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Spanish-manufactured air rifle retain around 99% original blue with a few tiny handling marks. The beech pistolgrip stock with Monte Carlo cheekpiece rates near excellent with a few small impact marks on the pistolgrip and on the left near the wood line. The rifle features a fully adjustable square notch rear sight, globe front sight, a manual safety, and the receiver is grooved for optic mounts. (239292-114) {NON GUN} Est. 100 - 150
2541	Rws Model 27 Air Rifle .177 cal, 17 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this German-manufactured air rifle retain around 98% original blue with a few tiny scratches on the right side of the barrel and a couple scattered small spots of light oxidation staining on the barrel and rear of the receiver. The smooth hardwood pistolgrip stock remains in about excellent condition with a few light dings and handling marks while the Ruger-logoed rubber rifle pad rates about very good with a 3/4" separation from the toe of the buttstock and a 1/2" abrasion near the heel. The rifle features a fully adjustable rear sight with four selectable notches, a hooded triangular post front sight and mounted to the grooved receiver is a Winchester-branded 3-9X32 air rifle scope with a duplex reticle and clear optics with a set of removable lens covers. (239292-113) {NON GUN} Est. 100 - 150
2542	Air Gun Lot This lot consists of a Gamo ViperExpress Air Shotgun serial #04-1C-030705-07, .22 cal, 17 3/4" ventilated rib barrel with a poor bore, a Daisy Powerline 880 Air Rifle, .177 cal, 21 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore, and a toy revolver. The metal surfaces of the air shotgun have moderate oxidation throughout and the barrel is bent and the plastic ventilated rib is cracked, while the top of the receiver has numerous dings and abrasions. The synthetic pistolgrip stock with Monte-Carlo cheekpiece remains in very good condition with a missing buttplate and scratches, dents and signs of use overall. The air rifle remains in near excellent condition with a couple minor signs of use. It is equipped with a cross bolt trigger block safety, blade with white dot front sight and adjustable "U" notch rear sight. The T.I.C.-branded toy double action revolver appears capable of firing toy caps and has an operational side loading gate. It remains in good condition with flaking of paint throughout. (239377-30, 239377-35, 239377-34) {NON GUN}
2543	Sheridan Blue Streak Air Rifle .20 cal, 19 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain around 98% original gloss black finish with a few light scratches on the left side of the barrel and minor silvering on the high edges. The walnut stock rates about very good plus with numerous light dings, scratches and other signs of honest use throughout. The air rifle features a safety, blade front sight and a U-notch rear sight adjustable for elevation. (239377-28) {NON GUN}

Lot	Title/Description
2544	Crosman 2100 Classic Air Rifle serial #866123177, .177 cal, 21 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The surfaces remain in very good plus condition with a few light scratches and handling marks on the receiver, barrel and buttplate. The rifle features a cross bolt safety, ramp with blade front sight and "U" notch rear sight adjustable for elevation. (239313-14) {NON GUN}
2545	Martial Sling Lot This lot consists of six WWII era British canvas slings, four Mosin-Nagant slings with "dog collars", and one U.S. web sling. All are in very good condition with light to moderate staining. Also included is one Canadian-marked Enfield action cover. (239375-16A)
2546	Leather Reproduction Martial Sling Lot This lot consists of 21 reproduction leather slings for various models of martial blackpowder-era arms with a few more modern. All slings are in very good to excellent condition and are dyed black and brown. (239375-16B)
2547	Leather Saddle Scabbard Unmarked quality leather scabbard for a carbine or small rifle measuring 29" overall. The front of the scabbard has full coverage hand tooled foliate scroll and single stitched seams. The scabbard is equipped with dual straps and is in excellent condition showing little if no wear. (59314-33)
2548	Savage Model 111 Rifle Stock Checked black synthetic pistolgrip stock with adjustable check rest for a Savage Model 111 bolt action rifle. The stock has a tacky surface but is in otherwise excellent condition. (58911-10A)
2549	Denix Sten Mkii Dummy Gun This is a non-functioning but accurate replica of the famed British submachine gun from WWII. It retains about 99% of its original blue finish and is marked "STEN MKII" on the magazine well. It features an 8" dummy barrel, detachable stock and movable bolt and trigger but no other working parts. Made to the same dimensions as the original it has the same weight and feel of the gun made famous by British Commandos and Special Forces. A tan canvas sling and a dummy magazine shell with no spring or follower are included. This is a quality replica worthy of a WWII British display or part of a reenacting ensemble. A black nylon case is also included. (49375-5) {NON-GUN} [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 100 - 200
2550	Grip Lot This lot consists of three (3) sets of grips. First is a factory rubber grip for the Ruger SP101. Second is a Hogue Monogrip for the Ruger SP101 in the original packaging. Last is a set of Para Ordnance black checkered grip panels for their full size frames. All are in excellent condition. (49375-95H)
2551	SKS Parts Lot This lot consists of a bolt assembly and aftermarket detachable magazine of the Norinco SKS carbines. The bolt includes the carrier and spring and is numbered "47522". The magazine appears to be a 20 round capacity example. All are in excellent condition. (49375-94A)
2552	AR-15 Bolt This lot consists of a single nickel-teflon coated bolt carrier group that includes the firing pin. The unit is unmarked and is in excellent overall condition. (49375-94B)
2553	Crosman Model 160 Pellgun Air Rifle 22 cal. The metal surfaces of this air rifle retain about 70% original blue with oxidation along the barrel, on the chamber, and on the bolt handle. The triggerguard retains about 60% black lacquer finish with considerable flaking. The pistolgrip wood stock is in about very good plus condition with wear on the pistolgrip, light abrasions on the heel, a few small dings in the stock butt, and scattered light scratches. The air rifle is sighted with a ramped blade front sight and a Crosman aperture rear sight. (149226-117) {NON GUN}
2554	Sporting Bipod This bipod is marked "Harris/USA" and "SLM", the legs extend from 7 3/4" to 12" with 6 notched positions, and it has a sling swivel mount. The bipod is in overall about excellent condition. (149319-312A)
2555	Scope Base and Rings Lot This includes one scope base marked "BEC ARM2010" which is compatible with AR-15 carry handles, and an unmarked set of 30mm rings. Both are in very good plus condition with light wear marks on the matte black finish, and the allen head screws have light oxidation. (149290-8A)

Lot	Title/Description
2556	<p>Leather Holsters Included are two leather holsters. The first is a "Hunter" holster marked "(square) 1100K 9", measures 9" long and 4" wide, and is listed as fitting the Charter Arms Pathfinder, Colt Cobra, Police Positive, and similar guns with 5"-6" barrels. The leather of the holster shows light mildew throughout, and has stiffened with age, but seems to be in good condition. The second leather holster is marked with a partially obscured S&W logo as well as a crisp "22" and faded "39", and measures 6" long and about 2 1/2" wide. The holster shows light mildew but is in otherwise very good condition, and appears to be for a semi-automatic pistol. (149377-27E)</p>
2557	<p>Brinks Safe serial #AE-794313, safe measures approximately 13"x16"x12" on the outside with an inside area of approximately 9"x8"x11 1/2". Latch on the lid shows flaking on the light blue paint exposing bare metal beneath, and the exterior of the safe shows a few light scratches. The safe has a fire resistance rating of 1/2 hour. The key to the safe is not present, but the paper work necessary to get a replacement is present with the safe. (149377-27)</p>
2558	<p>German Tropical Marine Sketch by C.W. Allers A detailed pencil sketch in a 12 7/8" by 16 3/4" frame, depicting a German soldier outfitted in tropical uniform posing with his rifle and bayonet; the piece is titled "IN DEN TROPEN" ("In the Tropics") and subtitled "Nu das züm man kam'n!" (loosely translated, "Just the place to come/visit!"). The lower left corner is signed "CW Allers 1886 / von Zanzibar / S.M.S. Elisabeth". The upper right corner of the sketch is also signed "Heinrich Westphal" in small penciled handwriting above a German compound word beginning with the prefix "ober-"; the remaining twenty or so letters have been obscured by age fading and a small tear in the corner of the paper. The sketch rates excellent, exhibiting no discernible blemishes save the aforementioned tear in the upper right corner. (127884-38AA) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
2559	<p>German Ww1 Trench Painting Print A colored print of a painting set in an 18 1/4" by 13 7/8" frame. The scene depicts a German soldier kneeling in a trench working the action of his rifle as he glances grimly at his fallen comrade who lies in the rubble on his back with a bullet hole through the front of his helmet; the viewer is spared further detail as the stahlhelm obscures the fallen soldier's face. Both frame and print rate excellent with no discernible blemishes. (127884-38AB) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
2560	<p>Imperial German Dragoon Portrait An oil on canvas painting in a 19" by 23" frame depicting a Hessian Dragoon in dark green uniform posing with his cavalry saber. The top left corner features the lightly inked title "1. Garde Dragon. Regt. (Wachtanzug)". Both frame and picture rate excellent with no blemishes except for a small 1/2" tear through the final word of the title. (127884-38AC) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
2561	<p>Imperial German Kürassier Portrait An oil on canvas painting in a 19" by 23" frame depicting a German Kürassier in white uniform posing with rifle in hand and a saber on his hip. The top left corner features the lightly inked title "Garde Kürassier in Feldrüstung". Both frame and picture rate excellent with no blemishes except for a small tear at the top edge of the canvas. (127884-38AD) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
2562	<p>Imperial German Pioneer Portrait An oil on canvas painting in a 19" by 23" frame depicting a Prussian Pioneer trooper in dark blue uniform pictured in profile with his rifle and fully packed field kit. The top right corner features the lightly inked title "Garde Pionier Bat.". Both painting and frame rate excellent with no discernible blemishes. (127884-38AE) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
2563	<p>Imperial German Ulanen Portrait An oil on canvas painting in a 19" by 23" frame depicting a German Ulanen (Lancer) trooper in light blue uniform pictured with his drawn saber resting in the crook of his elbow. The lightly inked title in the upper left corner is mostly obscured by the inner border within the frame; the portrait will need to be reframed if the title is to be fully visible. The frame rates excellent and the canvas rates near excellent with scattered specks of light foxing. (127884-38AF)</p>
2564	<p>Triple K Holster & Cartridge Belt A red-brown 44" leather belt and holster with 25 cartridge loops, white stitching, and a bright brass buckle. The holster is sized for a .38 cal. revolver with a 5 1/2" barrel. The rear face of the holster is stamp-engraved with the Triple K logo, model designation "755-15", and size label "5 1/2". Both holster and belt are in excellent condition. (128356-3A)</p>
2565	<p>Reloading Die Sets Two complete RCBS loading die sets. The first is a two die set is for .25-06 cartridges consisting of one full-length sizer die and one seater die. The second is a three die set for .45 Colt cartridges consisting of one carbide sizer die, one expander die, one seater die, and an unopened bag containing two seating stems. All items rate excellent. (128356-1)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2566	<p>Sling Lot Five slings, 3 of leather and 2 of nylon. All slings retain all correct fittings and rate near excellent to excellent with light handling wear. (127313-3)</p>
2567	<p>Holster Belt One size 42 black leather belt and holster rig with nicked steel buckles. The holster features an 8" pocket for a medium frame revolver and the belt features a button-riveted black leather panel with 18 cartridge loops. The rig rates excellent as a whole with no discernible blemishes. (127313-4)</p>
2568	<p>Holster Lot Three revolver holsters and an adjustable small caliber cartridge belt, detailed as follows: one tan leather quick-draw shoulder holster rig for a 4" barrel revolver by The George Lawrence Co., rating excellent; one russet leather quick-draw shoulder holster rig for a 4" barrel revolver by Brauer Bros. Inc., rating near excellent with green verdigris bloom around the brass fittings and crazing over the logo; one russet leather holster for a 6" barrel revolver by Hunter, rating near excellent with green verdigris bloom and spots of ochre tarnish on the brass fittings; one Buheimer 33" russet leather belt with 36 small adjustable cartridge loops, rating near excellent with a 3/4" piece of loss toward the end of the belt. (127861-2A)</p>
2569	<p>Holster Lot Three revolver holsters detailed as follows: one unmarked black leather cut-off holster modified for use with a short barrel revolver via removal of the lower portion of the pocket and part of the top flap, rating very good plus with light crazing across the surface; one unmarked dark russet leather military-style holster for a 6" barrel medium frame revolver, rating very good plus to near excellent with light crazing in spots and moderate scuffing on the inside of the flap; one reddish tan holster for a 6" barrel medium frame revolver by J.C. Higgins, rating about excellent with hints of scuffing. (127861-2B)</p>
2570	<p>Prussian Cartridge Pouch A black leather cartridge pouch on a white leather belt. The outer face of the flap is escutcheoned by a large gilt brass medallion cast-in-relief with the Prussian Eagle above crossed flags, snare drums, and a pair of cannons. The medallion rates excellent with a tiny spot of worn finish at the top edge and the cartridge pouch rates near excellent, exhibiting a bit of staining and crazing on the interior. The white leather belt is age-yellowed in spots and lightly scuffed, rating very good plus to excellent overall. (127884-28F) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
2571	<p>Standeschützen Patches A collection of (11) diamond-shaped green felt patches embroidered with a red eagle over a Nazi swastika emblem and the text "STANDSCHÜTZEN / BATAILLON / (local region, such as INNSBRUCK, BRIXEN, etc.)". Also included are a steel alloy diamond medal with inlaid reflective red enamel panels, black enamel Nazi eagle over swastika emblem and the label "STANDSCHÜTZEN / BATAILLON / INNSBRUCK", and a pair of green felt Standeschützen rank patches. All items rate excellent and are housed in a cardboard display case with a glass cover. (127884-28G) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
2572	<p>WWII German Military Maps Six German Heereskarte ("Army/Military Maps") detailing the terrain, waterways, roads, and infrastructure of various areas of strategic importance to the European campaigns of the Third Reich. The maps rate very good to excellent with several exhibiting crinkling at the edges and light speckled foxing. (127884-28H) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description	Lot	Title/Description
2573	<p>Illustrated German Uniform Literature</p> <p>A collection of documents detailing German military uniforms, mostly of the 19th century. The first item is a dark green hardcover folder titled "Deutschlands Armee in feldgrauer Kriegs- und Friedens-uniform", containing three separately bound segments, written in German, identifying such details as design outlines, patterns, measurement specifications, and other information on Imperial German uniforms alongside numerous color illustrations. The cover rates very good to near excellent with some fraying of the binding at the edges; the contents have been well protected and rate about excellent. The second item is a sheaf of parchment papers serving as a sort of uniform identification guide, titled "GROSSHERZOGLICH- / MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN'LCHE / UND MECKLENBYRG STRELITZ'LCHE / TRUPPEN / 1831". Each parchment is painted with one or more examples of early 19th century German soldiers in uniform and each is subtitled with the regiment and position of the soldier depicted. The parchments show some light foxing and moderate crinkling at the edges, but the paintings themselves are largely unaffected by the wear and the images remain bright and excellent. The third item is a booklet bound in cardboard with the hand-inked title "Württembergisches u. Bayrisches Militaer / 1890". The contents comprise a series of illustrations of later 19th century Imperial German soldiers organized by regional uniform; each illustration shows eight soldiers, each in different uniform, demonstrating the variations of regional uniform that indicate each soldier's role. The cover is lightly worn and the pages exhibit light to moderate foxing; overall the booklet rates very good plus to near excellent. The final item in this lot is a cardboard pamphlet folder titled "DIE WEHRMACHT / Sonderbeilagen" containing a sheaf of papers printed with illustrations of various Nazi Wehrmacht flags and standards and uniform insignias of the Third Reich Heeres, Luftwaffe, and Kriegsmarine. An intriguing lot for the scholar of German militaria. (127884-28J) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>	2577	<p>German WWI Canteens</p> <p>Three German military canteens dated 1917-1918. Each canteen is steel with a corduroy cover, leather strap and cork stopper. The first canteen is painted with a matte dark green body and glossy lacquered gray throat. The left edge (when viewed from the rounded front face) is painted with the letters "A.D.A.K.". A significant indentation is also present on that edge, causing the loss of the paint, though the damage is not discernible under the cover. The cover is brown velvet corduroy with aluminum and blued steel snap button fasteners. The rear face is ink-stamped "ULLRICH / ANNWEILER / 1917" in black. Overall the cover rates just about excellent with a few areas of age fading but otherwise very little wear. The cork stopper is fitted with a browned steel cap, a leather buckle strap, and a steel spring suspension hook. The leather rates about good with some light crazing and is somewhat delicate. The cork itself exhibits several instances of partial separation, though no major loss as of yet. The second canteen is painted in matte green with a glossy bright lacquered steel throat. The cover is light gray smooth corduroy stained with streaks of ochre and fastened by blue steel and aluminum snap-button fittings; the rear face is ink-stamped "ULLRICH / ANNWEILER / 1917". Besides the staining the cover exhibits few if any blemishes and rates very good plus to excellent overall. The leather strap, hanging from a phosphate-finished steel spring hook, extends the length of the body and fastens at the bottom in addition to looping around the throat; the leather rates good, exhibiting moderate cracking and a few spots in risk of separation. The cork features a bright steel cap with some smoky gray patina. The cork is firmly plugged into the mouth of the canteen; attempted removal for further examination is likely to damage the cork or other parts of the item. The third canteen is painted matte green with a nickeled steel throat which exhibits some flaking. The cover is green felt corduroy with blued steel and aluminum snap button fittings. The fabric is ink-stamped "B. A. VTII / 1918 M" on the rear face and exhibits areas of ochre staining. The leather strap rates very good plus with light scuffing at the edges and secures a steel cup with a nickel-plated interior to the top of the canteen. The cork stopper features a nickeled steel cap and rates about excellent. (127884-28N) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
2574	<p>Schlanders Standschützenbataillon N.S.D.A.P. Flag</p> <p>A cloth flag measuring 52" by 44" depicting a black swastika in a white circle on a red field. The flag hangs from a series of large white aluminum suspension rings and is bordered by silver-colored bullion fringe on the other three edges. The upper ring-side corner of the flag is stitched on either face with a black patch with the text "Standschützenbataillon / Schlanders" embroidered in white. The flag exhibits scattered specks of loss and a couple stains near a larger 1 1/2" irregular area of loss on one side toward the center; otherwise the colors remain bright, the fringing is unmarred, and the flag as a whole is in very good plus to excellent condition. (127884-28K) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>	2578	<p>German Army Canteens</p> <p>Two German military canteens. The first is aluminum with an olive-green felt cover. The body is wrapped by a black leather strap which holds a black-painted aluminum cup and attaches to the aluminum twist-open cap. The canteen and cover rate excellent with few if any blemishes and the leather rates very good, exhibiting some areas of loss and partial separation. The cup rates near excellent with a few spots of flaking paint. The second canteen is painted dark matte green and housed in a tan cloth cover that exhibits spots of ochre staining. The cap is black plastic and the leather strap rates near excellent with some light scuffing. Also included is a steel cup with brown paint finish and a rough layer of pale yellow-green paint on the outside. Overall the canteen rates excellent and the cover and cup rate very good plus. (127884-28P) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
2575	<p>U.S. World War I War Savings Stamp Poster by Billy Ireland</p> <p>19 3/4" by 26 1/4" printed canvas poster titled "KEEP THE HUN OUT!" in red lettering above an image of a sinister German soldier against a flaming background, carrying a rifle with a blood-soaked sawback bayonet and climbing through a white window frame toward the viewer. Beneath the image is a message encouraging American citizens to "BUY HOME PROTECTION WITH / WAR SAVINGS STAMPS". The bottom corner of the image is printed with the signature of artist William Addison "Billy" Ireland and the bottom of the poster is marked with the logo and name of The New-Columbus Lithograph Co. of Columbus Ohio. The poster exhibits some cracking along the width of the image from folding and transport, age yellowing and some light fraying of the edges of the canvas, rating very good plus overall. (127884-28L) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>	2579	<p>WWI German Cartridge Pouch</p> <p>A black pebble grain leather cartridge pouch consisting of three pockets stitched to a single back panel and fastened by brass fittings. The rear panel is stamped "STECHE / FREIBERG / 1915". The lid of the left side pocket (viewed from the front) has become cleanly separated but is included with the lot. Otherwise the pouch rates very good to near excellent overall, exhibiting some light scuffing at the corners and green verdigris bloom around the brass fittings. (127884-28Q) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
2576	<p>German WWII Entrenching Tool</p> <p>27" overall, 8 1/2" by 5 7/8" triangle-tipped shovel blade on an oak haft. The blade is attached to the haft by a swivel that allows the blade to be folded; the swivel is held by loosening or tightening a nut around the band with a grooved phenolic resin grip. The maker's mark "DELTAWERK / SOLINGEN / 1939" is stamped on the blade. The blade rates very good plus, retaining estimated 60% original bluing with exposed bright steel where the shovel has been used; the exposed areas exhibit speckled smoky gray patina that has been cleaned over the tool's lifetime. The haft rates near excellent with few blemishes, exhibiting only small handling dings and a few minute stains. Also included is a black leather sheath with aluminum fittings. The maker's mark "WILH. BRAND / HEIDELBERG / 1940" is stamped on the reverse face next to a Nazi party eagle. The leather rates very good plus to excellent, exhibiting some crazing and scuffing across the surface and speckled staining on the interior. (127884-28M) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>	2580	<p>German WWII Model 30 Gas Mask in Canister</p> <p>One green gas mask and filter in a green steel canister. Also included are three sets of spare lenses stored in a compartment in the lid of the canister. The mask is green canvas and green suede leather with a green-painted steel snout. The snout is marked "btc" and "41" and the installed lenses are dated "1941". The number "3" is ink-stamped on the forehead of the mask between the lenses. Both mask and filter rate excellent. The canister rates very good plus to excellent, exhibiting some ochre staining of the canvas straps and scattered spots of flaking and oxidation. A very well-preserved gas mask. (127884-28R) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
		2581	<p>German WWII Model 38 Gas Mask in Canister</p> <p>One black rubber gas mask and steel filter in a dark green steel canister. Also included is a set of spare lenses stored in a compartment in the lid of the canister. The mask features a steel snout in glossy black paint and dark yellow-tinted lenses. The snout is marked "bmw" and "43" and the lenses are dated "1943". The number "2" is embossed in the rubber between the lenses. The mask rates near excellent overall with a few spots of finish wear and oxidation staining. The green-painted filter rates near excellent as well, exhibiting some thin specks of flaking and oxidation. The canister rates very good plus, exhibiting scattered areas of flaking and ochre oxidation on the exposed steel. (127884-28S) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2582	<p>German WWII Model 30 Gas Mask in Canister</p> <p>One green canvas and green suede leather gas mask and steel filter in a black steel canister. Also included is a set of spare lenses stored in a compartment in the lid of the canister. The mask features lightly yellow-tinted lenses and a green-painted steel snout. The front of the snout is marked "127" in white paint and embossed with a circled "H" and a circled "40". The lenses are dated "1940". The number "2" is ink-stamped between the lenses. The mask rates very good plus to excellent with light handling wear and the green-painted filter rates near excellent with some silvering around the rim. The canister is marked "127" in white paint near the lid, matching the mask, and near the bottom edge "Brase Ogfe." The inner face of the lid is marked "Ogefr. Brose / L24813", also in white paint. The canister rates very good plus, exhibiting areas of flaking, ochre stains on the canvas suspension strap, and oxidation of the exposed steel. (127884-28T) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
2583	<p>Post-War German-Made M1911 Holster</p> <p>A russet leather shoulder holster shaped to hold an M1911 semi-automatic pistol or similar firearm. The holster is unmarked except for the oxide-finished aluminum spring hook clasp which is labeled "Ritter Aluminum" in a circle above "D.R.G.M.". The holster rates near excellent with light scuffing and handling marks. (127884-28U) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
2584	<p>German Mess Kit</p> <p>One German military mess kit and a horseshoe-shaped twisted wire handle of undetermined origin and purpose. The mess kit is aluminum in olive green paint and rates very good plus with some flaking of the paint exposing the bright aluminum, especially on the bottom face. The letters "Sch." are hand-scratched on the lid and the body, possibly a soldier's initials or an abbreviation for a name or nickname. The back face of the lid and the base of the carrying handle are each marked "EEF 44". The unknown wire handle exhibits a few specks of oxidation but otherwise rates about excellent. (127884-28V) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
2585	<p>German K98K Grenade Launcher Carrier & Sight</p> <p>One black leather carrier for a K98k "Scheissbecher" Grenade Launcher attachment (launcher not included). The belt loop on the rear face is stamped with the Waffenamt "(swastika) / WaA195". A dedicated 50-250m launcher sight is included and rates near excellent, retaining estimated 98% bluing with isolated specks of oxidation. The original spanner, marked "ddb" and "G.Gr.Ger.", is also included and rates very good plus overall with some finish wear and areas of ochre patina. Overall the carrier rates about excellent with hints of scuffing at the edges. (127884-28W) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
2586	<p>German Military Stakes</p> <p>One reddish tan canvas bag containing three interlocking wooden rods and four wooden stakes all with steel caps and collars. The rods appear to be pieces of a telescope tripod or stand, possibly from multiple sets. The bag is signed "B. Martin" in ink and the inside of the flap is marked "B.A. XIII 1914" in a rectangular ink-stamp. The rods and bag rate about excellent. (127884-28X) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
2587	<p>German Canvas Equipment</p> <p>Assorted unmarked canvas equipment, likely 20th century German military issue judging by the design and condition. First, an olive-green 14" by 12" canvas knapsack with a black leather closing strap, tan canvas carrying straps, and white cloth pocket divider on the interior. The knapsack rates very good plus to near excellent, exhibiting a few small snags on the bottom and light-to-moderate handling wear of the closing strap. The second is a pair of 10" by 15" dark olive-green canvas bags with black leather closing straps and connected to each other by three gray canvas straps. The bags rate very good plus with a few scattered snags and some wear of the closing straps; one of the bags exhibits several ochre oxidation stains. The third item is a 12" long bottle-shaped pale forest green canvas bag measuring 7" wide at the opening of the pocket and 2" wide at the tip. The bag is fitted with russet leather straps and zinc and steel fittings. Overall the bag rates very good plus to excellent with some light age fading and the straps rate very good, exhibiting some crackling trending toward partial separation. (127884-28Y) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2588	<p>Miscellaneous German Equipment</p> <p>Several leather and canvas belts and straps, an unmarked cartridge pouch, and a weatherproof K98k scope cover. The most notable belt is black leather with a gray-painted buckle embossed with a Nazi party eagle encircled by the slogan "GOTT MIT UNS" and a wreath. The belts all rate very good to near excellent, exhibiting some scuffing and cracking of the surface. The cartridge pouch is russet leather and contains space for two 5 rd. stripper clips; the leather rates about good, exhibiting moderate cracking and white bloom but no separation or loss. The scope cover is dark green water-resistant nylon with tan leather closing straps and zinc fastening studs. The interior is lined with white cloth. The label "Mod. / 98 / krn / 43" is ink-stamped in white above a white ink-stamped "(eagle) / WaA668" Waffenamt. The scope cover rates very good plus to excellent, exhibiting instances of oxidation on the studs and isolated cracks in the outer nylon layer. (127884-28Z) [Craig Brown Collection] (20)</p>
2589	<p>Imperial German Infantry Regiment Photo Portrait</p> <p>A black and white portrait in a 22" by 26 1/2" frame titled "Zur Erinnerung an meine Dienstzeit" ("To Remember my Time of Service"). The portrait shows the combined personnel of an infantry regiment identified by a flag in the upper left corner reading "Reserve d. I. Comp. / II. Nass. Inf. Rgt. No 88". The image is composed of several photographs cut out and combined together over a painted landscape background and framed by an illustrated border with various Imperial German symbols. The soldiers' names are detailed below the portrait. The portrait rates excellent and the frame rates near excellent with a few handling dings at the rear edges. (127884-28AA) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
2590	<p>Boxer Rebellion Kriegsmarine Painting Print</p> <p>A 32 1/2" by 23 1/2" frame holding a canvas print of a painting by C. Rochling titled "Admiral Seymour giebt bei dem Rückzuge auf Tientsin den Befehl: 'The Germans to the Front!'". The scene from the Boxer Rebellion depicts Admiral Edward Seymour of the British Royal Navy issuing orders to allied German Kriegsmarine troops under his command to cover the retreat from the superior numbers of Chinese and Boxer forces as the multinational expedition withdraws toward Tientsin (today Tianjin), having been thwarted in their initial mission to reinforce the British position in Peking (Beijing). The scene is labeled "22 Juni (June) 1900", indicating the scene takes place prior to the expedition's capture of the Xigu arsenal when ammunition was running desperately scarce. Accordingly, the white-uniformed German Kriegsmarines have affixed bayonets and rush nobly to the center of the frame to defend the struggling British sailors. Both print and frame rate excellent with few if any discernible blemishes. (127884-28AB) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
2591	<p>WWII German Binoculars</p> <p>A pair of black 6x30 binoculars with "Dienstglas" heavy duty lenses in a red-brown phenolic resin case. The binoculars are marked with the manufacturer's code "ddx." The binoculars rate excellent with bright clear optics. The case is fastened by a black-painted steel latch stamped with the manufacturer's code "frn42". The body of the case rates just shy of excellent with a few handling marks and the latch rates very good, exhibiting flaking on the edges and areas of dark ochre patina on the exposed steel. The black leather carrying strap rates very good plus, showing light crazing across the surface. (127884-35A) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
2592	<p>Driving Gloves</p> <p>Assorted gloves, detailed as follows: one pair of black leather gloves with gray polyester lining, rating excellent; one pair of soft gray-tan calfskin leather gloves with Moka-Calf calf-hair lining, rating excellent; one pair of black steerhide leather gloves with black suede and red cotton lining, rating about good with some staining and handling wear on the fingers; three unmatched black gloves of black leather with knit wool lining, black leather with plaid cotton lining, and knitted polyester, each rating very good plus. Though only the first pair is labeled with a size (XL), all aforementioned gloves are of similar fit. Also included is one pair of vintage women's gloves of finely woven cream-colored cotton with mother-of-pearl snap-button clasps, sized about Small. The gloves exhibit some age yellowing but otherwise rate excellent. (127884-35B) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
2593	<p>WWI German Gas Mask In Canister</p> <p>One brown leather gas mask with filter housed in a gray-green steel canister. Also included are three sets of spare lenses stored in a compartment in the lid of the canister. The leather rates very good, exhibiting some surface wear with little to no loss. The yellow lenses are clear and rate excellent. The filter rates very good plus, exhibiting scattered spots of oxidation and scattered flaking of the gray-green paint. The canister rates very good plus as well, exhibiting scattered flaking and areas of thin ochre patina. (127884-35C) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2594	<p>German Military Uniform Accessories</p> <p>Assorted buttons, ribbons, patches, pins, etc. from German WWI and WWII military uniforms. Includes such items as an Innsbruck Standschützen felt patch, a 1914-dated Iron Cross, a loose Hitler Youth dagger escutcheon and a WWI medal bar among various unidentified ribbons and a small collection of buttons. All items rate about very good plus to excellent. (127884-35D) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
2595	<p>German WWI Belt, Holster, and Knife</p> <p>A russet leather belt with a russet leather holster for a Luger P.08, a russet leather magazine pouch, and a fighting knife in a steel scabbard. The belt features an ochre-painted steel buckle embossed with the Royal Cypher of Kaiser Wilhelm II circled by a wreath; the buckle rates very good plus with some flaking of the paint and the leather rates near excellent with light crazing and scuffing. The inner flap of the holster bears the ink-stamps "JR127" and "B.A.XIII / 1913" and the stamp-engraving "J.M. ECKART / UHM / 1913". The holster rates near excellent with light scuffing and crazing. The magazine pouch features two pockets for Luger P.08 magazines and rates very good plus to excellent, exhibiting light scuffing of the leather and green verdigris bloom beneath the closing stud. The knife measures 9 1/2" overall, bearing a 5 1/2" straight single-edged blade with a diamond cross-section, 3 3/4" unsharpened false edge, and tapered spear point. The bright steel blade rates very good to excellent, exhibiting areas of smoky gray patina and sharpening marks along the edge. The handguard is black-painted steel extending into a downwards hook obverse quillon; the guard rates very good plus, exhibiting some loss of paint on the quillon and dark ochre patina on the exposed steel. The grips are staghorn fastened by steel pin rivets and rate excellent. The pommel is a steel bird's head with a faux press stud on the obverse face; the pommel retains estimated 80% black paint finish with a dark ochre patina on the exposed steel, rating very good plus overall. (127884-35E)</p>
2596	<p>Contemporary Flint-Knapped Arrowheads</p> <p>Six arrowheads crafted via Neolithic methods. Includes a white chert 4 1/4" serrated leaf-shape point with a square base, a white chert 4 3/4" serrated triangular point with corner notches and slightly flared concave base, a red and tan speckled jasper 4 1/4" serrated thin triangle point with a concave base, a rose-tinted white flint 3" triangle point with corner notches and a turkey-tail base, a rose-tinted white flint 3 7/8" thin recurved point with a pronounced concave base and a white flint 3" triangle point white chert triangle point with corner notches and a round-edged concave base. All arrowheads rate excellent. (126935-20, 20A)</p>
2597	<p>Remington Umc Advertisement Posters</p> <p>Two 7 1/2" by 10 3/4" full-color cardboard advertisements for Remington UMC products. The first is an advertisement for Remington UMC metallic cartridges and depicts a grizzly bear at the mouth of a cliffside cave looking down at a pair of anthropomorphic bear cubs in cowboy outfits sitting on a lower ledge overlooking a scenic mountain view; one cub is searching the horizon with a pair of binoculars and the other sits patiently with a rifle. The second is an advertisement for Remington big game rifles and depicts two anthropomorphic bear cubs in colorful winter gear, one holding a Remington Model 8 semi-automatic rifle and the other holding a Remington Model 31 slide-action shotgun. A mountain lion, presumably the cubs' quarry, hides in a tree above. Both posters rate excellent with little to no wear. (127217-7D,7E)</p>
2598	<p>German Late Model Three-Piece Luftschutz Stahlhelm</p> <p>A black-painted rolled rim steel helmet in three parts consisting of a front visor, rear skirt, and beaded dome. The dome features two sets of seven-hole vent piercings on either side and a silver-white Luftschutz decal on the front. The paint exhibits scattered spots of flaking and exposed steel turning to ochre, as well as some handling scratches among white and blue paint stains at the top, otherwise rating excellent across most of the body; the decal exhibits some white paint stains but remains crisp. The inner face of the rear skirt is marked "RL 2-40/12 / Höchstpreis Rmk.8" overlapping a black label with white (age-yellowed) text which reads "Vertrieb genemigt / gemä? (Reichmark symbol) 8 Luftschutzgesetz / Kopfweite 57 / Höchstpreis RM 8.-". The interior lining is in fair to good condition with moderate crackling and some surface loss to flaking but is mostly uncompromised, though the size label has worn away. The chinstrap is moderately worn but complete. Judging by the age, both appear original to the helm. Overall a neat example of the three-piece Luftschutz design. (129223-3J) Est. 300 - 550</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2599	<p>German M42 Stahlhelm with Applied Wehrmacht Decal</p> <p>A steel helmet with unrolled edges and embossed vent-holes bearing a wartime reapplied apfelgrün paint finish and a very crisp later-applied correct Wehrmacht decal on the left side. The helmet also shows rough cleaning scratches and minute pits of flaking paint revealing the steel underneath which is dark ochre toning to plum. The interior face of the neck skirt bears a mark at the rear which is mostly obscured beneath the paint and may read "262C"; the manufacturer's mark of Eisenhüttenwerk Thale, "ET66", is barely visible on the left side. The lining and chinstrap are both weathered but complete, exhibiting light-to-moderate crackling and some surface wear but little-to-no loss. The tip of the chinstrap is stamped "G. SCHIELE / LOBURG / 1942"; the age wear of the leather supports this date and the lining and chinstrap appear correct and original. (129223-3L) Est. 350 - 550</p>
2600	<p>German M40 Wehrmacht Stahlhelm</p> <p>A rolled rim steel helmet with embossed vent-holes featuring a double-layered dark apfelgrün paint finish and a Wehrmacht silver eagle shield decal on the left side. The outer paint layer is thick and amateurishly applied, possibly a hasty wartime reapplication, and the surface shows multiple large spots of flaking loss; some show the original layer beneath and others are exposed to the steel base which has toned to a dusky dark ochre. The decal appears to have received a touch-up with applied silver paint detailing; enough original detail remains to determine that the decal is correct and likely authentic. The interior has not received the same re-painting treatment as the outer face and the markings on the inner face of the rim remain clear: "6179" at the rear and "NS64" for manufacturer Vereinigtes Deutsche Nickelwerke/Schwerte on the left. The inner lining is in about good condition, featuring no loss or separation but moderate crackling and surface wear that has done away with the size label. The chinstrap has lost the buckle and the tip of the main strap. Both lining and chinstrap appear correct to the helmet. Overall a good helmet with correct details despite an apparent attempt at restoration. (129223-3M) Est. 350 - 550</p>
2601	<p>German M40 Stahlhelm</p> <p>A rolled rim steel helmet with embossed vent-holes and an apfelgrün paint finish. The finish rates very good plus with a few areas of flaking to bare steel which is toned to ochre. The helm features a rudimentary black swastika on either side, American captain's bars at the front face and the name "VON HESSON" across the front of the visor extending to the left side neck skirt; these markings are all amateurishly later-applied in wide strokes of thin black paint. Presumably some soul believed the helmet was not "Nazi" enough in its original state. The inner lining has been lost except for the metal rim and the interior of the dome bears a heavy ochre patina. The inner face of the skirt is marked "SE62" for Sächsischer Emailer und Stanzwerke on the left and "592" at the rear. A curious piece with unusual personalization marks. (129223-3N) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2602	<p>German M40 Stahlhelm</p> <p>A rolled rim steel helmet with embossed vent-holes two layers of paint finish in apfelgrün beneath earthy brown (possibly wartime reapplied). The surface of the helmet has also been sanded, exposing some areas of bare steel, and the details of the decal on the left side have been rubbed away. The white-bordered black shield that remains and the silhouette of the destroyed emblem indicate that the decal was likely Feldpolizei or Wehrmacht. No decal is visible on the right side. The interior of the neck skirt is maker marked "SE66" for Sächsischer Emailer un Stanzwerke on the left and "7996" on the rear. The lining and chinstrap both rate very fine with light crazing and both appear to be original. Overall a well-conditioned stahlhelm presumably customized to minimize its Nazi associations. (129223-3P) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2603	<p>Vietnam War-Era U.S. M1 Helmet</p> <p>A steel rear-seam helmet with lining and cover included. The helmet features a textured olive drab paint finish and rates near excellent, showing a few small flecks of ochre and white at the top of the dome. The liner is a matching olive drab and rates excellent; the interior is labeled "LINER, HELMET, GROUND TROOP'S, TYPE I / NSN 8470-00-935-6843 / DSA 100-76-C-1920". The suspension assembly is also labeled but the ink has bled and the NSN and DSA numbers are not quite legible. The reversible camouflage covering rates about excellent and features DSA number 100 69 C 1923 and FSN 8415-261-6832. A very nice Vietnam War helmet set in excellent condition. (129223-2A)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2604	<p>Vietnam War-Era U.S. M1 Paratrooper'S Helmet</p> <p>A steel rear-seam helmet with lining and cover included. The helmet features a textured olive paint finish and rates near excellent with a few small spots of loss on the interior with ochre patina on the exposed steel. The liner is a slightly darker olive drab with scattered chips in the finish; the interior features a paratrooper suspension system complete with padding and chinstrap; the liner itself is unmarked but the suspension band is labeled "HEADBAND HELMET LINER / DLA-100-78-F-U248 / 8470-00-152-6671". The suspension assembly features just a bit of fraying at the ends but otherwise rates excellent. The reversible camouflage cover rates excellent and is labeled "COVER HELMET CAMOUFLAGE / DSA100-70-F-V075 / 8415-261-6833 / MPLS. SOC. F/T BLIND INC. / LOT 01". An excellent example of the Paratrooper lining variant. (129223-2B)</p>
2605	<p>WWII U.S. M1 Helmet with New York National Guard Liner</p> <p>A steel front-seam helmet with a later-era liner included. The helmet is finished in a dark olive drab paint finish and rates very good plus to excellent; some spots of the finish exhibit flaking, exposing a dark gray patina on the steel surface of the body. The interior of the helmet shows shallow paint pitting and hints of speckled ochre. Overall the steel body is in fine condition for its age. The included lining is finished in a glossy forest green with the insignia of the 27th Armored "Empire" Division on the left side and the New York Guard 2nd Regiment insignia on the right. The 27th Armored division was active from 1955-68, indicating that this lining paired with the steel body later, possibly to replace a worn out original. A Capac manufacturer's mark is visible centered on the inside of the dome. The paint finish exhibits areas of light and moderate flaking and rates very good plus; the insignia decals are somewhat scuffed but remain mostly crisp. The suspension assembly has lost a few pieces and hangs loosely inside the liner. An appealing helmet overall with a nice post-war regimental replacement liner. (129223-2C)</p>
2606	<p>WWII U.S. M1 Parachutist'S Helmet</p> <p>A steel front-seam helmet with liner included. The steel body is finished in textured olive drab paint and rates about excellent with only a few minute handling scratches and a bit of silvering scattered across the rim. The liner is coated in a brushed white paint finish, possibly a wartime reapplication over the original olive green which is faintly visible beneath thin or crackling areas of the hastily applied white. The inside of the liner is marked by Westinghouse Electric Company and fitted with a parachutist's suspension assembly complete with padding and chinstrap. The liner, padding, suspension and chinstrap all rate about excellent with very little wear except for a bit of age patina on the leather and a few paint splashes on the chinstrap. The liner is likely original to the helmet. A very attractive piece in great condition in the desirable parachutist configuration. (129223-2D)</p>
2607	<p>WWII German Luftwaffe Ak39 Wrist Compass</p> <p>This compass is composed of a transparent plastic cover on a black base, housing a magnetically aligned dial suspended in fluid and fitted with a leather strap and aluminum buckle for wrist wear. Some of the fluid appears to have been lost, evaporated from the watertight but apparently no longer airtight container, and the compass no longer functions as intended. The bottom face is composed of two overlaid plastic covers, each painted with a half-circle of white paint and a red line through the diameter; the outer cover is rotatable and marked with the designation "AK 39 / FI 23235-1". The compass as a whole rates very good, exhibiting some age yellowing and a bit of fog on the inner face of the lid. The wrist strap rates excellent with little to no blemishing. A neat piece of Luftwaffe gear. (129223-19A)</p>
2608	<p>German Iron Cross Of 1939, Second Class</p> <p>A cross/pate'e-shaped medal composed of blackened iron in a silver frame and hanging from a red, white and black ribbon. The medal is embossed on the front face with a swastika and the year "1939" and on the rear face with the year "1813". Some crimping is evident on the left side bullion trim of the top arm on the front face and a few ochre specks can be seen on the rear face of the top arm. The silver frame displays a fine blackened and dark smoky gray patina. The ribbon exhibits some slight fraying at the ends but otherwise rates near excellent with slight age coloring. A very nice medal overall, the details appear correct and the piece appears authentic. (129223-19B)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2609	<p>German Iron Cross Of 1939, First Class</p> <p>A cross/pate'e-shaped pin medal composed of black-finished brass in a silver-plated frame. The rear face is flat, centered by a clasp pin and is otherwise unmarked and unadorned. The medal is embossed on the front face with a swastika and the date "1939". The black finish of the body rates excellent and the silver-plated frame rates very fine, exhibiting a dusky dark gray patina with hints of brass peeking through in spots. The silver-colored finish on the rear face exhibits flaking, mostly on the left, right, and top arms, and does not exhibit any patina. The exposed brass on the rear face has tarnished to a near-black dark gray. The medal is housed in a black pebbled box with the impression of the Iron Cross painted in silver-white on the top face of the lid. The interior is white satin and age-yellowed eggshell velvet. The box rates just shy of excellent as a whole; the painted cross shows some light wear and a bit of loss, the corners are lightly scuffed and the interior shows little to no wear, save the expected age toning of the velvet. All details appear correct and the piece is likely authentic, making this a desirable in-box example. (129223-19C)</p>
2610	<p>German Cartridge Pouches</p> <p>Two leather cartridge pouches each consisting of three pockets stitched to a single back panel. Each pocket contains space for two five-round stripper clips separated by a leather dividing band across the length of the pocket. The first pouch appears to have once been black, now worn to a dark russet brown. The rear face is centered by the stamp engraving "GUSTAV REINHARDT / BERLIN / 1940". Overall the pouch rates excellent, retaining its pebble grain texture and only hints of scuffing. The second pouch is black pebble grain, reading "CARL ACKVA / BAD KREUZNACH / 1938" on the rear panel. The pockets are lightly scuffed and feature a few handling scratches and the pouch rates near excellent as a whole. Overall a fine pair of cartridge pouches. (129223-15B)</p>
2611	<p>German Model 30 Gas Mask In Canister</p> <p>An olive-green canvas gas mask with an olive-painted steel filter housed in a dark olive-green steel canister. A pair of replacement lenses is included in a compartment in the lid of the canister. The First Model type snout is embossed with the designation "A2B". The mask rates just shy of excellent with clear lenses and very little loss except for some flaking of the rubber sealant around the rim and a bit of silvering at the edges of the snout. The filter also rates near excellent with hints of silvering at the rims. The canister is in very fine condition, showing a few spots of flaking paint which expose areas of ochre patina on the bare steel. Overall an appealing and complete gas mask set. (129223-15C)</p>
2612	<p>German Zf-41 Scope Case</p> <p>A wool-lined steel case for a Zf-41 telescopic sight. No scope is included. The case exhibits a few handling marks and scattered minute chips in the paint but rates very fine to excellent overall. The rear face of the lid is marked "jvb" and stamped with a Waffenam "WaA542". The interior lining is in excellent condition with the exception of a couple ochre stains. Also included is an original stamped sheet steel sunshade for the scope; the sunshade retains over 95% original bluing and rates near excellent overall. (129223-17) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2613	<p>WWII Siemens Glühzündapparat 37 Detonator</p> <p>A 1941-dated Siemens brand detonator with a black paint finish, glossy on the top piece and matte on the bottom. The top face features a riveted steel plate with usage instructions in German. The paint finish rates excellent with few handling marks except for a few minute dings at the corners and some wear on the bottom face. Also included is a T-shaped handle that rates very good plus to excellent with light tarnish. (129223-19E)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2614	<p>Flintlock Charger Horns</p> <p>Three small powderhorns for the charging of flintlock pans. The first measures 3 3/4" in a straight line from spout to plug. The body is black polished to translucent yellow on the convex edge and reduced to the base of a raised bulbous spout (no stopper included); a modern engraved floral pattern decorates the surface. The base features a slightly convex walnut plug centered by a raised walnut stopper. Overall the horn rates very good plus to excellent, exhibiting little to no wear on the main body, some chipping and separation at the edges of the plug, and moderate chipping at the mouth of the spout. The second horn is yellow-gray tapering to black toward the spout and measuring 4 1/2". The body is reduced to the base of the spout, which is shaped as a raised octagonal cone (no stopper included). The plug is flat softwood held by four iron brads. The horn hangs from a twine suspension cord fastened on one end by a nail on the face of the plug and tied around the base of the spout on the other. The plug and the rim of the horn immediately surrounding it are lightly scuffed and the horn is in fine condition overall. The third horn measures 4 1/2", the body polished to a translucent yellow with streaks of black and reduced to the base of the raised conical spout closed by a knucklebone-shaped walnut stopper. A braided leather cord is wrapped just below the ridge of the spout. The semi-bulbous softwood plug is fastened by four metal brads, likely iron, and centered by a small brass star. Overall the horn rates just about excellent with very little wear. (128937-422A) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
2615	<p>Antique Engraved Powderhorns</p> <p>Two antique powderhorns with hand-carved engravings. The first is a 10" horn with a yellow body with a reduced taper to a tobacco-colored octagonal tip terminating in a short raised semi-conical spout. The engravings on the surface are numerous and varied, including nautical elements such as fish, ships, birds and serpents, a crudely rendered mermaid holding items that are probably meant to be a comb and a mirror, hands arranged in assorted gestures, checkered diamonds and shields, and a bald woman in a plain crosshatched dress examining a hand mirror. The name "JOHN ROWLAN" is carved along the length and the initials "J.B." are carved in a panel on the opposite side. The date "1830" is carved along the bottom in thinner and lighter engraving than the rest of the piece. The plug, held by three (previously five) copper brads, is of a very soft wood, possibly cork, with the grain worn smooth. The face of the plug is slightly convex but has recessed inwards from the rim of the horn; the rim itself exhibits moderate chipping along the edge and a few spots of loss. Overall the horn rates about excellent except for the plug and rim, which rate fair. The second horn measures 9 1/2" with a body of blended gray, yellow, and black. The body is engraved with a checkered image of a stone arch centered by a five-pointed star centered in the gateway and by the name "ABARAHAM / TULK". A braided rope is tied around a reduced groove location 1 1/2" from the tip; the rope likely once connected to an iron loop at the edge of the plug. The plug is weathered cork held by four iron brads; the face is heavily worn and uneven, though it still fills the horn and is functionally unimpeded. Overall the horn rates very good, exhibiting some light handling marks and some hairline separation at the spout. (128937-422B) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2616	<p>Unmarked Powderhorns</p> <p>Two unmarked medium-sized powderhorns. The first measures 9" from the tip of the butt to the mouth of the spout. The body is glossy yellow-gray with streaks of brown, polished to translucency on one side. The plug is bulbous varnished hardwood, likely walnut, rounded by a lathe and turned with precise circular concentric rings. The plug is centered by a protruding steel flathead screw as a stopper. The end of the spout is a 2" removable screw-on stopper, possibly made of the original horn, engraved with horizontal bands and reduced to form a convex medial just above the screw threading. The mouth of the "true" spout is banded by a separate two-medial ring of the same horn affixed by four brass pins. The body of the horn is lightly scuffed and rates just shy of excellent with a few minute chips at the edge of the plug; the removable spout exhibits some handling dings and what appears to be a re-polished chip that has been smoothed over; the plug shows a few dings and part of the edge has been smoothed, possibly before the initial application of varnish. The second horn measures 9" with a yellowed-cream body turning to dark gray toward the spout with an area of translucent gray slightly off-center toward the spout. The spout is cylindrical with an engraved concave medial and a strap loop held by a vertical staple. The strap loop has become separated from the remainder of the strap, which is stapled and nailed at the butt end to the center of the plug. The strap is heavily worn, coiled by the unraveling remnants of a copper wire, and is in delicate condition. The plug is semi-bulbous varnished softwood in a chocolate brown color, held by three (formerly four) iron rivets, with a flat face circled by engraved flower petals; the plug was originally rounded by lathe (or very meticulous carving) and later carved or sanded around the circumference, removing the finish on the sides. The plug rates very good overall and the body of the horn rates very good to fine, exhibiting a pair of cracks extending about 3/4" down the length from the plug where one of the rivets has been lost but otherwise little wear. (128937-422C) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
2617	<p>Unmarked Powderhorns</p> <p>Two unmarked medium-sized powderhorns. The first measures 10", featuring a gray-yellow body polished to translucency and streaked by ochre. The reduced tip features a single convex medial and the spout is closed by a simple wooden stopper. The semi-bulbous hardwood plug, fastened by five iron nails, is roughly hand-carved and centered by a slightly protruding flathead steel screw. Overall the horn rates very good plus; the body does exhibit several dings and pits, one of which reaches the interior and renders the horn unsuitable for actual powder carry, and a 1/2" chip of loss on one side. The second horn measures 11" and features an opaque earthy brown and honey-colored body. The horn is reduced toward the tip to a nine-sided cone spout with a flared "umbrella" ridge. The flat walnut-stained softwood plug lies flush with the rim of the horn and is secured by a series of brass tacks and centered by a removable wooden stopper. The initials "H.E." are hand-carved into the face of the plug. A later-added replacement leather strap is wrapped around the base of the stopper and below the ridge of the spout. The body of the horn rates near excellent, showing a few handling marks and a single divot located 1" from the rim of the plug. The plug is lightly scuffed with a few handling dings and the brass tacks exhibit a brown and gray patina; overall the horn rates very good plus to fine. (128937-422D) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
2618	<p>Antique Priming Powderhorns</p> <p>Two small priming powderhorns. The first measures 5" long with a semi-flattened mostly earthy brown body with areas of grayish yellow and ochre. The concave edge features a flattened steel spring hooked into a recess in the horn toward the spout; the spring secures a waxed twine carrying strap. The flat plug is walnut-stained softwood, possibly pine, secured by four iron brads and laying flush with the rim of the horn. Overall the horn rates near excellent with light handling marks. The second horn measures 4 1/2" with a flattened tobacco-colored body. The spout is engraved with three grooves around the neck; a pair of engraved hooks extend downwards from the lowest groove. The initials "K F" and the date "1844" are engraved on one face of the horn. The flat hardwood plug is secured by three iron brads on either face and a pin rivet on either edge. Overall the flask is in very good condition with some blemishes: the butt-end of the horn exhibits moderate handling wear including some loss and separation along the grain of the horn. One area at the edge of the plug has been repaired with a replacement filler material. (128937-422E) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2619	<p>Queen Anne Style Powder Horn</p> <p>One ovular cone powderhorn measuring 4 1/4" from throat to plug with a 2" screw-on conical cap. The body comprises three parts, not including the cap, all of separate material: the main body, the spout and the plug. The main body is red and gray horn toning to white and cream at the edge of the butt. The flat plug is sanded walnut held by four brass brads, two of which have lost their heads. The spout is a separate piece of horn attached via three brass brads and colored a creamy semi-translucent caramel tone. The cap is a blended chocolate, cream, and tobacco color and exhibits a 1 1/4" separation running from the base of the mouth. The horn surfaces are highly polished and, aside from the minor blemishes mentioned previously, rate excellent overall. (128937-422F) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
2620	<p>Batty 1854-Dated Peace Flask</p> <p>One 7 3/4" Batty peace flask with a fireproof patent top, three-step adjustable charger with a raised medial around the spout and an embossed caramel patinated body flecked by areas of darker near-black patina, hints of green verdigris and remnants of crimson paint around the edges of the embossed designs. The top is Batty marked, dated "1854" and bears the inspector's initials "ADK". The charger is stuck in the second position and no longer adjusts freely and the thumbpiece has become disconnected from the spring such that it no longer resets automatically. The top exhibits some moderate dinging, particularly around the thumbpiece, and areas of dark patina, though no other blemishes of note. The seams of the body remain tight and the embossing remains mostly very fine, though one side does exhibit some smoothing of the finer details such as the neck feathers of the eagle. The body shows some minor handling dings and impressions but these are consistent with expected wear and are largely negligible. Overall the flask rates very good plus as a whole. Riling's No. 861. (128937-419A) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
2621	<p>Ames 1838-Dated Peace Flask</p> <p>One 7 1/2" Ames peace flask with a fireproof patent top, three-step adjustable charger and an embossed body patinated to a caramel tone overlaid with cloudy areas of tobacco color. The flask is marked "N.P. AMES" and dated "1838" the face of the top and bears inspector's initials "W.S." on the neck just below the base of the collar. The charger adjustment and thumbpiece are fully functional with no mechanical issues. The flask hangs from a leather cord, possibly later-added, tied to the triangular suspension hangers. The prominent embossing on either face of the body rates very fine to near excellent, though does exhibit some handling wear smoothing a few of the details on the most exposed areas such as the shield on the breast of the eagle. Overall the flask rates fine to near excellent. Similar to Riling's No. 859. (128937-419B) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
2622	<p>Batty 1856-Dated Peace Flask</p> <p>One 7 3/4" Batty peace flask with a fireproof patent top, three-step adjustable charger with a raised medial around the spout and an embossed body patinated to a rich golden brown freckled by minute dinging that has toned dark. The face of the top piece is marked "BATTY / SPRINGFIELD MASS", dated "1856" and inspector initialed "J.H." and "R.H.K.W.". The thumbpiece operates correctly except that it has lost connection to the spring and does not close automatically. The charger functions with no issues. The embossing on the body is crisp and clear with only minor wear and the flask is in very fine condition overall. Riling's No. 862. (128937-419C) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
2623	<p>Unmarked Peace Flask</p> <p>One 7 3/4" peace flask with a fireproof patent top, short wide-mouth four-step adjustable charger (likely for a shotgun) with a medial ring around the spout and an embossed copper-toned body patinated with areas of black concentrated around the details of the embossing. The charger adjustment and thumbpiece assembly are fully functional with no mechanical issues. The body rates very good plus overall; the seams are tight and there is a 1" indentation on one face to the right of the U.S. shield. The embossing rates excellent with crisp clear detailing and little to no wear. An attractive and visually striking flask. Similar to Riling's No. 862. (128937-419D) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
2624	<p>Batty 1848-Dated Peace Flask</p> <p>One 7 3/4" peace flask with a fireproof patent top, three-step adjustable charger with a raised medial around the spout and an embossed lightly patinated brass body toning to a reflective coppery hue at the swell. The inspector's initial "B" is marked on the top face and on the collar. The charger adjustment and thumbpiece assembly are fully functional with no mechanical issues. The body rates very fine to excellent with tight seams and a bit of handling wear; the embossing shows some slight smoothing but for the most part remains crisp and rates very fine to excellent. Riling's No. 860. (128937-419E) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2625	<p>Antique Fluted Powder Flasks</p> <p>Two brass powder flasks with fluted bodies. The first is American Flask & Cap Co. marked and measures 6 1/4" long, featuring a screw-off fireproof patent top and a removable fixed charger with a ridged medial ring around the spout. The design of the body matches Riling's No. 264. The thumbpiece assembly functions correctly with no mechanical issues. Overall the flask rates very good plus to excellent with patinated areas of the body showing mixed clouds of black and ochre interspersed with hints of thinly speckled green verdigris. The second is larger in size and of very similar design, also American Flask & Cap Co. marked, measuring 7 1/2" long and featuring a twist-off fireproof patent top and a three-step adjustable charger with a raised medial around the spout. The design is closest to Riling's No. 294; the four suspension rings have been lost, leaving only the brass loops that once attached them. Charger and thumbpiece assembly both function correctly with a little bit of sticking before return of the thumbpiece to a neutral position. The body is patinated to a coppery tone flecked by a number of minor dings, spots of darker verdigris and hints of green. Overall the flask is in very good to fine condition. (128937-419F) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
2626	<p>Antique Fluted Powder Flasks</p> <p>Two brass powder flasks with fluted bodies. The first is Hawksley marked, measuring 7" long, featuring a fireproof patent top and a four-step adjustable charger graduated from 2 to 2 3/4 drams with a ridged medial around the spout. The text "=3l" is later-carved next to the "2" on the charger position label. The charger is jammed in a fixed position and the thumbpiece assembly has become disconnected from the spring. The main body features foliate designs around the neck and appears similar to Riling's No. 289; the flask also features four thick steel suspension rings held to the body by tight brass loops. The body is lightly copper-toned with dusky clouds of black patina and pale green verdigris in the recesses and the flask very good plus overall with tight seams. The second flask is unmarked and closely matches Riling's No. 299 in design. The flask measures 8 1/2" long with a plain outside spring top and wide-mouth five-step adjustable charger graduated from 2 1/2 to 3 1/2 drams with a ridged medial around the spout. The collar has become separated at the seam and the top is now removable. The body is in very good plus to excellent condition, flecked by spots of ochre and exhibiting a few dings. (128937-419G) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
2627	<p>Oak Leaf Powder Flasks</p> <p>Three powder flasks embossed with oak leaf decorations. The first is Hawksley marked, measuring 7" long and featuring a screw-off fireproof patent top with an inside spring, adjustable graduated charger labeled for 2 to 2 3/4 drams with a smooth medial just below the opening of the spout. The spring functions well mechanically. The body matches Riling's No. 572, on one side depicting a mounted hunter sounding a bugle in a panel bordered by oak leaves and acorns, on the other decorated by symmetrical entwined oak leaves. The body rates very good plus to near excellent, exhibiting a dark golden brown tone, brown patina in the recesses, and the slightest smoothing of the embossing, though it remains mostly clear. The second flask is Hawksley-marked on the charger and features a non-fireproof common top with an outside spring. The charger is graduated in three steps from 2 1/4 to 2 3/4 drams and features a smooth medial just below the opening of the spout. The spring functions well mechanically. The body matches Riling's No. 577 in design, depicting entwined oak leaves on either side. The brass rates very good plus, exhibiting an earthy tobacco tone flecked by spots of black. The third is Foster-marked, measuring 6 7/8" and featuring a common top with an outside spring. The wide charger is graduated in three steps but unmarked and features a ridged medial below the opening of the spout. The spring is patinated to a dark brown but remains fully functional with no issues. The body is toned to a dull brownish yellow with a patina of red-tinged brown in the protected areas. The details of the embossing are lightly smoothed in the most exposed areas but remain mostly clear. The flask rates very good plus to near excellent as a whole. (128937-419H) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2628	<p>Pressed Horn Powder Flasks</p> <p>Two powder flasks made of flattened cow horn. The first measures 5" and features a plain common top with an outside spring and graduated three-step charger. The charger is marked from 25 to 35 in increments of five (units of measurement not specified). The spring functions well but the charger screw has been lost and the charger can be removed. The body is polished to a three-toned white, honey yellow and tobacco matching Riling's 1152 in pattern and shape. The brass surfaces exhibit a dark smooth patina and the horn body rates excellent with few if any dings or handling marks. The second flask measures 6 1/2" in length; the body is of nearly identical design and shape, differing principally in length. The common top features an outside spring and a four-step graduated charger marked from 50 to 65 in increments of five (units of measurement not specified). The top may be missing a component, as the spring does not return to a neutral position on its own and can overshoot the "closed" position when closed manually, opening the flask again. The body of this flask rates near excellent with just a few light handling marks; the top exhibits dark areas of earthy brown patina and white verdigris on the spring and inside the charger that has rendered it incapable of adjustment without a thorough cleaning. (128937-419J) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
2629	<p>Horse Motif Powder Flasks</p> <p>Two brass flasks embossed with panels on the body depicting horses. The first flask is marked by Sykes, measures 7 1/4" long and features a fireproof patent top with an inside spring and a wide-mouthed four-step graduated charger. The charger is marked from 2 1/2 to 3 1/4 drams in increments of 1/4. The spring functions well mechanically and the charger adjusts smoothly. The top exhibits watery areas of near-black tarnish and rates very good plus to fine as a whole. The body matches Riling's No. 1051 in design with three horse heads in an oval frame on either face and is toned to a reflective coppery hue with white-green verdigris in the recesses. The details of the embossing remain clear, there are few if any dings or handling marks and the body rates very good plus to excellent overall. The second flask is identical to the second in the design of the body, also matching Riling's No. 1051. The flask measures 7" in length and features a screw-off non-fireproof top with an inside spring and a four-step graduated charger. The charger is marked from 2 1/4 to 3 drams in increments of 1/4. The spring catch is loose, moving freely between opened and closed, and the charger has lost the adjustment screw and is now removable. The body is toned to a dark mustard yellow with hints of white-green verdigris in the protected areas of the details of the embossing; the details themselves remain crisp and the flask rates very good plus overall, both show ingrained remnants of old polishing compound. (128937-419K) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
2630	<p>Oak Leaf Powder Flasks</p> <p>Two brass flasks decorated by embossed oak leaf patterns. The first is Hawksley-marked on the charger and measures 8" in length, featuring a common open-spring non-fireproof top and a four-step graduated charger. The charger is marked from 2 1/4 to 3 drams in increments of 1/4. The spring and charger both function well mechanically with no issues. The body matches Riling's No. 577, depicting an entwined oak leaf and acorn motif on either face. The brass is toned to a dark goldenrod flecked by areas of lightly speckled patina and the flask rates very good plus to fine overall. The second flask is marked "AMERICA (illegible) & CAP CO." and measures 7 1/4", featuring a screw-off fireproof patent top and a four-step graduated charger. The charger is marked for 2 to 2 3/4 drams in increments of 1/4. Both charger and spring function well mechanically with no issues. The body is similar to Riling's No. 576, embossed on either face with an image of a stag standing in a field and framed by a wreath of oak leaves. The metal is toned to a coppery ochre with a black patina in the protected areas of the design; the detailing exhibits some smoothing on the most exposed portions but for the most part remains crisp. The flask rates very good plus to excellent overall. (128937-419L) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
2631	<p>Horn Powder Flasks</p> <p>Two flasks made of horns, each formed by two shaped horn surfaces joined together with brass edges at the seams. The first, appearing similar to Riling's No. 1123, measures 5 3/4" from the upper edge of the collar to the bottom of the swell. The top is a cross-spring pump type with five unmarked graduated steps. The body is colored greenish gray with streaks of dark tobacco and polished to translucency; the surface of the horn exhibits a few handling marks and areas of smooth ochre patina are visible on the brass. Overall the flask rates about fine. The second flask appears very similar to Riling's No. 1390 with an unusual articulated "knee action" charger. The flask measures 6 3/4" from the top of the collar to the bottom of the swell. The body is finely polished and highly translucent (almost transparent) honey-colored horn with a few nicks and dings on the flat reverse face and a thin 1 1/4" internal crack visible through the front face. The brass surfaces exhibit a finely speckled dark gray patina and a dull yellow-gray overall hue. The flask rates very good plus to excellent as a whole. (128937-419M)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2632	<p>Shell Powder Flasks</p> <p>Four brass powder flasks with embossed clam shell designs. The first measures 5 1/2" long and matches Riling's No. 359 with a clam shell on either face of the swell. The screw-off non-fireproof top features an open spring and a three-step adjustable charger graduated from 1 to 1 1/2 drams in increments of 1/4. The spring functions well mechanically but the charger is jammed and cannot currently be adjusted. The body is toned to a dark ochre with areas of near-black gray, exhibits a few handling dings and rates very good plus overall. The second flask is marked by American Flask & Cap Co. on the charger, measures 6 1/2" and matches the design of Riling's No. 379 with a clam shell on either face of the swell and a bush on either side below the collar. The common non-fireproof top features an open spring and a four-step adjustable charger graduated from 2 to 2 3/4 drams in increments of 1/4. The spring functions well mechanically and the charger adjusts freely with some resistance. The body exhibits a near-black very dark patina across estimated 80% of the surface; the remainder, or where the patina has been worn at the exposed edges, is mustard yellow or reddish ochre flecked with specks of black. Patina aside, the flask exhibits few if any handling marks and rates near excellent as a whole. The third flask measures 6 5/8" long and is similar to Riling's No. 359 with a clam shell embossed on either face and a round raised edge around either face. The flask features a common non-fireproof open spring top and an unlabeled adjustable three-step charger. The spring functions well mechanically and the charger adjusts freely with light to moderate resistance. The body is toned throughout to a dull mustard yellow-brown and shows scattered handling marks and some dark patina in the recesses of the embossing. Overall the flask rates very good plus to excellent. The fourth and final flask in this lot measures 7 1/4" and is very similar to Riling's No. 381 with a raised border at the edges of the faces, a clam shell on either swell, and a bush design below the collar on either face. The common non-fireproof features a fixed charger and an open spring. The body is worn to a deep chocolate brown with coppery hints of the base metal revealed at the exposed edges and high points of the embossing. The flask exhibits just a few light dings on one face with few if any other handling marks and rates near excellent overall. (128937-419N) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
2633	<p>Shell & Bush Powder Flasks</p> <p>Three powder flasks with embossed clam shell and bush designs. The first measures 5 7/8" and matches Riling's No. 338 with an upwards-facing shell/bush on either face bordered by simple scroll forming an upside-down heart. The screw-off non-fireproof top is unmarked, featuring an open spring and unlabeled four-step adjustable charger. The spring functions well mechanically and the adjustment screw has been lost from the charger. A modern forest green cotton cord is fixed to the suspension rings. The body is a black oxide-finished non-ferrous metal, either zinc or tin, with scattered areas of whitish-gray frosting. The spout exhibits some brown tarnish above the ridged medial but otherwise the flask exhibits few if any handling marks, no dings or scuffs and rates about excellent as a whole. The second flask measures 6 5/8" and is similar to Riling's No. 355, embossed with a downwards-oriented clamshell topped by a small upwards bush, except this specimen bears no rings and has a common non-fireproof top with an open spring. The wide-mouthed adjustable charger is Hawksley-marked and graduated in three steps from 2 1/4 to 2 3/4 drams in increments of 1/4. The spring functions well mechanically and the charger adjusts easily with little resistance. The body is toned to an earthy dark yellow-brown with dark patina in the protected areas of the embossing. A few handling marks and a ding at the rim of the shell on one side are evident; the flask rates very good plus to excellent overall. The third flask measures 6 1/2" and also nearly matches Riling's No. 355 except with two rings rather than four. The fireproof screw-off patent top features a closed spring and an unlabeled three-step adjustable charger. The top is marked "PATENT" but is otherwise unlabeled. The spring functions well mechanically and the charger adjusts serviceably with a little resistance. The body is a matte tan and ochre with a blackened patina around the edges and in the protected recesses of the embossing. A light few dings scatter the surface and the flask rates very good plus overall. (128937-419P) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
2634	<p>Unmarked Colt-Pattern Powder Flask</p> <p>This brass flask measures 7 1/4" long and matches Riling's No. 830, featuring the Colt panoply of arms design on either face and a later-type Walker design top and plunger. The body is a light golden yellow across the majority, flecked by a dusky ochre patina with scattered areas of darker brown. The details of the embossing are somewhat smoothed at the highest areas and hints of green and white verdigris are visible in the recesses. The triangular rings are bright in spots but mostly oxidized to a rough brown. There are a few very minute handling marks visible upon close examination but the flask is for the most part unmarred. All in all the flask rates about very good plus. (128937-419Q) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2635	<p>Dog & Hunter Powder Flasks</p> <p>Two brass flasks depicting embossed scenes of hunters and their dogs. The first measures 6 3/4" long and matches Riling's No. 918 in design of the body, differing in the top. The common non-fireproof top is unmarked and features an open spring and unlabeled three-step charger; the charger is almost cylindrical with a wide open spout, barely tapering at all beyond the ridged medial. The spring functions mechanically and the charger adjusts without issue, though the steps are somewhat worn. The scene depicted on either face is that of a hunter in old-fashioned garb standing with his rifle rested on the ground as his two hunting dogs look up to him from nearby; the image is bordered by an extended wreath of oak leaves extending up the sides nearly to the collar. The detail of the embossing is somewhat smoothed, more-so on one face than the other. The metal is mostly bright yellow with specks of brown toning the surface just a shade darker; a few handling marks are present but these are minute and the flask rates very good plus to near excellent overall. The second flask measures 6 1/2" long and matches Riling's No. 1044 in most respects except for the nature of the top; the front face is embossed with a highly detailed pair of panels depicting a pair of game birds above and a mounted hunter surveying a landscape alongside his two hunting dogs below. The screw-off fireproof patent top is Dixon-marked and features an open spring and a wide four-step adjustable charger graduated from 2 1/4 to 3 drams in increments of 1/4. The spring functions well mechanically and the charger adjusts correctly with a little resistance. The body is toned to an earthy even ochre-tinted brown and the details of the embossing remain excellent. A scant few handling marks can be seen on the rear face and the flask rates about near excellent overall. (128937-419R) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
2636	<p>Plain Powder Flasks</p> <p>Two undecorated brass flasks. The first measures 6 5/8" long and features a Dixon-marked screw-off patent top with an open spring and a wide four-step graduated charger. The charger is labeled from 2 1/4 to 3 drams in increments of 1/4 and features a vertically ridged medial at the base of the spout and a smooth medial at the edge of the opening. The spring functions well mechanically and the charger adjusts well with minor resistance due to the tight tolerances and a lack of significant wear. The body of the flask is reflective streaked coppery ochre across the majority with sweeping areas of near-black brown patina. The surface also exhibits numerous but very minute handling marks and scuffing but very few if any dings or indentations. Overall the flask rates near excellent as a whole. The second flask measures 6 7/8" long and features a Hawksley-marked screw-off patent top with an open spring and large four-step adjustable charger. The charger is labeled from 2 3/4 to 3 1/2 drams in increments of 1/4. The spring functions well mechanically and the charger adjusts easily. The body is copper-toned with areas of dark brown and scattered throughout by a speckled yellow patina. The surface bears a several small and shallow handling marks but no discernible indentations or dings. The top rates excellent and the body rates very good plus overall. (128937-419S) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
2637	<p>Plain Powder Flasks</p> <p>Two undecorated brass flasks. The first measures 7 1/8" long and features an American Flask Co.-marked fireproof patent top with an inside spring and unlabeled four-step adjustable charger. The top opens and closes freely but the spring is non-functional and the charger no longer adjusts, now fixed to the second-farthest step by a latter-added (though still apparently antique) nail that has replaced the adjustment screw. The body is toned golden-brownish yellow with scattered tiny black-patinated dinging, small spots of thin ochre and numerous but very small uneven indentations throughout, barely discernible except upon close visual examination or by touch. The flask rates about very good plus overall with a perhaps very good plus body. The second flask measures 6 3/8" long with a fixed patent top featuring an open spring and a Sykes-marked three-step adjustable charger. The date "1771" is engraved somewhat awkwardly at the bottom of the collar. The spring functions well mechanically and the charger adjusts without issue. The body is toned to caramel on one side and a darker mocha brown on the other, each flecked with numerous very shallow handling marks toned to black in the recesses and a few light indentations. Additionally, the surface is scattered by a few thin cloudy areas of dark brown patina lightly blended into the metal. The flask rates about very good plus as a whole. (128937-419T) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2638	<p>Bird Powder Flasks</p> <p>Two brass powder flasks embossed with bird designs. The first measures 6 5/8" long and matches Riling's No. 740 with a depiction of a pheasant in a clover-shaped panel bordered by sweeping foliate scroll. The common non-fireproof top features an open spring and a Batty-marked three-step adjustable charger with no unit labels. The spring functions well mechanically and the charger adjusts without mechanical issue and just a bit of resistance. The body is a darkened caramel with dark patina around the recessed edges of the crisp and fine embossing details; the rear face is lightly dinged with moderately scattered spots of smooth brown and black patina interspersed with occasional flecks of dark green verdigris. A jade-colored braided silk rope is threaded through the four rings of the body. Overall the flask rates very good plus to fine. The second flask is 6 1/2" long and closely matches Riling's No. 742 or 743, depicting a crane framed by foliate scroll, except that the spout is distinctly shorter and broader on this specimen. The screw-off patent top is Dixon-marked and features an open spring and a four-step adjustable charger labeled from 2 1/4 to 3 drams in increments of 1/4. The body is toned to a dark reddish brown with areas of black and hints of green verdigris in the recesses of the detailing. The detailing itself remains crisp and about excellent. The flask rates very good plus to excellent as a whole. (128937-419U) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
2639	<p>Hunting Themed Powder Flasks</p> <p>Two brass powder flasks with embossed designs. The first measures 6 1/8" and matches Riling's No. 592 with embossing on either face depicting various examples of dead game such as pheasants and a rabbit. The non-fireproof common top features an open spring and an unlabeled three-step graduated charger. The top is deeply browned by smooth oxidation. The body is toned to a dark reddish ochre with yellow brass showing through on the more exposed portions of the embossing. The surface is scattered by flecks of black patina, concentrated in the recesses, and a scant few light handling marks. Overall the flask rates about very good. The second flask measures 6 3/4" long and matches Riling's No. 570, depicting a pair of hunting dogs searching a hilly landscape framed by a wreath of oak leaves. The screw-off fireproof patent top is marked "J. MATTHEWMAN" and features an inside spring and an unlabeled three-step adjustable charger. The top exhibits a few hints of ochre patina. The body is toned to an earthy ochre-brown with blackened patina and hints of verdigris in the recesses of the crisp detailing on the front face; the rear face is lightly dinged at the swell and is scattered by colorful blended spots of ochre, brown, black and specks of green verdigris. A slightly worn leather strap, likely later-added, is tied through the four rings. Overall the flask rates very good plus to perhaps fine. (128793-419V) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
2640	<p>Fluted Powder Flasks</p> <p>Three brass powder flasks with embossed fluted designs. The first measures 5 1/2" and closely matches Riling's No. 259. The non-fireproof common top is unmarked and features an open spring and a fixed charger; the brass is lightly tarnished with a few hairline handling marks worn to bright and the spring functions well mechanically. The body is a dull patinated yellow with speckled areas of blackish brown across the face and a few dings below the collar; a number of handling marks are scattered over the body and expose yellow brass beneath the patina. The flask rates about very good overall. The second flask measures 6 1/2" long, matching Riling's No. 272 with embossed beads in the flutes and featuring a non-fireproof common top with an open spring and a four-step adjustable charger labeled from 2 to 2 3/4 drams in increments of 1/4. The top is patinated to an ochre brown flecked by spots of black. The body is toned to a dull coppery ochre toning to dark brown in the recesses of the fluting and there are a few spots of green verdigris scattered here and there across the faces. A few handling marks are present and the flask rates about very good plus overall. The third flask measures 6 7/8" long and matches Riling's No. 284 with a fluted neck and an intricate foliate panel across the swell on either face. The screw-off patent top is Hawksley-marked and features an open spring and a four-step adjustable charger graduated from 2 1/2 to 3 1/4 drams in increments of 1/4. The spring functions well mechanically and the charger adjusts with no issue; the top exhibits a grayish-brown patina with exposed areas of reflective bright yellow brass. A yellow-green cotton cord ending in a tassel on one end (the tassel on the other end has been lost) is wrapped through the four rings. The body exhibits a brown patina across most of the face with more exposed areas of the embossed design wearing to a coppery reddish brown. There are few if any discernible nicks or dings and the flask is in about fine condition as a whole. (128937-419W) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2641	<p>Checkered Powder Flasks</p> <p>Two brass powder flasks with embossed checkering. The first measures 6 1/2" and matches Riling's No. 540 with a panel on either face featuring a repeated pattern of diamond checkering with small flowers where the corners of each diamond meet. The screw-off common top features an outside spring and a Hawksley-marked three-step adjustable charger graduated from 2 1/4 to 2 3/4 drams in increments of 1/4. The spring functions well mechanically and the charger adjusts without issue except for some resistance at the 2 1/4 step. The top exhibits some brownish patina at the edges of the collar and some uneven carved horizontal channels across the charger. The body is a light caramel with soft ochre around the edges of the panel and a few scattered spots of dark brown patina across the detailing. A few shallow dings appear here or there on the body and the flask rates very good plus to fine overall. The second flask measures 7 1/4" overall and matches Riling's No. 429 with embossed diamond checkering across the full body and foliate borders at the sides. The twist-off common top is unmarked and features an open spring and a five-step adjustable charger graduated from 3 to 4 drams in increments of 1/4. The spring functions well mechanically and the charger adjusts without issue. The brass is toned to a dull golden brown with spots of darker brown patina. The body is a coppery dark brown, lighter on one face, toning to a much darker shade in the recesses of the embossing. The flask shows a few indentations on the bottom face and a 1 1/4" dent on the lighter side face of the swell. Overall the flask rates about very good plus. (128937-419X) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
2642	<p>Unmarked Powder Flasks</p> <p>Two brass powder flasks with embossed designs. The first measures 6 3/8" and matches Riling's No. 737 with a pair of foraging birds surrounded by foliate designs on either face. The unmarked common top features an open spring and an unlabeled three-step charger with a thick flat protruding checkered medial. The spring functions well mechanically and the charger adjusts freely with just the slightest resistance. The body is a grayish-yellow scattered by black pinprick freckling and watery gray and ochre spots at the bottom of the swell. The details of the embossing are worn mostly smooth and the flask rates about very good overall. The second flask measures 6 1/4" and matches Riling's No. 657 with four rings and leafy foliate designs across the body. The unmarked common top features a short open spring and an unlabeled three-step charger. The spring is serviceably functional and the charger is fixed at the step of the smallest increment and cannot be adjusted in its current state. The charger also exhibits several channels of moderate depth carved or impacted around the circumference and is toned to a dark yellow-brown. The body is a similar dark yellow-brown with a number of small to medium-sized indentations on either face. The flask rates about good as a whole. (128937-419Y) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
2643	<p>Framed New England Canada Goose Photo Print</p> <p>One 8" by 11" photograph in a 13" by 16" frame featuring a family of Canada geese comprising two adults and four goslings swimming in a line across calm waters reflecting a clear blue sky. A pleasant image and a nice piece of wildlife-themed décor. (129363-8)</p>
2644	<p>WWII German M42 Stahlhelm</p> <p>One feldgrau-finished steel helmet with "raw" edges, embossed vent holes and a Wehrmacht eagle decal on the left side. The shell exhibits moderate ochre oxidation with shallow pitting across most of the surface and the decal is yellowed and shows a seemingly deliberate zig-zag scrape, possibly the letters "WA", across the eagle's breast; the details of the decal remain clear despite the wear. The inner face of the skirt is marked "ET66" on the left side and "2421" at the rear. The original liner is included and is in fairly weathered condition: much of the leather has been lost and remains only around the rim, where it exhibits moderate crackling and flaking. The leather is dry and somewhat brittle, necessitating careful handling to avoid further loss. The original chinstrap is similarly dry and crazed but exhibits little crackling or flaking and has lost only the fastening buckle on the left side strap. The helm is in fair condition overall and will appeal to those collectors seeking an item with some character. (129063-1) Est. 350 - 550</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2645	<p>WWII German Late Model Luftschutz Stahlhelm</p> <p>One three-piece beaded steel helmet with rolled rims, a pair of seven-hole punched vents on either side and a dark blue satin finish. The brow features a silver and black Luftschutz decal, now toned to pale yellow, with generally crisp detailing intersperse by spots of wear and patches of ochre. The shell retains estimated 85% finish scattered by intermittent flecks of ochre and a number of light handling marks. The inner face of the rear skirt is labeled with a decal reading "Vertrieb genehmigt / gemä? (Reichsmark symbol) 8 Luftschutzgesetz / Kopfweite: 58". Much of the interior brown leather of the liner has been lost except in the rear left quarter, as has the chinstrap and chinstrap suspension rings. The white buff leather padding around the steel rim remains nearly fully intact with only light handling wear and is in very good to fine condition. Overall the helmet rates very good plus to fine and is a nice lightly worn example of a later Luftschutz helm. (129063-2) Est. 350 - 550</p>
2646	<p>Ww2 Italian M33 Helmet</p> <p>This steel helmet exhibits an extensive russet brown and ochre patina with moderate rough texturing on the outer surface of the shell; much of the original olive drab paint finish has flaked away, though approximately 30% remains in areas scattered toward the rear. The interior retains a little more finish in protected areas but also shows large areas of oxidation particularly at the crown, which has developed a large circular area of bright saturated ochre. The lining is complete and original in fair condition, exhibiting moderate crazing and heavy crackling with some separation at the forward rim. The chinstrap is in similar condition and also exhibits thick white bloom on the straps connecting the D-rings to the rim. Aside from the age wear, there is no structural damage or handling wear of note. Though certainly weathered, this WWII-model helmet has survived the years fully intact. (129373-32B) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2647	<p>U.S. Marine Corps M1917 Doughboy Helmet</p> <p>This steel helmet exhibits extensive oxidation across the full rough surface, mostly toned a dark brown with streaks of brighter ochre. Beneath the patina, areas of disruptive-pattern camouflage paint are just visible in black-bordered patches of red, white (now stained ochre), brown and green. The paint is pitted and unevenly worn; some areas are relatively distinct and others are difficult to discern due to the oxidation that covers the full surface of the helmet. What remains of the pattern appears to be abstract. The marine corps emblem pinned to the front of the dome rates very close to excellent with only a little wear of the black oxide finish at the most exposed edges. The interior lining has been lost but the buff-colored kidskin pad remains and rates about excellent. Other than the oxidation and a few light scratches, the helmet exhibits little in the way of damage or handling marks and rates fair to good overall. (129373-30) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2648	<p>French Ww1 Adrian Helmets</p> <p>Two French crested steel helmets circa WW1. The first is finished in pale olive drab and exhibits a number of indentations, scuff marks, and loss of finish along the top of the crest. The scattered areas of exposed steel are patinated to a dark blended ochre. The chinstrap and lining are present, complete and appear original with just a little age wear. The complete helmet rates very good plus to fine overall. The second helmet is finished black with expansive areas of darker red-ochre patina across the dome concentrated on the left side and on the crest. The dome also exhibits light to moderate handling marks and flaking concentrated on the right side but no dents, dings, or indentations. The lining has been lost and the inside faces of the helmet are spanned by large clouds of textured dark ochre patina. The helmet rates about good overall. (129373-31) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2649	<p>Clark Shoulder Rig For High-Power Holster</p> <p>One light brown leather shoulder rig for a Browning High-Power holster. The leather rates about excellent to almost new with just a bit of very light crinkling and the fittings are complete and excellent. (129258-5)</p>
2650	<p>M16 Bipod with Case</p> <p>One metal bipod for an M16 rifle housed in a U.S.-marked OD nylon snap-button case. The bipod exhibits some superficial scratches and handling marks with no functional impediments and the case rates excellent, appearing almost new. (129258-6)</p>
2651	<p>Compound Bow with Accessories</p> <p>One PSE Polaris Game Sport compound bow with graphite limbs and composite riser accompanied by assorted archery accessories. Axle to axle length is 41", string length 35", draw length 30", weight range 55-70 lbs. and let-off of 65%. The bow is finished in gray on black oak leaf silhouette camouflage and is fitted with a pair of gray and dark blue wool ball string silencers. Included are a matching soft case with manual, fur and felt wool finger tab, two wrist protectors and Plano tackle box with assorted arrowheads and other fletching and tuning tools and parts. The bow and all accessories rate excellent, just about ready for the upcoming hunting season. (127814-14)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2652	Remington "Bullet" 1997 Limited Edition Collectable Racecar Tin One Limited-Edition tin shaped as a scale model of the Ford Thunderbird with Remington colors as driven by Rick Mast in the NASCAR 1997 season. The tin contains (7) 50-rd. boxes of Remington .22 LR ammunition in a variety of types comprising 1 box each of .22 Target, .22 Thunderbolt, .22 Cyclone, .22 Viper, .22 Yellow Jacket, .22 Golden Bullet and .22 Golden Bullet Hollow Point. The original box is included and rates very fine to near excellent with some light handling wear at the corners and residual evidence of an old sticker label on the top face. The tin itself is in mint condition, still in factory shrink-wrap and never opened. (127814-12)
2653	Powder Flasks This lot includes two. First is an American Flask & Cap Co., marked 7" Stag design flask with adjustable screw off top. The makers name is washed out and is difficult to discern and the exposed spring is broken. The body shows several light impact marks and has a large portion pushed in from the backside. There are three of the four hangers present and the flask retains much of its brown lacquer finish remaining in overall good condition. Second is 4" plain flaks with common top and fixed spout. The flask remains in very good condition with most of its brown lacquer finish remaining. (108707-9)
2654	Leather Shot Pouch This game scene pouch marked Am. Flask & Cap Co., measures 8" overall and is a russet brown color. The body has a rabbit and game birds on the front and rear with stitching that remains mostly intact and is in overall good condition. (108707-8)
2655	Unmarked Panel Style Powder Flask This 3 3/4" flask with fixed charger and common thumbpiece resembles one featured in Riling's book on page 304 and is numbered 447. The seams remain tight and the brass has darkened with near all of the brown lacquer finish remaining. (108707-5)
2656	Unmarked Bush Style Powder Flask This 3 3/4" flask with fixed top and common thumbpiece has a very nice honey brown patina. The seams remain tight with ten leaves on either side of the flask. All parts appear to work correctly and this piece remains in overall very good condition. (108707-5E)
2657	Three Plain Powder Flasks First is a bag shaped flask measuring 4" with fixed charger and common thumbpiece. There are scattered dark spots in the brown lacquer finish and some staining along the top and charger. Second are two unmarked flasks measuring 3 1/2" with scattered oxidation and flaking finish. They both have fixed chargers and tight seams. All remain in good to very good condition. (108707-4)
2658	Unmarked Smooth Glass Target Ball This unmarked smooth cobalt blue target ball features three-piece mold construction with a short-flared stem. Unique to this ball is the bottom mold is of thicker glass than most and displays a darker shade of blue providing a very nice contrasting appearance. There is a thin web of glass on the neck of the stem along both of the mold lines and numerous small air pocket occlusions from the glassblowing process. A very nice ball with lots of character. (258433-87A) [Collection of Paul Weisberg] Est. 300 - 400
2659	Unmarked Smooth Glass Target Ball This cobalt blue three-piece molded target ball is unmarked with prominent mold lines. Instead of the usual flared stem, this stem is flush with the top of the ball. The ball has several areas of clouding but would likely clean up nicely and has a nice deep blue color. (258433-87B) [Collection of Paul Weisberg] Est. 250 - 350
2660	Unmarked English Glass Target Ball This sapphire blue target ball features two-piece molded construction, a small square pattern to trap shot with a blank center band and a tall uniform stem. The ball has a small dirt spot and bit of clouding but rates excellent. (258433-87C) [Collection of Paul Weisberg] Est. 250 - 450
2661	Unmarked Smooth Glass Target Ball This medium amber colored ball features three-piece molding, prominent mold lines and a webbed stem with angled sheared top. The ball rates excellent with nice bubbles and rich color. (258433-87D) [Collection of Paul Weisberg] Est. 200 - 300
2662	Unmarked Smooth Glass Target Ball This medium cobalt blue ball has a short smooth stem, three-piece molding with a heavy glass bottom. There are unique elliptical lines in the glass extending from the base to the top from the glassblowing process. The ball has no clouding and is in excellent condition. (258433-87E) [Collection of Paul Weisberg] Est. 250 - 350

Lot	Title/Description
2663	Unmarked Smooth Glass Target Ball This medium amber target ball features unusual two-piece construction with a six rib horizontal pattern and a rough sheared top. The ball has nice bubbles but unfortunately has an elliptical 4" crack from the base running up to the center band and a 2" circular impact crack on the opposite side. The ball does appear to be stable. (258433-87F) [Collection of Paul Weisberg] Est. 100 - 200
2664	Unmarked Smooth Glass Target Ball This early target ball features the rare deep purple color. The ball with its intense purple color almost appears black at a distance. It is of three-piece construction and is in excellent condition with two small indentations on the base from the glass blowing process with a short stem and sheared top. (258433-87G) [Collection of Paul Weisberg] Est. 500 - 700
2665	Unmarked Smooth Glass Target Ball This medium cobalt blue target ball is of two-piece construction and is in excellent condition. The ball has a short slightly off center angled neck with sheared top with a small amount of cellophane tape residue at the base that should clean up nicely. (258433-87H) [Collection of Paul Weisberg] Est. 300 - 400
2666	Unmarked Smooth Glass Target Ball This dark amber target ball features a heavy base, three-piece construction with plenty of bubbles and a short rough sheared mouth. This ball rates excellent with no clouding or scratches and a deep uniform color. (258433-87I) [Collection of Paul Weisberg] Est. 250 - 450
2667	Unmarked Smooth Glass Target Ball This light shaded cobalt blue three-piece molded target ball has a short neck, sheared top and a darker shading of blue at the top and base providing a nice color contrast. The ball is in excellent condition with several bubbles and has "G2" embossed on the base of the ball. (258433-87J) [Collection of Paul Weisberg] Est. 300 - 400
2668	Unmarked English Glass Target Ball This dark sapphire blue two-piece molded target ball features a small square spider web pattern with an unmarked center band and a tall flared neck with sheared top. The ball is in excellent condition with nice bubbles, color and clarity. (258433-87K) Est. 300 - 400
2669	Unmarked Smooth Glass Target Ball This five-piece molded medium shade cobalt blue target ball has an unusual 1/4" center band and prominent mold lines. This ball has numerous bubbles, a short-flared neck with sheared top and is in excellent condition. (258433-87L) [Collection of Sally Greenberg] Est. 300 - 400
2670	Ammunition Pouch Lot This lot includes two ammunition pouches for carrying 8x50R/8x56R rifle cartridges attached to en-bloc clips. The first pouch is light green canvas with leather straps, one of the straps has a broken back rivet, this pouch shows light stains and signs of wear. The second pouch is brown leather, in excellent condition and with cosmetic signs of use. (3X228789-19T,U) Est. 10 - 20
2671	Civil War Veteran'S Eagle Cane with Photo and Documents 36" wooden cane in excellent condition with a carved eagle's head. The cane is carved from a single stave with visible knots from where branches were attached; the surface is polished to near-perfect smoothness and features a reddish natural finish. The tip is cased in brass and wrapped in leather; the very bottom exposes the wood but includes a circle of nails hammered upward into the shaft such that the nail heads minimize wear on the wood. Included with this lot are copies of the enlistment form and muster records of the cane's original owner and carver, Private Valentine Fleakle of the 1st Maryland Volunteer Light Artillery Battery, Company B. Also included is a photograph of Fleakle himself holding this very cane. (2X129005-14) Est. 150 - 250
2672	Winchester Rep. Arms Co. Antique Hand Reloading Tool The tool has a light brown patina with spots of oxidation and a few small dings and scratches. The right side of the tool is crisply stamped "MANUFACTURED BY THE / WINCHESTER REP. ARMS CO. / NEW HAVEN. CONN. U.S.A." on the top arm, and "32 S&W / PAT. OCT. 20. 1874. NOV. 7. 82" on the bottom arm. The tool has a fixed chamber and lacks the separate decapping insert but is in very good condition. (1X147055-1F) Est. 50 - 100

Lot	Title/Description
2673	<p>Ideal Mfg Co. Antique Hand Reloading Tool</p> <p>This "40-72 W" marked hand tool has a light gray patina and light oxidation staining. The tool is in very good plus condition and comes with one adjustable die marked "68-150" and "40-72" but the decapping insert appears to be missing. The tool itself has "PAT FEB II. & DEC. 23-84" crisply stamped on the right side and "IDEAL MFG CO. / NEW HAVEN, CT. U.S.A." on the left and half the letters in the latter are struck more deeply than the rest. (1X147055-1E) Est. 25 - 150</p>
2674	<p>Ideal Mfg Co. Antique Hand Reloading Tool</p> <p>This hand tool was cleaned to bright with some small oxidation staining still visible. The tool is crisply marked "PAT FEB II. & DEC. 23-84" on the left side and "IDEAL MFG CO. / NEW HAVEN, CT. U.S.A." on the right, though "IDEAL MFG CO." has been partly obliterated. The tool is also double-stamped "33 WIN". The tool has an adjustable die screwed into it but no decapping insert is present and it remains in very good plus condition. (1X147055-1D) Est. 25 - 150</p>
2675	<p>Winchester Rep. Arms Co. Antique Hand Reloading Tool</p> <p>This hand tool marked for caliber 32 W.C.F retains about 65% of its original blue finish, with the blue worn thin on sections of the handles, wear patterns on the bearing surfaces and the top of the tool, silvering on the high edges and light oxidation staining. The tool remains in very good plus condition but lacks the decapping insert. (1X147055-1A) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2676	<p>Ideal Mfg Co. Antique Hand Reloading / Bullet Mould Tool</p> <p>This hand tool has developed a mottled brown patina with areas on the handle where bare metal can be seen through moderate oxidation staining. The bottom handle is wrapped in what appears to be leather and twine. The tool is marked "32-35" and "IDEAL MFG CO. / NEW HAVEN CT. U.S.A.". The tool has an integrated bullet mould allowing one to cast and reload their own bullets with the same tool but lacks the decapping insert and remains in very good plus condition. (1X147055-1B) Est. 25 - 150</p>
2677	<p>Colt Bullet Mould</p> <p>This dual cavity 36 caliber round ball and conical shape bullet mould is marked with "Colt's Patent" on face of sprue cutter and "36 B" on right side of the body. The metal surfaces show scattered light dings, grind marks to include a repair to the sprue cutter under a reapplied blue finish that has spots of light fine oxidation staining and silvering along some of the high edges. The cavities are clean and free of any defects and this mould rates near excellent as refinished. (1X108817-35) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2678	<p>Colt Bullet Mould</p> <p>This 36 caliber dual cavity round ball and conical shape mould is mostly a dull gunmetal gray with patches of brown. The face of the sprue cutter is marked "Colt's Patent" and there is scattered light fine oxidation staining, pinprick pitting, light dings and general signs of disregard. The conical shape cavity has been drilled into from the backside and both cavities show some fine oxidation staining. An overall good example. (1X108817-28A) Est. 25 - 75</p>
2679	<p>Manurhin Mr-73 Grip Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of three pairs of grips for the Manurhin MR-73 revolver. The first pair is checkered wood, they are missing their screws and rate excellent with light handling wear. The other two pairs are rubber Trausch fingergroove grips rating very good with some light handling wear. (3X209013-16A) Est. 5 - 75</p>
2680	<p>Factory Grip Lot For High Standard and 1911 Pistols</p> <p>This lot consists of (2) pair of grips. The first pair are walnut left-hand Automatic Target Gun Stock model by Herrett's featuring a fixed palm rest, thumb rest and checkering that fit Colt Government Model pistols or similar. The grips rate about excellent with a few handling marks. The second set are right-hand checkered hardwood adjustable palm rest extension grips by Fitz for a High Standard slant grip Supermatic Model or similar pistol. They rate very good to excellent with handling wear and minor flaking of the finish. (1X89013-22) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2681	<p>Colt 1849 Pocket Grip</p> <p>This smooth one-piece walnut grip is pencil-numbered 6688 along the grip strap channel and show spots of flaking varnish scattered light impact marks and some light wear along the edges. This grip would make a nice replacement for an honest or yet perhaps salty revolver. (1X108817-28E) Est. 50 - 100</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2682	<p>Custom S&W Target Grips</p> <p>These modified smooth walnut K frame square butt target grips feature an ejection clearance cut. The panels have been thinned slightly, the frontstrap slimmed with a clearance cut for the toe of the frame. The contour of the grips requires a frame with part of the toe removed or the frame protrudes out the front. The left panel's silver medallion was sanded lightly during the refurbish and shows the brass base metal. The factory medallion on the right panel was removed and replaced with a New York State Police medallion. They have a heavy coat of lacquer and show scattered scratches and handling marks. No screw is provided. (1X89275-7A) Est. 25 - 75</p>
2683	<p>Colt 1849 Pocket Grip</p> <p>This smooth one-piece walnut grip is pencil-numbered 2007 along the grip strap channel, a couple spots of flaking varnish with some minor light handling marks and remains in near excellent condition. (1X108817-28F) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2684	<p>Colt 1849 Pocket Grip</p> <p>This smooth one-piece grip rates excellent. There are spots of flaking varnish light handling marks and the stock appears to have been numbered but is no longer visible. (1X108817-28C) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2685	<p>Hi-Standard Grips</p> <p>These checkered walnut thumb rest grips with front magazine, safety and slide release cutouts will fit a variety of models in the Military series. The grips have overall crisp points and a very high gloss sheen and remain in excellent condition. (1X108780-25) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2686	<p>Unmarked Brass Capping Tool</p> <p>This capper is similar in design to the Dixon cappers using a simple spring and dial to advance caps forward. The brass is somewhat tarnished and shows some spots of fine oxidation staining with impact marks along its lower edge. The mechanism seems to function properly and the capper remains in very good to excellent condition. (1X108817-35A) Est. 20 - 40</p>
2687	<p>Smith & Wesson Holster</p> <p>This is a single Smith & Wesson Model B34-26 plain black leather "Jordan" style duty holster built for a Smith & Wesson "N" frame revolver with a 6" barrel. The holster features a 2 1/4" belt slot and "over the hammer" safety strap. It rates about excellent showing minimal use. (1X89254-5A) Est. 25 - 75</p>
2688	<p>Flap Holster For H&R Hunter Model Revolver</p> <p>This unmarked period right-hand flap holster will accommodate a Harrington and Richardson small frame Hunter Model revolver with 10" barrel or similar gun. The only markings on this brown leather holster is "5 / 1214 IN" stamped on the back by the belt loop. The holster rates about good to very good with scattered light scratches, scuffs, limited crazing and strong stitching. It features a full flap with brass stud closure, closed bottom and 2 1/4" belt loop. (1X89040-46A) Est. 25 - 75</p>
2689	<p>Tin Type Cases</p> <p>Lot of several partial and complete 19th century tin type cases. The first measures 2 1/2" by 3" with brass hinges; the case retains its dark maroon satin lining and glass protective screen and rates about excellent, exhibiting a crack across the spine below the upper hinge. The second measures 3 1/8" by 3 5/8", has lost its binding and closing mechanism resulting in separation of the two covers and rates about very good, exhibiting flaking and handling wear of the finish; the case retains its inner red velvet lining (showing some separation toward the upper left corner) and its glass screen, sheet brass frame, and tin backing. The third measures 2 3/8" by 2 7/8" and features a swiveling hook latch and canvas spine binding, rating excellent with light scuffing at the edges; the interior retains its red velvet lining, glass screen and sheet brass frame; the frame is crimped along the bottom edge from being removed to extract the original tin type once previously housed in the case. Also included is a lone cover measuring 2 3/8" by 2 7/8" with yellow paper lining and a swiveling brass hook; apart from the loss of its matching half, the cover rates very good to near excellent with a bit of handling wear. These cases may prove useful for housing loose tin types or as spare parts for restoration. (1X128817-28H) Est. 50 - 100</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2690	<p>Tin Types</p> <p>This lot consists of two early tin type portraits. First is a small portrait of a young man in business attire that measures about 2 1/2" x 2" and exhibits cursive writing in pencil on the inside of the cover "John Cline / Amsterdam NY". There is also what appears to be a date of "1848" and "Born in" but the location is not legible. Research shows a Reverend John Cline who was born in 1832 and died in 1904 that was active in Monroe County, NY. This could possibly be an image of the Reverend in his younger years. The top cover of the case is missing as is the bottom portion of the remaining portion. The picture itself is in very good condition with light crackling and crazing throughout. The second picture is larger and measures about 4 3/4" x 3 3/4". The portrait is of a seated couple in their Sunday best with period-typical stern expressions on their faces. The top portion of the case is also missing but the remaining base is intact. The picture is in excellent condition but the couple is not identified. Also included is a spare brass foil border that measures about 3 1/4" x 2 3/4" and has some light tarnish and small specks of oxidation present. (1X48399-41) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2691	<p>Rare Artillery Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of two John's Patent Automatic Sporting Shrapnel shells. These brass and wire shells were designed to be used in muzzle loading shotguns and contained various sizes of lead shot. One appears to be intact while the other is separated but appears to have all its components. (1X43953-5AQ) Est. 20 - 50</p>
2692	<p>Winchester Cartridge</p> <p>A single 50 Carbine center fire cartridge with W.R.A. head stamp and round nose bullet. The brass case is lightly tarnished and the lead bullet remains free of oxidation remaining in very good overall condition. (2X106993-2B) Est. 20 - 50</p>
2693	<p>Imperial German Pickelhaube</p> <p>A hardened leather helmet with glossy black finish and zinc-steel alloy trim and fittings. The cockades, Wappen crest, and signature spike at the crown have been lost. Otherwise, the helmet rates excellent with only minor scuffing on the outside and slight to moderate crazing on the reverse visor. The zinc alloy trim exhibits a fine smoky gray patina and no discernible blemishes. The inner face of the forward visor is ink-stamped "121.Z." and the interior of the helmet rates nearly as-new. Even with some lost components, this is a very well-preserved example of early 20th Century German uniform. (1X127884-33AC) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 100 - 200</p>
2694	<p>Tommy Gun Case and Accessories</p> <p>This lot includes a commercial made travel case, drum magazine, forend, bore brush and three stick magazines. The case measures 33" x 5 1/2" x 9 1/2" with brass closures, black vinyl covering and coco colored baize interior. It is lockable and a single key is provided. The 50 round type L drum magazine is marked "Auto Ordnance Corp / New York / Registered in the U.S. Patent Office" on the back plate and has standard front plate markings with winding instruction. The magazine has a spot of discoloration likely from an adhesive residue where a sticker of some kind once was and otherwise remains in excellent condition. The walnut forend with finger groove and sling swivel appear to be a modern replacement part and remain in excellent condition. The three stick magazines included are: (1) 30 round marked "U.S.-30 Cartridge-Cal.45" along the face, (1) unmarked 20 round and (1) Seymour marked. All remain in very good to excellent condition. Also included in the case is a wire bore brush and instruction sheet for the drum magazine. (109104-1C)</p>
2695	<p>Lot Of Brass</p> <p>This lot consists of five, 20 rd. size boxes: (3) of Norma 5.6x52 R (22 Savage High Power) unused and unprimed cases rating excellent; (1) containing 12 unprimed and 7 re-primed Remington 22-250 Rem. fired casings; (1) full of Igman 6.5x55mm fired casings with fired primers. The fired casings rate very good to excellent. (1X78803-48M) Est. 10 - 20</p>
2696	<p>Lot Of Brass</p> <p>This lot consists of seven boxes of assorted centerfire brass. First are three boxes of Remington 44 Magnum fired brass with 50 pieces total. Next is a full box of 20 Winchester Western 307 Win unprimed brass. Next are 20 pieces of primed Remington 308 Win brass in a Remington Kleanbore 32 Special box that is in fair condition. Last are two boxes of Winchester Western 300 Win Mag primed brass with 34 pieces total. All are in very good to excellent condition. (2X47155-8,9) Est. 10 - 20</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2697	<p>Lot Of Brass</p> <p>This lot includes a 50 count box of 38 Special once-fired brass and nickel cases in PMC box and 47 primed assorted commercial brass 38 Special casings in a plastic Midway 508 ammo carrier, all remaining in very good condition (Win, Fed., Rem, PMC). (1X8345-24) Est. 10 - 20</p>
2698	<p>Redding 22 Tcm Dies</p> <p>This lot consists of a set of Redding #80750 22 TCM reloading dies. The dies are in their original case and are in excellent condition. Also included are 50 pieces of fired 22 TCM Armscorp brass. (1X49279-3)</p>
2699	<p>Cartridge Case Length Gauges</p> <p>This lot consists of two by Wilson: (1) for 7mm Rem. mag.; (1) for 22-250. The gauges appear unused and come in their original boxes with instruction sheets. (1X78803-49) Est. 15 - 30</p>
2700	<p>Reproduction Colt Paterson Revolver Case</p> <p>One mahogany presentation case in about excellent condition with some light handling marks on the exterior and blank silver nameplate on the lid. The interior is chocolate baize lined and is about excellent, there are partially fitted areas for a Paterson Revolver, an extra cylinder, bullet mould, cap primer and powder flask as well as wire retainers for a combination tool and cleaning rod. The included cylinder retains 99% plus original blue and is a wonderful facsimile with a stagecoach gun battle engraved on the surface. (1X228748-1) Est. 40 - 75</p>
2701	<p>Vintage Rifle Case</p> <p>This lot is a tan canvas and leather vintage gun case for the bicycle style rifles. The long portion measures about 29" long, its flap is marked "2402 / 30" on the leather tab. A few of the stitches have come apart and there is light fraying and insect damage to the fabric but overall the case is in about very good condition. (2X46358-2) Est. 15 - 30</p>
2702	<p>Remington Vari-Weight</p> <p>One steel plug weighing approximately 3/4 lbs, these weights were created to fit into the magazine tube and were used in the early Model 870s as a way to compensate while target shooting. Included is the original manila envelope with instruction sheet detailing the use of the shotgun with a diagram of the plug weight on the back. (1X223638-50) Est. 10 - 20</p>
2703	<p>Black Powder Accessories</p> <p>This lot consists of an iron pick and 9 reproduction Colt Style combination tools. The pick is unmarked and roughly 3 1/2" long tip-to-tip with a twisted loop handle and partially spun shank. The combination tools are marked "Italy" on the flat and all items remain in excellent condition. (1X108707-13A) Est. 15 - 30</p>
2704	<p>1911 Mainspring Housing</p> <p>One flat mainspring housing with 30 LPI checkering retaining 99% plus original blue in likely as-new condition. (1X229013-11G) Est. 20 - 40</p>
2705	<p>Unmarked Primer Extractor / Priming Tool</p> <p>This hand held loading tool is marked "44" in the shell holder with Pat. Applied along the left edge. The metal surfaces are a mix of brown and gray having areas of oxidation, and silvering along the high edges. The screws show minor slot wear and the tool appears complete in overall good condition. (1X108169-44A) Est. 25 - 75</p>
2706	<p>Shotgun Side Saddles</p> <p>(2) polymer Tacstar six-shell holder for use on Remington 870 or similar in about excellent condition showing some scuffs and signs of being previously mounted. (229292-63B) Est. 10 - 20</p>
2707	<p>Hogue Grips</p> <p>This lot includes two sets of grips for a Beretta Model 92 pistol. First is a set of wraparound textured grips that remain in excellent condition. Second is a set of textured panels with Beretta logo that show some light wear but remain in very good to excellent condition. (1X108780-27B) Est. 20 - 40</p>
2708	<p>Colt 1911 Grips</p> <p>Two sets of grips, one set of fully checkered walnut grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions in about very good condition with some wear and compressed points. One set of distressed walnut grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions and a Pearce wraparound finger-groove adapter in about very good condition, the left panel is lighter in color than the other and has two light scratches across the panel just below the medallion. (1X229013-21E) Est. 25 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2709	Colt D Frame Grips One set of Badger Custom smooth finger-groove winewood colored laminate grips in about excellent condition, grip screw included. (1X229238-2A) Est. 40 - 60
2710	Colt 1911 Grips Two sets of grips, one set of fully checkered walnut grips in about excellent condition and one set of partially checkered walnut grips with a thumb rest for a right-hand shooter, they are in about good condition with a couple small dings and scuffs, according to notes from the consignor they have been purposefully aged. (1X229013-24) Est. 25 - 75
2711	Garrison Style Model 1922 Magazine Pouch This period Model 1922 leather garrison style magazine pouch for U.S. Model 1911 magazines rates about excellent. The brown double magazine pouch is not marked but shows only light use and has a single brass "LIFT THE DOT" fastener on the flap. All the sewn seams and rivets rate excellent. (2X89010-129B) Est. 10 - 20
2712	U.S. Cartridge Box with Boston Navy Yard Markings This is a Civil War era U.S. Navy leather cartridge box that is marked for the Boston Navy Yard. The leather has moderate crazing over the top flap and some minor cracking with a small hole on the back side. The top flap is also missing its securing tab. The inner flap is marked "U.S.N.Y. / BOSTON" and the metal box lining is intact, but has some minor oxidation. A very good example associated with the local area that would serve well as a piece in any naval history collection. (148482-6) Est. 400 - 600
2713	Luger Holster This is a black leather flap holster that has likely been reworked with no loading tool pocket and a contoured configuration. The angular strap connects to a brass button and remains fully intact as is the magazine pocket and the worn stitching shows an area beginning to separate at the top. The outer surfaces show only light handling marks with the top of the flap showing moderate creasing and some crackling, the interior showing mild wear. (1X77490-1F) Est. 50 - 100
2714	C.L. 11 Directional Gyroscope with Latitude Compensator serial #L148/61m. The metal surfaces of this Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd. military grade gyro retain about 98% original black enamel showing a few moderate scratches and dings along the top. All of the parts appear to be present and the data plates are intact. One reads that the "D.G.1; L-912" modification was done and there is a German refurbishment sticker dated 1977 with military proof mark. (1X137546-145) Est. 25 - 75
2715	Unmarked Coehorn Mortar 2 1/2" bore, 15 lbs. with an overall ochre patina. There is some noted light pitting around the base, and hints of verdigris on the outside and covering the interior. The only visible marking is a serif "GR" stamped on the outside. These mortars were originally developed by the Dutch military in the 16th century, and saw use into the early 19th century by colonial British garrisons. A historically accurate piece bronze reproduction capable of launching a standard lacrosse ball. (1X69070-52) {NON-GUN} Est. 400 - 600
2716	Shotgun Cases Three Total: (1) Warwick Customs Case with black nylon shell measuring approximately 36" x 9" x 6". The case appears to hold two disassembled shotguns and accessories. In overall about very good condition with some tarnished areas on the four brass clasps and exterior factory label; (1) black hard case with black nylon shell measuring approximately 35" x 10" in about very good condition with padded maroon interior with three compartments for a disassembled shotgun; (1) approximately 36" x 10", yellow with "nikko" on the lid, it is in overall good condition with a red foam interior. (229255-6A) Est. 10 - 20
2717	Confederate Blockade Runner Wood Carving This is a framed wood carving of the Confederate blockade runner Advance. This oil painted carving was signed by the artist "A Schmid" and the base is marked "The Blockade Runner Advance". The carving is made of oak, there are two lengthwise stress cracks on the base, the length of the carving is 28" and the width 17". A neat display item for the Civil War buff. (2X208205-9) Est. 25 - 75

Lot	Title/Description
2718	Confederate Blockade Runner Print Lot This lot consists of two framed prints relating to Confederate blockade runners. The first is a drawing of the Confederate blockade runner P.S. Colonel Lamb and it has a brief description of the ship that reads "A very successful Confederacy blockade runner, the Colonel Lamb was one of the largest built. Its low silhouette and shallow draught gave her high speed and good handling. The first all steel hull to cross an ocean. Length 296' schooner-rigged. Speed 17 knots." This print measures 20 1/2" in length and 12 1/2" in width. The second print is a picture of a scale model of the Blockade Runner Fergus, the picture measures 13 1/2" in length and 10" in width, while the frame measures 18" in length and a 14 1/2" in width. Both of the prints have tags on the back from the Fenway art center. A neat set of prints for the Naval enthusiast. (1X208205-7B) Est. 25 - 75
2719	Custom Display Cases This lot includes six glass top custom made display cases for a Colt 1849 Pocket or similar configured small frame percussion revolver with a barrel length up to 5". Each case measures 12 3/4" x 8" x 3" and tapers to 2 1/2" at the front with a removable stop to help secure various length barrels. The interior is lined in green felt with five compartments for various accouterments. These cases come with a convenient storage or transportation case that and is made from 5/16" plywood and trimmed with pine that holds each case securely in a horizontal position. There are stencils of a previous owner's name on three sides that could easily be covered if one chose to do so. This would be a great investment for the traveling gun show exhibitor. (1X108707-2A) Est. 50 - 100
2720	Presentation Case This lot includes a 17 3/4" x 13 1/2" x 4" hardwood presentation case with red interior likely for two bankers specials or similar frame size revolvers. The case is dressed with brass hardware, the top part of the latch is missing on the right side. (1X108817-19) Est. 25 - 75
2721	Civil War Prints This lot includes three double page images from a Harper's Weekly newspaper with the following titles and dates "Chase of a Blockade Runner" print date November 26, 1864, "The Assault and Capture of Fort Fisher, January 15, 1865" print date February 5, 1865, and "Farragut's Fleet Passing the Forts and Obstructions at the Entrance of Mobil Bay, August 5, 1864" print date September 3, 1864. The prints are in clear plastic protective sleeves and do show some minor foxing, light tatters along some of the edges and spots of light ingrained dirt staining. (2X108205-4A) Est. 20 - 75
2722	Civil War Literature This lot is made up of a variety of pages from newspaper publications. There are two pages from The Illustrated London News, dated April 1861 and December 1864, and three Harper's Weekly, dated February, August, and December 1864. All pages are in protective plastic sleeves and show minor foxing along the outer edges, light ingrained dirt staining and have mostly crisp edges. There are various articles covering troops, war machines, and generals with plenty of the daily tribulations of that period in time. A well preserved grouping for the history buff. (2X108205-4RA) Est. 20 - 75
2723	Civil War Scrapbooks Two total: (1) large black spiral bound book that has several photos and clippings relating to Civil War naval battles and blockade runners. Also included is correspondence between Cliff Young and the Royal Scottish Museum in regards to a Confederate blockade runner and a couple articles on stamp collecting; (1) large black spiral bound book that has clippings from Civil War era news publications. They include Harper's Weekly, Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper and The Illustrated London News. The clippings relate to naval operations, campaigns in the Carolinas and blockade runners and English ship building for the Confederates. A neat item for the Civil War and maritime collector. (1X208205-4AA) Est. 20 - 75

Lot	Title/Description
2724	<p>Lot Of Post-War German Accessory Items</p> <p>This lot consists of Second World War facsimile accessory items. First is a small brass cigarette or other case which is 3 1/2" by 2 3/4", showing remnants of a one-time nickel plate. The base shows remnants of a facsimile Waffenamnt while the lid has a swastika poorly soldered to it bordered by "seig heil". The case shows some wrinkling and dents overall. Next item is a turned wooden-handled stamp with copper-colored base and set into some type of nonferrous metal. It reads "Waffen/SS/16W", rating about very good. Next item is a lightly oxidized, likely Taiwanese, lighter of poor quality, with an applied Luftwaffe eagle on its lower half, showing facsimile dates and Waffenamnt on its base. Next item is a silver or silver tone Luftwaffe eagle ring, showing cast-in-relief decoration of a Luftwaffe eagle surmounting a wreath, his right wing tip not present. Next item is a silver or silver tone "SS" ring with Reichsadlers left and right, the flat face of the ring with SS runes. The last item is a ceramic skull mug with a cast pot metal hinge and surround on the lid. It features facsimile Eagle and swastika stamp on the hinge with a Reichsadler in blue ink on the bottom. The lid is no longer attached to the hinge but certainly could be repaired if one wished. (36249-3,4) Est. 20 - 40</p>
2725	<p>Confederate Blockade Runner Paper Model</p> <p>This is a 3D paper model of the Confederate blockade runner P.S. Hope. The model is on a cardboard display stand that measures 7" in width and 17" in length. The front of the cardboard display stand lists the ship's statistics and the back provides a brief history of it. The display stand and ship show light wear from the years but they are in very good plus overall condition. (3X208205-10) Est. 10 - 20</p>
2726	<p>Original Manhattan Firearms Company Marbled Pocket Revolver Box</p> <p>This two-piece box is for a 1st Model .22 Pocket revolver. The edges of the cover show light to moderate scuffing with about half the rear edge starting to separate from the lid, the two front corners are worn through to the fabric, the two back corners show a repair with cellophane tape and the center is lightly compressed inward. Two corners on the base show light wear but the other two also show light repairs with cellophane tape and the turquoise-paper covering on the bottom rates very good plus with a few scuffs and light staining. The interior has some light soiling but rates about excellent overall. The lid has an about good condition label, that has darkened from soiling and the upper right corner missing. The cartridges are missing from the picture as is the spur of the revolver. The picture label shows a 1st Model revolver and is marked "SEVEN SHOT PISTOL / made by / THE MANHATTAN FIREARMS / MANUFACTURING COMPANY / NEW YORK". A very nice original box for your Manhattan .22 Pocket Revolver. (2X86229-A33) Est. 175 - 275</p>
2727	<p>Lot Of West German Caps</p> <p>This lot consists of two West German Feldmütze caps, both size 58, one with a Landgraf Bamberger makers mark, the other with Alkero A. Kempf makers mark. One is gray with silver buttons, German Federal roundel at the peak above crossed sabers, rates very good plus showing only light wear. Other is apfelgrun with a silver buttons, also with Federal German roundel, showing light wear and some soiling, one is 1969 dated the other 1974. (1X36249-5B) Est. 10 - 20</p>
2728	<p>Post-War Ucv Or Commemorative Kepi</p> <p>This is a gray wool kepi with tarred leather brim having an outer stitched leather seam. Exterior shows a stitched front and a stitched rear seam, card stock crown and stitched leather sweatband. There is no interior lining present, the hat appears to have had one, but it is lost to the years. The exterior shows just a bit of mothing and some ingrained soiling, most prevalent along the rear supports. There is an additional black cloth encirclement at the exterior of the headband, roughly about 1 1/4" tall. There is a leather chinstrap affixed with two small buttons at the temples, however the outer domes of the buttons have been removed and discarded, only the interiors present. The left side of the chinstrap is very tender and has broken away, someone has seen fit to staple it to the brim with a common staple some years ago. The interior crown card piece has a brown textile liner stitched to it, the only vestiges of the interior liner, the leather sweatband remaining supple and flexible. This example features an interior card stock front support which would keep the face of the kepi erect. There are currently stamped brass crossed swords stitched upside down to its face. The interior sweatband has come un-stitched for about one third of its periphery, in turn the leather brim is detached for about half of its length. Overall a very good post-war gray UCV, or other organization, kepi. (1X39148-30) Est. 75 - 150</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2729	<p>Civil War Document</p> <p>This lot includes a Certificate of Adjudicated Claim War Damages issued by the State of Pennsylvania dated January 1, 1872 and measures approximately 9"x15". The document appears original and is numbered 4355 made out to Jeremiah Shafer for the sum of \$94.40 stating his right to claim for damages to property if and when the government decided to pay. The document is signed by Governor John W. Geary, Auditor General John F. Hartranft, and State Treasurer Robert W. Mackey with state seal. The document has "yellowed" slightly and shows some light foxing along its edges with a 1 1/4" tear to the left of the Auditor Generals signature. A very good example overall for the Civil War collector. (1X109063-2) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2730	<p>Confederate Great Seal Coin</p> <p>This is a postwar copper electrotype coin of the Great Seal of the Confederacy. The front of the coin features the George Washington monument in Richmond surrounded by a wreath and the words "THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA: 22 FEBRUARY 1862 DEO VINDICE". The coin shows some light tarnish and it measures 3 1/2" in diameter. A neat item for the Civil War enthusiast. (3X208205-15A) Est. 75 - 150</p>
2731	<p>Confederate Great Seal Coin</p> <p>This is a postwar gilt copper electrotype coin of the Great Seal of the Confederacy. The coin features the Washington monument in Richmond on the front surrounded by a wreath and the words "THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA: 22 FEBRUARY 1862 DEO VINDICE". There is no backing present and the back of the coin shows a few flaking spots. A neat memento of the CSA. (1X208205-15B) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2732	<p>U.S. World War Two Printing Plate Set</p> <p>Included are four copper printing plates by the Vandercook Company depicting a U.S. Army sergeant of the 104th Infantry standing proudly with field gear and M1917A1 helmet. The plates are individually stamped for the intended color including: black, blue, red and yellow and the etched image is obviously rendered differently in each plate to account for the coloring. The black and blue plates are perhaps the sharpest images and the black is marked "PHOTO BY CORP. LLOYD E. FARBER, 104TH INFANTRY". All four remain in very good plus to near excellent condition showing some light scratches, minor scuffs and a few spots of verdigris scattered about, more prevalent on the black plate. The 104th Infantry Division saw extensive service during the war seeing almost 200 days of fighting. This is a great collectible for the Second World War enthusiast. (2X138992-8) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2733	<p>Powder Flask Lot</p> <p>This Hawksley marked flask measures 7 1/4", featuring a common open-spring non-fireproof top and a wide four-step graduated charger. The charger is marked from 2 1/4 to 3 drams in increments of 1/4. The spring functions well with no mechanical issues and the charger adjusts smoothly. This flask matches Riling's No. 1052, depicting an oval panel with three horse's heads on the front face and a foliate scroll decoration on the rear. The body is toned to a streaked mix comprising red, brown, black and ochre areas. The embossing is crisp and unmarred. (128937-419AA) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
2734	No Lot
2735	No Lot
2736	No Lot
2737	No Lot
2738	No Lot
2739	<p>Davis Single Action Revolver Holster and Cartridge Belt</p> <p>This lot consist of a left-hand G. Wm. Davis & Sons Mexican style loop holster for a 4 3/4" single action revolver with light tooling around the borders. The size 38 Ranger belt is also made by Davis and has similar light tooling around the borders, garrison style buckle and (30) 38/357 cartridge loops. The leather gear shows little if any use with the holster in excellent condition but the belt had cartridges left in the loops with the majority showing light to moderate verdigris where the case made contact with the leather. The verdigris should clean up nicely but may stain the leather. An excellent high-quality rig for the southpaw Cowboy action shooter. (87088-1E) Est. 75 - 150</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2740	Davis Single Action Revolver Holster and Cartridge Belt This lot consist of an angled (forward rake) right-hand G. Wm. Davis & Sons Mexican style loop holster for a 6 1/2" single action revolver with light tooling around the borders. The size 40 Ranger belt is also made by Davis and has similar light tooling around the borders, garrison style buckle and (30) 44/45 cartridge loops. The leather gear shows little use with the holster in excellent condition but the belt had cartridges left in the loops with the majority showing light to moderate verdigris where the case made contact with the leather. The verdigris should clean up nicely but may stain the leather. An excellent high-quality rig for the Cowboy action shooter. (87088-1A) Est. 75 - 150
2741	Davis Single Action Revolver Holster and Cartridge Belt This lot consist of a right-hand G. Wm. Davis & Sons Mexican style loop holster for a 4 3/4" single action revolver with light tooling around the borders. The size 40 Ranger belt is also made by Davis and has similar light tooling around the borders, garrison style buckle and (30) 38/357 cartridge loops. The leather gear shows little use with the holster in excellent condition displaying a few light scuffs and the belt also shows little use but had cartridges left in the loops with the majority showing light to moderate verdigris where the case made contact with the leather. The verdigris should clean up nicely but may stain the leather. An excellent high-quality rig for the Cowboy action shooter. (87088-1B) Est. 75 - 150
2742	Davis Single Action Revolver Holster and Cartridge Belt This lot consist of a right-hand G. Wm. Davis & Sons Mexican style loop holster for a 4 3/4" single action revolver with light tooling around the borders. The size 40 Ranger belt is also made by Davis and has similar light tooling around the borders, garrison style buckle and (30) 38/357 cartridge loops. The leather gear shows little use, the holster and belt are in excellent condition with a few light handling marks, mostly on the fastening strap. A quality leather holster and belt combination for the western enthusiast. (87088-1D) Est. 75 - 150
2743	Lawrence Single Action Revolver Holster and Cartridge Belt This lot includes a right-hand George Lawrence Buscadero style (#79/577) holster for a 6 1/2" single action revolver. The size 38 (#79/L) Ranger style pistol belt has a drop loop, garrison style buckle and (25) 38/357 cartridge loops. The holster and belt show only light use and rate about excellent with a few handling and storage marks. (87088-1C) Est. 50 - 100
2744	Cartridge Case and Reloading Dies This lot consist of a bag of approximately (200) Midway .451 Detonics Magnum (11.5x24mm) new cartridge cases in excellent condition with the occasional spot of corrosion. The cases have Boxer primer pockets and are correctly headstamped. Also included are a three-die set of Pacific 41 Avenger dies in a three die Lee tool head for their Lee Pro-1000 progressive. The dies rate about very good to excellent with light tool marks from handling. (87184-8) Est. 25 - 75
2745	Sierra .30 Caliber Bullets This lot consist of (3) boxes of approximately 100 bullets each Pro-Hunter .308" 180 gr. Spitzer product #2150. The boxes are open with some of the seams failing but all appear full and the bullets show slight tarnishing but rate excellent overall. (87184-1A)
2746	Mixed .270 and .30 Caliber Bullets This lot consist of (1) partial box of 25 Speer .308" 180 gr. Grand Slam bullets, (1) partial box of approximately 21 Hornady .308" 180 gr. boattail soft point Interlock bullets, (1) partial box of approximately 69 Hornady .308" 180 gr. round nose bullets and (1) bag of approximately 100 Winchester .277" 130 gr. Power Point bullets. Also included is an MTM Case-Gard Ammo Wallet #W-9-LM-70 for larger cartridges such as 308, 30-06, etc. All are in excellent condition and the Ammo-Wallet is new in the package. (87184-1B)
2747	Mixed .30 Caliber Sierra Bullets This lot consist of (1) full box of approximately 100 Sierra .308" 180 gr. Spitzer bullets product #2150, (1) partial box of approximately 69 Sierra .308" 150 gr. round nose bullets product #2000, (2) boxes totaling about 159 Sierra .308" 125 gr. Spitzer bullets product #2120. All rate about excellent. (87184-1C)
2748	U.S. M7A3 Grenade Launcher The grenade launcher is marked "LAUNCHER GRENADE U.S. M7A3" on the left side and "DOK 7266167 [three stars / eagle in square]" on the right side. The launcher shows scratches and light wear from handling and storage but rates very good to excellent overall with about 97% original Parkerized finish. Also included is a three-prong U.S. Model M1A2 "ADAPTER GRENADE PROJECTION M1A2" with an inert U.S. Mark 2 hand grenade mounted on the projector. Both are in excellent condition. (87010-1)

Lot	Title/Description
2749	Sellier & Bellot 7.63 Mauser Ammunition This lot consist of (17) boxes of 25 rounds each of 7.63x25mm Mauser ammunition by Sellier & Bellot. The cartridges are headstamped "SBP / 7.63" (Sellier & Bellot, Prague) and the boxes simply "7.63 / Mauser Pistol" with the round count and company logo in the corners. Also included is (1) box of 40 rounds of 7.63x25mm Mauser ammunition on eight round stripper clips in excellent condition with "bxn / 1 / 52" (Sellier & Bellot, Prague) headstamp. Lastly, a partial box of ten rounds of 7.63x25mm Mauser with various headstamps including: "38/43, 38/44 and 54/44" (Russian factory Yuryusan and Polish factory Panstwowe Fabryka AM) and a few that are too poorly stamped to decipher. The cartridges have full metal jacket bullets of unknown weight. In all probability this is all Corrosive Berdan primed brass cased ammunition but all remain in near excellent condition. (87016-2)
2750	Colt Commemorative Presentation Case This case was made for the Colt 1836-1986 150th Anniversary Buntline Revolver. The oak exterior rates about excellent with a few dents and dings and the cover has "1836 - Colt - 1986" impressed and printed. There is a flush mounted brass lock but no key is provided. Exterior measurements are 19 3/4" x 9 1/2" x 3". The interior of the cover is light blue felt lined with a foil medallion of a Rampant Colt with the border marked "150 YEARS OF COLT CRAFTSMANSHIP / 1836-1986". Unfortunately, the French fit velvet lined bottom of the case is missing but leaves many possibilities for the skilled craftsman or hobbyist. (86313-19)
2751	Handgun and Shotgun Ammunition This lot consist of (1) partial box of 44 rounds Remington 32-20 W.C.F. ammunition loaded with 100 gr. round nose flat point lead bullets and six empty cartridge cases. Also included is (1) box of 25 rounds of Winchester 20 gauge 2 3/4" shotshells loaded with 2 1/2-dram equivalent, 7/8 ounce, #7 1/2 lead shot. All ammunition remains in excellent condition. (87943-1)
2752	Mixed Lot Of Reloading Supplies and Equipment. This lot consist of 14 assorted Lyman "J" shellholders for the Truline Jr. and All-American reloading presses. Included are Nos. 1, 2, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 19, 21, 23 and 26. All are in excellent condition. Also included is a bag new and fired cartridge case including: approximately (26) Norma 7.62x54mm Russian, approximately (31) 7.92x57mm Mauser headstamped "MM / 7.92 / 44" (South African) boxer primed, approximately (25) 9mm Luger of various headstamps and (2) Western 45 Colt balloon head cases with .505" rim. Most appear once fired but many of the Norma cases are unfired. It includes a bag of approximately (45) pulled .308" full metal jacket flat base weighing approximately 150 grains with slight variations in construction and mostly Cupro-Nickel jackets. Finally, (10) sleeves (one brick) of 100 each Federal #210 Standard Large Rifle primers, (3) sleeves of 100 each Herter's #6 1/2 Standard Small Rifle primers, (1) near full tin of Remington percussion caps that appear to be #11's, (1) near full tin of RWS percussion caps that appear to be #11's, (1) partial sleeve of Winchester Stayless #8 1/2-120 Standard Large Rifle primers and (1) partial sleeve of CCI #200 Standard Large Rifle primers. All are in excellent condition. (87943-11A)
2753	Earl & Wilson Chest Ammunition Carrier with 303 Cartridges This lot includes an excellent condition tan, canvas, ten pocket, chest grenade/ammunition carrier marked Earl & Wilson dated June 1918. The neck and tie down straps are present. Each pouch holds ten rounds of various headstamped .303 British ball ammunition held in (2) five round stripper clips. Overall, the ammunition rates about good with some showing corrosion, verdigris and all are tarnished. One stripper clip only has four rounds of ammunition in it and they rate very good overall with some oxidation stains present. (87943-1)
2754	U.S. Sherman/Stuart Tank Periscope This lot consists of a U.S. military surplus tank periscope as used on Sherman and Stuart tanks. It appears to be unopened in its original packaging. (237933-1)
2755	Vintage Shooters Lot This lot consists of one Lyman Ideal 310 Tool for 45-70 Govt., a bullet mould that measures approximately 0.95" in diameter, and a box of (40) 6.5mm Swedish stripper clips. The Lyman tool remains in very good plus condition and is toning to a bronze patina with a few handling marks. It appears to be complete with a neck sizer, case mouth expander, decapper with broken decapping pin (replaceable), bullet seater, and three primer seat dies including .45-70 Govt, what appears to be .303 British, and an unknown caliber that takes large rifle primers. It comes in its original packaging which also remains in very good plus condition with light corner wear. The bullet mould has turned a brown patina with moderate oxidation overall. The cardboard box of stripper clips is marked "40 st / 6,5 mm laddram / M 4006-101900 and contains 40 clips in excellent condition. (237933-8C)
2756	Lot Of Assorted Gun Locks and Trigger Locks Lot contains seven trigger locks with keys, three cable locks with keys and a padlock with keys all inside a translucent plastic container. (237933-15D)

Auction - Amoskeag Online - #123 08/25/2019 3:00 PM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2757	Crimson Trace Model Lg-207 S&W Lasergrrips and Lyman Calipers This lot contains a set of Crimson Trace Lasergrrips for S&W K, L, N frames and Lyman stainless steel dial calipers. The grip has a square butt and fits S&W round and square butt frames. It is in excellent condition and appears to have seen little if any use and includes the original box with manual and warranty registration card. The calipers are in excellent condition. (237814-4)
2758	Lot Of S&W Rubber Grips This lot contains 4 total: pair (2) of Hogue Monogrips for S&W N frames with square butts, and a Pachmayr Compac Grip for N frames with round butts and a Pachmayr Presentation grip for N frames with square butts. All remain in about very good plus condition showing a few minor surfaces scuffs from light use. (237814-5)
2759	Saiga Factory Furniture Sets This lot consists of two sets of black injection-molded Saiga factory stocks and forends. The pistolgrip stocks remain in very good plus condition with numerous light scuffs and other handling marks and their sling swivels are intact. One of the forends rates very good with with a small chip in the base which will not be seen once installed in a receiver while the other forend rates near excellent and both have intact sling swivels. (237814-13)
2760	M1 Carbine and G3 Magazine Lot This lot consists of four USGI blued 15 round magazines, O.D. canvas two-cell M1 carbine pouch, two Parkerized steel 20 round HK G3/91 magazines, and Parkerized steel HK loading and unloading tools. The M1 carbine magazines all remain in very good to very good plus condition with areas of finish loss on the wear points and small spots of light oxidation and are coded as follows: SB, BW, KSG, AI. The carbine magazine pouch rates excellent. The HK G3/91 magazines rate very good plus with silvering on the wear areas, scattered light signs of service and a small streak of oxidation staining on one magazine. They are both marked "7.62x51 / IB". The steel unloader rates very good with spots of moderate oxidation on the left side and light surface scuffs from use, while the steel loader remains in very good plus condition with numerous light scratches, and minor oxidation staining throughout. (237088-10C, 13)
2761	Plano AirGlide Rifle Case and Browning 1907-Style Leather Sling Lot The case vertically "floats" a longarm using foam supports and tiedown straps and is sized for rifles or shotguns up to 50" in length. It remains in excellent condition and features bail style latches and is lockable and airline approved. Inside the case is a Browning-marked oxblood leather Model 1907 military-style sling with brass hardware in excellent condition with a quick-detach swivel. (239093-16A)
2762	MEC Shotgun Reloading Lot This lot contains a MEC Grabber Model 762R progressive shotgun press, MEC 600 Jr. Mark V single stage shotgun press, various charging bars, bushings and other press components. The presses are in about good condition but are missing various pieces and have areas of moderate oxidation on their bases. They appear to function well mechanically but will need certain parts replaced to reload shotshells from start to finish. (235155-3A)
2763	Russian Communist Flags Lot This lot consists of a Soviet Union flag and a Komsomol (All-Union Leninist Young Communist League) flag. The cotton Soviet Union flag remains in excellent condition and measures 60" X 30" and appears to be authentic with an attached tag with Cyrillic writing and "1988" stamped on it in blue ink. The Komsomol flag is in excellent condition and measures 46 1/2" X 34 1/2" and is red with a gold fringe border. In the center is a stitched picture of Lenin within a red star with a white flame on top and the motto "Always Ready!" in Cyrillic below. There is other gold embroidered writing along the top and bottom of the flag. (237016-8)
2764	Custom Black Powder Pistol Loading Stand This nicely made stand appears to be constructed of dark stained walnut with a gloss finish. It remains in very good plus condition with a minor 4" crack in its base and a decorative brass escutcheon plate is loose on one side. It is designed to hold a black powder pistol muzzle up and features four storage compartments in its base and is accented with an eagle escutcheon attached to the base. (236301-2)
2765	Blue-Winged Teal Duck Decoy This lot contains one Blue-Winged Teal carved wood decoy. The decoy measures 15 1/2" long and is painted to closely resemble a Blue-Winged Teal and has red plastic embedded eyes. The head has been reattached and there are cracks running down the full length of the back and both sides and minor scuffs scattered along the head and back. The colors remain mostly bright and the duck would make an excellent decoration. (237016-18A)

Lot	Title/Description
2766	Duck Decoy Lot This lot contains a carved wood decoy that resembles an Australian Blue-billed duck or Masked duck. It is 12 1/2" long and is painted a dark green-gray with a blue bill and yellow pinned on eyes. The head has been reattached but is slightly loose and there are white splotches and minor cracks in the paint from age. The decoy has a metal eyelet and weight on its base. (237016-18B)
2767	Duck Decoy Lot This lot consists of a carved wooden decoy that is painted a gray-green with a small yellow bill, Mallard-like wing stripes and yellow embedded eyes. It is 14 1/2" long and remains in about good condition with a head that has been reattached with a dowel, a crack running the length of the base and scuffs and handling marks throughout. There is a metal eyelet and weight attached to the base of the decoy. (237016-18C)
2768	American Black Duck Decoy This realistic carved wooden decoy is 16" long and features carved feather detailing along its back and sides, nostrils and embedded eyes. The body is painted a deep brown with light brown feather embellishments, teal side streaks and a finely lined head with dark yellow bill. It remains in very good condition with a hole in the neck where the head was reattached, a 2" crack through the right side of the head and various light scuffs and signs of use. This decoy will make an excellent decoration. (237016-18D)
2769	Decorative Shooters Lot This lot consists of a cork duck decoy, iron trivet and collectible smokeless powder can. The decoy is 13 1/2" long with a rough cork body, carved wooden head and wooden base. The paint is faded but the bill is clearly yellow with painted nostrils and there are black streaks on the brown head and there is a metal eyelet and weight attached to the base. The trivet is iron-shaped and features crossed cannons, stacked cannonballs, crossed swords and a federal shield and remains in very good plus condition with spots of light oxidation. The powder can remains in excellent condition with a full-color label and red painted top and bottom. The can is labeled "Schuetzen Smokeless" and "DU PONT" with a picture of a musketeer in an oval in the center. The back of the can features detailed instructions on a yellow background and the Du Pont paper seal remains on the top. (237016-21A,B,C)
2770	Johnson Indoor Target Gun The Johnson Indoor Target Gun uses a rubber band to launch BBs that are held in a spring-loaded magazine along the top of the "gun". It features fully adjustable front and rear sights and a synthetic pistolgrip stock with forward grip. The rubber band that powers the "gun" is missing but can be replaced, and there are small areas of moderate oxidation and freckling on the metal surfaces throughout, while the plastic stock remains in excellent condition. The "gun" includes its original box which is in poor shape with tears in the sides. (237016-7)
2771	Cockfighting Spurs This lot contains a brown faux leather zippered case containing 24 spurs that appear to be made of bone and metal. (238275-15)
2772	Brass Bullet Mould This lot contain a brass approximately .40 caliber bullet mould for both round and conical bullets that remains in excellent condition. The mould is marked "EUROARMS / MADE IN ITALY" and has a case-hardened sprue plate. (238275-14)
2773	Scrimshawed Powder Flask This antique powder horn-flask measures approximately 4 3/4" long and features a tack nailed wood base and scrimshawed horn displaying a star border, "FV" inside a circle on one side and a man on horseback on the other. The horn has a brass fireproof top with four-step adjustable charger and a functional spring screw thumbpiece and remains in overall excellent condition with small spots of minor tarnishing on the charger. (238275-13)
2774	Powder Flask This lot contains a small contemporary powder flask measuring 3 1/2" long (not including charger) that appears to be made of copper with a brass common top and fixed charger with functional spring screw thumbpiece. The flask is adorned with a Federal Eagle on each side and remains in excellent condition. (238275-11)
2775	Riding Spurs This lot contains a set of modern riding spurs that appear to be made of aluminum with leather straps. The yokes, shanks and rowels remain in very good plus condition with small areas of finish loss on the edges and wear points. The leather straps are dry from age and one is broken. (238275-16)

Lot	Title/Description
2776	<p>Powder Flask Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of three powder flasks. All three measure 6" long (not including charger) and the first appears to be made of copper with a brass common top, fixed charger and a functional spring screw thumbpiece. It is adorned with a cannon, stacked cannonballs, crossed rifles and American flags and remains in very good plus condition with areas of minor oxidation on the charger and spring screw. The second appears to be made of brass with a brass patent top, adjustable charger and thumbpiece. The patent top is loose and appears to be missing its spring, the adjustable charger is stuck, the body is beginning to separate into two pieces and shows small areas of verdigris. It is adorned on both side with a scallop shell, hunting dog and game. The third flask has an oxblood leather body that is wrinkled with age and a brass lever charger that is lightly tarnished but appears fully functional. (238275-12)</p>
2777	<p>Shotgun Cases</p> <p>Included are two fabric lined leg-o-mutton leather shotgun cases in very good condition with wear on the edges, light scratches, and tearing on the handles. The cases open from each end allowing storage of the buttstock and barrels, while keeping them separated so as to prevent rubbing damage. Cases measure approximately 32" x 8". Lastly is a leather long gun scabbard in very good condition with wear on the edges, tears at the mouth of the scabbard, and light verdigris. Good candidates for restoration projects. (147796-5)</p>
2778	<p>Reloading Press</p> <p>A Dillon Precision Square Deal reloading press in about very good condition with light oxidation, grime, and what appears to be melted wax or plastic on the action bar. The press is set up for 9mm, and has the powder hopper, dies, and assorted small parts included extra dies. At least one screw is missing from press. With a little cleaning, the press seems ready to load. (145155-3B)</p>
2779	<p>Air Pistols and Pellets</p> <p>A surplus military ammo can with a Crosman Model 1377 "American Classic" pump .177 cal air pistol, a Crosman Model 1088 .177 cal C02 pistol, a Crosman Model 1008 .177 cal C02 pistol, a partial box of 16 C02 cartridges, a bottle of plastic airsoft BBs, and assorted full and partial cans of .177 cal pellets. Air pistol appear to be in very good condition and some pellet containers appear unopened. One rotary magazine is present for the C02 pistols. (147016-13)</p>
2780	<p>Reloading Tools</p> <p>Included are a Lyman bullet mold for a .433 cal round ball, a Lyman bullet mold for a .69 cal round ball, an Ideal Manufacturing Company powder dispenser which is moderately oxidized, and a small latched metal container marked "Reloading / Tools / .22 Hornet" which contains an Ideal .22 cal spitzer bullet mold, and an Ideal manual reloading tool for 22 Hornet with accompanying parts. All tools with exception of the powder dispenser appear to be in in very good to very good plus condition and in working order. (147016-17)</p>
2781	<p>Cartridge Boxes</p> <p>Included is one MTM Case-Gard R100 with space for 100 rifle cartridges, one MTM Case-Gard 50 with space for 50 rifle cartridges, and three MTM large pistol cases with space for 50 pistol cartridges each. All are in very good plus condition with handling marks and light wear at the hinge of the MTM Case-Gard 50. Cartridge cases that will serve well the reloading enthusiast. (147016-2)</p>
2782	<p>Assortment Of Dummy Ordnance</p> <p>A wooden crate containing dummy ordnance and accessories such as but not limited to dummy grenades that are missing the fuse, (3) spent M18 smoke grenades, M781 40MM practice projectiles, a 20mm Mk 5 Mod 0, a Hungarian small artillery shell measuring about 9 1/4" long and a diameter of about 50mm, a practice bomb of iron that has oxidized, a RPG style head, and a large plastic tube with a metal seal on one end, with Russian writing on it. The dummy ordnance and accessories are in about very good condition with oxidation, chipping paint, and scratches. Interesting bits for the militaria collector. (147016-9)</p>
2783	<p>Toy Pistol Lot</p> <p>This lot included one "Texas Ranger" cap gun with a broken grip, a small "flintlock" cap gun, a small derringer-style toy pistol with accompanying belt buckle, a larger derringer-style toy pistol, and a modern reproduction boot jack formed to look like a pistol. Also included are two other belt buckles, one marked "Remington" and showing a leaping deer, and the other an homage to fur trappers with a dedication on the backside. All appear to be in very good to very good plus condition. (147016-19)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2784	<p>Leg-Hold Trap</p> <p>This double spring leg-hold trap is lightly marked on the pan "TRIUMPH TRAP CO. INC." and more deeply marked "HIGH GRIP / No 315". The jaws are approximately 5 1/2" in length and about 5" tall, and the springs are about 6 1/2" long each, making an overall length of about 16 3/4". The trap is smooth-jawed, un-toothed, and has a slightly oval shaped pan measuring about 3 1/2" x 2 1/2". Commercial-made and not of blacksmith construction, there is a chain attached to the base of the trap connected to a double hook which measures about 10" long and about 12 1/2" from point to point. The trap has an overall dark brown patina with some areas of white residue. The trap is in about very good condition and still functions if one is so inclined, or it could used as decoration in a hunting cabin. (147016-20)</p>
2785	<p>Pachmayr Shooter's Range Case</p> <p>This Super Deluxe Case by Pachmayr Gun Works measures about 18"x14"x10" with a faux black leather surface, both on the exterior and interior of the case, and is in about very good plus condition with scattered handling marks. The interior of the case is divided into two sections. The top section measures about 9"x17"x7" and has a carpet lined tray with adjustable mounting areas for up to four pistols as well as metal sections for magazine storage. The bottom section measures about 5"x17"x4 1/2" and appears to be a storage section. A near identical compartment is located on the opposite side of the case. Attached to the inside of the hinged wall is a Swift Scout 9-30x spotting scope mounted on an adjustable arm. Included with the case are two cleaning kits. (147016-14)</p>
2786	<p>Outdoor Enthusiasts Lot</p> <p>(2) Mole Traps The first spike trap is lightly marked "Reddick Mole Trap / Michigan Wire Goods" and measures about 24" long with light oxidation staining along its length. The second trap is lightly marked "Victor Mole Trap / Animal Trap Co." and measures about 16" long with light oxidation along its length. Both traps remain functional, and the spikes remain very sharp. The traps are in about very good condition. Included with the traps is an about 19 1/2" long aluminum boat anchor with 7" swiveling arms. The anchor shows some scratches and dings from use and is in about very good condition. A good anchor for your small boat. (147016-25)</p>
2787	<p>Historical Lot</p> <p>This lot includes 45 photos from the Korean War depicting a variety of scenes such as Gen Frank A Allen and Brig Gen Sun Yup Park discussing plans over a map, a US bazooka team firing upon enemy tanks, the placing of the body of Col Unni Nayar, a UN observer killed by a landmine, upon a pyre, and the loading of a rocket onto the wing of a P51. The photos are in black and white, and have description typed on the back describing the photo and naming those involved and the photographer. Secondly, a ceramic-coated metal spittoon off-white in color on the inside with a blue-gray finish on the outside with scattered spots of oxidation. The spittoon is unmarked and measures approximately 8" across. Lastly, are four photographs of Adolf Hitler and other high rank Nazi officials. The photos include a description on the backside, which is in German. All photographs appear in about very good plus condition with some bent corners and tiny tears, and the spittoon is in very good condition. (147016-27)</p>
2788	<p>Wooden Crate</p> <p>This wood crate measures about 11 3/4" x 12 1/2" x 16 1/4" and is assembled from multiple rough cut and un-sanded about 3/4" thick boards nailed together. Two rough rope handles are attached at the sides and the top is attached via a single hinge and secured with a single latch. The crate has "HIGH EXPLOSIVES / DANGEROUS" and "CLASS A EXPLOSIVE" ink-stamped on the top, and numerous other stampings are on the sides. The crate is in overall very good condition with rough edges and areas of chipped wood. (147016-1T)</p>
2789	<p>Briefcase, Holsters and Scope</p> <p>This eclectic lot comprises an aluminum briefcase measuring 18" x 13" x 6", two handgun rugs, an assortment of six modern holsters and a Tasco P2x20-2 scope with duplex reticle and clear optics. The holsters are black and brown leather and sized to small-frame handguns with 2" to 3" barrels. All items rate very good plus to excellent with some minor scuffing and handling wear. (127712-36E)</p>
2790	<p>Lyman Turbo 600 Tumbler</p> <p>One motorized tumbler with an orange plastic bowl measuring 8" in diameter by 3 1/2" in depth. The tumbler shows signs of previous light use and superficial handling marks but functions without issue and is ready to be put to work polishing brass casings or other items of similar size. (125155-4)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2791	<p>Accessories and Leather Goods: Holsters, Magazine Pouches, Ammo Wallets, Etc.</p> <p>An assortment of leather goods and other accessories detailed as follows: (2) brown slip-on recoil pads; (2) light brown and (1) brown leather, general-purpose pouches; (2) leather ammo wallets, one black and one brown, stamp-engraved with floral designs; (5) assorted cartridge belts of brown russet leather, black leather, and black nylon in a range of unlabeled calibers; (2) knife sheaths made of russet leather and light brown leather; (1) unmarked russet leather box-shaped pouch; (4) russet leather magazine pouches for a variety of pistol magazines; (1) Safariland hard plastic 9mm magazine pouch, unopened in original packaging; (1) dark russet leather Kramer holster for a medium to large frame revolver with a 5" barrel; (1) black leather Safariland holster for a P-220 or P-226 semi-automatic pistol; one dark green Remington silicone treated rifle/shotgun sack, unopened in original packaging; (1) Safariland hard black plastic tactical holster for medium and large frame revolvers with 6" barrels, in original packaging; (1) Strong brand russet leather First Chance holster for a 6" to 6 1/2" barrel revolver, in original packaging; (1) Ruger Carrylite holster for a Ruger Super Bearcat revolver; (4) assorted belts and straps of canvas, leather and nylon; (1) cylindrical pouch containing several circular red felt pads. Items range from very good to about excellent and all are in comfortably usable condition with little to no flaking, loss, separation or other damage beyond light to moderate scuffing. (127814-3,6)</p>
2792	<p>Miscellaneous Shooter's Lot: Holster, Bore Snakes, Shotgun Accessories, Muzzleloader Accessories, DVD</p> <p>Various miscellaneous items including: (1) nylon holster measuring 10" from end to end; (1) gray wool gun sock; (1) black rubber slip-on recoil pad; (1) instructional DVD titled "Mastering the AR-15"; a selection of muzzleloader accessories comprising (2) wooden projectile starters, (1) nipple wrench, (1) powder measure and (16) assorted ball and conical bullets; (1) 20 Ga. shotgun bore snake, (1) .22-.225 cal. rifle bore snake; (1) hard plastic weaver-style attachable scope mount, (1) 3-slot hard plastic picatinny rail riser mount; (1) 12 Ga. Shotgun bore brush head; (4) red 30-30 cal. dummy rounds. (128246-1,4)</p>
2793	<p>Bear Archery Whitetail Hunter Compound Bow</p> <p>One compound hunting bow with six included aluminum arrow shafts. Axle to axle length 46", brace height 9 1/2", string length 39"; the factory label specifying draw length, draw weight, let-off and other statistics has been lost and the bow must be re-measured with the appropriate tools to determine those specifications. Riser and limbs are both finished in brown lacquer and rate excellent; each limb is fitted with a Velcro-fastened camouflage canvas sleeve. The string is fitted with a pair of black rubber "whisker" string silencers and appears to be in very fine condition, though it does show a bit of age and buyer discretion is advised before shooting. The bow otherwise seems to function well mechanically and rates very fine to excellent as a whole with just a few superficial handling marks here and there. The aluminum shafts have lost their fletching and are no longer fitted with tips but otherwise rate excellent and should be suitable for re-fletching and further use. (4445-4A)</p>
2794	<p>Wooden Canteen and Antique Powder Horn</p> <p>Includes one contemporary replica wooden "cheese box" canteen and an antique powder horn. The canteen is composed of nicely varnished flats and hardwood slats all bound together by leather strips and a white canvas carrying strap. One of the flats is marked "N.A. 1741" in embossed black lacquer text. The canteen rates very fine to near excellent with light handling wear and a few age stains on the canvas strap. The powder horn is in poor condition and exhibits heavy flaking and loss of the outer few layers, jagged chipping at the edges and areas of cracking. However, approximately 40% of the surface is undamaged and retains its finely engraved designs of birds, stars and plant life. Also included are a horn tip cap and a horn cover, both rating about very good plus, which may be for a different sized horn. (127016-23)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2795	<p>Miscellaneous Collectibles: Knives, Cartridge Pouch, Antique Firestarter Kit, Playing Cards, Drinking Glass, Boatswain's Whistle, Minuteman Earrings, Printing Press Blocks</p> <p>Assorted items of interest, detailed as follows: (1) U.S. cartridge pouch, Rock Island Arsenal-marked and dated 1905; (1) antique tin case containing a steel firestarter and a piece of flint, rating very good with watery oil stains and spots of ochre on the tin; (1) complete box of Seville brand playing cards with battling tanks on the back of each card, rating near excellent with a bit of handling wear, deck incomplete; (1) Apollo moon landing commemorative drinking glass, rating excellent; (1) pair of pewter earrings in the shape of a Revolutionary War-era minutemen, rating very good plus to excellent; (1) brass boatswain's whistle on a brass chain, rating very good plus with light areas of tarnish; (1) folding knife, 8" inches overall, 3 7/8" single-edged clipped point stainless steel blade, brass bolsters, varnished wood grips, blade rates excellent and handle near excellent with green verdigris on the brass; (1) black leather snap-button case for aforementioned knife, rating excellent; (1) folding knife, 6 1/2" overall, 3" single-edged straight-backed blade, black bakelite grips, blade rates very good plus with minor handling marks and some nicks on the edge, grips rate near excellent with very light handling marks; (3) copper alloy printing blocks depicting figure portraits of two native American tribesmen and one American miner, all rating excellent. (127016-24)</p>
2796	<p>Creedmore Sports Shooting Mat</p> <p>29 1/4" by 65 3/4" padded shooting mat made of tough blue nylon and gray canvas. A former shooter has marked their name in black ink on either side of the mat. Otherwise the mat rates very fine to near excellent with only light handling wear and appears ready to be employed as-is. (124474-5A)</p>
2797	<p>Russian Military Collectibles: Belts, Oilers, Gun Parts</p> <p>Assorted Russian martial equipment including: (4) brown leather belts with brass Russian Military embossed buckles, all rating excellent; (2) hard plastic grips for a 9mm Makarov pistol, rating excellent; (1) bolt assembly for a Mosin Nagant bolt action rifle, rating very good plus with scattered patches of ochre oxidation; (6) Russian military oilers made of: aluminum (3), black plastic (2) and brass (1), rating very good plus to excellent with light handling wear. (127016-26)</p>
2798	<p>Holsters & Military Accessories</p> <p>Assorted holsters, pouches and related accessories, detailed as follows: (4) black polymer suede Uncle Mike's Sidekick inside-the-pant holsters comprising (1) right hand size 15, (1) right hand size 16, (1) left hand size 1 and (1) left hand size 16 in original bag, all rating about very good with some flaking of the suede; (1) tan leather Bianchi #38 holster for a Beretta M84, rating very good plus to excellent; (1) Viking brand tan leather holster & belt for a medium frame revolver with a 6" to 6 1/2" barrel, rating near excellent with light handling marks; (2) brown pebble-grain faux leather box cartridge pouches rating very good plus to excellent with light handling wear and green verdigris around the brass fittings; (4) Russian-style leather pistol holsters of varying sizes, possibly for pistols of the TT-30 and/or Makarov series, in tan, dark russet, light russet and chocolate brown, all rating very good plus to excellent with some light scuffing; (3) black nylon holsters for 4", 5" and 6 1/2" barrel handguns respectively, rating near excellent; (1) buff colored holster for a 3 1/2" barrel handgun, rating very good plus; (1) black leather Buheimer holster model B36, rating excellent; (1) Russian OD green canvas magazine pouch for PPsh submachine gun magazines, rating near excellent; (1) Uncle Mike's size 5 nylon camouflage holster; (1) leather belt with shoulder strap and Russian stamp-engraving on the inside face dated 1987, rating excellent; one OD green canvas strap or sling with brass-colored steel fittings, rating very good plus to excellent. All items are included in a wooden crate originally used for transport of high-explosive materials and labeled accordingly. (127016-4)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2799	<p>German Cartridge Belt with Model 1930 Sawback Dress Bayonet</p> <p>One russet leather 42" cartridge belt with 11 box pouches and integral bayonet frog holding a bayonet and scabbard. The belt rates very fine to near excellent, exhibiting some scuffing at the corners and crazing on the surfaces of the straps but otherwise little wear. The bayonet measures 15 1/8" overall and has a 10" single-edged straight blade with a sawback spine, single unstopped fullers and tapered spear point. The guard features a forward downward hook quillon ending in a lobe finial and high ears at the reverse; the pommel is a bird's head shape with a defined beak and the grips are black-stained checkered hardwood held by three pin rivets. The obverse face of the blade's ricasso is maker-marked "ERFURT" under the crown logo and the reverse face of the guard is unit-marked "KS1616". The blade is polished bright and rates very fine with watery spots of gray staining and scattered areas of speckled smoky gray patina. The metal surfaces of the hilt rate very good plus to excellent with areas of fine light and dark smoky gray patina and the occasional barest hints of ochre. The grips rate about very good, exhibiting some smoothness of the checkering in spots and light wear at the edges of the grips. The scabbard retains estimated 98% plum-toned blue finish and rates near excellent with a few light handling marks. (127884-25A) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
2800	<p>German Cartridge Pouches</p> <p>Three cartridge pouches each composed of three box-shaped pockets stitched to a single back panel. Two of the pouches are black pebble grain leather and the third is brown pebble grain faux leather. The reverse face of the first black pouch is stamped with a Nazi Party eagle above a manufacturer's mark that is faded to be not quite legible among the pebble grains. Both of the other pouches are unmarked. All three pouches rate very fine to excellent with light scuffing and crazing but no observable flaking, separation, loss or other damage. (127884-25B) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
2801	<p>German Military Accessories: Boots, Belts, Pouches, Riding Puttees, Mp40 Magazine, Drinking Cup</p> <p>Assorted miscellaneous items, most of which are identifiable as German military accessories or appear to be related to the same. Included are the following: (1) 1/4L aluminum drinking cup to be paired with a canteen (not included), rating about very good with some impact deformation and scuffing; (1) pair of red leather ankle boots with steel reinforcements on the sole, rating very good plus to excellent with some age stiffening and crazing but no loss or major damage; (1) three-pocket cartridge pouch of brown pebble grain leather marked "J. SIGLE & CIE / KORNWESTHEIM / 1914", rating near excellent with light scuffing and surface wear; (1) two-pocket magazine pouch of brown leather, rating very good plus to excellent with some light scuffing and age patina; (1) gray-brown composite box pouch marked "MAX DRESSEL / BERLIN / 1916"; (1) blued steel MP40 magazine missing the bottom plate and marked "MP38u40", rating very good plus to excellent with 95% original blue finish and scattered spots of bright steel and ochre patina; (1) size 38 apfelgrün belt, rating near excellent with light scuffing and crazing; (1) pair of brown leather riding puttees marked "D / 30 / 45 69 / Steckfeder / 5" on the interior and rating very good plus to excellent with minor crazing and scuffing but remaining relatively supple; (2) canvas field pouches, one olive drab and one tan, rating near excellent with a few stains but otherwise little wear; other various short straps, buckles, buttons and pins of indeterminate purpose. (127884-25C) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
2802	<p>Bipods</p> <p>Three universal folding, clip-on bipods detailed as follows: (1) black plastic Ram Line bipod; (2) matte blue steel bipods, one marked "19204-8448457 / MFR 26767", the other unmarked. All three bipods are in near excellent condition with some light scuffing; the steel bipods retain estimated 95% finish with light handling marks and a few isolated specks of ochre. (127016-29)</p>
2803	<p>Collectible Smith & Wesson Catalog</p> <p>This is a 1911 vintage S&W Revolver Price List of Parts. The soft cover publication features 32 pages detailing the complete breakdown and inventory of every model listed during that period. The cover is a mocha brown with black lettering and logo and the first page features the S&W logo and "FOR-55-YEARS-THE-MARK-OF-SUPERIOR-REVOLVERS". An excellent example overall that measures 10" x 7" and is bound by brass pins. (1X43575-5S) Est. 25 - 75</p>
2804	<p>Lot Of Collectible Smith & Wesson Catalogs</p> <p>This lot consists of two 1925 vintage S&W product catalogs. Both measure about 9 1/2" x 7 1/2" and have brown faux leather style softcovers and 40 pages. The covers feature black and red logos and lettering. One is in excellent condition and has just some light foxing on the interior and includes a 1925-dated price list. The other is in very good condition and has light fraying along the edges and has some handwritten notes inside with some pricing and ballistics information. (1X43575-5AH) Est. 25 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2805	<p>Maritime Publications</p> <p>This lot includes nine items. First are three soft cover titles Civil War Naval Chronology 1861-1865, Part I, Part II and part IV. The books remain in very good condition showing light foxing, some mildly scuffed edges and one with light creases on the front cover. Second is a spring 1976 dated copy of Steamboat Bill, that shows light foxing around its edges. Third is a summer 1962 dated copy of the Iron Worker, that has some light fading on the cover with minor scuffs along the edges. Fourth is a 1988 dated copy of Steam Boating, this full color print vacation planner remains in excellent condition. Fifth is a Bern C. Ritchie and Company soft cover brochure. Sixth is a 161 page soft cover title Marine Engineering, by H.P. Sprat, this Science Museum reprint remains in excellent condition. Seventh is a June, 13, 1990 dated Robert A. Siegel auction catalog. Items in this lot are in very good to excellent condition. (3X108205-4B) Est. 10 - 20</p>
2806	<p>Civil War Publications</p> <p>This lot includes nine copies of North South Trader's CIVIL WAR. The magazines range in dates from 1990-2008 and all remain in excellent condition. (3X108205-4C) Est. 10 - 20</p>
2807	<p>Civil War Publications</p> <p>This lot includes a collection of 20 issues dating from 1962-1986 of Civil War Times Illustrated. These magazines range in condition from good to excellent with some copies showing light scuffing, minor creases and light ingrained dirt staining. (3X108205-4D) Est. 10 - 20</p>
2808	<p>Maritime Publications</p> <p>This lot includes eight issues of The American Neptune quarterly journal. The issues include: July 1948, January 1949, October 1951, January, April, July 1952, April 1955, and July 1964. The periodicals remain in very good to excellent condition with lightly scuffed and tattered edges and spots of light foxing. (3X108205-4A) Est. 10 - 20</p>
2809	<p>Reproduction 1895 Parker Showroom Catalog</p> <p>This lovely 1974, Larry L. Baer copyrighted limited production catalog measures 8"x19 1/2" overall with black and white illustrated pages. On the title page it lists this as "A Limited 500 edition for the advanced Parker collector reproduced by Larry L. Baer in its original form from the only copy known to exist" and shows some light scuffing along its exterior with minor foxing on some of the pages. A handsome reproduction showroom catalog that would look very proper amongst one's Parker collection. (1X109010-185) Est. 25 - 75</p>
2810	<p>Collectible Smith & Wesson Catalog</p> <p>This is a 1962 Jayco licensed reprint of a 1903 S&W product catalog. This softcover catalog measures 5 1/2" x 4" and has a brown cover. It includes 48 pages and is in very good condition with some light stains on the cover. (2X43575-5D) Est. 25 - 75</p>
2811	<p>Stevens Catalogs</p> <p>This lot includes a components parts and arms and tool catalog. The component parts catalog appears complete, in excellent condition and comes with its original shipping envelope. The arms and tool catalog is missing its cover and has some tape repairs with scattered markings in pencil along the interior pages with an expanded section for Machinist tools. A neat collection of vintage gun catalogs. (3X108320-163M) Est. 15 - 30</p>
2812	<p>Collectible Smith & Wesson Catalog</p> <p>This is a 1941-dated Catalogue P-4 price list of parts for S&W revolvers (2nd edition). This softcover 9" x 6" publication features a light blue cover with black lettering and logo and has 40 pages of parts diagrams for all available models of that period. The cover has "1941" written in pencil in the upper right corner. This edition features factory price adjustments that are pasted in. It is in overall near excellent condition with some light foxing. (2X43575-5Z) Est. 25 - 75</p>
2813	<p>Collectible Smith & Wesson Catalog</p> <p>This is a 1941-dated Catalogue P-4 price list of parts for S&W revolvers (1st edition). This softcover 9" x 6" publication features a light blue cover with black lettering and logo and has 40 pages of parts diagrams for all available models of that period. It is in overall near excellent condition with some light to minor foxing. (2X43575-5Y) Est. 25 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2814	<p>Collectible Smith & Wesson Catalog</p> <p>This is a Catalogue P-2 price list of parts for S&W revolvers. This softcover 9" x 6" publication features a mocha brown cover with black lettering and logo and has 40 pages of parts diagrams for all available models of that period. It is in overall near excellent condition with some light foxing and light fraying along the edges. The title page has additional address information for S&W in blue in and there is a purple stamp explaining the 15% discount. (2X43575-5W) Est. 25 - 75</p>
2815	<p>Collectible Smith & Wesson Catalog</p> <p>This is a 1938-dated Catalogue P-3 price list of parts for S&W revolvers. This softcover 9" x 6" publication features an olive brown cover with black lettering and logo and has 40 pages of parts diagrams for all available models of that period. It is in overall excellent condition with some light foxing. (2X43575-5X) Est. 25 - 75</p>
2816	<p>Lot Of Smith & Wesson Catalogs</p> <p>This lot consists of three Catalogue P price lists of parts for Smith & Wesson revolvers that are circa 1917. The catalogs have blue softcovers and measure 9" x 6". One rates excellent and has handwritten price breakdowns for consumers and dealers on the title page, the other two rate very good and have minor foxing and staining throughout. (1X43575-5T) Est. 25 - 75</p>
2817	<p>Reference Book Collection: Military Medals, Awards and Insignia</p> <p>Twenty volumes on the subject of military insignia, awards etc. from various time periods and countries. Volumes are as follows: The Call of Duty: Military Awards and Decorations of the United States of America by John E. Strandberg and Roger James Bender, R. James Bender Publishing 1994, hardcover, 384 pages; Naval, Marine and Air Force Uniforms of World War 2 by Andrew Mollo and illustrated by Malcolm McGregor, Blandford Press 1975, hardcover with jacket, 231 pages; Army Badges and Insignia of World War 2 by Guido Rosignoli, Blandford Press 1974/1985, hardcover with jacket, 228 pages; The Collector's Book of Badges & Emblems of the British Forces 1940, introduction by F. J. Wilkinson, no author given, Lionel Leventhal Limited 1988/1990, hardcover with jacket, 64 pages not including introduction; Badges and Insignia of World War II: Air force – Naval – Marine by Guido Rosignoli, Blandford Press 1976/1980, hardcover with jacket, 363 pages; Badges of the British Army 1820 to the Present by F. Wilkinson, Arms and Armour Press 1987, hardcover with jacket, 84 pages; Cavalry and Yeomanry Badges of the British Army 1914 by F. Wilkinson, Arms and Armour Press 1973, 64 pages; Russian and Soviet Military Awards by V.A. Durov, Order of Lenin State History Museum 1990, Russian and English language, paperback, 103 pages; R.S.I. Badges and Medals 1943/1945 by Fausto Sparacino, Editrice Militare Italiana 1988, English and Italian language, paperback, 96 pages; R.S.I. Badges and Medals 1943/45 Italian SS legion – R.S.I. Veterans by Fausto Sparacino, Editrice Militare Italiana 1994, English and Italian language, paperback, 112 pages; Italian Cross Medals 1900/1989 by Adriano Brambilla and Ivo Fossati, Editrice Militare Italiana 1993, English and Italian language, paperback, 88 pages; Medal News Yearbook 1995 edited by James Mackay & John W. Mussel, Token Publishing Ltd., paperback, 292 pages; Ribbons and Medals by H. Taprell Dorling, edited and revised by Alec A. Purves, Osprey Publishing 1983, hardcover with jacket, 320 pages; Medals of America No. 26, Medals of America 1997, paperback magazine, 31 pages; Collector's Guide to British Army Campaign Medals by Robert W.D. Ball, Antique Trader Books 1996, hardcover, 152 pages; The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Military Insignia of the 20th Century by Guido Rosignoli, Chartwell Books Inc. 1986, hardcover with jacket, 224 pages; Heraldry & Regalia of War edited by Bernard Fitzsimmons, BPC Publishing Ltd. 1973, hardcover with jacket, 160 pages; Uniform Insignia of the United States Military Forces compiled and edited by Jack Britton, M.C.N. Press 1981, paperback, 58 pages; U.S. Military Shoulder Patches of the United States Armed Forces compiled and edited by Jack Britton and George Washington Jr., Fifth Edition, M.C.N. Press 1990, paperback, 84 pages; Armed Forces Decorations and Awards, Department of Defense American Forces Information Service 1989, 33 pages. All volumes are complete and well cared for in excellent to near excellent condition with light handling wear on some of the volumes. (127010-2) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2818	<p>Ruger Advertisement Collection</p> <p>An extensive collection of Ruger posters, catalogs and advertisements dating from the mid-1970's to 2006. Items of note include a modern reprint of a 1955 ad for the Ruger Standard Model .22 pistol, a signed photograph of Indy 500 racer Johnny Unser showing his car painted in Ruger colors, several large folding posters depicting diagrams of Ruger arms and a number of glossy display copies of the famed "A Father's Advice" Ruger ad. All items have been meticulously preserved and remain in about excellent condition. (127187-3A) Est. 10 - 20</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2819	<p>Ruger Pamphlet Collection</p> <p>A sizeable collection of Ruger booklets and related items including: multiple copies of informational booklets titled Firearms Safety for Responsible Citizens and Firearms Ownership in America – Our Responsibility for the Future; fold-out posters dated 1979-1981 with descriptions and photographs of a variety of Ruger firearms; Ruger pocket appointment calendars and pocket diaries from the years 1974, 1975 and 1979-1983; two Ruger 30th Anniversary decals. All items have been meticulously preserved and are in excellent condition. (127187-3B) Est. 10 - 20</p>
2820	<p>Ruger Company Literature</p> <p>An extensive collection of assorted documents, letters, announcements and reports released by Sturm, Ruger & Co. as well as an assortment of articles and publications written about the company. Items of note include: 50th Anniversary press release binder ca. 1999; list of Ruger distributors ca. 1979; assorted distributor price sheets and instructions ranging in date from 1979-2002; several product announcements for various Ruger firearms. All items and meticulously preserved and are in excellent condition. (127187-3C) Est. 10 - 20</p>
2821	<p>Reference Book Collection: Handguns, Knifemaking, Arms and Armour</p> <p>Ten volumes, detailed as follows: A History of the Colt Revolver by Charles T. Haven and Frank A. Belden, Bonanza Books 1978, hardcover with jacket, 711 pages; The Pioneers by Huston Horn, Time Life Books 1974, hardcover, 240 pages; Arms and Armour Annual, Volume 1 edited by Robert Held, Digest Books Inc. 1973, paperback, 320 pages; Arms and Armour by Vesey Norman, Octopus Books 1972, hardcover, 96 pages; Modern American Centerfire Handguns by Stanley W. Trzoniec, Winchester Press 1981, hardcover with jacket, 260 pages; Knives & Knifemakers by Sid Latham, Winchester Press 1973, hardcover with jacket, 152 pages; The Crossbow by Sir Ralph Payne-Gallwey, The Holland Press 1995, hardcover with jacket, 328 pages with 47 pages of appendices; The Gun Digest Book of Knifemaking by Jack Lewis and Roger Combs, DBI books, paperback, 224 pages; Arms + Armor From the Atelier of Ernst Schmidt – Munich edited by E. Andrew Mowbray, The Mowbray Company 1967, hardcover with jacket, 168 pages; Pistols: a Modern Encyclopedia by Henry M. Stebbins with Albert J.E. Shay and Oscar R. Hammond, The Stackpole Company 1961, hardcover with jacket, 380 pages. All volumes are well cared for and rate excellent with occasional superficial handling marks. (128215-1) Est. 10 - 25</p>